

Table of Contents

Agenda	3
Council Minutes dated March 26, 2013	
Minutes dated March 26, 2013	6
For Information Only	
Report, Bills Payable, 4/1/13	11
Bill No. 5417 - An Ordinance Amending Various Sections Of The Zoning Code Of The City Of Creve Coeur To Convert The Naming And Definitions Of Permitted And Conditional Uses From The 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) System To The 2012 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS), Along With Changes In Status For Certain Uses Resulting From The Conversion, And The Inclusion Of Certain New Uses. First Reading	
Bill No 5417	33
Table A	62
Staff Report from April 1, 2013 P&Z Meeting	85
Conversion Table from 2007 to 2012	89
Staff Report from February 19, 2013 P&Z Meeting.	126
Excerpts from February 19, 2013 P&Z Meeting.	129
February 19, 2013 Public Hearing Transcripts	131
Staff Report from February 4, 2013 P&Z Meeting.	160
Highlight Key	162
"LI" District SIC to 2007 NAICS.	163
Staff Report from January 22, 2013 P&Z Meeting	246
Highlight Key	248
"CB" Doistrict SIC to NAICS.	249
Staff Report from January 7, 2013 P&Z Meeting	293
Highlight Key	295
"GC" District SIC to NAICS Conversion.	296
Staff Rport from December 17, 2012 P&Z Meeting.	339
"MX" District SIC to NAICS Conversion.	340
"PC" District SIC to NAICS Conversion.	369
Staff Report from November 5, 2012 P&Z Meeting.	406
Highlight Key	408
"HE" District SIC to NAICS Conversion.	409
"PH" District SIC to NAICS Conversion.	414
"PO" District SIC to NAICS Conversion.	421
"RO" District SIC to NAICS Conversion.	443
Staff Report from August 6, 2012 P&Z Meeting.	452
Residential Districts SIC to NAICS Conversion	454
Staff Report from July 2, 2012 P&Z Meeting	459
SIC to NAICS Table.	462

Bill No. 5418 - An Ordinance Amending The Adopted 2012-2013 General Fund, Capital Fund And Retirement Fund Budgets Of The City Of Creve Coeur By Authorizing Additional Appropriations And Unappropriations From Operating Departments. First Reading

Bill No 5418	550
Memo, Budget Amendments, 4-4-13	553

Resolution No. 1051 - A Resolution To Adopt The Capital Improvement Plan For The City Of Creve Coeur For The Period FY 2014 Through FY 2018

Resolution No. 1051	555
Exhibit A - CIP FY14-18 Summary Sheet.	556
Exhibit B - CIP FY14-18 Project Descriptions.	560
Exhibit C - Future CIP Project Descriptions.	590
Staff Memo CIP	607
Staff Memo CIP Addendum.	612
Combined CIP Idea list	613
CIP PowerPoint Presentation.	615
CIP Brief FY 09-18 Spreadsheet	621
Memo - Street program FY14.	622
Fleet replacement report	629
5 Year CIP replacement projections	633
Vehicle Inventory	634
CIP Press Release	637
Finance Committee CIP Letter	639
P&Z Commission CIP Letter	643

Resolution No. 1052 - A Resolution Approving A Building Exterior Renovation Plan And Site / Grading Improvement Plans For The Emerson Medical Office Building Located At 633 Emerson Road.

Resolution No. 1052	644
Staff Report	646
Applicant's Materials	655
Public Comment received April 1, 2012	659

Resolution No. 1053 - A Resolution Of The City Council Of The City Of Creve Coeur, Missouri, Authorizing The Execution Of A Contract With Lift Rite, Inc. For Sidewalk Mudjacking Related To The Street And Sidewalk Repair Program For The 2013 Fiscal Year For \$33,600.00.

Resolution No 1053.	664
Sidewalk Mudjacking - Exhibit A	665
Sidewalk Mudjacking - Recommendation.	675

Healthy Vending Machine Options

Healthy Vending	678
---------------------------	-----

Pension Investment Advisory Services

Memo, Investment Advisory RFP, dated 4/2/13.	690
--	-----



**AGENDA
CITY OF CREVE COEUR
CITY COUNCIL MEETING
300 N NEW BALLAS ROAD
Monday, April 08, 2013
7:00 PM**

CALL MEETING TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

INVOCATION

ROLL CALL

COMMENTS FROM THE GENERAL PUBLIC

(Citizens are asked to limit comments to three minutes and to complete a speaker card)

ACCEPTANCE OF AGENDA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

The City Council meets the 2nd and 4th Monday of each month

6:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m. – Work Session

7:00 p.m. – Regular Meeting of the City Council

1. CONSENT AGENDA

a. Council Minutes dated March 26, 2013

BILLS PAYABLE REPORT

For Information Only

Summary: A report of bills payable dated April 1, 2013 in the amount of \$400,142.68 has been provided for Council review. No vote is required.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

NEW BUSINESS

2. Bill No. 5417 - An Ordinance Amending Various Sections Of The Zoning Code Of The City Of Creve Coeur To Convert The Naming And Definitions Of Permitted And Conditional Uses From The 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) System To The 2012 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS), Along With Changes In Status For Certain Uses Resulting From The Conversion, And The Inclusion Of Certain New Uses. First Reading

Summary: An application by the Director of Community Development, on behalf of the City of Creve Coeur, has been submitted for various amendments to the Zoning Code to convert references of uses from the



CITY OF CREVE COEUR – AGENDA
CITY COUNCIL MEETING
Monday, April 08, 2013
7:00 PM

1987 SIC system to the NAICS due to market changes that have made many of the names and definitions obsolete, and to includes new segments of the market place

- 3. Bill No. 5418 - An Ordinance Amending The Adopted 2012-2013 General Fund, Capital Fund And Retirement Fund Budgets Of The City Of Creve Coeur By Authorizing Additional Appropriations And Unappropriations From Operating Departments. First Reading**
Summary: An ordinance to amend the adopted 2012-2013 General, Capital and Retirement Funds budgets of the City of Creve Coeur.
- 4. Resolution No. 1051 - A Resolution To Adopt The Capital Improvement Plan For The City Of Creve Coeur For The Period FY 2014 Through FY 2018**
Summary: A public hearing for the FY 2014 - 2018 Capital Improvement Plan was held on March 26, 2013. The City's Finance committee and Planning and Zoning Commission has recommended approval of the proposed CIP.
- 5. Resolution No. 1052 - A Resolution Approving A Building Exterior Renovation Plan And Site / Grading Improvement Plans For The Emerson Medical Office Building Located At 633 Emerson Road.**
Summary: An application was submitted by Elmer A. Wind III, of Wind Architectural Group, Inc., on behalf of 633 Emerson Medical Partners, LLC, for approval of a minor site development plan for landscape improvements and building façade changes to the south and east elevations for the building at 633 Emerson Road. Section 405.370 (G)(1) of the Municipal Code states that any development and/or redevelopment plans for properties within the area bounded by Olive Boulevard on the north, Old Ballas Road on the south and east, and I-270 on the west requires Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council review and approval.
- 6. Resolution No. 1053 - A Resolution Of The City Council Of The City Of Creve Coeur, Missouri, Authorizing The Execution Of A Contract With Lift Rite, Inc. For Sidewalk Mudjacking Related To The Street And Sidewalk Repair Program For The 2013 Fiscal Year For \$33,600.00.**



CITY OF CREVE COEUR – AGENDA
CITY COUNCIL MEETING
Monday, April 08, 2013
7:00 PM

Summary: The Department of Public Works recommends hiring Lift Rite, Inc. to perform mudjacking services to correct sunken sidewalks throughout the City's sidewalk network. This project is the first of what will likely be several projects to address deficiencies identified through a review of the sidewalk network in 2012.

BUSINESS FROM THE MAYOR and CITY COUNCIL

7. Healthy Vending Machine Options

Summary: Requested by Council Member Saunders

BUSINESS FROM CITY ADMINISTRATOR

8. Pension Investment Advisory Services

Summary: Staff will review the recently completed selection process for Investment Advisory Services for the Employee Pension Fund Board of Trustees.

Pursuant to Section 610.022 RSMo., the City Council could, at any time during the meeting, vote to close the public meeting and move to closed session to discuss matters relating to litigation, legal actions and/or communications from the City Attorney as provided under Section 610.021(1) RSMo. and/or personnel matters under Section 610.021(13) RSMo. And/or employee matters under Section 610.021(3) RSMo. and/or real estate matters under Section 610.021(2) or other matters as permitted by Chapter 610.

Posted: _____ posted 4/4/2013
Deborah Ryan, MRCC
City Clerk



**MINUTES
CITY OF CREVE COEUR
CITY COUNCIL MEETING
300 N NEW BALLAS ROAD
Tuesday, March 26, 2013
7:30 PM**

CALL MEETING TO ORDER

A regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Creve Coeur was called to order by Mayor Glantz at the Creve Coeur Government Center, 300 N New Ballas Road on Tuesday, March 26, 2013.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Mayor Glantz led the Pledge of Allegiance.

INVOCATION

Mayor Glantz gave the invocation.

ROLL CALL

Mayor Glantz	Mayor
Mrs. Kistner	Council Member Ward I
Mrs. Nealey	Council Member Ward II
Mrs. D'Alfonso	Council Member Ward III
Mr. Hoffman	Council Member Ward III
Mr. Saunders	Council Member Ward IV

* - Council Members Kreuter, Wang and Rhoades were absent.

COMMENTS FROM THE GENERAL PUBLIC

(Citizens are asked to limit comments to three minutes and to complete a speaker card)

Mayor Glantz stated he had the privilege to ride with the Public Works Department on Sunday evening during the snow storm. They worked very hard through the night and did a great job with the snow removal.

PUBLIC HEARING

FY 2014 - 2018 Capital Improvement Plan

A presentation was made by Mark Perkins, City Administrator regarding the proposed FY 14 – 18 Capital Improvement Plan.

The following people spoke regarding the proposed FY 14 – 18 Capital Improvement Plan:

- David Caldwell
- Robert Kent

There being no further comments, the City Attorney presented exhibits for the record and the public hearing was closed.



CITY OF CREVE COEUR – MINUTES
CITY COUNCIL MEETING
Tuesday, March 26, 2013
7:30 PM

ACCEPTANCE OF AGENDA

Council Member Kistner moved, seconded by Council Member Hoffman to accept the agenda as presented, with the vote upon such motion being as follows, to-wit:

Council Member Kistner – Aye
Council Member Nealey – Aye
Council Member Saunders – Aye
Council Member Hoffman – Aye
Council Member D'Alfonso – Aye

The vote on the motion being 5 ayes and 0 nays, motion carried.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

The City Council meets the 2nd and 4th Monday of each month
6:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m. – Work Session
7:00 p.m. – Regular Meeting of the City Council

1. CONSENT AGENDA

Council Member Hoffman moved, seconded by Council Member Saunders to approve the consent agenda as presented.

a. Council Minutes dated March 11, 2013

Mayor Glantz called the question to approve the consent agenda as presented, with the vote upon such motion being as follows, to-wit:

Council Member D'Alfonso – Aye
Council Member Hoffman – Aye
Council Member Saunders – Aye
Council Member Nealey – Aye
Council Member Kistner – Aye

The vote on the motion being 5 ayes and 0 nays, motion carried.

BILLS PAYABLE REPORT

For Information Only

Summary: A report of bills payable dated March 18, 2013 in the amount of 133,611.87 has been provided for Council review. No vote is required.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS



CITY OF CREVE COEUR – MINUTES
CITY COUNCIL MEETING
Tuesday, March 26, 2013
7:30 PM

NEW BUSINESS

2. Resolution No. 1049 - A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Creve Coeur, Missouri Approving the 2013 - 2015 Strategic Plan

Council Member Hoffman moved, seconded by Council Member Kistner to approve Resolution No. 1049.

Mark Perkins stated he would like to acknowledge some correspondence that staff received from Mr. Kent, March 9th; Mr. Kuda, March 7th and Creve Coeur/Olivette Chamber of Commerce, March 20th and those comments have been included in the packet.

Robert Kent 13084 Ferntrails Lane stated in terms of the goals, many are very general and hard to measure performance. What is needed here is a philosophy. What kind of city, specifically, are we going to try and run? Robert Kent stated more citizen involvement is needed in city activities but he doesn't have a solution. Mr. Kent would like to see this issue emphasized in future issues.

Mark Perkins stated getting more citizen involvement is something the city would like to do. Creve Coeur has more active Boards, Committees and Commissions that many communities and shouldn't stop there. An activity that the City does have planned is scheduled for June 1, titled "For the Love of Creve Coeur". It is an event to really encourage citizens that have a strong interest in the community to help build upon what has attracted most to the community and how it can be improved upon. Staff is looking for about 100 to 150 citizens to spend about a half a day on this project.

Terry Bolif resident 1766 Momarty Lane stated he has three children and there is nowhere safe for his or other children to walk or ride their bikes to school. There is a lot of talk about constructing flyover bridges that don't have pedestrian access.

Mayor Glantz called to question the approval of Resolution No. 1049, with the vote upon such motion being as follows, to-wit:

Council Member Hoffman – Aye
Council Member Saunders – Aye
Council Member Nealey – Aye
Council Member Kistner – Aye
Council Member D'Alfonso – Aye

The vote on the motion being 5 ayes and 0 nays, motion carried.

3. Resolution No. 1050 - A Resolution Of The City Council Of The City Of Creve Coeur, Missouri Authorizing The Execution Of An Agreement With St. Louis County, Missouri (Hereinafter "County") ,



CITY OF CREVE COEUR – MINUTES
CITY COUNCIL MEETING
Tuesday, March 26, 2013
7:30 PM

**On Behalf Of The Department Of Highways And Traffic (Hereinafter
“County”), For Motor Vehicle Repair Services And Participation In
County Bulk Fuel Purchases**

Council Member Hoffman moved, seconded by Council Member Kistner to approve Resolution No. 1050.

Mark Perkins stated this is an ongoing effort of the city for cost savings opportunities.

Mayor Glantz called to question the approval of Resolution No. 1050, with the vote upon such motion being as follows, to-wit:

Council Member Hoffman – Aye
Council Member Saunders – Aye
Council Member Nealey – Aye
Council Member Kistner – Aye
Council Member D’Alfonso – Aye

The vote on the motion being 5 ayes and 0 nays, motion carried.

BUSINESS FROM THE MAYOR and CITY COUNCIL

4. Healthy Vending Machine Options

BUSINESS FROM CITY ADMINISTRATOR

5. Executive Session

Council Member Hoffman moved, seconded by Council Member Saunders to defer items 4 and 5 until the Monday, April 8, 2013 Council meeting, with the vote upon such motion being as follows, to-wit:

Council Member D’Alfonso – Aye
Council Member Hoffman – Aye
Council Member Saunders – Aye
Council Member Nealey – Aye
Council Member Kistner – Aye

The vote on the motion being 5 ayes and 0 nays, motion carried.

Council Member Hoffman moved, seconded by Council Member Kistner to adjourn at 8:23 p.m., with the vote upon such motion being as follows, to-wit:

Council Member Nealey – Aye
Council Member Kistner - Aye
Council Member Saunders – Aye
Council Member D’Alfonso – Aye



CITY OF CREVE COEUR – MINUTES
CITY COUNCIL MEETING
Tuesday, March 26, 2013
7:30 PM

Council Member Hoffman – Aye

The vote on the motion being 5 ayes and 0 nays, motion carried.

Submitted by:

Deborah Ryan
City Clerk

Barry Glantz
Mayor



City of Creve Coeur
300 N. New Ballas Road
Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141
(314) 432-6000
www.creve-coeur.org

DATE: April 1, 2013

TO: Mark Perkins, City Administrator

FROM: Daniel Smith, Director of Finance

SUBJECT: Bills Payable

For your information and transmittal to the City Council, is a list of bills payable dated April 1, 2013 in the amount of \$400,142.68.



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

NO DEPT - NO DIV

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount
01314	0		031913	19-Mar-13	AMERICAN HERITAGE	REFUND O/P 2013 BUS.LIC.FEE	01-00-00-4402	20.00
01607	0		032013	20-Mar-13	C4 - COMPETITVE COURTS & CONDITIONING CENTER	REFUND O/P 2013 BUS.LIC.FEE	01-00-00-4402	157.50
01928	0		031413	14-Mar-13	KRAUSE, JOHN	SEWER LATERAL REPAIR REIMB	02-00-00-1901	2,272.00
00116	0		7888	27-Mar-13	SAM'S CLUB	PRISONER MEALS	01-00-00-2410	80.32
01795	0		032213	22-Mar-13	SPECTOR, CANDICE	SEWER LATERAL REPAIR REIMB	02-00-00-1901	1,849.60
01601	0		032013	20-Mar-13	SPORTS MEDICINE AND TRAINING CENTER	REFUND O/P 2013 BUS.LIC.FEE	01-00-00-4402	15.00
01923	0		031913	19-Mar-13	THAI NIVAS CAFE	REFUND O/P 2013 BUS.LIC.FEE	01-00-00-4402	58.00
01924	0		031913	19-Mar-13	TOTAL COMPUTER SERVICE	REFUND O/P 2013 BUS.LIC.FEE	01-00-00-4402	40.00
Sum of Invoices								4,492.42



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

LEGISLATIVE

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount	
01000	0		032113	21-Mar-13	SULLIVAN PUBLICATIONS	CODE MAINT ON INTERNET	01-11-13-6203	<u>180.00</u>	
							Sum of Invoices		180.00



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

Administration

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount	
01447	0	P001590	19082	25-Mar-13	DIVERSIFIED PRINTING INC	PRINTING APRIL NEWSLETTER	01-12-11-6203	1,540.00	
00053	0		55051	18-Mar-13	MERCY CORPORATE HEALTH	PREPLACEMENT PHYSICAL	01-12-11-6262	85.00	
00053	0		55015	18-Mar-13	MERCY CORPORATE HEALTH	PREPLACEMENT PHYSICAL	01-12-11-6262	85.00	
00053	0		54741	18-Mar-13	MERCY CORPORATE HEALTH	PREPLACEMENT PHYSICAL	01-12-11-6262	85.00	
01262	0	P001456	27839	14-Mar-13	SPECIALTY MAILING	HANDLING/MAILING FOR NEWSLETTE	01-12-11-6203	<u>224.67</u>	
							Sum of Invoices		2,019.67



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

IT

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount
00073	0		Z972311	14-Mar-13	CDW-G	WATCHGUARD XTM LIC. RENEWAL	01-12-51-6213	139.99
00050	0		INV0027819	15-Mar-13	REJIS	PIX FIREWALL MAINTENANCE	01-12-51-6213	<u>21.24</u>
Sum of Invoices								161.23



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

FINANCE

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount	
00016	0		031413	14-Mar-13	COLLECTOR OF REVENUE	SALES TAX REPORT-MARCH 2013	01-13-11-6202	20.00	
							<i>Sum of Invoices</i>		20.00



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

MUNICIPAL COURT

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount
00779	0	P001467	INV00011116	31-Dec-12	AMERICAN TRAFFIC SOLUTIONS, INC.	CAMERA FEES-DECEMBER 2012	01-13-14-6248	44,258.55
00779	0	P001467	INV00010608	31-Oct-12	AMERICAN TRAFFIC SOLUTIONS, INC.	CAMERA FEES-OCTOBER 2012	01-13-14-6248	41,893.95
00779	0	P001467	INV00010834	30-Nov-12	AMERICAN TRAFFIC SOLUTIONS, INC.	CAMERA FEES-NOVEMBER 2012	01-13-14-6248	42,332.50
00050	0		INV0027818	15-Mar-13	REJIS	SUBSCRIPTION FEES-MARCH 2013	01-13-14-6202	<u>1,975.06</u>
Sum of Invoices								130,460.06



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

INTERDEPARTMENTAL

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount
00154	0		224021157	18-Mar-13	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	QTRLY MAINT FEE BIZHUB	01-13-15-6213	432.62
00045	0		648563693001	07-Mar-13	OFFICE DEPOT	FOLDERS, BADGE REELS, PAPER	01-13-15-7312	86.34
00046	0		1846611	11-Mar-13	OFFICE ESSENTIALS	25 CASES 8.5 x 11 PAPER	01-13-15-7312	807.50
00077	0		1009529	07-Mar-13	QUILL	INKJET CARTRIDGES-GARAGE	01-13-15-7312	70.53
00077	0		1009514	07-Mar-13	QUILL	INKJET CARTRIDGES	01-13-15-7312	10.52
01169	0		3194788583	09-Mar-13	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	VARIOUS SUPPLIES	01-13-15-7312	183.49
00760	0		10-544	01-Feb-13	TBW INDUSTRIES, INC.	YEARS OF SVC PINS	01-13-15-6272	367.50
Sum of Invoices								1,958.50



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

ICE ARENA

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount	
01550	0		452-5887193	26-Mar-13	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	CLEANING SUPPLIES (032613)	06-14-31-7301	0.88	
01550	0		452-5860957	19-Mar-13	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	CLEANING SUPPLIES (031913)	06-14-31-7301	0.88	
01550	0		452-5887193	26-Mar-13	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	UNIFORMS (032613)	06-14-31-7308	3.96	
01550	0		452-5860957	19-Mar-13	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	UNIFORMS (031913)	06-14-31-7308	3.96	
00080	0		5222-184-5	22-Mar-13	DIERBERGS	BIRTHDAY CAKE	06-14-31-7304	21.99	
00080	0		0058-174-5	16-Mar-13	DIERBERGS	BIRTHDAY CAKE	06-14-31-7304	27.99	
00048	0		200357	19-Mar-13	PAVYER	OLYMPIA	06-14-31-6211	80.95	
Sum of Invoices									140.61



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

GOLF MAINTENANCE

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount
01415	0		INV0007232	18-Mar-13	GREENSPRO, INC.	FERTILIZER	06-14-32-7303	741.75
00117	0		5012493	20-Mar-13	HOME DEPOT	#8	06-14-32-6212	56.62
00117	0		7173177	18-Mar-13	HOME DEPOT	SPRAY PAINT, BRUSHES, STAIN	06-14-32-7301	66.03
00042	0		99332	18-Mar-13	MPR SUPPLY	BACKFLOW	06-14-32-6212	4.38
00173	0		IN109319	22-Mar-13	SUPREME TURF PRODUCTS	SPRAY DYE FOR GREENS	06-14-32-7303	184.00
Sum of Invoices								1,052.78



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

SNACK BAR

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount	
01550	0		452-5887193	26-Mar-13	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	WIPING TOWELS (032613)	06-14-34-7301	3.58	
01550	0		452-5860957	19-Mar-13	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	WIPING TOWELS (031913)	06-14-34-7301	3.58	
01471	0		89769	13-Mar-13	RL MUELLER NATIONAL DIST., INC.	SNACKS FOR RESALE	06-14-34-8319	<u>245.59</u>	
							Sum of Invoices		252.75



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount	
01550	0		452-5860956	19-Mar-13	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	UNIFORM RENTAL (3/19/13)	01-16-11-7308	7.92	
01550	0		452-5887192	26-Mar-13	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	UNIFORM RENTAL (3/26/13)	01-16-11-7308	<u>7.92</u>	
							Sum of Invoices		15.84



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

POLICE-ADMIN

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount
01644	0		96325	29-Mar-13	AA KEY & LOCK SERVICE	LOCKING KNOBSET FOR RR CLOSET	01-21-11-7302	181.00
01057	0		32613	26-Mar-13	LIVELY, GARY	LEO MEETING DUES	01-21-11-6264	20.00
00050	0	P001462	INV0027819.	15-Mar-13	REJIS	SUBSCRIPTION FEES MARCH 2013	01-21-11-6202	4,030.39
00050	0	P001497	INV0027819 .	15-Mar-13	REJIS	CHARTER FIBER CONN/ROUTER MAIN	01-21-11-6202	855.00
00050	0		INV0027819	15-Mar-13	REJIS	IMDS ORACLE DB MAINT	01-21-11-6202	21.00
00050	0		INV0027819	15-Mar-13	REJIS	LIVESCAN CONNECTION	01-21-11-6202	50.00
00050	0	P001498	INV0027819..	15-Mar-13	REJIS	GLOBAL SOFTWARE SVCS MARCH 2013	01-21-11-6213	1,102.50
01436	0		13-002	14-Mar-13	WEST CENTRAL DISPATCH CENTER	3RD QTR UTILIZATION FEE	01-21-11-6202	83,698.00
Sum of Invoices								89,957.89



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

POLICE-INVESTIGATIONS

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount
01897	0	P001596	141109	05-Mar-13	NIGHT GALAXY	POWERED NIGHT VISION GOGGLES	01-21-21-9503	2,070.00
00970	0		1852-352980	25-Mar-13	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	WIPER BLADE FOR CAR 2418	01-21-21-6210	9.08
00050	0		INV0027819	15-Mar-13	REJIS	IMDS ORACLE DB MAINT	01-21-21-6202	10.50
Sum of Invoices								2,089.58



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

POLICE-PATROL

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount
01821	0		302066	26-Mar-13	ALL STAR DODGE CHRYSLER JEEP	CAR 2408 3000 MILE SERVICE	01-21-22-6210	39.94
01821	0		302149	26-Mar-13	ALL STAR DODGE CHRYSLER JEEP	CAR 2408 FRONT BRAKES	01-21-22-6210	206.61
00094	0		161406	29-Mar-13	FIRESTONE	OIL CHANGE AND MAINT SVC 2407	01-21-22-6210	22.99
00094	0		161437	30-Mar-13	FIRESTONE	(4) TIRES AND INSTAL CAR 2408	01-21-22-6210	521.26
00094	0		161019	28-Mar-13	FIRESTONE	CAR 2408 REAR BRAKES	01-21-22-6210	370.58
00094	0		161059	19-Mar-13	FIRESTONE	CAR 2403 3000 MILE SVS	01-21-22-6210	103.73
00094	0		161063	19-Mar-13	FIRESTONE	CAR 2410 ONE TIRE	01-21-22-6210	108.04
00094	0		161078	20-Mar-13	FIRESTONE	CAR 2406 3000 MILE SERVICE	01-21-22-6210	22.99
00094	0		161034	19-Mar-13	FIRESTONE	CAR 2410 3000 ML SVS + AIRBAG	01-21-22-6210	171.49
00364	0		1167837-IN	07-Mar-13	GULF STATES DISTRIBUTORS	DUTY AMMO	01-21-22-7313	716.00
00125	0		290720	26-Mar-13	LEON UNIFORM	MACTAC UNIFORM ITEMS	01-21-22-7304	34.95
00125	0		291735	20-Mar-13	LEON UNIFORM	(12) CIT BARS	01-21-22-7308	14.60
00050	0		INV0027819	15-Mar-13	REJIS	14 VERIZON DATA LINES	01-21-22-6253	686.00
Sum of Invoices								3,019.18



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

PUBLIC WORKS

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount
01048	0		9701542618	13-Mar-13	VERIZON WIRELESS	AIR CARD 2/14 P 3/13/13	01-31-11-6253	40.01
Sum of Invoices								40.01



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

STREETS

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount
01550	0		452-5860954	19-Mar-13	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	MOPS (3/19/13)	01-31-41-6212	8.91
01550	0		452-5887190	26-Mar-13	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	MOPS (3/26/13)	01-31-41-6212	8.91
01550	0		452-5860954	19-Mar-13	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	UNIFORM RENTAL (3/19/13)	01-31-41-7308	43.00
01550	0		452-5887190	26-Mar-13	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	UNIFORM RENTAL (3/26/13)	01-31-41-7308	43.00
01793	0	P001516	321373	14-Mar-13	BEELMAN LOGISTICS, LLC	DELIVERY OF ROAD SALT	01-31-41-7310	3,931.94
00010	0		924095	28-Mar-13	BRANNEKY HARDWARE	FLOOD LIGHTS FOR STOCK	01-31-41-6212	149.63
00010	0		924095	28-Mar-13	BRANNEKY HARDWARE	ITEMS FOR NEW STOP SIGN	01-31-41-7311	21.48
00013	0		1763-208003	22-Mar-13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	BELT FOR TRK 308	01-31-41-6210	9.07
00013	0		1763-207538	12-Mar-13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	ANTI-FREEZE	01-31-41-6210	124.02
00013	0		1763-208121	25-Mar-13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	WINDSHIELD WASHER FLUID	01-31-41-6210	23.94
00013	0		1763-208004	22-Mar-13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	CREDIT MEMO-MDSE RETURN	01-31-41-6210	-17.76
00013	0		1763-207981	21-Mar-13	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	BELT & BELT DRESSING	01-31-41-6210	22.35
00235	0	P001515	NBI9613-1213-45	27-Mar-13	CITY OF CHESTERFIELD	508.66 TONS ROAD SALT	01-31-41-7310	21,307.77
01466	0		140041853	25-Mar-13	CROSS MIDWEST TIRE	REPLACEMENT TIRES TRUCK 205	01-31-41-6210	222.02
00873	0		R14808	22-Mar-13	CUMMINGS, MCGOWAN & WEST INC	RENTAL OF KUBOTA ROLLER	01-31-41-6266	547.60
00080	0		2861-119-5	24-Mar-13	DIERBERGS	FOOD FOR PLOW CREWS	01-31-41-7310	74.63
00080	0		2797-119-5	24-Mar-13	DIERBERGS	FOOD FOR PLOW CREWS	01-31-41-7310	318.53
00049	0		35620	27-Mar-13	EMPLOYEE STAFFING GROUP	TEMP PERSONNEL	01-31-41-6207	540.00
00127	0	P001616	147051	21-Mar-13	ERB EQUIPMENT COMPANY	TRAIL KING 16' X 80" TILT TRAI	01-31-41-9503	10,725.00
00023	0		314678	21-Mar-13	FRED WEBER	ASPHALT-CONWAY ROAD	01-31-41-7305	177.00
00558	0		6293178	05-Mar-13	HD SUPPLY WATERWORKS	ITEMS FOR CONWAY LAKE PROJ.	01-31-41-7305	223.22
00117	0		9021651	26-Mar-13	HOME DEPOT	ITEMS FOR MAILBOX REPAIRS	01-31-41-7310	207.54
00487	0		28181	25-Mar-13	JONES & LOCKHART WELDING, INC.	SHOP STOCK	01-31-41-7302	19.00
00156	0		55335	26-Mar-13	L & C TRUCK REPAIR, INC.	REMOVE/REPLACE FRONT PUMP	01-31-41-6210	301.24
00348	0		66516	26-Mar-13	MIDWEST SYSTEMS TRUCK EQUIPMENT	MOTOR, BOLT WESTERN SNOW PLOW	01-31-41-7310	440.49
00348	0		66508	25-Mar-13	MIDWEST SYSTEMS TRUCK EQUIPMENT	PUMP KITS FOR SNOW PLOWS	01-31-41-7310	501.66
01691	0		529009M	20-Dec-12	MIDWEST TRUCK SALES	BRACKET FOR TRUCK 315	01-31-41-6210	198.98
01691	0		532188M	21-Jan-13	MIDWEST TRUCK SALES	MIRROR FOR TRUCK 317	01-31-41-6210	574.39
00411	0		103701	18-Mar-13	N.B. WEST CONTRACTING CO.	COLD PATCH-STREET REPAIRS	01-31-41-7305	186.90
00165	0		TI-0259931	21-Mar-13	NEWMAN TRAFFIC SIGNS	STREET SIGN MATERIAL	01-31-41-7311	108.92
01917	0	P001609	022713	27-Feb-13	PITTMAN'S LANDSCAPING AND TREE SERVICE	REMOVE 2 TREES AND CLEAR FENCE	01-31-41-6212	795.00
00689	0		865968	22-Mar-13	S&S AUTOMOTIVE	V-BELT FOR TRK 308	01-31-41-6210	10.91



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

STREETS

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount
00689	0		866060	22-Mar-13	S&S AUTOMOTIVE	BELTS FOR TRUCKS	01-31-41-6210	55.30
01779	0		46588	06-Mar-13	ST LOUIS COUNTY TREASURER	CONCRETE TESTING	01-31-41-6202	33.00
01779	0		46857	20-Mar-13	ST LOUIS COUNTY TREASURER	QTRLY TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINT	01-31-41-6251	1,057.18
00692	0		523277	26-Mar-13	ST LOUIS SAFETY, INC.	SAFETY VESTS, GLOVES	01-31-41-7308	162.98
01878	0	P001574	1418255	19-Mar-13	TAPCO	UPGRADE OF STOP/STREET SIGNS,	01-31-41-7311	76.81
00260	0		10380	22-Mar-13	TOTAL LOCK & SECURITY	KEYS FOR SHOP PERSONNEL	01-31-41-6212	50.00
00260	0		10377	21-Mar-13	TOTAL LOCK & SECURITY	REKEYED LOCKS AT SHOP	01-31-41-6212	255.66
00842	0		38519	26-Mar-13	WOODY'S MUNICIPAL SUPPLY COMPANY	CARBIDE BLADES FOR PLOW TRUCKS	01-31-41-6210	685.00
00842	0		38482	21-Mar-13	WOODY'S MUNICIPAL SUPPLY COMPANY	CARBIDE INSERTS FOR PLOW TRKS	01-31-41-6210	685.00
Sum of Invoices								44,910.22



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

HEALTH & WELFARE

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount
00105	1	P001464	0346-015210647	15-Mar-13	ALLIED WASTE	RECYCLING SERVICE MARCH 2013	01-31-42-6217	23,443.40
00105	1	P001463	015210647.	15-Mar-13	ALLIED WASTE	TRASH SERVICE MARCH 2013	01-31-42-6214	80,972.60
01480	0		2110918633	15-Mar-13	IESI MO - CHAMP LANDFILL LLC	LANDFILL FEE	01-31-42-6214	<u>52.87</u>
Sum of Invoices								104,468.87



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

PARKS

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount
00805	0	P001593	10042800	18-Mar-13	ALTEC INDUSTRIES, INC	BRAIDED SAFETY ROPE, 120 FT	01-31-43-9503	124.44
00805	0	P001593	10032752	22-Feb-13	ALTEC INDUSTRIES, INC	EXTENSION POLE PACKAGE	01-31-43-9503	152.76
00805	0	P001593	10031310	19-Feb-13	ALTEC INDUSTRIES, INC	TELESCOPING POLE PRUNER-BUCKET	01-31-43-9503	861.65
01550	0		452-5887190	26-Mar-13	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	UNIFORM RENTAL (3/26/13)	01-31-43-7308	43.00
01550	0		452-5860954	19-Mar-13	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	UNIFORM RENTAL (3/19/13)	01-31-43-7308	43.00
00560	0		55205	15-Mar-13	HUMMERT INTERNATIONAL	ROSE FERTILIZER	01-31-43-7303	336.17
00956	0		967568	06-Mar-13	KIRCHNER BLOCK & BRICK	BLOCKS FOR CONWAY WALL	01-31-43-6212	118.32
00956	0		968158	18-Mar-13	KIRCHNER BLOCK & BRICK	CREDIT-PALLET DEPOSIT	01-31-43-6212	-45.00
01831	0		7722	06-Mar-13	KURTZ NURSERY & TOPSOIL CO.	13 CY TOPSOIL FOR PLANTINGS	01-31-43-6212	248.00
00627	0		E13-46826	18-Mar-13	MISSOURI DIVISION OF FIRE SAFETY	TAPMEYER ELEVATOR INSP FEE	01-31-43-6211	25.00
00692	0		523277	26-Mar-13	ST LOUIS SAFETY, INC.	SAFETY VESTS, GLOVES	01-31-43-7308	162.97
00173	0		IN109273	20-Mar-13	SUPREME TURF PRODUCTS	FERTILIZER	01-31-43-7303	720.00
00173	0		IN109056	12-Mar-13	SUPREME TURF PRODUCTS	FERTILIZER-CITY HALL	01-31-43-7303	720.00
00173	0		IN109037	12-Mar-13	SUPREME TURF PRODUCTS	FERTILIZER-PARKS & ROW	01-31-43-7303	720.00
00492	0		144197	20-Mar-13	TOMASOVIC GREENHOUSE & NURSERY	PLANTINGS	01-31-43-7303	372.00
00260	0		10202	12-Mar-13	TOTAL LOCK & SECURITY	GATE ITEMS FOR DOG PARK	01-31-43-6212	413.00
Sum of Invoices								5,015.31



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - BUILDING

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount
01762	0		031813	18-Mar-13	MABOI	MABOI SEMINAR-WOODS	01-32-61-6261	60.00
01048	0		9701052130	04-Mar-13	VERIZON WIRELESS	INSPECTORS TABLETS	01-32-61-6253	<u>300.00</u>
Sum of Invoices								360.00



CITY OF CREVE COEUR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE LISTING

4/1/2013

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Vendor Number	Address Number	Purchase Order	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Vendor Name	Description	GL Account	Invoice Amount	
01333	0	P001492	PAY #6	27-Mar-13	M & H CONCRETE	2012 CONCRETE PROGRAM	02-61-71-9510-13602	<u>9,527.76</u>	
							Sum of Invoices		9,527.76
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INVOICES									400,142.68

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE ZONING CODE OF THE CITY OF CREVE COEUR TO CONVERT THE NAMING AND DEFINITIONS OF PERMITTED AND CONDITIONAL USES FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC) SYSTEM TO THE 2012 NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (NAICS), ALONG WITH CHANGES IN STATUS FOR CERTAIN USES RESULTING FROM THE CONVERSION, AND THE INCLUSION OF CERTAIN NEW USES.

WHEREAS, an application by the Director of Community Development, on behalf of the City of Creve Coeur, has been submitted for various amendments to the Zoning Code to convert references of uses from the 1987 SIC system to the NAICS due to market changes that have made many of the names and definitions obsolete, and to includes new segments of the market place; and,

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Creve Coeur, Missouri has recognized the need for amendments to the allowed permitted and conditional uses of the City Code of Ordinances as set forth herein, to more effectively implement the goals of the Comprehensive Plan and the purposes of the Zoning Code; and,

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Creve Coeur, Missouri, held a public hearing thereon at the Creve Coeur Government Center on Tuesday, February 19, 2013, beginning at 7:00 p.m., or immediately following the close of the previous public hearing; and,

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission reviewed and, by a vote of 6-0 recommended approval of the subject amendments at its meeting on April 1, 2013; and,

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing had previously been published at least 15 days prior to the hearing in the St. Louis Countian, a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Creve Coeur and otherwise posted and published in accordance with the Zoning Ordinance; and,

WHEREAS, all persons who presented themselves at said meeting and desiring to be heard were given an opportunity to be heard and a copy of the proposed ordinance has been made available for public inspection prior to its consideration by the City Council; and the Bill was read by title in open meeting two times before final passage by the City Council; and,

WHEREAS, the City Council being fully informed finds that amending the City Code of Ordinances would be in harmony with and bear a substantial relation to the public welfare, health, safety, comfort and convenience of the citizens of the City of Creve Coeur and in the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Creve Coeur, Missouri as follows:

SECTION 1: Section 405.210 shall be amended to read as follows:

SECTION 405.210: REGULATION OF USES

It is the intent of this Chapter to permit certain uses, not otherwise illegal, to locate in specified zoning districts, either as a permitted use or a conditional use.

1. Permitted uses. No structure shall be erected, constructed, reconstructed or structurally altered, nor shall any structure or land or combination thereof be used unless the use to which the structure and/or land is to be put is listed in the

permitted use section of the applicable zoning district and the use fully complies with all of the applicable district regulations, except for non-conformities, accessory uses and conditional uses. Permitted uses and conditional uses are generally listed according to the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual published by the Office of Management and Budget, 2012 ~~1987~~ Edition. The specific uses set forth herein taken from the 2012 NAICS ~~1987~~ SIC Manual are adopted by reference as specifically set forth herein and made a part of this Chapter as if fully set out in this Chapter. A copy of the 2012 NAICS ~~1987~~ SIC Manual is on file in the Department of Community Development.

2. Conditional uses. No conditional use, as designated within this Chapter, shall hereafter be established unless such use has been approved pursuant to the provisions of Section 405.470. Any existing use which was a permitted use prior to the adoption of this Chapter and which is designated as a conditional use by this Chapter may continue as if it were approved as a conditional use.
3. Uses not specifically listed. If a particular use is included in the NAICS SIC Manual, is not listed as a permitted use and is not within the same NAICS SIC classification code as a listed permitted use, it is not allowed in that district. If a particular use is not included in the NAICS SIC Manual and is substantially similar to uses in one (1) or more NAICS SIC classification codes which are not listed as permitted uses, it is not allowed within that district. If a particular use is not included anywhere in the NAICS SIC Manual and is substantially similar to one (1) or more of the permitted uses listed in that district, it may receive consideration for inclusion as a permitted use by the Planning and Zoning Commission.
4. Permitted and conditional uses for the Zoning Districts are provided in Table A of the Zoning Ordinance. (Attached)

SECTION 2: Section 405.250 (B) Permitted Uses and (C) Conditional Uses are hereby deleted and replaced in their entirety as follows:

SECTION 405.250: "A" SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT

- B. Permitted Uses. Structures or land in the "A" Single-Family Residential District may be used only for the purposes enumerated for that district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance and are subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 405.210 and to all of the other provisions and limitations of this Chapter and other applicable regulations, ordinances and Statutes of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County or the State of Missouri.
- C. Conditional Uses. The City Council may authorize the uses identified as Conditional Uses for the district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance by conditional use permit as provided in Section 405.1070, based on the criteria in Section 405.470, after receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission and subject to such other restrictions and conditions as are deemed necessary.

SECTION 3: Section 405.260 (B) Permitted Uses and (C) Conditional Uses are hereby deleted and replaced in their entirety as follows:

SECTION 405.260: "B" SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT

- B. Permitted Uses. Any structure or land in the "B" Single-Family Residential District may be used only for the purposes enumerated for that district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance and are subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 405.210 and to all of the other provisions and limitations of this Chapter and other applicable regulations, ordinances and Statutes of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County or the State of Missouri.
- C. Conditional Uses. The City Council may authorize the uses identified as Conditional Uses for the district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance by conditional use permit as provided in Section 405.1070, based on the criteria in Section 405.470, after receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission and subject to such other restrictions and conditions as are deemed necessary.

SECTION 4: Section 405.270 (B) Permitted Uses and (C) Conditional Uses are hereby deleted and replaced in their entirety as follows:

SECTION 405.270: "C" SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT

- B. Permitted Uses. Any structure or land in the "C" Single-Family Residential District may be used only for the purposes enumerated for that district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance and are subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 405.210 and to all of the other provisions and limitations of this Chapter and other applicable regulations, ordinances and Statutes of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County or the State of Missouri.
- C. Conditional Uses. The City Council may authorize the uses identified as Conditional Uses for the district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance by conditional use permit as provided in Section 405.1070, based on the criteria in Section 405.470, after receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission and subject to such other restrictions and conditions as are deemed necessary.

SECTION 5: Section 405.280 (B) Permitted Uses and (C) Conditional Uses are hereby deleted and replaced in their entirety as follows:

SECTION 405.280: "D" SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT

- B. Permitted Uses. Any structure or land in the "D" Single-Family Residential District may be used only for the purposes enumerated for that district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance and are subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 405.210 and to all of the other provisions and limitations of this Chapter and other applicable regulations, ordinances and Statutes of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County or the State of Missouri.
- C. Conditional Uses. The City Council may authorize the uses identified as Conditional Uses for the district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance by conditional use permit as provided in Section 405.1070, based on the criteria in Section 405.470, after receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission and subject to such other restrictions and conditions as are deemed necessary.

SECTION 6: Section 405.290 (B) Permitted Uses and (C) Conditional Uses are hereby deleted and replaced in their entirety as follows:

SECTION 405.290: "AR" ATTACHED SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT.

- B. Permitted Uses. Any structure or land in the "AR" Attached Single-Family Residential District may be used only for the purposes enumerated for that district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance and are subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 405.210 and to all of the other provisions and limitations of this Chapter and other applicable regulations, ordinances and Statutes of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County or the State of Missouri.
- C. Conditional Uses. The City Council may authorize the uses identified as Conditional Uses for the district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance by conditional use permit as provided in Section 405.1070, based on the criteria in Section 405.470, after receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission and subject to such other restrictions and conditions as are deemed necessary.

SECTION 7: Section 405.300 (B) Permitted Uses and (C) Conditional Uses are hereby deleted and replaced in their entirety as follows:

SECTION 405.300: "HE" HIGHER EDUCATION DISTRICT

- B. Permitted Uses. Any structure or land in the "HE" Higher Education District may be used only for the purposes enumerated for that district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance and are subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 405.210 and to all of the other provisions and limitations of this Chapter and other applicable regulations, ordinances and Statutes of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County or the State of Missouri.
- C. Conditional Uses. The City Council may authorize the uses identified as Conditional Uses for the district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance by conditional use permit as provided in Section 405.1070, based on the criteria in Section 405.470, after receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission and subject to such other restrictions and conditions as are deemed necessary.

SECTION 8: Section 405.310 (B) Permitted Uses and (C) Conditional Uses are hereby deleted and replaced in their entirety as follows:

SECTION 405.310: "PH" PLANNED HOSPITAL DISTRICT

- B. Permitted Uses. Any structure or land in the "PH" Planned Hospital District may be used only for the purposes enumerated for that district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance and are subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 405.210 and to all of the other provisions and limitations of this Chapter and other applicable regulations, ordinances and Statutes of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County or the State of Missouri.
- C. Conditional Uses. The City Council may authorize the uses identified as Conditional Uses for the district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance by conditional use permit as provided in Section 405.1070, based on the criteria in Section 405.470, after receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission and subject to such other restrictions and conditions as are deemed necessary.

SECTION 9: Section 405.320 (B) Permitted Uses and (C) Conditional Uses are hereby deleted and replaced in their entirety as follows:

SECTION 405.320: "PO" PLANNED OFFICE DISTRICT

- B. Permitted Uses. Structures or land in the "PO" Planned Office District may be used only for the purposes enumerated for that district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance and are subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 405.210 and to all of the other provisions and limitations of this Chapter and other applicable regulations, ordinances and Statutes of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County or the State of Missouri.
- C. Conditional Uses. The City Council may authorize the uses identified as Conditional Uses for the district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance by conditional use permit as provided in Section 405.1070, based on the criteria in Section 405.470, after receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission and subject to such other restrictions and conditions as are deemed necessary.

SECTION 10: Section 405.330 (B) Permitted Uses and (C) Conditional Uses are hereby deleted and replaced in their entirety as follows:

SECTION 405.330: "RO" RESEARCH AND OFFICE PARK DISTRICT

- B. Permitted Uses. Structures or land in the "RO" Research and Office Park District may be used only for the purposes enumerated for that district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance and are subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 405.210 and to all of the other provisions and limitations of this Chapter and other applicable regulations, ordinances and Statutes of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County or the State of Missouri.
- C. Conditional Uses. The City Council may authorize the uses identified as Conditional Uses for the district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance by conditional use permit as provided in Section 405.1070, based on the criteria in Section 405.470, after receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission and subject to such other restrictions and conditions as are deemed necessary.

SECTION 11: Section 405.340 (B) Permitted Uses and (C) Conditional Uses are hereby deleted and replaced in their entirety as follows:

SECTION 405.340: "MX" MIXED USE DISTRICT

- B. Permitted Uses. Structures or land in the "MX" Mixed Use District may be used only for the purposes enumerated for that district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance and are subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 405.210 and to all of the other provisions and limitations of this Chapter and other applicable regulations, ordinances and Statutes of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County or the State of Missouri.
- C. Conditional Uses. The City Council may authorize the uses identified as Conditional Uses for the district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance by conditional use permit as provided in Section 405.1070, based on the criteria in Section 405.470, after receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission and subject to such other restrictions and conditions as are deemed necessary.

SECTION 12: Section 405.350 (B) Permitted Uses and (C) Conditional Uses are hereby deleted and replaced in their entirety as follows:

SECTION 405.350: "PC" PLANNED COMMUNITY DISTRICT

- B. Permitted Uses. Structures or land in the "PC" Planned Community District may be used only for the purposes enumerated for that district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance and are subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 405.210 and to all of the other provisions and limitations of this Chapter and other applicable regulations, ordinances and Statutes of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County or the State of Missouri.
- C. Conditional Uses. The City Council may authorize the uses identified as Conditional Uses for the district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance by conditional use permit as provided in Section 405.1070, based on the criteria in Section 405.470, after receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission and subject to such other restrictions and conditions as are deemed necessary.

SECTION 13: Section 405.360 (B) Permitted Uses and (C) Conditional Uses are hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety as follows:

SECTION 405.360: "GC" GENERAL COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

- B. Permitted Uses. Structures or land in the "GC" General Commercial District may be used only for the purposes enumerated for that district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance and are subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 405.210 and to all of the other provisions and limitations of this Chapter and other applicable regulations, ordinances and Statutes of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County or the State of Missouri.
- C. Conditional Uses. The City Council may authorize the uses identified as Conditional Uses for the district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance by conditional use permit as provided in Section 405.1070, based on the criteria in Section 405.470, after receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission and subject to such other restrictions and conditions as are deemed necessary.

SECTION 14: Section 405.370 (B) Permitted Uses and (C) Conditional Uses are hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety as follows:

SECTION 405.370: "CB" CORE BUSINESS DISTRICT

- B. Permitted Uses. Structures or land in the "CB" Core Business District may be used only for the purposes enumerated for that district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance and are subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 405.210 and to all of the other provisions and limitations of this Chapter and other applicable regulations, ordinances and Statutes of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County or the State of Missouri.
- C. Conditional Uses. The City Council may authorize the uses identified as Conditional Uses for the district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance by conditional use permit as provided in Section 405.1070, based on the criteria in Section 405.470, after receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning

Commission and subject to such other restrictions and conditions as are deemed necessary.

SECTION 15: Section 405.380 (B) Permitted Uses and (C) Conditional Uses are hereby deleted and replaced in their entirety as follows:

SECTION 405.380: "LI" LIGHT INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT

- B. Permitted Uses. Structures or land in the "LI" Light Industrial District may be used only for the purposes enumerated for that district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance and are subject to the provisions and limitations of Section 405.210 and to all of the other provisions and limitations of this Chapter and other applicable regulations, ordinances and Statutes of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County or the State of Missouri.
- C. Conditional Uses. The City Council may authorize the uses identified as Conditional Uses for the district in Table A of this Zoning Ordinance by conditional use permit as provided in Section 405.1070, based on the criteria in Section 405.470, after receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission and subject to such other restrictions and conditions as are deemed necessary.

SECTION 16: Section 405.390(D)(2)(a) Planned Residential Development shall be amended to read as follows:

SECTION 405.390: PLANNED ZONING DISTRICTS

- D. Relationship Of Planned Districts To Zoning Map.
 - 2. Types of planned zoning districts.
 - a. Planned residential development (PRD). A "planned residential development" shall mean a development on a plot of land, containing a limited mixture of uses and building types, which may include single-family houses, clustered housing, multi-family dwellings, open space and small service commercial (boutique style business uses) that complement the area. Although no particular combination of the aforementioned uses is predetermined, all applications for PRD zoning must contain a clear statement and placement of the specific uses within the district with the NAICS Designation from Table A. Note that no use which is listed as a conditional use in the Creve Coeur zoning ordinance shall be considered approved for a PRD unless it is expressly listed in the application and approved. Subsequent requests for additional conditional uses shall be treated as amendments to the zoning district and subject to all of the original approval criteria. The minimum gross area (includes floodplain areas) required for PRD is five (5.0) acres, composed of one (1) parcel or two (2) or more contiguous parcels of land.

Design criteria.

- (1) Adjoining areas should be predominately residential or institutional.
- (2) Housing densities may not exceed six (6) units per acre for new single-family residential nor twenty (20) units per acre for new multi-family residential. For the purpose of calculating density, acreage shall not include areas located in a 100-year floodplain.

- (3) Includes dwelling units (all types) subject to height and development and performance standards substantially similar to surrounding residential development. In addition, properties adjacent to any single-family residential development shall meet a sky exposure plane requirement. The sky exposure plane will be measured from a line located thirty-five (35) feet above the property line and will have a slope of thirty degrees (30°) rising towards the center of the site.
- (4) The floor area ratio (FAR) shall not exceed four-tenths (0.4). However, where a proposed district includes pre-existing buildings that are found to otherwise satisfy the overall purpose and intent of this Chapter, the FAR may be waived so long as the building coverage does not exceed thirty-three percent (33%) of the site area and the sky exposure plane requirement is met.
- (5) Any tract or site abutting or adjoining a single-family residential development shall provide a buffer yard of twenty-five (25) feet on all sides that abut the single-family development. The buffer yard shall not contain any impervious surface and shall be landscaped and provided with other screening devices as deemed appropriate by the Planning and Zoning Commission.
- (6) No new residential building may be located closer than twenty (20) feet to ~~any property line nor~~ any property line or any required buffer yard.
- (7) No new commercial building may be located closer than forty (40) feet to any required buffer yard.
- (8) Balances increased structure densities for the subject property with more cohesive and organized open space.
- (9) Improves on, or provides for, efficient circulation patterns, access controls and screening of parking facilities.
- (10) Provides adequate public facilities including streets, bicycle and pedestrian facilities, fire protection, water, ~~stormwater~~ storm water control, sanitary sewer and parks and recreation facilities.
- (11) Utilizes high-quality architectural design, placement, relationship and orientation of structures.
- (12) Places all utilities serving new projects underground, except where specific allowances and design considerations are provided elsewhere in this Section.
- (13) Provides effective landscaping or screening in or around the separate developments within the PRD.
- (14) Provides for vehicular mobility in a manner that does not compromise pedestrian safety and mobility.
- (15) Functionality and aesthetically integrates all proposed ~~stormwater~~ storm water collection basins with the surrounding development through undergrounding or extraordinary design of above ground facilities that is visually commensurate with the surrounding development.

SECTION 17: Section 405.390(D)(2)(b) Planned Commercial Development shall be amended to read as follows:

SECTION 405.390: PLANNED ZONING DISTRICTS

D. Relationship Of Planned Districts To Zoning Map.

2. Types of planned zoning districts.

- b. Planned commercial development (PCD). A "planned commercial development" shall mean a development on a plot of land containing a mixture of commercial, office, miscellaneous service activities and multi-family dwellings when acceptable to the area. The purpose of a PCD is to provide sites for the development of commercial retail and office uses in a manner which is attractive for such uses and compatible with surrounding neighborhoods. The PCD will also encourage the efficient use of land and resources, offer a mix of amenities for the populace of the area and promote greater efficiency in public and utility services. Although no particular combination of the aforementioned uses is predetermined, all applications for PCD zoning must contain a clear statement and placement of the specific uses within the district, with the NAICS Designation from Table A. Note that no use which is listed as a conditional use in the Creve Coeur zoning ordinance shall be considered approved for a PCD unless it is expressly listed in the application and approved. Subsequent requests for additional conditional uses shall be treated as amendments to the zoning district and subject to all of the original approval criteria. The minimum gross area (includes floodplain areas) required for PCD is three and one-half (3.5) acres, composed of one (1) parcel or two (2) or more contiguous parcels of land. In addition, a PCD may not be requested for properties described by the Central Business District land use plan.

Design criteria.

- (1) Adjoining areas must be predominantly non-residential as defined for this district and the project shall have all access, not including emergency-use only driveways, from Olive Boulevard, Lindbergh Boulevard, North New Ballas Road or any street within the "LI" Light Industrial zoning district except that the project may also have cross access with an adjacent commercial property whose access is limited to only a major or minor arterial according to the City's published street classification map or from any street within the "LI" Light Industrial zoning district.
- (2) Proposed development adjacent to any single-family residential development shall meet a sky exposure plane requirement. The sky exposure plane will be measured from a line located thirty-five (35) feet above the property line and will have a slope of thirty degrees (30°) rising towards the center of the site.
- (3) The floor area ratio (FAR) for new developments shall not exceed six-tenths (0.6). However, where a proposed district includes pre-existing buildings that are found to otherwise satisfy the overall purpose and intent of this Chapter, the FAR may be waived so long as the building coverage does not exceed forty percent (40%) of the site area and the sky exposure plane requirement is met.
- (4) Any tract or site abutting or adjoining a single-family residential development shall provide a buffer yard of thirty-five (35) feet on all sides that abut the single-family development. The buffer yard

shall not contain any impervious surface and shall be landscaped and provided with other screening devices as deemed appropriate by the Planning and Zoning Commission.

- (5) No new residential building may be located closer than fifteen (15) feet to ~~any property line~~ or any property line or any required buffer yard.
- (6) No new commercial building may be located closer than forty (40) feet to any required buffer yard.
- (7) Makes efficient use of parking and storage areas including cooperative parking facilities.
- (8) Provides for the more efficient provision of public and private utilities and facilities throughout the development area.
- (9) Provides adequate public facilities including streets, bicycle and pedestrian facilities, fire protection, water, ~~stormwater~~ storm water control, sanitary sewer and parks and recreation facilities.
- (10) Incorporates pocket parks, small plazas and places for public art where appropriate.
- (11) Locates buildings in appropriate relation to sidewalks or public parks and plazas.
- (12) Provides for vehicular mobility in a manner that does not compromise pedestrian safety and mobility.
- (13) Allows for on-street parking and locate surface parking to the side and rear of buildings.
- (14) Utilizes high-quality architectural design, placement, relationship and orientation of structures.
- (15) Places all utilities serving new projects underground, except where specific allowances and design considerations are provided elsewhere in this Section.
- (16) Provides effective landscape or screening in or around the separate developments within the PCD.
- (17) Functionally and aesthetically integrates all proposed ~~stormwater~~ storm water collection basins with the surrounding development through undergrounding or extraordinary design of above ground facilities that is visually commensurate with surrounding development.

SECTION 18: Section 405.450 (B) shall be amended to read as follows:

SECTION 405.450: PERMITTED USES

B. Group Homes. (NAICS 62310 and 623990) The following specific standards shall be met before a permit shall be issued for a group home:

1. Use regulations. The prevailing lot size requirements, building bulk regulations and yard setback requirements of the single-family residential district ("A", "B", "C" or "D" district) in which the group home is to be located shall be satisfied by any existing single-family residence structure to be converted to group home occupancy or by any structure to be newly constructed for such occupancy, such group homes shall not be permitted in any attached residential district ("AR" district) or other condominium or multi-family project such as within the "CB" Core Business District.

2. Site density and certification of occupancy. The owner or operator of a group home shall be duly licensed by the Department of Mental Health of the State of Missouri or accreditation acceptable to that department pursuant to Section 630.705 through Section 630.805, RSMo., or shall have applied for such license. Residents of such facilities must be mentally retarded, physically disabled or developmentally disabled as defined under Section 630.005, RSMo. The home occupants shall not exceed eight (8) persons and the number of resident house parents shall not exceed two (2) persons. The objective of this certification of group home occupancy is to ensure that the occupancy of a group home is maintained exclusively for persons with valid developmental handicaps or disabilities at the above stated maximum density per group home. Specifically excluded are all other types of group or conjugate living such as homes for the elderly, fraternity houses, residences for nuns, priests or religious orders, residency for alcohol or chemical abuse patients and "half-way houses" for criminals or psychiatric patients.
3. Community density. In order to preclude the impaction of any single neighborhood or subdivision, no group home permitted in accordance with this Section shall be located within two thousand five hundred (2,500) feet of another such group home in the City of Creve Coeur.
4. Residential appearance. The residential appearance of the group home structure and its lot or site shall be maintained at all times in reasonable conformance with the surrounding neighborhood or subdivision.

SECTION 19: Section 405.470 Conditional Uses shall be amended to read as follows:

SECTION 405.470: CONDITIONAL USES

1. Electric Power Distribution (NAICS 221122) ~~Public utility substations, distribution facilities and distribution cabinets~~ (conditional use in the "A", "B", "C", "D", "AR", "HE", "PH", "PO", "RO", "MX", "PC", "GC", "CB" and "LI" districts). Shall provide a minimum six (6) foot high screen of evergreen plant material or wall between any structure exceeding three (3) feet in height, with the exception of utility poles and any adjacent residential or institutional use or any right-of-way or street.
2. Retreat Houses (NAICS 813110) operated by non-profit or religious, fraternal or community service organizations including overnight accommodations for guests or members (conditional use in the "A", "B", "C", "D", "AR", "HE", "PH", "PO", "RO", "MX", "PC", "GC", "CB" and "LI" districts).
 - a. Shall be located on sites of at least three (3) acres.
 - b. Overnight accommodations shall be limited to guests or members.
 - c. The maximum capacity of such overnight guest facilities shall not exceed a ratio of four (4) overnight guests per acre of site occupied by the retreat house.
3. Accessory retail sales (NAICS 45299 All Other General Merchandise Stores and NAICS 445120 Convenience Stores) (conditional use in the "PO" districts).
 - a. The floor area of retail uses shall not exceed twenty percent (20%) of the gross leasable floor area of any building.

- b. The combined floor area of all retail uses shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the gross leasable floor area of a given planned development within the district.
 - c. No signage relating to the retail use shall be allowed except within a building and such signage shall not be visible off the premises.
4. Roof-mounted communication equipment (CC-517929) (conditional use in the "HE", "PH", "PO", "RO", "MX", "PC", "GC", "CB" and "LI" districts).
- a. Roof-mounted communication equipment shall not exceed fifteen (15) feet in height as measured from the roof of the building and shall meet the sky-exposure plane requirement in the applicable zoning district if applicable.
 - b. Prior to approval of roof-mounted communication equipment by the City Council, the applicant shall document their efforts to locate their communication equipment on an existing communication tower within the City or in close proximity to the City. Such documentation shall also indicate why co-location on any existing tower is not feasible or not desirable.
 - c. The design of the communication equipment shall maximize use of building materials, colors, textures, screening and landscaping that effectively blend the communication equipment facilities with the surrounding natural setting and built environment.
 - d. In addition to the requirements of Section 405.1080, the site plan for the roof-mounted communication shall include the following information:
 - (1) Proposed type, number and location of antennas or other transmission equipment to be located on the building roof; and
 - (2) Location of any adjoining or surrounding residential districts or structures used for residential purposes.
 - e. Roof-mounted communication equipment shall not be installed on residential buildings or on buildings located on lots used for residential purposes.
 - f. Any roof-mounted communication equipment that is no longer in use for its original communications purpose shall be removed at the owner's expense. The owner shall provide the City with a copy of the notice to the FCC of intent to cease operations and shall be given ninety (90) days from the date of ceasing operations to remove the equipment.
 - g. Roof-mounted communication equipment shall not be located within one hundred fifty (150) feet of any residential structure.
 - h. Signs, lighting, other than safety or hazard signs or lighting, shall not be placed on any roof-mounted communication equipment.
5. Roof-mounted communication equipment (CC-517929) (conditional use in the "A" district).
- a. Roof-mounted communication equipment may be located in a residential parcel if the property is over twenty (20) acres and is primarily used as a public or private school or place of worship.
 - b. The location of the roof-mounted communication equipment shall be no less than three hundred (300) feet from any residential structure measured from the location of the proposed communication equipment.

- c. Any equipment building, cabinet or similar elements serving the antenna must be located within the structure on which it is mounted or below grade level so as to minimize the visibility from the outside of said structure.
 - d. No antenna shall project above the existing height of the structure upon which it is mounted.
 - e. Prior to approval of roof-mounted communication equipment by the City Council, the applicant shall document its efforts to locate its communication equipment on an existing communication tower or rooftop within the City or in close proximity to the City. Such documentation shall also indicate why co-location on any existing tower or rooftop is not feasible or not desirable.
 - f. The design of the communication equipment shall maximize use of building materials, colors, textures, screening and landscaping that effectively blend the communication equipment facilities with the surrounding natural setting and built environment.
 - g. In addition to the requirements of Section 405.1080, the site plan for the roof-mounted communication equipment shall include the following information:
 - (1) Proposed type, number and location of antennas or other transmission equipment to be located on the building roof, and
 - (2) Location of any adjoining or surrounding residential districts or structures used for residential purposes.
 - h. Roof-mounted communication equipment shall not be installed on residential buildings or on buildings located on lots used for residential purposes.
 - i. Any roof-mounted communication equipment that is no longer in use for its original communications purpose shall be removed at the communication equipment owner's expense. The owner shall provide the City with a copy of its notice to the FCC of intent to cease operations and shall be given ninety (90) days from the date of ceasing operations to remove the equipment.
 - j. Signs and lighting, other than safety or hazard signs or lighting, shall not be placed on any roof-mounted communication equipment.
 - k. At the time of application for a conditional use permit, the owner of the subject property is required to provide the City a letter consenting to allow the co-location of up to three (3) communication service providers on the same structure and within the same equipment shelter.
6. Communication Towers (NAICS 517210) (conditional use in the "A", "B", "C", "D", "AR", "HE", "PH", "PO", "RO", "MX", "PC", "GC", "CB" and "LI" districts).
- a. A communication tower shall not exceed one hundred (100) feet in height except in the "LI" Light Industrial District.
 - b. A communication tower shall not be located on parcels of less than five (5) acres in size within the "A", "B", "C", "D" and "AR" Districts.
 - c. The communication tower shall be set back from the property line a minimum of one (1) foot for every foot of structure height or the distance required by the applicable zoning district, whichever is greater. No communication tower shall be located within two hundred (200) feet of any residential structure.

- d. Communication tower operators of any tower approved after the effective date of this Chapter shall provide for the co-location of other communications providers on their tower for reasonable compensation and shall make adequate space available for public safety communication antennas.
 - e. Prior to approval of a communication tower by the City Council, the applicant shall document efforts to locate the proposed antenna on an existing communication tower within the City or in close proximity to the City. Such documentation shall also indicate why co-location on any existing tower is not feasible.
 - f. The design of the tower shall maximize use of building materials, colors, textures, screening and landscaping that effectively blend the tower facilities with the surrounding natural setting and built environment and otherwise reduce the visibility of it.
 - g. All accessory uses and any guy wire anchors or other supporting apparatus shall be subject to height and setback requirements generally applicable to principal uses in the zoning district in which they are located. All guy wire anchor locations, equipment shelter structures or buildings, fencing and similar structures or improvements constituting accessory uses shall be located on the same parcel of land occupied by the communication tower.
 - h. In addition to the requirements of Section 405.1080, the site plan for the communication tower shall include the following information:
 - (1) Exact location of the tower and guy wire anchors or other supporting apparatus;
 - (2) Proposed type, number and location of antennas or other transmission equipment to be located on the tower; and
 - (3) Location of any adjoining residential districts or structures used for residential purposes.
 - (4) Location and number of evergreen plantings or other methods of screening provided for ground-based equipment.
 - i. Any communication tower that is no longer in use for its original communications purpose shall be removed at the owner's expense. The owner shall provide the City with a copy of the notice to the FCC of intent to cease operations and shall be given ninety (90) days from the date of ceasing operations to remove the tower and accessory structures. In case of multiple operators sharing use of a single tower, this provision shall not become effective until all users cease operations.
 - j. Signs, lighting, other than safety or hazard signs or lighting, shall not be placed on any communication tower, unless required by the FAA or other Federal or State authority.
 - k. A communication tower shall not be located closer than fifty (50) feet to any street right-of-way.
 - l. The provisions of Section 405.620 shall not apply to communication towers.
7. Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing (NAICS 334510), Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing (NAICS 339113), Dental Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing (NAICS 339114), and Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing (NAICS 339115) Fabrication and/or assembly

- of specialized medical equipment or components (conditional use in the "PH" district).
- a. Shall clearly be accessory to the medical specialty use.
 - b. Shall be located in the same building as the medical specialty use.
 - c. Shall occupy less than fifty percent (50%) of the floor area of the building devoted to the medical specialty, not to exceed ten thousand (10,000) square feet.
8. All drive-through and drive-in Drive-in sales of goods or services including freestanding drive-in banking facilities (not including restaurants) (CC-442100) (conditional use in the "PC", "GC" and "CB" districts).
- a. Shall provide space for at least three (3) cars per drive-up window or station.
 - b. Shall provide landscaping to screen the view of drive-up waiting spaces from surrounding properties.
 - c. Drive-up window access, waiting spaces and egress shall not interfere with site circulation or be hazardous to motorists entering, exiting or passing by the site.
 - d. Drive-thru service for restaurants may be located only on sites of not less than three (3) acres.
9. Water Supply and Irrigation Systems Water supply storage—NAICS 221310 SIC Code 4941 (conditional use in the "LI" district).
- a. Shall be located on lots of at least three (3) acres.
 - b. Elevated structures shall be set back from property lines a minimum of one (1) foot for every foot in height of the structure.
10. Sewage Treatment Facilities Sewage treatment plants-- NAICS 221320 SIC Code 4952 (conditional use in the "LI" district).
- a. Shall be located on lots of at least three (3) acres.
 - b. Shall be allowed only as an accessory use to an industrial use.
 - c. Shall be limited to the treatment of industrial waste prior to transmittal to the sanitary sewer system.
 - d. Shall receive all necessary permits from the Metropolitan St. Louis Sewer District, St. Louis County, the State of Missouri and the Federal Government prior to initiating operation.
11. New Car DealersAutomotive dealers-- NAICS 441110 SIC Code 551 (conditional use in the "GC" and "CB" districts).
- a. Site size. Shall be located on lots of not less than one (1) acre.
 - b. Service bays. Service bays shall be limited to one (1) per five thousand (5,000) square feet of land area. All service bays shall be contained entirely within the building. Service bay doors shall not face residentially zoned property ("A", "B", "C", "D", "AR" or "MR").
 - c. Trash disposal and storage. All used tires and parts, trash and similar objects shall be stored within a solid brick or concrete enclosure in the rear half or, in the case of corner sites, the rear quarter of the site.
 - d. Motor vehicle dealers (new or new and used) (all uses NAICS 441110). A motor vehicle dealer, whose new vehicle franchise has been terminated, may continue all other services performed by the dealer for a

period of three (3) years from the later of the date of such termination or January 24, 2011, provided the dealer gives the City written notice of such termination within thirty (30) days of the effective date thereof and states in such notice an intent to seek a replacement franchise to sell new vehicles. Upon good cause shown, the City Council may extend the time period accordingly.

12. New Car Dealers, Used Car Dealers, ~~Motor Vehicle, new and used, used only, Motorcycle Dealers, and Boat Dealers~~ -- NAICS 441110, 441120, 441221 and 441222 SIC Codes 551, 552, and 557 (conditional use in the "LI" District).
- a. Indoor operations only. All business operations (including, but not limited to, vehicle service, cleaning and storage) will take place indoors, and at no time will any vehicle that is on the premises for sale or service be parked or displayed outdoors. This shall not be interpreted to require service bay doors to be closed except as may be required by an approved conditional use permit.
 - b. Site size. Shall be located on lots of not less than one (1) acre.
 - c. Trash disposal and storage. All used tires and parts, trash and similar objects shall be stored and fully screened from view of the public right-of-way.
13. Gasoline Service Stations-- NAICS 447110 and 447190 SIC Code 554 (conditional use in the "PC", "GC" and "CB" districts). The following specific development standards shall be met before a conditional use permit may be issued for a gasoline service station in accordance with Section 405.1070, so as to control the mode of development, method of operation and to ensure that the location does not adversely affect the health, safety and welfare of the community, especially from the traffic point of view.
- a. Site size. Service station sites shall contain a minimum area of twenty thousand (20,000) square feet, a minimum lot frontage of one hundred (100) feet and a minimum of twenty-five hundred (2,500) square feet for each dispenser, whichever is greater. A dispenser may have more than one (1) hose.
 - b. Setbacks. All buildings shall be set back at least fifty (50) feet from the street right-of-way line and at least ten (10) feet from any other property line unless a greater setback is required by other provisions of this Chapter. Dispenser islands shall be set back twenty (20) feet from any property line. Canopies may be erected to within ten (10) feet of a property line or street right-of-way to protect automobiles positioned for service at pump islands.
 - c. Service bays. Service bays shall be limited to one (1) per five thousand (5,000) square feet of land area. All service bays are to be contained entirely within the building. Where adjacent to a residential district ("A", "B", "C", "D", "AR" or "MR"), no more than three (3) service bays shall be permitted. Service bay doors shall not face residentially zoned property.
 - d. Parking and access. In addition to providing parking in accordance with Section 405.820(F), there should be adequate space on site for automobiles to wait in line for each dispenser island and dispenser.
 - e. Fencing. The site shall be fenced with a six (6) foot brick or stone masonry wall or solid fence of wood or other material deemed appropriate

by the Planning and Zoning Commission along each property line which abuts property zoned to any residential classification ("A", "B", "C", "D", "AR" or "MR").

- f. Retail sales. Sales shall be restricted for the service station to gasoline, oil, tires, batteries and automotive accessories and food and beverages sold from vending machines, unless permission is explicitly granted as part of the conditional use permit for the sale of other items or classes of items such as food, beverages, personal care or other convenience items or car washing services.
 - g. Trash disposal and storage. All used tires and parts, trash and similar objects shall be stored within a solid brick or concrete enclosure in the rear half or, in the case of corner sites, the rear quarter of the site.
 - h. Major repairs prohibited. Major engine or transmission dismantling, body and fender work, top and upholstery work shall not be permitted on the premises of the service station.
 - i. Trailer and equipment rental prohibited. Trailer and equipment rentals shall not be permitted to operate on the premises of a service station.
 - j. Gasoline deliveries. No delivery tanker shall park on public right-of-way during gasoline delivery, nor shall any hose be permitted on the public right-of-way.
 - k. Pump island location. Pump islands located parallel to the street should observe a twenty (20) foot setback. Pump islands located perpendicular to the street should observe a thirty (30) foot setback.
 - l. Landscaping and buffering. A landscaped buffer at least ten (10) feet in width should be provided along the length of all property lines including along all frontage on street rights-of-way except where broken for entranceways. Landscaping shall be provided in accordance with a landscape plan approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission.
 - m. Curb cuts and corner radius. On corner sites a twenty (20) foot curb radius shall be provided and no curb entrance shall be located within less than fifty (50) feet from the end of such curve. At intersections where a primary flow of right turn traffic is anticipated, a thirty-five (35) foot corner curb radius of curvature shall be provided, again with a fifty (50) foot curb cut setback from the end of the curve.
 - n. Sight lines. Landscaping provided along the street frontage in accordance with paragraph (12)(l) "Landscaping and Buffering" above should preserve sight lines for entering and exiting traffic. This does not preclude careful placement of street trees with high foliage or low growing shrubbery (below thirty (30) inches).
14. Food Services and Drinking Places (NAICS 722) Eating and Drinking Establishments. Shall be located on sites of not less than two (2) acres with the following exceptions:
- a. The acreage requirement does not apply to properties within the "GC" District;
 - b. The acreage requirement does not apply to restaurants in the "CB", "PO", "PC" and "LI" Districts that are located within a retail or office building, provided that such restaurants do not collectively occupy more than forty percent (40%) of the building square footage; and

- c. ~~In the "MX" District restaurants cannot be located on sites that adjoin or abut property within an "A", "B", "C" or "D" Single-Family Residential District or that adjoin or abut property within an "AR" Attached Single-Family Residential District used for attached single-family dwellings including town homes or duplexes but excluding multi-family dwellings.~~
Drive-thru or drive-up services:
- i. Shall provide space for at least three (3) cars per drive-up window or station.
 - ii. Shall provide landscaping to screen the view of drive-up waiting spaces from surrounding properties.
 - iii. Drive-up window access, waiting spaces and egress shall not interfere with site circulation or be hazardous to motorists entering, exiting or passing by the site.
 - iv. Drive-thru service for restaurants may be located only on sites of not less than three (3) acres.
- d. In the "MX" District:
- i. Restaurants cannot be located on sites that adjoin or abut property within an "A", "B", "C" or "D" Single-Family Residential District or that adjoin or abut property within an "AR" Attached Single-Family Residential District used for attached single-family dwellings including town homes or duplexes but excluding multi-family dwellings.
 - ii. Shall be located on sites of not less than two (2.0) acres;
 - iii. Shall be located on the ground floor of the structure;
 - iv. Shall not occupy more than forty percent (40%) of the approved building square footage for the building footprint and a single eating and drinking establishment shall not exceed three thousand five hundred (3,500) square feet in size;
 - v. Shall have a minimum of sixteen (16) seats for dining; and
 - vi. Shall not provide drive-thru or drive-up services to patrons. "Drive-thru" and "drive-up" shall mean service to on-premises patrons who do not enter the restaurant/patio area, but rather receive service through a drive-up window and/or receive food service in their automobiles.
15. ~~Hotels, and Motels motels and tourist courts-- NAICS 721110 SIC Code 701~~
 (conditional use in the "PC", "GC", "CB" and "LI" district).
- a. Shall be located on lots of not less than three (3) acres.
16. ~~Hotels and Motels, and Rooming and Boarding Houses Organization hotels and lodging houses on membership basis-- NAICS 721110, and 721310 SIC Code 704~~
 (conditional use in the "HE" district).
- a. Shall be located on lots of not less than twenty (20) acres.
 - b. Shall be accessory to a permitted principal use.
17. ~~Cemeteries and Crematories-- NAICS 812220 SIC Code 726~~ (conditional use in the "A", "HE", and "PC" districts).
- a. Shall be located on sites of at least forty (40) acres.
 - b. The use of the site shall be limited to cremation and final interment of bodies or ashes in the ground, in columbariums, in mausoleums or similar

facilities and the customary accessory uses to support a cemetery.—No funeral homes or similar uses shall be allowed.

18. Funeral Homes and Funeral Services-- NAICS 812210--SIC Code 726 (conditional use in the "A", "HE", "MX", "PC", and "GC" and "CB" districts).
 - a. Shall be located on lots of not less than one (1) acre.
19. Passenger Car Rental and Leasing Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers-- NAICS 53211--SIC Code 751 (conditional use in the "GC", and "CB", and "LI" districts).
 - a. Reserved.
 - b. Service bays. Service bays shall be limited to one (1) per five thousand (5,000) square feet of land area. All service bays shall be contained entirely within the building. Service bay doors shall not face residentially zoned property ("A", "B", "C", "D", "AR" or "MR").
20. Tire Dealers, General Automotive Repair, Automotive Transmission Repair, Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance, Oil Change, Automotive Glass Replacement Shops, and All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance Automotive exhaust system repair shops, automotive transmission repair shops, general automotive repair shops, and automotive repair shops not elsewhere classified-- NAICS 441320, 811111, 811113, 811118, 811122, 811191 and 811198--SIC Codes 7533, 7537, 7538 and 7539 (conditional uses in the "GC", "CB" and "LI" districts).
 - a. Site size. Shall be located on lots of at least one (1) acre.
 - b. Service bays. Service bays shall be limited to one (1) per five thousand (5,000) square feet of land area. All service bays shall be contained entirely within the building. Service bay doors shall not face residentially zoned property ("A", "B", "C", "D", "AR" or "MR").
 - c. Fencing. The site shall be fenced with a six (6) foot brick or stone masonry wall or solid fence of wood or other material deemed appropriate by the Planning and Zoning Commission along each property line which abuts property zoned to any residential classification ("A", "B", "C", "D", "AR" or "MR").
 - d. Trash disposal and storage. All used tires and parts, trash and similar objects shall be stored within a solid brick or concrete enclosure in the rear half or, in the case of corner sites, the rear quarter of the site.
 - e. Body repairs prohibited. No body and fender work, top and upholstery work shall be permitted on the premises.
 - f. Landscaping and buffering. A landscaped buffer at least ten (10) feet in width should be provided along the length of all property lines including along all frontage on street rights-of-way except where broken for entranceways. Landscaping shall be provided in accordance with a landscape plan approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission.
21. Motion Picture Theaters (except Drive-Ins)-- NAICS 512131--SIC Code 7832 (conditional use in the "PC", "GC" and "CB" districts).
 - a. Shall be located on lots of not less than three (3) acres.

22. Various Membership Organizations ~~Private clubs--~~ NAICS 713910, 713940, 713990, 813312, 813319, 813410, 813910, and 813990 ~~SIC Code 7997 and SIC Code 8641~~ (except bars and restaurants owned and operated for members or organizations only; conditional use in the "A", "B", "C", "D" and "AR" districts).
- Shall be located on sites of at least three (3) acres.
 - Parking areas shall be separated from adjacent residentially zoned land by a minimum six (6) foot high opaque screen of berms, evergreen plant material, fences or a combination thereof.
23. ~~Amusement and recreation services--SIC Code 79 (conditional use in the "A", "B", "C", "D", "AR", "MR", "PO", "PC", "GC" and "CB" districts).~~
- ~~Shall be located on lots of not less than one-half (½) acre, unless a larger lot is required by the applicable zoning district regulations.~~
2324. Nursing Care Facilities, Residential Mental Retardation, Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities, and Community Care Facilities for the Elderly ~~Nursing and personal care facilities--~~ NAICS 623110, 623210, 623311 and 623990 (except Boot Camps and Halfway Group Homes) ~~SIC Code 805~~ (conditional use in the "HE", "PH", "PC", "GC" and "CB" districts).
- Shall be located on sites of at least three (3) acres.
 - The density of development (for apartment-type units) within a personal care facility shall not exceed twenty (20) dwelling units per acre. Living units with cooking facilities shall count as one (1) dwelling unit and living units without cooking facilities shall count as two-thirds (2/3) of a dwelling unit for purposes of calculating the density of development.
 - Personal care facilities shall be primarily residential in character; however, convalescent and nursing homes, centralized eating facilities for residents of the facility, medical facilities and similar uses associated with the long- or short-term care of patients may be included.
 - No building shall be located within fifty (50) feet of any property line.
2425. Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Center ~~Alcohol and drug treatment, outpatient clinics--~~ NAICS 62142 ~~SIC Code 8093~~ (conditional use in the "GC" district).
- Shall be licensed by the Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse of the Department of Mental Health of the State of Missouri.
 - The exterior of the treatment facility shall reasonably conform to the exterior appearance of other buildings in the vicinity.
 - Shall not be located closer than one (1) mile to any other substance abuse treatment facility.
2526. Elementary and Secondary Schools-- ~~NAICS 611110~~ ~~SIC Code 821~~ (conditional use in the "A", "B", "C", "D", and "AR", ~~"MR", "PO" and "RO"~~ districts).
- Shall be located on lots of not less than three (3) acres; and
 - Athletic fields shall be separated from adjacent residentially zoned land by a minimum six (6) foot high opaque screen of berms, evergreen plant material, fences or a combination thereof.
 - Lights for major outdoor recreation and entertainment facilities shall require approval of a site development plan in accordance with Section 405.1080.

- ~~27. Libraries SIC Code 823 (conditional use in the "PO" and "RO" districts).~~
~~a. Shall be located on lots of not less than three (3) acres.~~

2628. Adult Day Care Centers (NAICS 624120) (conditional uses in the "HE", and "PO" and "RO" districts).

- a. Shall be located on lots of not less than three (3) acres.
- b. The site shall be located on a paved street with sufficient width to accommodate vehicular traffic generated by the use.
- c. Passenger loading and unloading facilities shall be provided on the site and such facilities shall be designed to preclude any back-up movements to enter or exit the site.

2729. Child Day Care Services-- NAICS 624410 SIC Code 835 (conditional use in the "A", "B", "C", "D", "AR", "MR", "HE", "PO" and "RO" districts).

- a. Shall be located on lots of not less than three (3) acres.
- b. The site shall be located on a paved street with sufficient width to accommodate vehicular traffic generated by the use.
- c. Passenger loading and unloading facilities shall be provided on the site and such facilities shall be designed to preclude any back-up movements to enter or exit the site.

~~30. Orphanages or children's homes SIC Code 836 (conditional use in the "HE", "PH" and "GC" districts).~~

- ~~a. Shall be located on lots of not less than three (3) acres.~~

2831. Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities Alcohol and drug rehabilitation centers, residential-- NAICS 623220 SIC Code 836 (conditional use in the "GC" "PC" district).

- a. Shall be licensed by the Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse of the Department of Mental Health of the State of Missouri.
- b. Not more than twenty (20) persons shall reside in the building at one time.
- c. The exterior of the treatment facility shall reasonably conform to the exterior appearance of other buildings in the vicinity.
- d. Shall not be located closer than one (1) mile to any other substance abuse treatment facility.

2932. Religious Organizations Places of worship-- NAICS 813110 SIC Code 866 (conditional use in the "A", "B", "C", "D", "AR", "MR", "PO", and "RO", and "LI" districts).

- a. Shall be located on lots of not less than three (3) acres;
- b. Shall provide a minimum of one (1) acre of land per one hundred (100) seats in the main auditorium.
- c. In the "A" Single-Family Residential District: If the primary use on the site and conditional use permit is listed as a church or other place of worship and whereas such facilities are located on a lot of twenty (20) acres or more in area, the maximum site coverage on the site may be increased from twenty-five percent (25%) to thirty-five percent (35%). The buffer yard requirement shall be increased to one hundred (100) feet for all new

construction or improvements on the site abutting to or across the street from residentially zoned property.

- ~~3033.~~ Multi-family dwellings (conditional use in the "AR" district).
- a. Shall be located on sites of at least five (5) acres.
 - b. The minimum dwelling unit size shall not be less than nine hundred (900) square feet per unit.
 - c. At a minimum, fifty percent (50%) of the required vehicular parking shall be provided underground or within a basement garage.
 - d. Private usable open space. Private usable open space shall be provided in accordance with the standards for all multi-family residential building or development described in Section 405.710.
 - e. Visual environment enhancement. In the site development plan for any building or structure or any tract or tracts in the "AR" District, there shall be set aside a sum of money equal to not less than two percent (2%) of the proposed total construction cost, which sum shall be used for the erection, construction or installation of special or extraordinary walks, patios, fountains, pools, statuary, landscaping and other applicable objects of art or beautification upon such tract or tracts. There shall be specified on such site development plan an itemized cost estimate of such items including the manner in which the sum of money is to be used for this visual environment enhancement.
- ~~3134.~~ Multi-family dwellings (conditional use in the "CB" district).
- a. Shall be located on sites of at least three (3) acres.
 - b. The average dwelling unit size shall not be less than nine hundred (900) square feet per unit and no unit shall be less than seven hundred fifty (750) square feet.
 - c. At a minimum, fifty percent (50%) of the required vehicular parking shall be provided underground or within a basement garage.
- ~~3235.~~ Building or structure exceeding a floor area ratio of 1.0, but not exceeding 1.25 (conditional use in the "CB" district).
- a. All projects seeking a floor area ratio (FAR) exceeding one (1.0) shall be limited to a FAR of eight-tenths (0.8) for the office use portion of the building. The intent is to encourage projects that provide mixed-use developments and reduce peak hour vehicular congestion. All projects should incorporate uses that include, but not be limited to, restaurants, personal service providers and incidental retail and service establishments, that are oriented to both on- and off-site users.

SECTION 20: SECTION 405.700 Dedication of Public Parks and Open Space shall be amended to read as follows:

SECTION 405.700: DEDICATION OF PUBLIC PARKS AND OPEN SPACE

The City Council is specifically empowered to establish public parks on public land in any zoning district and may either accept or reject any portion of the property in any zoning district which the developers thereof may voluntarily desire to dedicate to the City

as a public park. If any portion of such district is so voluntarily dedicated, such portion of the property must be shown on the approved site development plan, all subject to the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission and the approval of the City Council.

SECTION 21: SECTION 405.820 Required Off-street Parking Spaces shall be amended to read as follows:

SECTION 405.820: REQUIRED OFF-STREET PARKING SPACES

B. General Parking Requirements.

1. Shopping centers designed for retail uses in NAICS 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 451, 452, 453 ~~SIC Codes 53, 54, 56 and 59~~ and personal service establishments shall provide four (4) parking spaces per one thousand (1,000) square feet of floor area unless the proposed mix of land uses in the shopping center require a higher number, in which case the higher number shall be required.
2. Residential uses.
 - a. One- and two-unit structures shall provide two (2) parking spaces per dwelling unit.
 - b. Multi-family uses shall provide two (2) parking spaces per dwelling unit for the first fifty (50) dwelling units; one and three-quarter (1¾) spaces per dwelling unit for the second fifty (50) dwelling units; and one and one-half (1½) spaces per dwelling unit for all units in excess of one hundred (100) units.
3. Churches, synagogues, temples, other places of worship, public buildings, auditoriums and other places of public assembly: one (1) space for each four (4) seats.
4. General offices including professional, governmental or institutional except as specifically enumerated in this Article: For buildings less than fifteen thousand (15,000) square feet, four (4) stalls per one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross leasable floor area. For buildings greater than fifteen thousand (15,000) square feet, three and three-tenths (3.3) stalls per one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross leasable floor area.
5. Business Enterprise Center (as defined herein): 0.85 parking spaces per one hundred fifty (150) square feet of office suite space.

C. Agriculture, Forestry, ~~And Fishing and Hunting~~ (NAICS 11 ~~SIC Codes 01-14~~).

1. Veterinary services. One (1) parking space per two hundred (200) square feet of floor area.
2. All other uses. One (1) parking space per five hundred (500) square feet of floor area and two (2) spaces per acre of land area.

D. Construction (NAICS 23~~SIC Codes 15-17~~). One (1) space per five hundred (500) square feet of floor area plus one (1) space per three thousand (3,000) square feet of outdoor storage area.

E. Manufacturing, Transportation, ~~Telecommunication~~ And Utility Uses (NAICS 22, 31-33, 48-49, 517~~SIC Codes 19-49~~).

1. Manufacturing (NAICS 31-33 ~~SIC Codes 19-39~~).

- a. Research and development facility. One (1) parking space per four hundred (400) square feet of floor area.
 - b. All other manufacturing. One (1) parking space for every five hundred (500) square feet of floor area.
 - 2. Transportation, ~~et~~telecommunication and utility uses (NAICS 22, 48-49, 517 ~~all uses within SIC codes 40-49~~). One (1) parking space for every four hundred (400) square feet of floor area.
- F. Wholesale And Retail Trade (NAICS 42, 44-45, 49 722 ~~SIC codes 50-59~~).
- 1. Automotive Dealers (NAICS 4411-4413 ~~SIC Code 55~~) (not including automobile repair (~~SIC Code 75~~)):
 - a. Automobile or boat dealers (NAICS 4411-4412, ~~SIC Codes 5510, 5520, 5550, 5560 and 5590~~). One (1) space per two hundred fifty (250) square feet of show room floor area plus three (3) parking spaces per service bay plus one (1) space per one thousand two hundred fifty (1,250) square feet of total aggregate building area. Parking spaces typically occupied by new or used automobiles for sale shall not be counted towards the required off-street parking requirements. Such parking spaces occupied by automobiles for sale do not have to meet the minimum parking space requirements specified in this Chapter.
 - b. ~~Auto parts~~Automotive Parts, Accessories, and Tire Stores stores (NAICS 4413 ~~SIC Code 5530~~). Four (4) parking spaces per one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross floor area.
 - c. Gasoline service ~~S~~tations (NAICS 447 ~~SIC Code 5540~~). Four (4) parking spaces per one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross floor area plus three (3) spaces for every service bay.
 - d. All other automotive uses. Four (4) parking spaces per one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross floor area.
 - 2. Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers ~~materials and garden supplies~~ (NAICS 444 ~~SIC Code 52~~). Four (4) parking spaces per one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross floor area plus one space per one thousand (1,000) square feet of outdoor display area.
 - 3. Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores (including carpeting and major appliances) (NAICS 442 ~~SIC Code 57~~). Four (4) parking spaces per one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross floor area.
 - 4. General retail establishments (general merchandise, food, apparel and accessories and miscellaneous retail stores) (NAICS 443, 445, 446, 448, 451, 452, and 453 ~~SIC Codes 53, 54, 56 and 59~~). Four (4) parking spaces per one thousand (1,000) square feet of floor area.
 - 5. Food Services and Drinking Places (NAICS 722). ~~Restaurants and bars~~ (~~SIC Code 58~~).
 - a. One (1) parking space per every three (3) seats of maximum occupancy recorded under the conditional use permit plus one (1) parking space per every two hundred fifty (250) square feet of total building floor area plus one (1) parking space per each eight (8) seats in an outdoor seating area.

- b. Small restaurant facilities which offer only carry-out/delivery service and/or a seating capacity of sixteen (16) or fewer persons shall provide parking spaces at the ratio required for basic retail uses; provided such small restaurant facilities shall not be freestanding or provide drive-through, drive-up or curb service facilities.
6. ~~Wholesale Trade~~ Wholesaling, warehousing and storage businesses (NAICS 42, 49 SIC Codes 50 and 51) shall have their parking requirements based on the following:

Building Size	Parking Spaces
Less than 5,000 square feet	1 space per 1,000 square feet
5,000 to 15,000 square feet	1 space per 1,500 square feet
15,001 to 40,000 square feet	1 space per 2,000 square feet
Greater than 40,001 square feet	1 space per 2,500 square feet
or one (1) space per employee on the largest shift, whichever is greater.	

- G. Finance, Insurance And Real Estate (~~NAICS 52 and 531 SIC Codes 60-69~~).
1. ~~Finance and Insurance Banks and savings and loans (NAICS 52 SIC Code 60)~~.
 - a. For buildings up to fifteen thousand (15,000) square feet in size, four (4) parking spaces per one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross floor area.
 - b. For buildings greater than fifteen thousand (15,000) square feet in size, three and three-tenths (3.3) parking stalls per one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross leasable floor area.
 2. All other finance (credit agencies, securities and commodities services), insurance and real estate offices. Four (4) parking spaces per one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross floor area.
- H. Services (~~SIC Codes 70-89~~).
1. ~~Accommodation Hotels and other lodging places (NAICS 721110 SIC Code 70)~~. One and three-tenths (1.3) spaces per rentable room plus one (1) space for each three (3) seats in the restaurant and lounge plus one (1) space per five hundred (500) square feet of conference rooms.
 2. Personal and Laundry services (NAICS 812 SIC Code 72).
 - a. ~~Dry-cleaning and Laundry Services Laundry, cleaning and garment services (NAICS 81232 SIC Code 7210)~~.
 - (1) Dry-cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated) cleaning pickup establishments (NAICS 812320 SIC Code 7219). One (1) space per one hundred fifty (150) square feet of floor area for the pickup area and one (1) space per three hundred (300) square feet of floor area for clothing storage and other areas.
 - (2) All other uses. One (1) space per three hundred (300) square feet of floor area.
 - b. Hair, Nail and Skin Care Services, Barber Shops, Beauty Salons, Nail Salons, and Other Personal Care Services Barbershops, beauty shops, nail salons and tanning salons (NAICS 81211) SIC Codes

- ~~7230 and 7240).~~ Three and one-half (3.5) spaces per barber, beautician and/or manicurist station or one (1) space per one hundred (100) square feet of floor area, whichever is greater.
- c. ~~Death Care Services Funeral homes, mortuaries and similar facilities (NAICS 8122SIC Code 7260).~~ One (1) space per fifty (50) square feet of floor space devoted to parlors, individual funeral service rooms and similar areas plus one (1) space for each funeral vehicle kept on the premises plus one (1) parking space per employee.
 - d. All other personal service establishments. One (1) space per two hundred (200) square feet of floor area.
3. Miscellaneous business services (Advertising Agencies NAICS 54181, News Syndicates/agencies NAICS51911, and ~~television and radio Broadcasting (except Internet) Facilities, NAICS 5151~~) (~~SIC Code 73 except 737~~).
 - a. One (1) space per three hundred (300) square feet of floor area.
 - b. Computer Systems Design and Related Services~~Computer services (NAICS 5415SIC Code 737).~~ One (1) space per two hundred (200) square feet of floor area.
 4. Automotive Repair and Maintenance ~~Automobile repair and services (NAICS 6111SIC Code 75).~~ One (1) space per three hundred (300) square feet of floor area plus one (1) space per service bay.
 5. Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance (NAICS 8112), Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance (NAICS 8113), and Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance (NAICS 8114). ~~Miscellaneous repair services (SIC Code 76).~~ One (1) space per three hundred (300) square feet of floor area.
 6. Motion Pictures and Video Industries (NAICS 5121SIC Code 78).
 - a. Single motion picture theaters. One (1) space per three (3) seats.
 - b. Multi-plex motion picture theaters. (NAICS 512131) One (1) space per four (4) seats. Except, however, that such theaters may have their parking modified by the provisions of Section 405.800(G)(3) or for multi-plex theaters located with shopping centers containing over twenty-five thousand (25,000) square feet of floor area which provide at least six (6) parking spaces per one thousand (1,000) square feet of floor area or multi-plex theaters located with shopping centers over fifty thousand (50,000) square feet of floor area which provide at least five (5) parking spaces per one thousand (1,000) square feet of floor area may provide parking according to the following standards:

Gross Retail Area	Parking Standard
25,000--49,999	1 space per 5 seats
50,000--79,999	1 space per 6 seats
80,000--99,999	1 space per 7 seats
100,000 square feet and larger	1 space per 8 seats

- c. Video Tape and Disc Rental (NAICS ~~53223~~ SIC Code 7840). One (1) space per two hundred (200) square feet of floor area.
 - d. All other motion picture uses. One (1) space per three hundred (300) square feet of floor area.
7. Amusement and recreation facilities ~~SIC Code 79~~.
- a. Fine Arts Schools (NAICS 61161) and Sports and Recreation Instruction (NAICS 61162). ~~Dance studios, schools and halls (including martial arts and similar schools) (SIC Code 7910).~~ One (1) space per two hundred (200) square feet of floor area.
 - b. Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers (NAICS 71394), and All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries Amusement game parlors, pool halls and other similar recreational buildings (NAICS 713990). One (1) space per one hundred fifty (150) square feet of floor area.
 - c. Bowling centers (NAICS 71395 ~~SIC Code 7930~~). Five (5) spaces per lane.
 - d. Golf Courses and Country Clubs courses (NAICS 71391 ~~SIC Code 7992~~). Four (4) spaces per hole.
 - e. Public or private commercially operated recreational complexes and associated structures. Five (5) spaces per gross acre plus one (1) space per one hundred (100) square feet of floor area for associated support buildings.
8. Health Care and Social Assistance (NAICS 62). ~~Medical and other health services (SIC Code 80).~~
- a. Ambulatory Health Care Services (NAICS 621). ~~Medical and dental offices and outpatient clinics (SIC Codes 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8040).~~
 - (1) Buildings under fifteen thousand (15,000) square feet. Four (4) spaces per one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross leasable floor area.
 - (2) Buildings greater than fifteen thousand (15,000) square feet. Three and three-tenths (3.3) spaces per one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross leasable floor area.
 - b. Nursing and Residential Care personal care ~~F~~facilities (NAICS 623 ~~SIC Code 8050~~). One (1) space per two (2) patient beds.
 - c. Hospitals (NAICS 622 ~~SIC Code 8060~~).
 - (1) Eighty-five one-hundredths (0.85) space per employee on duty at any one (1) shift change or sixty-five one-hundredths (0.65) space per full-time equivalent total employment, whichever is greater, and additional parking spaces shall be provided for visitors on the basis of six-tenths (0.6) space per hospital bed.
 - (2) The parking requirements for a hospital may be reduced by the Planning and Zoning Commission if a total parking analysis which reflects all uses provided is submitted by the applicant and approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission.
 - d. Other health services. Four (4) parking spaces per one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross floor area.

9. Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services ~~Legal services (NAICS 54 SIC Code 81).~~ One (1) space per two hundred fifty (250) square feet of floor area.
10. Educational Services (~~NAICS 61 SIC Code 82~~).
 - a. Elementary and Secondary Schools (~~NAICS 6111 SIC Code 8210~~).
 - (1) High schools. One (1) space for every four (4) students based on the maximum design capacity of the school plus one (1) space for every employee.
 - (2) Junior high and elementary schools. Two (2) spaces per classroom.
 - b. Colleges, Universities, Business Schools and Technical/Vocational Schools (~~NAICS 6112, 6113, 6114, and 6115 SIC Codes 8220 and 8240~~). One (1) space for every two (2) students based on the maximum design capacity of the school plus one (1) space for every employee.
 - c. Other educational services. One (1) space per three hundred (300) square feet of floor area.
11. Social Assistance services (NAICS 6244 SIC Code 83).
 - a. Child Day Care ~~Services~~ facilities (NAICS 62441 SIC Code 8350). One and one-half (1.5) spaces per staff person required for the licensed capacity of the facility. In addition, day care facilities shall provide safe drop-off areas near the main entrance to the facility.
 - b. All other social service uses. One (1) space per three hundred (300) square feet of floor area.
12. Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions ~~art galleries, botanical and zoological gardens (NAICS 7121 SIC Code 84)~~. One (1) space per three hundred (300) square feet of floor area plus one (1) space per two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet of outdoor display area.
13. Grant-making and Giving Services, Social Advocacy Organizations, Civic and Social Organizations, and Business, Professional, Labor, Political and Similar Organizations ~~Membership organizations (NAICS 8132, 8133, 8134, and 8139 SIC Code 86)~~. One (1) space per two hundred (200) square feet of floor area.
14. ~~Other services (SIC Codes 87, 88 and 89). One (1) space per three hundred (300) square feet of floor area.~~

SECTION 22: This ordinance shall become effective in accordance with Section 3.11 (g) of the City Charter.

ADOPTED THIS ____ DAY OF _____, 2013.

ROBERT HOFFMAN

BILL NO. 5417

ORDINANCE NO. _____

PRESIDENT OF CITY COUNCIL

APPROVED THIS ____ DAY OF _____, 2013.

BARRY GLANTZ
MAYOR

ATTEST:

DEBORAH RYAN, MPCC
CITY CLERK

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
221121	Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control														C
221122	Electric Power Distribution	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
221310	Water Supply and Irrigation Systems								X	X	X		X	X	C
221320	Sewage Treatment Facilities								X	X	X		X	X	C
236115	New Single-Family Housing Construction (except For-Sale Builders)								X	X	X		X	X	C
236116	New Multifamily Housing Construction (except For-Sale Builders)								X	X	X		X	X	C
236117	New Housing For-Sale Builders								X	X	X		X	X	C
236118	Residential Remodelers								X	X	X		X	X	C
236210	Industrial Building Construction								X	X	X		X	X	C
236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction								X	X	X		X	X	C
237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction								X	X	X		X	X	C
237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction								X	X	X		X	X	C
237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction								X	X	X		X	X	C
237210	Land Subdivision								X	X	X		X	X	C
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction (Management Office Only)													P	P
238150	Glass and Glazing Contractors														C
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors														C
238220	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors														C
238310	Drywall and Insulation Contractors														C
238320	Painting and Wall Covering Contractors														C
238330	Flooring Contractors														C
238340	Tile and Terrazzo Contractors														C
238350	Finish Carpentry Contractors														C
238390	Other Building Finishing Contractors														C
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors														C
311351	Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans														P
311352	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate										P	P	P	P	P
311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing										P	P	P		P
311811	Retail Bakeries										P	P	P	P	P
311812	Commercial Bakeries														P
311813	Frozen Cakes, Pies, and Other Pastries Manufacturing														P
311821	Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing														P
311824	Dry Pasta, Dough, and Flour Mixes Manufacturing from Purchased Flour														C
311830	Tortilla Manufacturing														C
311911	Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter Manufacturing														P
311919	Other Snack Food Manufacturing														P

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

		ZONING DISTRICTS														
Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI	
311920	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing														P	
311942	Spice and Extract Manufacturing														C	
312111	Soft Drink Manufacturing														P	
312112	Bottled Water Manufacturing														P	
312113	Ice Manufacturing														C	
312120	Breweries														C	
312130	Wineries														C	
312140	Distilleries														C	
313220	Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery														P	
313310	Textile and Fabric Finishing Mills														P	
313320	Fabric Coating Mills														P	
314120	Curtain and Linen Mills										X		X		P	
314910	Textile Bag and Canvas Mills														P	
314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills														C	
315210	Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														P	
315220	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing														P	
315240	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing														P	
315280	Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing														P	
315990	Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing														P	
316210	Footwear Manufacturing														P	
316992	Women's Handbag and Purse Manufacturing														P	
316998	All Other Leather Good and Allied Product Manufacturing														P	
321113	Sawmills														X	
321114	Wood Preservation														X	
321211	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing														C	
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing														C	
321213	Engineered Wood Member (except Truss) Manufacturing														C	
321214	Truss Manufacturing														C	
321219	Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing														C	
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing														C	
321912	Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing														C	
321918	Other Millwork (including Flooring)														C	
321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing														C	
321991	Manufactured Home (Mobile Home) Manufacturing														C	
321992	Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing														C	
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing														C	
322211	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box Manufacturing														C	
322212	Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing														P	

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

		ZONING DISTRICTS														
Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI	
322219	Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing														P	
322220	Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing														C	
322230	Stationery Product Manufacturing														C	
322291	Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing														C	
322299	All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing														C	
323111	Commercial Printing (except Screen and Books)														P	
323113	Commercial Screen Printing														P	
323117	Books Printing														P	
323120	Support Activites for Printing														P	
325220	Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing									C					C	
325411	Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing									C					C	
325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing									C					C	
325413	In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance Manufacturing									C					C	
325414	Biological Product (except Diagnostic) Manufacturing									C					C	
325991	Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins														P	
325992	Photographic Film, Paper, Plate, and Chemical Manufacturing														P	
325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing														P	
326111	Plastics Bag and Pouch Manufacturing														C	
326112	Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet (including Laminated) Manufacturing														C	
326113	Unlaminated Plastics Film and Sheet (except Packaging) Manufacturing														P	
326121	Unlaminated Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing														P	
326122	Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing														P	
326130	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing														P	
326140	Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing														P	
326150	Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing														P	
326160	Plastics Bottle Manufacturing														P	
326191	Plastics Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing														P	
326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing														P	
326212	Tire Retreading														C	
326291	Rubber Product Manufacturing for Mechanical Use														P	
326299	All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing														P	
327110	Pottery, Ceramics, and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing										X		X		P	
327211	Flat Glass Manufacturing														P	
327212	Other Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware Manufacturing														P	
327213	Glass Container Manufacturing														P	

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
327215	Glass Product Manufacturing Made of Purchased Glass														P
332114	Custom Roll Forming														P
332117	Powder Metallurgy Part Manufacturing														P
332215	Metal Kitchen Cookware, Utensil, Cutlery, and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing														P
332216	Saw Blade and Handtool Manufacturing														P
332311	Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing														P
332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing														P
332313	Plate Work Manufacturing														P
332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing														P
332322	Sheet Metal Work Manufacturing														P
332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing														P
332410	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing														P
332420	Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing														P
332431	Metal Can Manufacturing														P
332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing														P
332510	Hardware Manufacturing														P
332613	Spring Manufacturing														P
332618	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing														P
332710	Machine Shops														P
332721	Precision Turned Product Manufacturing														P
332722	Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet, and Washer Manufacturing														P
332812	Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Silverware), and Allied Services to Manufacturers														P
332813	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring														P
332911	Industrial Valve Manufacturing														P
332912	Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing														C
332913	Plumbing Fixture Fitting and Trim Manufacturing														P
332919	Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing														P
332991	Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing														P
332992	Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing														C
332993	Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing														C
332994	Small Arms, Ordnance, and Ordnance Accessories Manufacturing														C
332996	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing														P
332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing														C

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

		ZONING DISTRICTS													
Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
333111	Farm Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing														C
333112	Lawn and Garden Tractor and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment Manufacturing														C
333120	Construction Machinery Manufacturing														P
333131	Mining Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing														P
333132	Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing														P
333241	Food Product Machinery Manufacturing														P
333242	Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing														P
333243	Sawmill, Woodworking, and Paper Machinery Manufacturing														P
333244	Printing Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing														P
333249	Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing														P
333314	Optical Instrument and Lens Manufacturing														P
333316	Photographic and Photocopying Equipment Manufacturing														P
333318	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing														P
333413	Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing														P
333414	Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing														P
333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing														P
333511	Industrial Mold Manufacturing														C
333514	Special Die and Tool, Die Set, Jig, and Fixture Manufacturing														P
333515	Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Accessory Manufacturing														P
333517	Machine Tool Manufacturing														P
333519	Rolling Mill and Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing														P
333611	Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Units Manufacturing														P
333612	Speed Changer, Industrial High-Speed Drive, and Gear Manufacturing														P
333613	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing														P
333618	Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing														P
333911	Pump and Pumping Equipment Manufacturing														P
333912	Air and Gas Compressor Manufacturing														C
333913	Measuring and Dispensing Pump Manufacturing														P
333921	Elevator and Moving Stairway Manufacturing														P

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

		ZONING DISTRICTS													
Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
333922	Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing														P
333923	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing														P
333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing														P
333991	Power-Driven Handtool Manufacturing														C
333992	Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing														P
333993	Packaging Machinery Manufacturing														P
333994	Industrial Process Furnace and Oven Manufacturing														P
333995	Fluid Power Cylinder and Actuator Manufacturing														P
333996	Fluid Power Pump and Motor Manufacturing														P
333997	Scale and Balance Manufacturing														P
333999	All Other Miscellaneous General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing														C
334111	Electronic Computer Manufacturing														P
334112	Computer Storage Device Manufacturing														P
334118	Computer Terminal and Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing														P
334210	Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing														P
334220	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing														P
334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing														P
334310	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing														P
334412	Bare Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing														P
334413	Semiconductor and Related Device Manufacturing														P
334416	Capacitor, Resistor, Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing														P
334417	Electronic Connector Manufacturing														P
334418	Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing														P
334419	Other Electronic Component Manufacturing														P
334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing							C							P
334511	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Manufacturing														P
334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial, and Appliance Use														P
334513	Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Industrial Process Variables														P

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

		ZONING DISTRICTS													
Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing														P
334515	Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals														P
334516	Analytical Laboratory Instrument Manufacturing							C							P
334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing														P
334519	Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing														P
334613	Blank Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing														P
334614	Software and Other Prerecorded Compact Disc, Tape, and Record Reproducing											P	P	P	P
335110	Electric Lamp Bulb and Part Manufacturing														P
335121	Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing														P
335122	Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing														P
335129	Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing														P
335210	Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing														P
335221	Household Cooking Appliance Manufacturing														P
335222	Household Refrigerator and Home Freezer Manufacturing														P
335224	Household Laundry Equipment Manufacturing														P
335228	Other Major Household Appliance Manufacturing														P
335311	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing														P
335312	Motor and Generator Manufacturing														P
335313	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing														P
335314	Relay and Industrial Control Manufacturing														P
335911	Storage Battery Manufacturing														P
335912	Primary Battery Manufacturing														P
335932	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing														P
335991	Carbon and Graphite Product Manufacturing														P
335999	All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing														P
336111	Automobile Manufacturing														C
336112	Light Truck and Utility Vehicle Manufacturing														C
336120	Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing														C
336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing														C
336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing														C
336213	Motor Home Manufacturing														C
336214	Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing														C

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
336310	Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing														C
336320	Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing														P
336330	Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing														C
336340	Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing														C
336350	Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing														C
336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing														P
336390	Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing														C
336411	Aircraft Manufacturing														C
336412	Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing														C
336413	Other Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing														P
336414	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing														C
336415	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts Manufacturing														C
336419	Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing														C
336510	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing														C
336611	Ship Building and Repairing														
336612	Boat Building														C
336991	Motorcycle, Bicycle, and Parts Manufacturing														C
336992	Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component Manufacturing														C
336999	All Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing														C
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing														C
337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing										X		X		C
337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing										X		X		C
337124	Metal Household Furniture Manufacturing														C
337125	Household Furniture (except Wood and Metal) Manufacturing														C
337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing														C
337211	Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing														C
337212	Custom Architectural Woodwork and Millwork Manufacturing														C
337214	Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing														C
337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing														C

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
337910	Mattress Manufacturing														C
337920	Blind and Shade Manufacturing														P
339112	Surgical and Medical Instrument Manufacturing														P
339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing							C				C	C		P
339114	Dental Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing							C							P
339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing							C							P
339116	Dental Laboratories							P					C	C	P
339910	Jewelry and Silverware Manufacturing														P
339920	Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing														P
339930	Doll, Toy, and Game Manufacturing														P
339940	Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing														P
339950	Sign Manufacturing										C	C	C	C	C
339991	Gasket, Packing, and Sealing Device Manufacturing														P
339992	Musical Instrument Manufacturing														P
339993	Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing														P
339994	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing														P
339995	Burial Casket Manufacturing														P
339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing														C
423110	Automobile and Other Motor Vehicle Merchant Wholesalers														C
423120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Merchant Wholesalers														P
423130	Tire and Tube Merchant Wholesalers														C
423140	Motor Vehicle Parts (Used) Merchant Wholesalers														C
423210	Furniture Merchant Wholesalers														P
423220	Home Furnishing Merchant Wholesalers														P
423310	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panel Merchant Wholesalers														P
423320	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Material Merchant Wholesalers														P
423330	Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Material Merchant Wholesalers														P
423390	Other Construction Material Merchant Wholesalers														P
423410	Photographic Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
423420	Office Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P
423430	Computer and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software Merchant Wholesalers														P
423440	Other Commercial Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
423450	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
423460	Ophthalmic Goods Merchant Wholesalers														P
423490	Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
423510	Metal Service Centers and Other Metal Merchant Wholesalers														P
423520	Coal and Other Mineral and Ore Merchant Wholesalers														
423610	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P
423620	Household Appliances, Electric Housewares, and Consumer Electronics Merchant Wholesalers														P
423690	Other Electronic Parts and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P
423710	Hardware Merchant Wholesalers														P
423720	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) Merchant Wholesalers														P
423730	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
423740	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
423810	Construction and Mining (except Oil Well) Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P
423820	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P
423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P
423840	Industrial Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
423850	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
423860	Transportation Equipment and Supplies (except Motor Vehicle) Merchant Wholesalers														P
423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
423920	Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
423930	Recyclable Material Merchant Wholesalers														P
423940	Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone, and Precious Metal Merchant Wholesalers														P
423990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers												X	X	P
424110	Printing and Writing Paper Merchant Wholesalers														P

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
424120	Stationery and Office Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
424130	Industrial and Personal Service Paper Merchant Wholesalers														P
424210	Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers														P
424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers														P
424320	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Merchant Wholesalers														P
424330	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories Merchant Wholesalers														P
424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers														P
424410	General Line Grocery Merchant Wholesalers														P
424420	Packaged Frozen Food Merchant Wholesalers														P
424430	Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Merchant Wholesalers														P
424440	Poultry and Poultry Product Merchant Wholesalers														P
424450	Confectionery Merchant Wholesalers														P
424460	Fish and Seafood Merchant Wholesalers														P
424470	Meat and Meat Product Merchant Wholesalers														P
424480	Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Merchant Wholesalers														P
424490	Other Grocery and Related Products Merchant Wholesalers														P
424510	Grain and Field Bean Merchant Wholesalers														P
424520	Livestock Merchant Wholesalers														P
424610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers														P
424690	Other Chemical and Allied Products Merchant Wholesalers														C
424810	Beer and Ale Merchant Wholesalers														C
424820	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Merchant Wholesalers														C
424910	Farm Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
424920	Book, Periodical, and Newspaper Merchant Wholesalers														P
424930	Flower, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
424940	Tobacco and Tobacco Product Merchant Wholesalers														P
424950	Paint, Varnish, and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
424990	Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers														P
425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets								P		P	P	P	P	P
425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers								P				P	P	P

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
441110	New Car Dealers												C	C	C
441120	Used Car Dealers														C
441210	Recreational Vehicle Dealers														C
441222	Boat Dealers											C	C	C	C
441228	Motorcycle, ATV, and All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers														C
441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores										C	C	C	C	C
441320	Tire Dealers												C		C
CC442100	All Drive-In and Drive-Through Services (excluding Food Services)											C	C	C	C
442110	Furniture Stores										P	P	P	P	C
442210	Floor Covering Stores										P	P	P	P	C
442291	Window Treatment Stores										P	P	P	P	P
442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores										C	C	P	P	P
443141	Household Appliance Stores										C	C	P	P	P
443142	Electronics Stores										P	P	P	P	P
444110	Home Centers											C	C	C	P
444120	Paint and Wallpaper Stores										C	P	P	P	P
444130	Hardware Stores										P	P	P	P	P
444190	Other Building Material Dealers											C	C	C	P
444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores										C	C	C	P	P
444220	Nursery, Garden Center, and Farm Supply Stores										C			C	P
445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores										C	P	P	P	P
445120	Convenience Stores								C		C	C	C	C	C
445210	Meat Markets										P	P	P	P	P
445220	Fish and Seafood Markets														P
445230	Fruit and Vegetable Markets										P	P	P	P	P
445291	Baked Goods Stores										P	P	P	P	P
445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores										P	P	P	P	P
445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores										P	P	P	P	P
445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores										P	P	P	P	P
446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores										P	P	P	P	P
446130	Optical Goods Stores										P	P	P	P	P
446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores							P			P	P	P	P	P
446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores										P	P	P	P	P
447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores										C	C	C	C	C
447190	Other Gasoline Stations											C	C	C	C
448110	Men's Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	C
448120	Women's Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	C
448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	C
448140	Family Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	C
448150	Clothing Accessories Stores										P	P	P	P	C
448190	Other Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	P
448210	Shoe Stores										P	P	P	P	P
448310	Jewelry Stores										P	P	P	P	C
448320	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores										P	P	P	P	C

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
451110	Sporting Goods Stores (except those exclusively engaged in the sale of firearms and ammunition)										C	C	P	P	P
451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores										P	P	P	P	P
451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores										P	P	P	P	P
451140	Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores										P	P	P	P	P
451211	Book Stores										P	P	P	P	P
451212	News Dealers and Newsstands								P		P	P	P	P	P
452111	Department Stores (except Discount Department Stores)										C	C	C	C	P
452112	Discount Department Stores										C	C	C	C	P
452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters										X	C	C	C	P
452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores								C		C	C	C	C	P
453110	Florists							P			P	P	P	P	P
453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores							P			P	P	P	P	P
453310	Used Merchandise Stores (No building materials, outside sales, exchange or drop-off of used goods).										P	P	P	P	P
453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores										P	P	P	P	P
453920	Art Dealers										P	P	P	P	P
453930	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers														C
453991	Tobacco Stores										P	P	P	P	P
453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except auction houses, pool and hot tub sales/supplies and cemetery memorial dealers)										P	P	P	P	P
454111	Electronic Shopping										P	P	P	P	P
454112	Electronic Auctions													P	P
454113	Mail-Order Houses														P
454210	Vending Machine Operators														P
454310	Fuel Dealers														C
454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments										P	P	P		
481112	Scheduled Freight Air Transportation														P
481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation								X		X	P		P	
484110	General Freight Trucking, Local														C
484121	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Truckload														C
484122	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Less Than Truckload														C
484210	Used Household and Office Goods Moving														C
484220	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local														C
484230	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long-Distance														C
485111	Mixed Mode Transit Systems														C
485112	Commuter Rail Systems														C
485113	Bus and Other Motor Vehicle Transit Systems														C
485119	Other Urban Transit Systems												X		P

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

		ZONING DISTRICTS														
Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI	
485210	Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation												C	C	C	
485310	Taxi Service														C	
485320	Limousine Service														P	
485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation												X		C	
485510	Charter Bus Industry											C			C	
485991	Special Needs Transportation											C			C	
485999	All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation											C			C	
486110	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil														C	
486210	Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas														C	
486910	Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products														C	
486990	All Other Pipeline Transportation														C	
488190	Other Support Activities for Air Transportation								X			X	X	X	P	
488410	Motor Vehicle Towing														C	
488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation														C	
488510	Freight Transportation Arrangement														P	
488991	Packing and Crating														P	
488999	All Other Support Activities for Transportation														P	
491110	Postal Service								P			P	P	P	P	
492110	Couriers and Express Delivery Services														P	
492210	Local Messengers and Local Delivery														P	
493110	General Warehousing and Storage														C	
493120	Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage														C	
493130	Farm Product Warehousing and Storage														x	
493190	Other Warehousing and Storage														x	
511110	Newspaper Publishers								P		P	P		P	P	
511120	Periodical Publishers								P	P	P	P		P	P	
511130	Book Publishers								P		P	P		P	P	
511140	Directory and Mailing List Publishers								P		P	P		P	P	
511191	Greeting Card Publishers								P		P	P		P	P	
511199	All Other Publishers								P		P	P		P	P	
511210	Software Publishers								P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
512110	Motion Picture and Video Production											C	C	C	P	
512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution											P	P	P	P	
512131	Motion Picture Theaters (except Drive-Ins)											C	C	C		
512191	Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services												P	P		
512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries												P	P		
512210	Record Production								P	P			P	P	P	
512220	Integrated Record Production/Distribution														P	
512230	Music Publishers								P	P			P	P	P	
512240	Sound Recording Studios								C			C	C	C	P	
512290	Other Sound Recording Industries								C			C	C	C	P	
515111	Radio Networks								C			C	C	C	C	
515112	Radio Stations								C			C	C	C	C	
515120	Television Broadcasting								C			C	C	C	C	
515210	Cable and Other Subscription Programming								C			C	C	C	C	

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers								C	C		C	X	C	C
517210	Wireless Telecommunications Carriers incl. Freestanding Antenna Facilities (except Satellite)	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
517410	Satellite Telecommunications								C	C			C		C
517911	Telecommunications Resellers								C			P	X	P	P
517919	All Other Telecommunications								C				C		C
CC517929	Roof-Mounted Communication Equipment	C					C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services								P	P		P		P	P
519110	News Syndicates								P			P	X	P	P
519120	Libraries and Archives						P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P
519130	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting and Web Search Portals								P	P	P	P	P	P	P
519190	All Other Information Services								P	P		P		P	P
521110	Monetary Authorities-Central Bank								P		X	P	X	P	P
522110	Commercial Banking						C		C		C	C	C	C	C
522120	Savings Institutions						C		C		C	C	C	C	C
522130	Credit Unions						C		C		C	C	C	C	C
522190	Other Depository Credit Intermediation								C			C		C	C
522210	Credit Card Issuing								P		P	P	P	P	
522220	Sales Financing								P		P	P	P	P	P
522291	Consumer Lending								P		P	P	P	P	P
522292	Real Estate Credit								P		P	P	P	P	P
522293	International Trade Financing								P		P	P	P	P	P
522294	Secondary Market Financing								P		P	P	P	P	P
522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation (incl. Pawnshops)								X		X		X	X	X
522310	Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers								P			P		P	
522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities								P		X	P	P	P	
522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation								P		X	P	P	P	
523110	Investment Banking and Securities Dealing								P			P	P	P	
523120	Securities Brokerage								P		P	P	P	P	
523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing								P		P		P	P	
523140	Commodity Contracts Brokerage								P		P		P	P	
523210	Securities and Commodity Exchanges								P		P	P	P	P	
523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation								P			P		P	
523920	Portfolio Management								P		P	P	P	P	
523930	Investment Advice								P		P	P	P	P	
523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities								P		X	P	P	P	
523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities								P		X	P	P	P	
524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers								P		X	P	P	P	
524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers								P		X	P	P	P	
524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers								P		X	P	P	P	
524127	Direct Title Insurance Carriers								P		X	P	P	P	

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers								P		X	P	P	P	
524130	Reinsurance Carriers								P		X	P	P	P	
524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages								P		P	P	P	P	
524291	Claims Adjusting								C		C	C	C	C	C
524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds								P		X	P	P	P	
524298	All Other Insurance Related Activities								P		X	P	P	P	
525110	Pension Funds								P		X	P	P	P	
525120	Health and Welfare Funds								P		X	P	P	P	
525190	Other Insurance Funds								P		X	P	P	P	
525910	Open-End Investment Funds								P		X	P	P	P	
525920	Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts								P		X	P	P	P	
525990	Other Financial Vehicles								P		X	P	P	P	
531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings								P		X	P	P	P	
531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)								P		P	P	P	P	P
531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property								P			P	P	P	
531210	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers								P		P	P	P	P	
531311	Residential Property Managers								P		X	P	P	P	
531312	Nonresidential Property Managers								P		X	P	P	P	
531320	Offices of Real Estate Appraisers								P		X	P	P	P	
531390	Other Activities Related to Real Estate								P		X	P	P	P	
532111	Passenger Car Rental											C	C	C	
532112	Passenger Car Leasing											C	C	C	
532120	Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing												C	C	C
532210	Consumer Electronics and Appliances Rental										C	C	C	C	C
532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental										P	P	P	P	C
532230	Video Tape and Disc Rental										P	P	P	P	C
532291	Home Health Equipment Rental										P	P	P	P	C
532292	Recreational Goods Rental										P	P	P	P	P
532299	All Other Consumer Goods Rental										C	C	C		C
532310	General Rental Centers										C	C	C	C	C
532411	Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and Leasing												NO	NO	P
532412	Construction, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing												NO	NO	C
532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing										P		P	P	P
532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing														P
533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)								P		X	P	X	P	
541110	Offices of Lawyers								P			P	P	P	P
541120	Offices of Notaries								P			P	P	P	P
541191	Title Abstract and Settlement Offices								P		P	P	P	P	P

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
541199	All Other Legal Services								P			P		P	P
541211	Offices of Certified Public Accountants								P	X		P	P	P	P
541213	Tax Preparation Services								P			P	P	P	P
541214	Payroll Services								P	X		P	P	P	P
541219	Other Accounting Services								P	X		P	P	P	P
541310	Architectural Services								P	X		P	P	P	P
541320	Landscape Architectural Services											P	P	P	P
541330	Engineering Services								P			P	P	P	P
541340	Drafting Services								P			P	P	P	P
541350	Building Inspection Services								P			P	P		P
541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services								P	X		P	P	P	P
541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services								P	X		P	P	P	P
541380	Testing Laboratories								P	P		P	P	P	P
541410	Interior Design Services								P				P	P	P
541420	Industrial Design Services								P			P	P	P	P
541430	Graphic Design Services								P	X	X	P	P	P	P
541490	Other Specialized Design Services								P			P		P	P
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services								P			P		P	P
541512	Computer Systems Design Services								P	X		P	P	P	P
541513	Computer Facilities Management Services								P	P	X	P	P	P	P
541519	Other Computer Related Services								P	X		P	P	P	P
541611	Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services								P			P		P	P
541612	Human Resources Consulting Services								P			P		P	P
541613	Marketing Consulting Services							P	P		X	P	P	P	P
541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services								P			P		P	P
541618	Other Management Consulting Services								P	X	X	P	P	P	P
541620	Environmental Consulting Services								P	P	X	P	P	P	P
541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services								P	P	X	P	P	P	P
541711	Research and Development in Biotechnology								P	P					
541712	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences (except Biotechnology)								P	P					
541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities								P	P			X	P	
541810	Advertising Agencies								P		X	P	P	P	P
541820	Public Relations Agencies								P	X	X	P	P	P	P
541830	Media Buying Agencies								P		X	P	P	P	P
541840	Media Representatives								P		X	P	P	P	P
541850	Outdoor Advertising								P			P	P	P	P
541860	Direct Mail Advertising								P		X		P	P	P
541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services								P			P	P	P	P
541890	Other Services Related to Advertising								P			P	P	P	P
541910	Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling								P			P	P	P	P
541921	Photography Studios, Portrait										P	P	P	P	P

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
541922	Commercial Photography											P	P	P	P
541930	Translation and Interpretation Services								P			P		P	P
541940	Veterinary Services										P	P	P	P	P
541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services								P			P	P	P	P
551111	Offices of Bank Holding Companies								P		P	P	P	P	P
551112	Offices of Other Holding Companies								P		P	P	P	P	P
551114	Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices								P	P	X	P	P	P	P
CC561100	Business Enterprise Center (as defined in Chapter 405.120, Definition of Terms)													P	
561110	Office Administrative Services								P			P	P	P	P
561210	Facilities Support Services										X				P
561311	Employment Placement Agencies								P			C	C	C	P
561312	Executive Search Services								P			P	P	P	P
561320	Temporary Help Services								P			P	P	P	P
561330	Professional Employer Organizations								P			P	P	P	C
561410	Document Preparation Services								P	P	X	P	P	P	P
561421	Telephone Answering Services								C			C		C	P
561422	Telemarketing Bureaus and Other Contact Centers								C			C		C	C
561431	Private Mail Centers										P	P	P	P	C
561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)								P		P	P	P	P	P
561440	Collection Agencies								P		X	P	P	P	P
561450	Credit Bureaus								P		X	P	P	P	P
561491	Repossession Services														C
561492	Court Reporting and Stenotype Services								P		X	P	P	P	P
561499	All Other Business Support Services								P		P	P	P	P	P
561510	Travel Agencies								P		P	P	P	P	P
561520	Tour Operators								P			P		P	P
561591	Convention and Visitors Bureaus								P			P		P	P
561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services								P			P	P	P	P
561611	Investigation Services										P	P	P	P	P
561612	Security Guards and Patrol Services														C
561613	Armored Car Services														C
561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)								C			C	C	C	P
561622	Locksmiths										P	P	P	P	P
561710	Exterminating and Pest Control Services														P
561730	Landscaping Services														C
561740	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services														P
561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings														P
561910	Packaging and Labeling Services										C	C	C		P
561920	Convention and Trade Show Organizers								P			P		P	P
561990	All Other Support Services								C			C	C	C	P
562998	All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services														C
611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	C	C	C	C	C	P		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
611210	Junior Colleges						P		C		C	C	C	C	C

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools						P	P	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
611410	Business and Secretarial Schools								C			C	C	C	C
611420	Computer Training								C			C	C	C	C
611430	Professional and Management Development Training								C			C	C	C	C
611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools											C	C	C	C
611513	Apprenticeship Training								P			P	P	P	P
611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools								C					C	C
611610	Fine Arts Schools											C	C	C	P
611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction											C	C	C	P
611630	Language Schools								P					P	P
611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring								P		P	P	P	P	P
611692	Automobile Driving Schools											C	C	C	C
611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction								P			P	P	P	P
611710	Educational Support Services								P		X	P	P	P	P
621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
621210	Offices of Dentists							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
621310	Offices of Chiropractors							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
621320	Offices of Optometrists							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
621330	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
621340	Offices of Physical, Occupational and Speech Therapists, and Audiologists							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
621391	Offices of Podiatrists							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
621410	Family Planning Centers							P	C			C	C	C	C
621420	Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers							P					C		
621491	HMO Medical Centers							P	P			P	P	P	P
621492	Kidney Dialysis Centers							P	P			P	P	P	P
621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers							P	P			P	P	P	P
621498	All Other Outpatient Care Centers							P					C		P
621511	Medical Laboratories							P					C	P	P
621512	Diagnostic Imaging Centers							P					C	P	P
621610	Home Health Care Services							P				P	P	P	P
621910	Ambulance Services												C		P
621991	Blood and Organ Banks							P					X		P
621999	All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services							P					C	C	
622110	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals							P							X
622210	Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals							P							P
622310	Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals							P							

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
623110	Nursing Care Facilities (Skilled Nursing Facilities)						C	C				C	C	C	
623210	Residential Intellectual and Developmental Disability Facilities (Subject to 405.450.B)	P	P	P	P	P	C	C				P			
623220	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities							P				C	X		
623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities						C	C				C	C	C	X
623312	Assisted Living Facilities for the Elderly						C	C				C	C	C	X
623990	Other Residential Care Facilities (Subject to 405.450.B), excluding boot/disciplinary camps and halfway group homes.	P	P	P	P	P	C	C				C	C	C	
624110	Child and Youth Services							P						P	P
624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities						C	P	C			P	P	P	X
624190	Other Individual and Family Services							P	P			P	P	P	P
624210	Community Food Services											C	C		P
624221	Temporary Shelters							C				C	C		C
624229	Other Community Housing Services											C	C		P
624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services											C	C		C
624310	Vocational Rehabilitation Services												P		C
624410	Child Day Care Services	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters								C	C	C	C	C	C	C
711120	Dance Companies											C	C	C	C
711130	Musical Groups and Artists											C	C	C	C
711190	Other Performing Arts Companies											C	C	C	C
711211	Sports Teams and Clubs											C	C	C	C
711212	Racetracks											X			C
711219	Other Spectator Sports											C	C	C	C
711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities							C				C	C	C	C
711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities							P				P	P	P	X
711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures							P				P	P	P	P
711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers							C				C	C	C	X
712110	Museums											C	C	C	
712120	Historical Sites	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
712130	Zoos and Botanical Gardens											C	C	C	
712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	C	C	C	C	C						C	C	C	
713110	Amusement and Theme Parks							P				C	C	C	
713120	Amusement Arcades										C	C	C	C	
713290	Other Gambling Industries											C	C	C	C
713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs	C	C	C	C	C									
713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	C	C	C	C	C			C	C		P	P	P	P
713950	Bowling Centers											C	C	C	
713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries (except gun and shooting clubs)	C	C	C	C	C						C	C	C	P
721110	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels						C		C			C	C	C	
CC721130	Sexually-Oriented Businesses (subject to Article VIII-A of Chapter 405)														P

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
721191	Bed-and-Breakfast Inns	C	C	C	C	C									
721310	Rooming and Boarding Houses						C	C							
722310	Food Service Contractors											C	C	C	C
722320	Caterers											C	C	C	C
722330	Mobile Food Services										C	C	C	C	C
722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)										C	C	C	C	C
722511	Full-Service Restaurants								C		C	C	C	C	C
722513	Limited-Service Restaurants								C		C	C	C	C	C
722514	Cafeterias, Grill Buffets, and Buffets						C		C		C	C	C	C	C
722515	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars								C	C	C	C	C	C	C
811111	General Automotive Repair												C		C
811112	Automotive Exhaust System Repair												C		C
811113	Automotive Transmission Repair												C		C
811118	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance												C		C
811121	Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance														C
811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops												C		C
811191	Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops												C	C	C
811192	Car Washes												C		C
811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance												C		C
811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance										C	C	C		C
811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance								P		P	P	P	P	P
811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance												X		P
811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance												P		P
811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance												X		P
811411	Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance														P
811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance												P		P
811420	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair												C		P
811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair										P	P	P	P	P
811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance														C
812111	Barber Shops										P	P	P	P	P
812112	Beauty Salons										P	P	P	P	C
812113	Nail Salons										P	P	P	P	C
812191	Diet and Weight Reducing Centers										C	C	P	P	C
812199	Other Personal Care Services (except escort services, massage parlors, steam baths, tattoo parlors and Turkish baths)										C	C	C	C	C
812210	Funeral Homes and Funeral Services	C					C				C	C	C	C	
812220	Cemeteries not associated with a place of worship and all Crematories	C					C				NO	C	NO	X	

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated) provided that facility (1) Meets all fire code regulations, and (2) Has a valid permit from the St. Louis County Air Pollution Control Program.										P	P	P	P	
812331	Linen Supply														P
812332	Industrial Launderers														P
812910	Pet Care (except Veterinary) including only Pet Spas (as defined in Section 405.120) Services										P	P	P		P
812921	Photofinishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)														P
812922	One-Hour Photofinishing										P	P	P	P	
812930	Parking Lots and Garages												C	C	P
812990	All Other Personal Services										C	C	C	C	P
813110	Religious Organizations, Incl. Retreat Houses	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
813211	Grantmaking Foundations								P		P	P	P	P	P
813212	Voluntary Health Organizations								P			P		P	P
813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services								P			P		P	P
813311	Human Rights Organizations								P			P		P	P
813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	C	C	C	C	C			P			P		P	P
813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	C	C	C	C	C			P			P	P	P	P
813410	Civic and Social Organizations	C	C	C	C	C			P			P		P	C
813910	Business Associations	C	C	C	C	C			P			P		P	P
813920	Professional Organizations								P			P	P	P	C
813930	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations								P			P	P	P	C
813940	Political Organizations								P			P	P	P	P
813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	C	C	C	C	C			P			P	P	P	P
814110	Private Households	P	P	P	P	P	P							C	
921110	Executive Offices								P	P	X	P	P	P	C
921120	Legislative Bodies								P	P	X	P	P	P	
921130	Public Finance Activities								P			P	P	P	P
921140	Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined								P	P	X	P	P	P	P
921190	Other General Government Support								P	P	X	P	P	P	P
922110	Courts								P		X		P	P	P
922120	Police Protection						P	P	P	P	X	P	P	P	P
922130	Legal Counsel and Prosecution								P	P	X	P	P	P	
922140	Correctional Institutions														P
922150	Parole Offices and Probation Offices												P		
922160	Fire Protection						P	X	P	P	X	P	P	P	
922190	Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities							C	C	C	X	C	C	C	P
923110	Administration of Education Programs							P	P			P	P	P	P
923120	Administration of Public Health Programs							P	P			P	P	P	

Chapter 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

P=Permitted Use; C=Conditional Use Permit Required

Use Code	2012 NAICS Title	ZONING DISTRICTS													
		A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
923130	Administration of Human Resource Programs (except Education, Public Health, and Veterans' Affairs Programs)							P	P			P	P	P	
923140	Administration of Veterans' Affairs							P	P			P	P	P	
924110	Administration of Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management Programs								P			P	P	P	
924120	Administration of Conservation Programs								P			P	P	P	
925110	Administration of Housing Programs								P			P	P	P	
925120	Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development								P			P	P	P	
926110	Administration of General Economic Programs								P			P	P	P	
926120	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs								P			P	P	P	
926130	Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities								P			P	P	P	
926140	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities								P			P	P	P	
926150	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors								P			P	P	P	P
927110	Space Research and Technology								P			P	P	P	P
928110	National Security								P			P	P	P	P
928120	International Affairs								P			P	P	P	P



city of CREVE COEUR

300 North New Ballas Road • Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141
(314) 432-6000 • Fax (314) 872-2539 • Relay MO 1-800-735-2966
www.creve-coeur.org

APPLICATION TO PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

#13-004 TEXT AMENDMENT TO CONVERT ALL USE REFERENCES IN THE ZONING ORDINANCE FROM SIC (1987) TO NAICS (2012).

FOR THE MEETING OF: March 18, 2013

LOCATION: City-wide

REQUEST:

An application by the Director of Community Development, on behalf of the City of Creve Coeur, has been submitted to convert the names and numbers of all the permitted and conditional uses identified in the Zoning Ordinance from the 1987 Standard Industry Classification system (SIC) to the 2012 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

The Zoning Ordinance refers to specific uses in various locations beyond just the listing of permitted and conditional uses. Staff have included these additional amendments as necessary, including the parking regulations. Note that every effort was made to apply the new nomenclature without changing the associated regulations.

Key Issues:

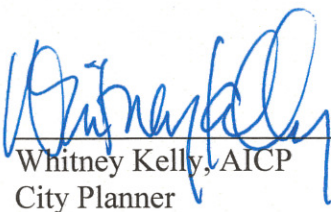
- Correct correlation between use systems
- Correction of known issues/use conflicts.

Zoning Code References

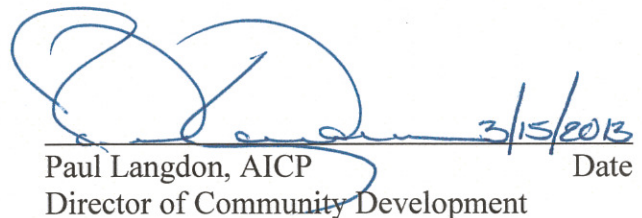
- Section 405.210, Regulation of Uses
- All by-right zoning districts (405.250 through 405.380).
- Section 405.450, Permitted Uses
- Section 405.470, Conditional Uses
- Article VII Off-Street Parking and Loading Regulations.

APPLICANT: Paul Langdon, AICP
Director of Community Development
City of Creve Coeur

REPORT PREPARED BY:


Whitney Kelly, AICP
City Planner

3/15/2013
Date


Paul Langdon, AICP
Director of Community Development

3/15/2013
Date

ATTACHMENTS: Conversion table from 2007 NAICS to 2012 NAICS
Draft Ordinance, including Section 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

SUMMARY OF PRIOR REVIEW

The SIC to NAICS zoning code revisions were first discussed at the July 2, 2012 Commission work session. At that time, the Commission requested to review the code changes in segments. As requested, the residential districts were reviewed on August 6th; the “HE” Higher Education, “PH” Planned Hospital, “PO” Planned Office and “RO” Research Office zoning districts were discussed on November 5th; and the “MX” Mixed Use and “PC” Planned Community zoning districts were reviewed on December 17th. The “GC” General Commercial district was reviewed January 7th and the “CB” Core Business district was reviewed on January 22nd. The “LI” Light Industrial District was the final section presented in a work session on February 4, 2013, and the public hearing on the entire amendment was held on February 19th, 2013. At the public hearing, several items requiring further investigation were identified and those are discussed below.

DISCUSSION

Medical Office Uses in the “LI” Light Industrial District

Based upon comments received during the public hearing, the Planning Commission requested that Table A be amended to show all medical offices as permitted uses in the “LI” Light Industrial District. This change has been made.

Uses with Qualifications

Business Enterprise Centers, Cemeteries (not associated with a place of worship), Drycleaners, Miscellaneous Store Retailers (formerly Retail stores not elsewhere classified), Other Personal Care Services, Pet Spas, Sexually-Oriented Businesses, Sporting Goods Stores (formerly “Miscellaneous shopping goods stores”), Used Merchandise Retailers are all listed uses in the current Zoning Code but are either listed with certain qualifications or are defined/regulated elsewhere in the Code. These qualifications have been carried over to the listing in Table A, or remain in their pre-existing location within the Zoning Code.

Certain Healthcare and Social Assistance Uses

Uses such as shelters, retreats, rehabilitation facilities, and elder care facilities were not well categorized in the SIC when compared to the current state of these industries. As a result, the Zoning Code currently contains numerous qualifications to these categories to make more clear the intentions of the City. The NAICS redefines all of the uses and breaks them into categories that can be more directly regulated based upon the interests of the City. As such, the qualifiers have been removed and each use is listed and defined (by reference) as contained in the NAICS.

Motor Vehicle Dealers

The current code contains a special extension for motor vehicle dealers of new-and-used vehicles that have lost their new car franchises. Since the NAICS does not have a unique category for “new-and-used,” but does have separate new and used categories (note that all new car dealers are assumed to have the option of also selling used cars), staff suggest that the individual conditional use permit for a given dealer be used to address this issue. That is, if a pre-existing dealership loses its new-car franchise, they will need to amend their CUP to permit the uses independently. In that process, the City will be able to apply the appropriate development conditions to the dealership to require the customary development standards, regardless of the specific type of dealership. Artificially allowing a dealership to become a used car dealership with no specific standards for justifying the continuance of their new-car CUP, appears to staff to represent a disservice to the other dealerships that are maintaining their franchises and seeking a “level playing field” with their competition. If the Commission wishes to keep the extension

provision in the code, staff suggest that they vote on a motion to have it added to Section 405.470.12 that sets forth the prior conditions on any motor vehicle dealership CUP.

Site Size Classes

In the “MX” Mixed Use and “CB” Core Business Districts, the uses are broken up based upon site size (or “classes”). In the “CB” district, most are covered by the larger Class 2 sites of one acre or greater, and only small offices are allowed on Class 1 sites. In the “MX” district, there are several different classes and they each contain a variety of permitted and conditional uses. It appears, in both cases and based upon the wording of the district purposes, that standards were born from an interest in encouraging lot consolidations and reacting to certain concerns that were in the community at the time. It is the staff opinion that the desired lot consolidations have largely taken place and no longer need to be incentivized through manipulation of uses. Further, the underlying development bulk regulations and buffer yard requirements have been shown through several development projects to allowed desired development to take place while protecting any nearby residential areas. It should be pointed out that the most controversial projects in the last several years were not impacted by the site class restrictions. The only thing these site classes appear to accomplish now is the arbitrary limitation on uses available to the developments already in place. This was the case with the recent amendment to allow donut shops in smaller developments in the “MX” district.

It should also be noted that this is not a suggestion based upon difficulty with either the NAICS or the format of the proposed table of uses. The NAICS is completely site independent (like the SIC) and the table could have separate columns for each class within the districts. For example, instead of having one “MX” column, there could be one for “MX-Class 1,” another for “MX-Class 2” and so on. For the reasons cited above, staff suggest the one-column approach.

ACTION AND MOTION

If the Planning and Zoning Commission is satisfied that the amendments accomplish the original purposes for starting this process, and that subsequent concerns have been heard and addressed, then Staff request that they provide a recommendation to the City Council on the text amendments. Action will be in the form of approval, approval as modified, or denial. The following would be an example motion for this application:

“I move to recommend approval of the draft text amendment ordinance attached to the February 19, 2013, staff report on Application #13-004 for conversion of the names and numbers of all the permitted and conditional uses identified in the Zoning Ordinance from the 1987 Standard Industry Classification system (SIC) to the 2012 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)” (Conditions may be added, eliminated, or modified by preceding motion).

APPENDIX 1: COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

Included and attached by reference. See body of report for specific excerpts.

APPENDIX 2: ZONING CODE

Included and attached by reference. See body of report for specific excerpts.

APPENDIX 3: NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (NAICS); ALL EDITIONS

Included and attached by reference. See body of report for specific excerpts.

APPENDIX 4: STANDARD INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (SIC); 1987 EDITION
Included and attached by reference. See body of report for specific excerpts.

2007 NAICS Code	2007 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI	2012 NAICS Code	2012 NAICS Title
111110	Soybean Farming															111110	Soybean Farming
111120	Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming															111120	Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming
111130	Dry Pea and Bean Farming															111130	Dry Pea and Bean Farming
111140	Wheat Farming															111140	Wheat Farming
111150	Corn Farming															111150	Corn Farming
111160	Rice Farming															111160	Rice Farming
111191	Oilseed and Grain Combination Farming															111191	Oilseed and Grain Combination Farming
111199	All Other Grain Farming															111199	All Other Grain Farming
111211	Potato Farming															111211	Potato Farming
111219	Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming															111219	Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming
111310	Orange Groves															111310	Orange Groves
111320	Citrus (except Orange) Groves															111320	Citrus (except Orange) Groves
111331	Apple Orchards															111331	Apple Orchards
111332	Grape Vineyards															111332	Grape Vineyards
111333	Strawberry Farming															111333	Strawberry Farming
111334	Berry (except Strawberry) Farming															111334	Berry (except Strawberry) Farming
111335	Tree Nut Farming															111335	Tree Nut Farming
111336	Fruit and Tree Nut Combination Farming															111336	Fruit and Tree Nut Combination Farming
111339	Other Noncitrus Fruit Farming															111339	Other Noncitrus Fruit Farming
111411	Mushroom Production															111411	Mushroom Production
111419	Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover															111419	Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover
111421	Nursery and Tree Production															111421	Nursery and Tree Production
111422	Floriculture Production															111422	Floriculture Production
111910	Tobacco Farming															111910	Tobacco Farming
111920	Cotton Farming															111920	Cotton Farming
111930	Sugarcane Farming															111930	Sugarcane Farming
111940	Hay Farming															111940	Hay Farming
111991	Sugar Beet Farming															111991	Sugar Beet Farming
111992	Peanut Farming															111992	Peanut Farming
111998	All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming															111998	All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming
112111	Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming															112111	Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming
112112	Cattle Feedlots															112112	Cattle Feedlots
112120	Dairy Cattle and Milk Production															112120	Dairy Cattle and Milk Production
112130	Dual-Purpose Cattle Ranching and Farming															112130	Dual-Purpose Cattle Ranching and Farming
112210	Hog and Pig Farming															112210	Hog and Pig Farming
112310	Chicken Egg Production															112310	Chicken Egg Production
112320	Broilers and Other Meat Type Chicken Production															112320	Broilers and Other Meat Type Chicken Production
112330	Turkey Production															112330	Turkey Production
112340	Poultry Hatcheries															112340	Poultry Hatcheries
112390	Other Poultry Production															112390	Other Poultry Production

112410	Sheep Farming																112410	Sheep Farming
112420	Goat Farming																112420	Goat Farming
112511	Finfish Farming and Fish Hatcheries																112511	Finfish Farming and Fish Hatcheries
112512	Shellfish Farming																112512	Shellfish Farming
112519	Other Aquaculture																112519	Other Aquaculture
112910	Apiculture																112910	Apiculture
112920	Horses and Other Equine Production																112920	Horses and Other Equine Production
112930	Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production																112930	Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production
112990	All Other Animal Production																112990	All Other Animal Production
113110	Timber Tract Operations																113110	Timber Tract Operations
113210	Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products																113210	Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products
113310	Logging																113310	Logging
114111	Finfish Fishing																114111	Finfish Fishing
114112	Shellfish Fishing																114112	Shellfish Fishing
114119	Other Marine Fishing																114119	Other Marine Fishing
114210	Hunting and Trapping																114210	Hunting and Trapping
115111	Cotton Ginning																115111	Cotton Ginning
115112	Soil Preparation, Planting, and Cultivating																115112	Soil Preparation, Planting, and Cultivating
115113	Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Machine																115113	Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Machine
115114	Postharvest Crop Activities (except Cotton Ginning)																115114	Postharvest Crop Activities (except Cotton Ginning)
115115	Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders																115115	Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders
115116	Farm Management Services																115116	Farm Management Services
115210	Support Activities for Animal Production																115210	Support Activities for Animal Production
115310	Support Activities for Forestry																115310	Support Activities for Forestry
211111	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas																211111	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction
211112	Natural Gas Liquid Extraction																211112	Natural Gas Liquid Extraction
212111	Bituminous Coal and Lignite Surface Mining																212111	Bituminous Coal and Lignite Surface Mining
212112	Bituminous Coal Underground Mining																212112	Bituminous Coal Underground Mining
212113	Anthracite Mining																212113	Anthracite Mining
212210	Iron Ore Mining																212210	Iron Ore Mining
212221	Gold Ore Mining																212221	Gold Ore Mining
212222	Silver Ore Mining																212222	Silver Ore Mining
212231	Lead Ore and Zinc Ore Mining																212231	Lead Ore and Zinc Ore Mining
212234	Copper Ore and Nickel Ore Mining																212234	Copper Ore and Nickel Ore Mining
212291	Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ore Mining																212291	Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ore Mining
212299	All Other Metal Ore Mining																212299	All Other Metal Ore Mining
212311	Dimension Stone Mining and Quarrying																212311	Dimension Stone Mining and Quarrying
212312	Crushed and Broken Limestone Mining and Quarrying																212312	Crushed and Broken Limestone Mining and Quarrying
212313	Crushed and Broken Granite Mining and Quarrying																212313	Crushed and Broken Granite Mining and Quarrying
212319	Other Crushed and Broken Stone Mining and Quarrying																212319	Other Crushed and Broken Stone Mining and Quarrying

212321	Construction Sand and Gravel Mining															212321	Construction Sand and Gravel Mining
212322	Industrial Sand Mining															212322	Industrial Sand Mining
212324	Kaolin and Ball Clay Mining															212324	Kaolin and Ball Clay Mining
212325	Clay and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining															212325	Clay and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining
212391	Potash, Soda, and Borate Mineral Mining															212391	Potash, Soda, and Borate Mineral Mining
212392	Phosphate Rock Mining															212392	Phosphate Rock Mining
212393	Other Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral															212393	Other Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining
212399	All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining															212399	All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining
213111	Drilling Oil and Gas Wells															213111	Drilling Oil and Gas Wells
213112	Support Activities for Oil and Gas															213112	Support Activities for Oil and Gas Operations
213113	Support Activities for Coal Mining															213113	Support Activities for Coal Mining
213114	Support Activities for Metal Mining															213114	Support Activities for Metal Mining
213115	Support Activities for Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining															213115	Support Activities for Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels) Mining
221111	Hydroelectric Power Generation															221111	Hydroelectric Power Generation
221112	Fossil Fuel Electric Power Generation															221112	Fossil Fuel Electric Power Generation
221113	Nuclear Electric Power Generation															221113	Nuclear Electric Power Generation
221119	Other Electric Power Generation - <i>solar electric power generation</i>															221114	Solar Electric Power Generation
221119	Other Electric Power Generation - <i>wind electric power generation</i>															221115	Wind Electric Power Generation
221119	Other Electric Power Generation - <i>geothermal electric power generation</i>															221116	Geothermal Electric Power Generation
221119	Other Electric Power Generation - <i>biomass electric power generation</i>															221117	Biomass Electric Power Generation
221119	Other Electric Power Generation - <i>except solar, wind, geothermal, and biomass electric power generation</i>															221118	Other Electric Power Generation
221121	Electric Bulk Power Transmission and														C	221121	Electric Bulk Power Transmission and
221122	Electric Power Distribution	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	221122	Electric Power Distribution
221210	Natural Gas Distribution															221210	Natural Gas Distribution
221310	Water Supply and Irrigation Systems								X	X	X		X	X	C	221310	Water Supply and Irrigation Systems
221320	Sewage Treatment Facilities								X	X	X		X	X	C	221320	Sewage Treatment Facilities
221330	Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply															221330	Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply
236115	New Single-Family Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)								X	X	X		X	X	C	236115	New Single-Family Housing Construction (except For-Sale Builders)
236116	New Multifamily Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)								X	X	X		X	X	C	236116	New Multifamily Housing Construction (except For-Sale Builders)
236117	New Housing Operative Builders								X	X	X		X	X	C	236117	New Housing For-Sale Builders
236118	Residential Remodelers								X	X	X		X	X	C	236118	Residential Remodelers
236210	Industrial Building Construction								X	X	X		X	X	C	236210	Industrial Building Construction
236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction								X	X	X		X	X	C	236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction

237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction									X	X	X		X	X	C	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction
237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction									X	X	X		X	X	C	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction
237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction									X	X	X		X	X	C	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction
237210	Land Subdivision									X	X	X		X	X	C	237210	Land Subdivision
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction (Management office only)														P	P	237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction (Management Office Only)
237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering																237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering
238110	Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors																238110	Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors
238120	Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors																238120	Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors
238130	Framing Contractors																238130	Framing Contractors
238140	Masonry Contractors																238140	Masonry Contractors
238150	Glass and Glazing Contractors															C	238150	Glass and Glazing Contractors
238160	Roofing Contractors																238160	Roofing Contractors
238170	Siding Contractors																238170	Siding Contractors
238190	Other Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors - <i>except building fireproofing contractors</i>																238190	Other Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors
238190	Other Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors - <i>building fireproofing contractors</i>															C	238310	Drywall and Insulation Contractors
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors															C	238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors
238220	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors															C	238220	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors
238290	Other Building Equipment Contractors																238290	Other Building Equipment Contractors
238310	Drywall and Insulation Contractors															C	238310	Drywall and Insulation Contractors
238320	Painting and Wall Covering Contractors															C	238320	Painting and Wall Covering Contractors
238330	Flooring Contractors - <i>fireproof flooring construction contractors</i>															C	238310	Drywall and Insulation Contractors
238330	Flooring Contractors - <i>except fireproof flooring construction contractors</i>															C	238330	Flooring Contractors
238340	Tile and Terrazzo Contractors															C	238340	Tile and Terrazzo Contractors
238350	Finish Carpentry Contractors															C	238350	Finish Carpentry Contractors
238390	Other Building Finishing Contractors															C	238390	Other Building Finishing Contractors
238910	Site Preparation Contractors																238910	Site Preparation Contractors
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors															C	238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors
311111	Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing																311111	Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing
311119	Other Animal Food Manufacturing																311119	Other Animal Food Manufacturing
311211	Flour Milling																311211	Flour Milling
311212	Rice Milling																311212	Rice Milling

311213	Malt Manufacturing															311213	Malt Manufacturing
311221	Wet Corn Milling															311221	Wet Corn Milling
311222	Soybean Processing															311224	Soybean and Other Oilseed Processing
311223	Other Oilseed Processing															311224	Soybean and Other Oilseed Processing
311225	Fats and Oils Refining and Blending															311225	Fats and Oils Refining and Blending
311230	Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing															311230	Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing
311311	Sugarcane Mills															311314	Cane Sugar Manufacturing
311312	Cane Sugar Refining															311314	Cane Sugar Manufacturing
311313	Beet Sugar Manufacturing															311313	Beet Sugar Manufacturing
311320	Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans														P	311351	Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans
311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate									P	P	P	P	P		311352	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate
311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing									P	P	P		P		311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing
311411	Frozen Fruit, Juice, and Vegetable Manufacturing															311411	Frozen Fruit, Juice, and Vegetable Manufacturing
311412	Frozen Specialty Food Manufacturing															311412	Frozen Specialty Food Manufacturing
311421	Fruit and Vegetable Canning															311421	Fruit and Vegetable Canning
311422	Specialty Canning															311422	Specialty Canning
311423	Dried and Dehydrated Food Manufacturing															311423	Dried and Dehydrated Food Manufacturing
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing															311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing
311512	Creamery Butter Manufacturing															311512	Creamery Butter Manufacturing
311513	Cheese Manufacturing															311513	Cheese Manufacturing
311514	Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Product Manufacturing															311514	Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Product Manufacturing
311520	Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert															311520	Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert
311611	Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering															311611	Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering
311612	Meat Processed from Carcasses															311612	Meat Processed from Carcasses
311613	Rendering and Meat Byproduct Processing															311613	Rendering and Meat Byproduct Processing
311615	Poultry Processing															311615	Poultry Processing
311711	Seafood Canning															311710	Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging
311712	Fresh and Frozen Seafood Processing															311710	Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging
311811	Retail Bakeries									P	P	P	P	P		311811	Retail Bakeries
311812	Commercial Bakeries														P	311812	Commercial Bakeries
311813	Frozen Cakes, Pies, and Other Pastries Manufacturing														P	311813	Frozen Cakes, Pies, and Other Pastries Manufacturing
311821	Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing														P	311821	Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing
311822	Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour														C	311824	Dry Pasta, Dough, and Flour Mixes Manufacturing from Purchased Flour
311823	Dry Pasta Manufacturing														C	311824	Dry Pasta, Dough, and Flour Mixes Manufacturing from Purchased Flour
311830	Tortilla Manufacturing														C	311830	Tortilla Manufacturing
311911	Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter														P	311911	Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter
311919	Other Snack Food Manufacturing														P	311919	Other Snack Food Manufacturing
311920	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing														P	311920	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing

311930	Flavoring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing															311930	Flavoring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing
311941	Mayonnaise, Dressing, and Other Prepared Sauce Manufacturing															311941	Mayonnaise, Dressing, and Other Prepared Sauce Manufacturing
311942	Spice and Extract Manufacturing														C	311942	Spice and Extract Manufacturing
311991	Perishable Prepared Food Manufacturing															311991	Perishable Prepared Food Manufacturing
311999	All Other Miscellaneous Food															311999	All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing
312111	Soft Drink Manufacturing														P	312111	Soft Drink Manufacturing
312112	Bottled Water Manufacturing														P	312112	Bottled Water Manufacturing
312113	Ice Manufacturing														C	312113	Ice Manufacturing
312120	Breweries														C	312120	Breweries
312130	Wineries														C	312130	Wineries
312140	Distilleries														C	312140	Distilleries
312210	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying															312230	Tobacco Manufacturing
312221	Cigarette Manufacturing															312230	Tobacco Manufacturing
312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing															312230	Tobacco Manufacturing
313111	Yarn Spinning Mills															313110	Fiber, Yarn, and Thread Mills
313112	Yarn Texturizing, Throwing, and Twisting															313110	Fiber, Yarn, and Thread Mills
313113	Thread Mills															313110	Fiber, Yarn, and Thread Mills
313210	Broadwoven Fabric Mills															313210	Broadwoven Fabric Mills
313221	Narrow Fabric Mills															313220	Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffl Machine
313222	Schiffl Machine Embroidery														P	313220	Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffl Machine
313230	Nonwoven Fabric Mills															313230	Nonwoven Fabric Mills
313241	Weft Knit Fabric Mills															313240	Knit Fabric Mills
313249	Other Knit Fabric and Lace Mills															313240	Knit Fabric Mills
313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills															313310	Textile and Fabric Finishing Mills
313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills														P	313310	Textile and Fabric Finishing Mills
313320	Fabric Coating Mills														P	313320	Fabric Coating Mills
314110	Carpet and Rug Mills															314110	Carpet and Rug Mills
314121	Curtain and Drapery Mills									X				X	P	314120	Curtain and Linen Mills
314129	Other Household Textile Product Mills									X				X	P	314120	Curtain and Linen Mills
314911	Textile Bag Mills														P	314910	Textile Bag and Canvas Mills
314912	Canvas and Related Product Mills														P	314910	Textile Bag and Canvas Mills
314991	Rope, Cordage, and Twine Mills															314994	Rope, Cordage, Twine, Tire Cord, and Tire Fabric Mills
314992	Tire Cord and Tire Fabric Mills															314994	Rope, Cordage, Twine, Tire Cord, and Tire Fabric Mills
314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product														C	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills
315111	Sheer Hosiery Mills															315110	Hosiery and Sock Mills
315119	Other Hosiery and Sock Mills															315110	Hosiery and Sock Mills
315191	Outerwear Knitting Mills															315190	Other Apparel Knitting Mills
315192	Underwear and Nightwear Knitting Mills															315190	Other Apparel Knitting Mills
315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														P	315210	Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors

315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														P	315210	Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors
315221	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing														P	315220	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing														P	315220	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing														P	315220	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315224	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack, and Jean Manufacturing														P	315220	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315225	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Work Clothing Manufacturing														P	315220	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315228	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing														P	315220	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing														P	315240	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315232	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing														P	315240	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing														P	315240	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315234	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket, and Skirt														P	315240	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315239	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing														P	315240	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing														P	315240	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315292	Fur and Leather Apparel Manufacturing														P	315280	Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel														P	315280	Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing
315991	Hat, Cap, and Millinery Manufacturing														P	315990	Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing
315992	Glove and Mitten Manufacturing														P	315990	Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing
315993	Men's and Boys' Neckwear Manufacturing														P	315990	Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing
315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing														P	315990	Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing
316110	Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing															316110	Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing
316211	Rubber and Plastics Footwear														P	316210	Footwear Manufacturing
316212	House Slipper Manufacturing														P	316210	Footwear Manufacturing
316213	Men's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing														P	316210	Footwear Manufacturing
316214	Women's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing														P	316210	Footwear Manufacturing
316219	Other Footwear Manufacturing														P	316210	Footwear Manufacturing

316991	Luggage Manufacturing															P	316998	All Other Leather Good and Allied Product Manufacturing
316992	Women's Handbag and Purse															P	316992	Women's Handbag and Purse Manufacturing
316993	Personal Leather Good (except Women's Handbag and Purse) Manufacturing															P	316998	All Other Leather Good and Allied Product Manufacturing
316999	All Other Leather Good and Allied Product Manufacturing															P	316998	All Other Leather Good and Allied Product Manufacturing
321113	Sawmills															X	321113	Sawmills
321114	Wood Preservation															X	321114	Wood Preservation
321211	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood															C	321211	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood															C	321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood
321213	Engineered Wood Member (except Truss) Manufacturing															C	321213	Engineered Wood Member (except Truss) Manufacturing
321214	Truss Manufacturing															C	321214	Truss Manufacturing
321219	Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing															C	321219	Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing															C	321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing
321912	Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing															C	321912	Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing
321918	Other Millwork (including Flooring)															C	321918	Other Millwork (including Flooring)
321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing															C	321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing
321991	Manufactured Home (Mobile Home) Manufacturing															C	321991	Manufactured Home (Mobile Home) Manufacturing
321992	Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing															C	321992	Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing															C	321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing
322110	Pulp Mills																322110	Pulp Mills
322121	Paper (except Newsprint) Mills																322121	Paper (except Newsprint) Mills
322122	Newsprint Mills																322122	Newsprint Mills
322130	Paperboard Mills																322130	Paperboard Mills
322211	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box															C	322211	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box
322212	Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing															P	322212	Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing
322213	Setup Paperboard Box Manufacturing															P	322219	Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing
322214	Fiber Can, Tube, Drum, and Similar Products Manufacturing															P	322219	Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing
322215	Nonfolding Sanitary Food Container Manufacturing															P	322219	Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing
322221	Coated and Laminated Packaging Paper Manufacturing															C	322220	Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing
322222	Coated and Laminated Paper Manufacturing															C	322220	Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing
322223	Coated Paper Bag and Pouch Manufacturing															C	322220	Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing
322224	Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bag Manufacturing															C	322220	Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing
322225	Laminated Aluminum Foil Manufacturing for Flexible Packaging Uses															C	322220	Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing

322226	Surface-Coated Paperboard Manufacturing																	C	322220	Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing
322231	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard Office Supplies Manufacturing																	C	322230	Stationery Product Manufacturing
322232	Envelope Manufacturing																	C	322230	Stationery Product Manufacturing
322233	Stationery, Tablet, and Related Product Manufacturing																	C	322230	Stationery Product Manufacturing
322291	Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing																	C	322291	Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing
322299	All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing																	C	322299	All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
323110	Commercial Lithographic Printing																	P	323111	Commercial Printing (except Screen and
323111	Commercial Gravure Printing																	P	323111	Commercial Printing (except Screen and
323112	Commercial Flexographic Printing																	P	323111	Commercial Printing (except Screen and
323113	Commercial Screen Printing																	P	323113	Commercial Screen Printing
323114	Quick Printing								P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	323111	Commercial Printing (except Screen and
323115	Digital Printing								P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	323111	Commercial Printing (except Screen and
323116	Manifold Business Forms Printing																	P	323111	Commercial Printing (except Screen and
323117	Books Printing																	P	323117	Books Printing
323118	Blankbook, Looseleaf Binders, and Devices Manufacturing																	P	323111	Commercial Printing (except Screen and Books)
323119	Other Commercial Printing																	P	323111	Commercial Printing (except Screen and
323121	Tradebinding and Related Work																	P	323120	Support Activities for Printing
323122	Prepress Services																	P	323120	Support Activities for Printing
324110	Petroleum Refineries																		324110	Petroleum Refineries
324121	Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing																		324121	Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing
324122	Asphalt Shingle and Coating Materials Manufacturing																		324122	Asphalt Shingle and Coating Materials Manufacturing
324191	Petroleum Lubricating Oil and Grease Manufacturing																		324191	Petroleum Lubricating Oil and Grease Manufacturing
324199	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing																		324199	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
325110	Petrochemical Manufacturing																		325110	Petrochemical Manufacturing
325120	Industrial Gas Manufacturing																		325120	Industrial Gas Manufacturing
325131	Inorganic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing																		325130	Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing
325132	Synthetic Organic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing																		325130	Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing
325181	Alkalies and Chlorine Manufacturing																		325180	Other Basic Inorganic Chemical
325182	Carbon Black Manufacturing																		325180	Other Basic Inorganic Chemical
325188	All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing																		325180	Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing
325191	Gum and Wood Chemical Manufacturing																		325194	Cyclic Crude, Intermediate, and Gum and Wood Chemical Manufacturing
325192	Cyclic Crude and Intermediate Manufacturing																		325194	Cyclic Crude, Intermediate, and Gum and Wood Chemical Manufacturing

325193	Ethyl Alcohol Manufacturing															325193	Ethyl Alcohol Manufacturing
325199	All Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing															325199	All Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing
325211	Plastics Material and Resin Manufacturing															325211	Plastics Material and Resin Manufacturing
325212	Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing															325212	Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing
325221	Cellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing															325220	Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing
325222	Noncellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing									C					C	325220	Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing
325311	Nitrogenous Fertilizer Manufacturing															325311	Nitrogenous Fertilizer Manufacturing
325312	Phosphatic Fertilizer Manufacturing															325312	Phosphatic Fertilizer Manufacturing
325314	Fertilizer (Mixing Only) Manufacturing															325314	Fertilizer (Mixing Only) Manufacturing
325320	Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing															325320	Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing
325411	Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing									C					C	325411	Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing
325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing									C					C	325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing
325413	In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance									C					C	325413	In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance Manufacturing
325414	Biological Product (except Diagnostic) Manufacturing									C					C	325414	Biological Product (except Diagnostic) Manufacturing
325510	Paint and Coating Manufacturing															325510	Paint and Coating Manufacturing
325520	Adhesive Manufacturing															325520	Adhesive Manufacturing
325611	Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing															325611	Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
325612	Polish and Other Sanitation Good Manufacturing															325612	Polish and Other Sanitation Good Manufacturing
325613	Surface Active Agent Manufacturing															325613	Surface Active Agent Manufacturing
325620	Toilet Preparation Manufacturing															325620	Toilet Preparation Manufacturing
325910	Printing Ink Manufacturing															325910	Printing Ink Manufacturing
325920	Explosives Manufacturing															325920	Explosives Manufacturing
325991	Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins														P	325991	Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins
325992	Photographic Film, Paper, Plate, and Chemical Manufacturing														P	325992	Photographic Film, Paper, Plate, and Chemical Manufacturing
325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing														P	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing
326111	Plastics Bag and Pouch Manufacturing														C	326111	Plastics Bag and Pouch Manufacturing
326112	Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet (including Laminated) Manufacturing														C	326112	Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet (including Laminated) Manufacturing
326113	Unlaminated Plastics Film and Sheet (except Packaging) Manufacturing														P	326113	Unlaminated Plastics Film and Sheet (except Packaging) Manufacturing
326121	Unlaminated Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing														P	326121	Unlaminated Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing
326122	Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting														P	326122	Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
326130	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing														P	326130	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing
326140	Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing														P	326140	Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing

326150	Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing														P	326150	Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing
326160	Plastics Bottle Manufacturing														P	326160	Plastics Bottle Manufacturing
326191	Plastics Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing														P	326191	Plastics Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing
326192	Resilient Floor Covering Manufacturing														P	326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing
326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing														P	326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing
326211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)															326211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)
326212	Tire Retreading														C	326212	Tire Retreading
326220	Rubber and Plastics Hoses and Belting Manufacturing															326220	Rubber and Plastics Hoses and Belting Manufacturing
326291	Rubber Product Manufacturing for Mechanical Use														P	326291	Rubber Product Manufacturing for Mechanical Use
326299	All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing														P	326299	All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing
327111	Vitreous China Plumbing Fixture and China and Earthenware Bathroom Accessories Manufacturing														P	327110	Pottery, Ceramics, and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing
327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing									X			X		P	327110	Pottery, Ceramics, and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing
327113	Porcelain Electrical Supply Manufacturing														P	327110	Pottery, Ceramics, and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing
327121	Brick and Structural Clay Tile Manufacturing															327120	Clay Building Material and Refractories Manufacturing
327122	Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile Manufacturing															327120	Clay Building Material and Refractories Manufacturing
327123	Other Structural Clay Product Manufacturing															327120	Clay Building Material and Refractories Manufacturing
327124	Clay Refractory Manufacturing															327120	Clay Building Material and Refractories Manufacturing
327125	Nonclay Refractory Manufacturing															327120	Clay Building Material and Refractories Manufacturing
327211	Flat Glass Manufacturing														P	327211	Flat Glass Manufacturing
327212	Other Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware Manufacturing														P	327212	Other Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware Manufacturing
327213	Glass Container Manufacturing														P	327213	Glass Container Manufacturing
327215	Glass Product Manufacturing Made of Purchased Glass														P	327215	Glass Product Manufacturing Made of Purchased Glass
327310	Cement Manufacturing															327310	Cement Manufacturing
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing															327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing
327331	Concrete Block and Brick Manufacturing															327331	Concrete Block and Brick Manufacturing
327332	Concrete Pipe Manufacturing															327332	Concrete Pipe Manufacturing
327390	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing															327390	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing
327410	Lime Manufacturing															327410	Lime Manufacturing
327420	Gypsum Product Manufacturing															327420	Gypsum Product Manufacturing
327910	Abrasive Product Manufacturing															327910	Abrasive Product Manufacturing
327991	Cut Stone and Stone Product															327991	Cut Stone and Stone Product Manufacturing

327992	Ground or Treated Mineral and Earth Manufacturing															327992	Ground or Treated Mineral and Earth Manufacturing
327993	Mineral Wool Manufacturing															327993	Mineral Wool Manufacturing
327999	All Other Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing															327999	All Other Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
331111	Iron and Steel Mills															331110	Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy
331112	Electrometallurgical Ferroalloy Product Manufacturing															331110	Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy Manufacturing
331210	Iron and Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing from Purchased Steel															331210	Iron and Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing from Purchased Steel
331221	Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing															331221	Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing
331222	Steel Wire Drawing															331222	Steel Wire Drawing
331311	Alumina Refining															331313	Alumina Refining and Primary Aluminum
331312	Primary Aluminum Production															331313	Alumina Refining and Primary Aluminum
331314	Secondary Smelting and Alloying of															331314	Secondary Smelting and Alloying of
331315	Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil															331315	Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil
331316	Aluminum Extruded Product Manufacturing															331318	Other Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, and
331319	Other Aluminum Rolling and Drawing															331318	Other Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, and
331411	Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper															331410	Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining
331419	Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and															331410	Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining
331421	Copper Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding															331420	Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and
331422	Copper Wire (except Mechanical) Drawing															331420	Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and
331423	Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Copper															331420	Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and Alloying
331491	Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding															331491	Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding
331492	Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)															331492	Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)
331511	Iron Foundries															331511	Iron Foundries
331512	Steel Investment Foundries															331512	Steel Investment Foundries
331513	Steel Foundries (except Investment)															331513	Steel Foundries (except Investment)
331521	Aluminum Die-Casting Foundries															331523	Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries
331522	Nonferrous (except Aluminum) Die-Casting Foundries															331523	Nonferrous Metal Die-Casting Foundries
331524	Aluminum Foundries (except Die-Casting)															331524	Aluminum Foundries (except Die-Casting)
331525	Copper Foundries (except Die-Casting)															331529	Other Nonferrous Metal Foundries (except Die-Casting)
331528	Other Nonferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)															331529	Other Nonferrous Metal Foundries (except Die-Casting)
332111	Iron and Steel Forging															332111	Iron and Steel Forging
332112	Nonferrous Forging															332112	Nonferrous Forging
332114	Custom Roll Forming														P	332114	Custom Roll Forming

332115	Crown and Closure Manufacturing																	332119	Metal Crown, Closure, and Other Metal Stamping (except Automotive)
332116	Metal Stamping																	332119	Metal Crown, Closure, and Other Metal Stamping (except Automotive)
332117	Powder Metallurgy Part Manufacturing																P	332117	Powder Metallurgy Part Manufacturing
332211	Cutlery and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing																P	332215	Metal Kitchen Cookware, Utensil, Cutlery, and Flatware (except Precious)
332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing																P	332216	Saw Blade and Handtool Manufacturing
332213	Saw Blade and Handsaw Manufacturing																P	332216	Saw Blade and Handtool Manufacturing
332214	Kitchen Utensil, Pot, and Pan Manufacturing																P	332215	Metal Kitchen Cookware, Utensil, Cutlery, and Flatware (except Precious)
332311	Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing																P	332311	Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing
332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing																P	332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing
332313	Plate Work Manufacturing																P	332313	Plate Work Manufacturing
332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing																P	332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing
332322	Sheet Metal Work Manufacturing																P	332322	Sheet Metal Work Manufacturing
332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing																P	332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing
332410	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing																P	332410	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing
332420	Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing																P	332420	Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing
332431	Metal Can Manufacturing																P	332431	Metal Can Manufacturing
332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing																P	332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing
332510	Hardware Manufacturing																P	332510	Hardware Manufacturing
332611	Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing																P	332613	Spring Manufacturing
332612	Spring (Light Gauge) Manufacturing																P	332613	Spring Manufacturing
332618	Other Fabricated Wire Product																P	332618	Other Fabricated Wire Product
332710	Machine Shops																P	332710	Machine Shops
332721	Precision Turned Product Manufacturing																P	332721	Precision Turned Product Manufacturing
332722	Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet, and Washer Manufacturing																P	332722	Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet, and Washer Manufacturing
332811	Metal Heat Treating																	332811	Metal Heat Treating
332812	Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Silverware), and Allied Services to Manufacturers																P	332812	Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Silverware), and Allied Services to Manufacturers
332813	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring																P	332813	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring
332911	Industrial Valve Manufacturing																P	332911	Industrial Valve Manufacturing
332912	Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing																C	332912	Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing
332913	Plumbing Fixture Fitting and Trim																P	332913	Plumbing Fixture Fitting and Trim
332919	Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing																P	332919	Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
332991	Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing																P	332991	Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing

333412	Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower Manufacturing															P	333413	Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment
333414	Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing															P	333414	Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing
333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing															P	333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing
333511	Industrial Mold Manufacturing															C	333511	Industrial Mold Manufacturing
333512	Machine Tool (Metal Cutting Types) Manufacturing															P	333517	Machine Tool Manufacturing
333513	Machine Tool (Metal Forming Types) Manufacturing															P	333517	Machine Tool Manufacturing
333514	Special Die and Tool, Die Set, Jig, and Fixture Manufacturing															P	333514	Special Die and Tool, Die Set, Jig, and Fixture Manufacturing
333515	Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Accessory Manufacturing															P	333515	Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Accessory Manufacturing
333516	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing															P	333519	Rolling Mill and Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing
333518	Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing															P	333519	Rolling Mill and Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing
333611	Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Units Manufacturing															P	333611	Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Units Manufacturing
333612	Speed Changer, Industrial High-Speed Drive, and Gear Manufacturing															P	333612	Speed Changer, Industrial High-Speed Drive, and Gear Manufacturing
333613	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing															P	333613	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing
333618	Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing															P	333618	Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing
333911	Pump and Pumping Equipment															P	333911	Pump and Pumping Equipment
333912	Air and Gas Compressor Manufacturing															C	333912	Air and Gas Compressor Manufacturing
333913	Measuring and Dispensing Pump															P	333913	Measuring and Dispensing Pump
333921	Elevator and Moving Stairway															P	333921	Elevator and Moving Stairway Manufacturing
333922	Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing															P	333922	Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing
333923	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing															P	333923	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing
333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing															P	333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing
333991	Power-Driven Handtool Manufacturing															C	333991	Power-Driven Handtool Manufacturing
333992	Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing															P	333992	Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing
333993	Packaging Machinery Manufacturing															P	333993	Packaging Machinery Manufacturing
333994	Industrial Process Furnace and Oven Manufacturing															P	333994	Industrial Process Furnace and Oven Manufacturing
333995	Fluid Power Cylinder and Actuator Manufacturing															P	333995	Fluid Power Cylinder and Actuator Manufacturing

333996	Fluid Power Pump and Motor														P	333996	Fluid Power Pump and Motor Manufacturing
333997	Scale and Balance Manufacturing														P	333997	Scale and Balance Manufacturing
333999	All Other Miscellaneous General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing														C	333999	All Other Miscellaneous General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing
334111	Electronic Computer Manufacturing														P	334111	Electronic Computer Manufacturing
334112	Computer Storage Device Manufacturing														P	334112	Computer Storage Device Manufacturing
334113	Computer Terminal Manufacturing														P	334118	Computer Terminal and Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing
334119	Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing - <i>digital camera</i>														P	333316	Photographic and Photocopying Equipment Manufacturing
334119	Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing - <i>except digital camera manufacturing</i>														P	334118	Computer Terminal and Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing
334210	Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing														P	334210	Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing
334220	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing														P	334220	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing
334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing														P	334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing
334310	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing														P	334310	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing
334411	Electron Tube Manufacturing														P	334419	Other Electronic Component Manufacturing
334412	Bare Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing														P	334412	Bare Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing
334413	Semiconductor and Related Device Manufacturing														P	334413	Semiconductor and Related Device Manufacturing
334414	Electronic Capacitor Manufacturing														P	334416	Capacitor, Resistor, Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing
334415	Electronic Resistor Manufacturing														P	334416	Capacitor, Resistor, Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing
334416	Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing														P	334416	Capacitor, Resistor, Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing
334417	Electronic Connector Manufacturing														P	334417	Electronic Connector Manufacturing
334418	Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing														P	334418	Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing
334419	Other Electronic Component Manufacturing														P	334419	Other Electronic Component Manufacturing
334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing														P	334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing
334511	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Manufacturing														P	334511	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Manufacturing
334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial,														P	334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial,
334513	Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Industrial Process Variables														P	334513	Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Industrial Process Variables

334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing														P	334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing
334515	Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical														P	334515	Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals
334516	Analytical Laboratory Instrument							C							P	334516	Analytical Laboratory Instrument
334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing														P	334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing
334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing														P	334519	Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing
334519	Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing							P		P	P	P	P	P	P	334519	Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing
334611	Software Reproducing										P	P	P	P	P	334614	Software and Other Prerecorded Compact Disc, Tape, and Record Reproducing
334612	Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing										P	P	P	P	P	334614	Software and Other Prerecorded Compact Disc, Tape, and Record Reproducing
334613	Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing														P	334613	Blank Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing
335110	Electric Lamp Bulb and Part Manufacturing														P	335110	Electric Lamp Bulb and Part Manufacturing
335121	Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing														P	335121	Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing
335122	Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing														P	335122	Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing
335129	Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing														P	335129	Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing
335211	Electric Housewares and Household Fan Manufacturing														P	335210	Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing
335212	Household Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturing														P	335210	Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing
335221	Household Cooking Appliance														P	335221	Household Cooking Appliance
335222	Household Refrigerator and Home Freezer Manufacturing														P	335222	Household Refrigerator and Home Freezer Manufacturing
335224	Household Laundry Equipment														P	335224	Household Laundry Equipment
335228	Other Major Household Appliance Manufacturing														P	335228	Other Major Household Appliance Manufacturing
335311	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing														P	335311	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing
335312	Motor and Generator Manufacturing														P	335312	Motor and Generator Manufacturing
335313	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing														P	335313	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing
335314	Relay and Industrial Control Manufacturing														P	335314	Relay and Industrial Control Manufacturing
335911	Storage Battery Manufacturing														P	335911	Storage Battery Manufacturing
335912	Primary Battery Manufacturing														P	335912	Primary Battery Manufacturing
335921	Fiber Optic Cable Manufacturing															335921	Fiber Optic Cable Manufacturing
335929	Other Communication and Energy Wire Manufacturing															335929	Other Communication and Energy Wire Manufacturing
335931	Current-Carrying Wiring Device															335931	Current-Carrying Wiring Device
335932	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing														P	335932	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing

335991	Carbon and Graphite Product														P	335991	Carbon and Graphite Product Manufacturing
335999	All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing														P	335999	All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing
336111	Automobile Manufacturing														C	336111	Automobile Manufacturing
336112	Light Truck and Utility Vehicle														C	336112	Light Truck and Utility Vehicle Manufacturing
336120	Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing														C	336120	Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing
336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing														C	336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing														C	336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing
336213	Motor Home Manufacturing														C	336213	Motor Home Manufacturing
336214	Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing														C	336214	Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing
336311	Carburetor, Piston, Piston Ring, and Valve Manufacturing														C	336310	Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing
336312	Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing														C	336310	Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing
336321	Vehicular Lighting Equipment Manufacturing														P	336320	Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
336322	Other Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing														P	336320	Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
336330	Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing														C	336330	Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing
336340	Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing														C	336340	Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing
336350	Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing														C	336350	Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing
336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing														P	336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing
336370	Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping														X	336370	Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping
336391	Motor Vehicle Air-Conditioning														C	336390	Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing
336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts														C	336390	Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing
336411	Aircraft Manufacturing														C	336411	Aircraft Manufacturing
336412	Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts														C	336412	Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts
336413	Other Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing														P	336413	Other Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing
336414	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing														C	336414	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing
336415	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts														C	336415	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts
336419	Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment														C	336419	Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment
336510	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing														C	336510	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing
336611	Ship Building and Repairing															336611	Ship Building and Repairing
336612	Boat Building														C	336612	Boat Building
336991	Motorcycle, Bicycle, and Parts														C	336991	Motorcycle, Bicycle, and Parts
336992	Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component Manufacturing														C	336992	Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component Manufacturing

336999	All Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing														C	336999	All Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing														C	337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing
337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing									X		X			C	337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing
337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing									X		X			C	337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing
337124	Metal Household Furniture Manufacturing														C	337124	Metal Household Furniture Manufacturing
337125	Household Furniture (except Wood and Metal) Manufacturing														C	337125	Household Furniture (except Wood and Metal) Manufacturing
337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing														C	337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing
337129	Wood Television, Radio, and Sewing Machine Cabinet Manufacturing														C	321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing
337211	Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing														C	337211	Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing
337212	Custom Architectural Woodwork and Millwork Manufacturing														C	337212	Custom Architectural Woodwork and Millwork Manufacturing
337214	Office Furniture (except Wood)														C	337214	Office Furniture (except Wood)
337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing														C	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing
337910	Mattress Manufacturing														C	337910	Mattress Manufacturing
337920	Blind and Shade Manufacturing														P	337920	Blind and Shade Manufacturing
339112	Surgical and Medical Instrument														P	339112	Surgical and Medical Instrument
339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies						C					C	C		P	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies
339114	Dental Equipment and Supplies						C								P	339114	Dental Equipment and Supplies
339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing						C								P	339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing
339116	Dental Laboratories						P						C	C	P	339116	Dental Laboratories
339911	Jewelry (except Costume) Manufacturing														P	339910	Jewelry and Silverware Manufacturing
339912	Silverware and Hollowware Manufacturing														P	339910	Jewelry and Silverware Manufacturing
339913	Jewelers' Material and Lapidary Work Manufacturing														P	339910	Jewelry and Silverware Manufacturing
339914	Costume Jewelry and Novelty														P	339910	Jewelry and Silverware Manufacturing
339920	Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing														P	339920	Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing
339931	Doll and Stuffed Toy Manufacturing														P	339930	Doll, Toy, and Game Manufacturing
339932	Game, Toy, and Children's Vehicle Manufacturing														P	339930	Doll, Toy, and Game Manufacturing
339941	Pen and Mechanical Pencil Manufacturing														P	339940	Office Supplies (except Paper)
339942	Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing														P	339940	Office Supplies (except Paper)
339943	Marking Device Manufacturing														P	339940	Office Supplies (except Paper)
339944	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon														P	339940	Office Supplies (except Paper)
339950	Sign Manufacturing										C	C	C	C	C	339950	Sign Manufacturing
339991	Gasket, Packing, and Sealing Device Manufacturing														P	339991	Gasket, Packing, and Sealing Device Manufacturing
339992	Musical Instrument Manufacturing														P	339992	Musical Instrument Manufacturing

339993	Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing														P	339993	Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing
339994	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing														P	339994	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing
339995	Burial Casket Manufacturing														P	339995	Burial Casket Manufacturing
339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing														C	339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing
423110	Automobile and Other Motor Vehicle Merchant Wholesalers														C	423110	Automobile and Other Motor Vehicle Merchant Wholesalers
423120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Merchant Wholesalers														P	423120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Merchant Wholesalers
423130	Tire and Tube Merchant Wholesalers														C	423130	Tire and Tube Merchant Wholesalers
423140	Motor Vehicle Parts (Used) Merchant Wholesalers														C	423140	Motor Vehicle Parts (Used) Merchant Wholesalers
423210	Furniture Merchant Wholesalers														P	423210	Furniture Merchant Wholesalers
423220	Home Furnishing Merchant Wholesalers														P	423220	Home Furnishing Merchant Wholesalers
423310	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panel Merchant Wholesalers														P	423310	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panel Merchant Wholesalers
423320	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Material Merchant Wholesalers														P	423320	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Material Merchant Wholesalers
423330	Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Material Merchant Wholesalers														P	423330	Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Material Merchant Wholesalers
423390	Other Construction Material Merchant Wholesalers														P	423390	Other Construction Material Merchant Wholesalers
423410	Photographic Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P	423410	Photographic Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
423420	Office Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P	423420	Office Equipment Merchant Wholesalers
423430	Computer and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software Merchant														P	423430	Computer and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software Merchant
423440	Other Commercial Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P	423440	Other Commercial Equipment Merchant Wholesalers
423450	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P	423450	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
423460	Ophthalmic Goods Merchant Wholesalers														P	423460	Ophthalmic Goods Merchant Wholesalers
423490	Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P	423490	Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
423510	Metal Service Centers and Other Metal Merchant Wholesalers														P	423510	Metal Service Centers and Other Metal Merchant Wholesalers
423520	Coal and Other Mineral and Ore Merchant Wholesalers															423520	Coal and Other Mineral and Ore Merchant Wholesalers
423610	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P	423610	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Equipment Merchant Wholesalers
423620	Electrical and Electronic Appliance, Television, and Radio Set Merchant Wholesalers - <i>except electric water heaters</i>														P	423620	Household Appliances, Electric Housewares, and Consumer Electronics Merchant Wholesalers

423620	Electrical and Electronic Appliance, Television, and Radio Set Merchant Wholesalers - <i>electric water heaters</i>														P	423720	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) Merchant Wholesalers
423690	Other Electronic Parts and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P	423690	Other Electronic Parts and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers
423710	Hardware Merchant Wholesalers														P	423710	Hardware Merchant Wholesalers
423720	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) Merchant Wholesalers - <i>gas household appliances</i>														P	423620	Household Appliances, Electric Housewares, and Consumer Electronics Merchant Wholesalers
423720	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) Merchant Wholesalers - <i>except gas household appliances</i>														P	423720	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) Merchant Wholesalers
423730	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Merchant														P	423730	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Merchant
423740	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P	423740	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
423810	Construction and Mining (except Oil Well) Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P	423810	Construction and Mining (except Oil Well) Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers
423820	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P	423820	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers
423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P	423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers
423840	Industrial Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P	423840	Industrial Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
423850	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P	423850	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
423860	Transportation Equipment and Supplies (except Motor Vehicle) Merchant														P	423860	Transportation Equipment and Supplies (except Motor Vehicle) Merchant
423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
423920	Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P	423920	Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
423930	Recyclable Material Merchant Wholesalers														P	423930	Recyclable Material Merchant Wholesalers
423940	Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone, and Precious Metal Merchant Wholesalers														P	423940	Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone, and Precious Metal Merchant Wholesalers
423990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers												X	X		423990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers
424110	Printing and Writing Paper Merchant Wholesalers														P	424110	Printing and Writing Paper Merchant Wholesalers
424120	Stationery and Office Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P	424120	Stationery and Office Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
424130	Industrial and Personal Service Paper Merchant Wholesalers														P	424130	Industrial and Personal Service Paper Merchant Wholesalers
424210	Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers														P	424210	Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers

424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers														P	424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers
424320	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Merchant Wholesalers														P	424320	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Merchant Wholesalers
424330	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories Merchant Wholesalers														P	424330	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories Merchant Wholesalers
424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers														P	424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers
424410	General Line Grocery Merchant														P	424410	General Line Grocery Merchant Wholesalers
424420	Packaged Frozen Food Merchant														P	424420	Packaged Frozen Food Merchant
424430	Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Merchant Wholesalers														P	424430	Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Merchant Wholesalers
424440	Poultry and Poultry Product Merchant Wholesalers														P	424440	Poultry and Poultry Product Merchant Wholesalers
424450	Confectionery Merchant Wholesalers														P	424450	Confectionery Merchant Wholesalers
424460	Fish and Seafood Merchant Wholesalers														P	424460	Fish and Seafood Merchant Wholesalers
424470	Meat and Meat Product Merchant														P	424470	Meat and Meat Product Merchant
424480	Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Merchant Wholesalers														P	424480	Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Merchant Wholesalers
424490	Other Grocery and Related Products Merchant Wholesalers														P	424490	Other Grocery and Related Products Merchant Wholesalers
424510	Grain and Field Bean Merchant														P	424510	Grain and Field Bean Merchant Wholesalers
424520	Livestock Merchant Wholesalers														P	424520	Livestock Merchant Wholesalers
424590	Other Farm Product Raw Material Merchant Wholesalers															424590	Other Farm Product Raw Material Merchant Wholesalers
424610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers														P	424610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers
424690	Other Chemical and Allied Products Merchant Wholesalers														C	424690	Other Chemical and Allied Products Merchant Wholesalers
424710	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals														X	424710	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals
424720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals)															424720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals)
424810	Beer and Ale Merchant Wholesalers														C	424810	Beer and Ale Merchant Wholesalers
424820	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Merchant Wholesalers														C	424820	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Merchant Wholesalers
424910	Farm Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P	424910	Farm Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
424920	Book, Periodical, and Newspaper Merchant Wholesalers														P	424920	Book, Periodical, and Newspaper Merchant Wholesalers
424930	Flower, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P	424930	Flower, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
424940	Tobacco and Tobacco Product Merchant Wholesalers														P	424940	Tobacco and Tobacco Product Merchant Wholesalers
424950	Paint, Varnish, and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P	424950	Paint, Varnish, and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers

424990	Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers														P	424990	Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers
425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets									P	P	P	P	P	P	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets
425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers							P						P	P	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers
441110	New Car Dealers										C	C	C	P	P	441110	New Car Dealers
441120	Used Car Dealers											C	C	P	P	441120	Used Car Dealers
441210	Recreational Vehicle Dealers											C	C	C	C	441210	Recreational Vehicle Dealers
441221	Motorcycle, ATV, and Personal Watercraft Dealers											C	C	C	C	441228	Motorcycle, ATV, and All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
441222	Boat Dealers											C	C	C	C	441222	Boat Dealers
441229	All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers												C	C	C	441228	Motorcycle, ATV, and All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores										C	C	C	C	C	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores
441320	Tire Dealers												C	C	C	441320	Tire Dealers
442110	Furniture Stores										P	P	P	P	C	442110	Furniture Stores
442210	Floor Covering Stores										P	P	P	P	C	442210	Floor Covering Stores
442291	Window Treatment Stores										P	P	P	P	P	442291	Window Treatment Stores
442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores										C	C	P	P	P	442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores
443111	Household Appliance Stores										C	C	P	P	P	443141	Household Appliance Stores
443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics										C	C	P	P	P	443142	Electronics Stores
443120	Computer and Software Stores							P			C	C	P	P	P	443142	Electronics Stores
443130	Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores										C	C	P	P	P	443142	Electronics Stores
444110	Home Centers											C	C	C	P	444110	Home Centers
444120	Paint and Wallpaper Stores										C	P	P	P	P	444120	Paint and Wallpaper Stores
444130	Hardware Stores										P	P	P	P	P	444130	Hardware Stores
444190	Other Building Material Dealers											C	C	C	P	444190	Other Building Material Dealers
444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores										C	C	C	P	P	444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores
444220	Nursery, Garden Center, and Farm Supply Stores										C			C	P	444220	Nursery, Garden Center, and Farm Supply Stores
445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores										C	P	P	P	P	445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores
445120	Convenience Stores							C			C	C	C	C	C	445120	Convenience Stores
445210	Meat Markets										P	P	P	P	P	445210	Meat Markets
445220	Fish and Seafood Markets														P	445220	Fish and Seafood Markets
445230	Fruit and Vegetable Markets										P	P	P	P	P	445230	Fruit and Vegetable Markets
445291	Baked Goods Stores										P	P	P	P	P	445291	Baked Goods Stores
445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores										P	P	P	P	P	445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores
445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores										P	P	P	P	P	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores
445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores										P	P	P	P	P	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores
446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores						P	P			P	P	P	P	P	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores
446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores										P	P	P	P	P	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores
446130	Optical Goods Stores										P	P	P	P	P	446130	Optical Goods Stores
446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores						P				P	P	P	P	P	446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores
446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores										P	P	P	P	P	446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores

447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores											C	C	C	C	C	447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores
447190	Other Gasoline Stations												C	C	C	C	447190	Other Gasoline Stations
448110	Men's Clothing Stores											P	P	P	P	C	448110	Men's Clothing Stores
448120	Women's Clothing Stores											P	P	P	P	C	448120	Women's Clothing Stores
448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores											P	P	P	P	C	448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores
448140	Family Clothing Stores											P	P	P	P	C	448140	Family Clothing Stores
448150	Clothing Accessories Stores											P	P	P	P	C	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores
448190	Other Clothing Stores											P	P	P	P	P	448190	Other Clothing Stores
448210	Shoe Stores											P	P	P	P	P	448210	Shoe Stores
448310	Jewelry Stores											P	P	P	P	C	448310	Jewelry Stores
448320	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores											P	P	P	P	C	448320	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores
451110	Sporting Goods Stores											C	C	P	P	P	451110	Sporting Goods Stores
451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores											P	P	P	P	P	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores
451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods											P	P	P	P	P	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods
451140	Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores											P	P	P	P	P	451140	Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores
451211	Book Stores											P	P	P	P	P	451211	Book Stores
451212	News Dealers and Newsstands								P			P	P	P	P	P	451212	News Dealers and Newsstands
451220	Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc, and Record Stores											P	P	P	P	P	443142	Electronics Stores
452111	Department Stores (except Discount Department Stores)											C	C	C	C	P	452111	Department Stores (except Discount Department Stores)
452112	Discount Department Stores											C	C	C	C	P	452112	Discount Department Stores
452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters											X	C	C	C	P	452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters
452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores								C			C	C	C	C	P	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores
453110	Florists						P					P	P	P	P	P	453110	Florists
453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores						P	P				P	P	P	P	P	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores
453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores						P					P	P	P	P	P	453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores
453310	Used Merchandise Stores (No outside sales, exchange or drop-off of used goods).											P	P	P	P	P	453310	Used Merchandise Stores (No outside sales, exchange or drop-off of used goods).
453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores											P	P	P	P	P	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores
453920	Art Dealers											P	P	P	P	P	453920	Art Dealers
453930	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers															C	453930	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers
453991	Tobacco Stores											P	P	P	P	P	453991	Tobacco Stores
453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)											P	P	P	P	P	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)
454111	Electronic Shopping											P	P	P	P	P	454111	Electronic Shopping
454112	Electronic Auctions															P	454112	Electronic Auctions
454113	Mail-Order Houses															P	454113	Mail-Order Houses
454210	Vending Machine Operators															P	454210	Vending Machine Operators
454311	Heating Oil Dealers															C	454310	Fuel Dealers
454312	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas)															C	454310	Fuel Dealers
454319	Other Fuel Dealers																454310	Fuel Dealers
454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments											P	P	P			454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments
481111	Scheduled Passenger Air Transportation																481111	Scheduled Passenger Air Transportation
481112	Scheduled Freight Air Transportation															P	481112	Scheduled Freight Air Transportation

481211	Nonscheduled Chartered Passenger Air Transportation															481211	Nonscheduled Chartered Passenger Air Transportation
481212	Nonscheduled Chartered Freight Air Transportation															481212	Nonscheduled Chartered Freight Air Transportation
481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation							X		X	P		P			481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation
482111	Line-Haul Railroads													P		482111	Line-Haul Railroads
482112	Short Line Railroads													X		482112	Short Line Railroads
483111	Deep Sea Freight Transportation															483111	Deep Sea Freight Transportation
483112	Deep Sea Passenger Transportation															483112	Deep Sea Passenger Transportation
483113	Coastal and Great Lakes Freight															483113	Coastal and Great Lakes Freight
483114	Coastal and Great Lakes Passenger Transportation															483114	Coastal and Great Lakes Passenger Transportation
483211	Inland Water Freight Transportation															483211	Inland Water Freight Transportation
483212	Inland Water Passenger Transportation															483212	Inland Water Passenger Transportation
484110	General Freight Trucking, Local															484110	General Freight Trucking, Local
484121	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Truckload															484121	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Truckload
484122	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Less Than Truckload														C	484122	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Less Than Truckload
484210	Used Household and Office Goods Moving														C	484210	Used Household and Office Goods Moving
484220	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local														C	484220	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local
484230	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long-Distance														C	484230	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long-Distance
485111	Mixed Mode Transit Systems														C	485111	Mixed Mode Transit Systems
485112	Commuter Rail Systems														C	485112	Commuter Rail Systems
485113	Bus and Other Motor Vehicle Transit														C	485113	Bus and Other Motor Vehicle Transit
485119	Other Urban Transit Systems											X		P		485119	Other Urban Transit Systems
485210	Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation												C	C	C	485210	Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation
485310	Taxi Service														C	485310	Taxi Service
485320	Limousine Service														P	485320	Limousine Service
485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation											X			C	485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation
485510	Charter Bus Industry										C				C	485510	Charter Bus Industry
485991	Special Needs Transportation										C				C	485991	Special Needs Transportation
485999	All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation										C				C	485999	All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation
486110	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil														C	486110	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil
486210	Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas														C	486210	Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas
486910	Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products														C	486910	Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products
486990	All Other Pipeline Transportation														C	486990	All Other Pipeline Transportation
487110	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land															487110	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land
487210	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water											X				487210	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water
487990	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other															487990	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other
488111	Air Traffic Control														P	488111	Air Traffic Control

488119	Other Airport Operations								X				X	X	X	P	488119	Other Airport Operations
488190	Other Support Activities for Air								X				X	X	X	P	488190	Other Support Activities for Air
488210	Support Activities for Rail Transportation																488210	Support Activities for Rail Transportation
488310	Port and Harbor Operations															X	488310	Port and Harbor Operations
488320	Marine Cargo Handling																488320	Marine Cargo Handling
488330	Navigational Services to Shipping															P	488330	Navigational Services to Shipping
488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation																488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation
488410	Motor Vehicle Towing															C	488410	Motor Vehicle Towing
488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation															C	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation
488510	Freight Transportation Arrangement															P	488510	Freight Transportation Arrangement
488991	Packing and Crating															P	488991	Packing and Crating
488999	All Other Support Activities for															P	488999	All Other Support Activities for
491110	Postal Service								P				P	P	P	P	491110	Postal Service
492110	Couriers and Express Delivery Services															P	492110	Couriers and Express Delivery Services
492210	Local Messengers and Local Delivery															P	492210	Local Messengers and Local Delivery
493110	General Warehousing and Storage															C	493110	General Warehousing and Storage
493120	Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage															C	493120	Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage
493130	Farm Product Warehousing and Storage															X	493130	Farm Product Warehousing and Storage
493190	Other Warehousing and Storage															X	493190	Other Warehousing and Storage
511110	Newspaper Publishers								P			P	P		P	P	511110	Newspaper Publishers
511120	Periodical Publishers								P	P		P	P		P	P	511120	Periodical Publishers
511130	Book Publishers								P			P	P		P	P	511130	Book Publishers
511140	Directory and Mailing List Publishers								P			P	P		P	P	511140	Directory and Mailing List Publishers
511191	Greeting Card Publishers								P			P	P		P	P	511191	Greeting Card Publishers
511199	All Other Publishers								P			P	P		P	P	511199	All Other Publishers
511210	Software Publishers								P	P		P	P	P	P	P	511210	Software Publishers
512110	Motion Picture and Video Production												C	C	C	P	512110	Motion Picture and Video Production
512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution												P	P	P	P	512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution
512131	Motion Picture Theaters (except Drive-Ins)												C	C	C	C	512131	Motion Picture Theaters (except Drive-Ins)
512132	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters															C	512132	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters
512191	Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services													P	P		512191	Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services
512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries													P	P		512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries
512210	Record Production								P	P				P	P	P	512210	Record Production
512220	Integrated Record Production/Distribution																512220	Integrated Record Production/Distribution
512230	Music Publishers								P	P				P	P	P	512230	Music Publishers
512240	Sound Recording Studios								C				C	C	C	P	512240	Sound Recording Studios
512290	Other Sound Recording Industries								C				C	C	C	P	512290	Other Sound Recording Industries
515111	Radio Networks								C				C	C	C	C	515111	Radio Networks
515112	Radio Stations								C				C	C	C	C	515112	Radio Stations
515120	Television Broadcasting								C				C	C	C	C	515120	Television Broadcasting
515210	Cable and Other Subscription Programming								C				C	C	C	C	515210	Cable and Other Subscription Programming
517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers								C	C			C	X	C	C	517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers

517210	Wireless Telecommunications Carriers incl. Freestanding Antenna Facilities (except Satellite)	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	517210	Wireless Telecommunications Carriers incl. Freestanding Antenna Facilities (except Satellite)
517410	Satellite Telecommunications							C	C			C		C		517410	Satellite Telecommunications
517911	Telecommunications Resellers							C			P	X	P	P		517911	Telecommunications Resellers
517919	All Other Telecommunications							C				C		C		517919	All Other Telecommunications
CC517929	NA	C					C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		CC517929	Roof-Mounted Communication Equipment
518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services							P	P		P		P	P		518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services
519110	News Syndicates							P			P	X	P	P		519110	News Syndicates
519120	Libraries and Archives					P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P		519120	Libraries and Archives
519130	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting and Web Search Portals							P	P	P	P	P	P	P		519130	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting and Web Search Portals
519190	All Other Information Services							P	P		P		P	P		519190	All Other Information Services
521110	Monetary Authorities-Central Bank							P		X	P	X	P	P		521110	Monetary Authorities-Central Bank
522110	Commercial Banking					C		C		C	C	C	C	C		522110	Commercial Banking
522120	Savings Institutions					C		C		C	C	C	C	C		522120	Savings Institutions
522130	Credit Unions					C		C		C	C	C	C	C		522130	Credit Unions
522190	Other Depository Credit Intermediation							C			C		C	C		522190	Other Depository Credit Intermediation
522210	Credit Card Issuing							P		P	P	P	P			522210	Credit Card Issuing
522220	Sales Financing							P		P	P	P	P	P		522220	Sales Financing
522291	Consumer Lending							P		P	P	P	P	P		522291	Consumer Lending
522292	Real Estate Credit							P		P	P	P	P	P		522292	Real Estate Credit
522293	International Trade Financing							P		P	P	P	P	P		522293	International Trade Financing
522294	Secondary Market Financing							P		P	P	P	P	P		522294	Secondary Market Financing
522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation (incl. Pawnshops)							X		X		X	X	X		522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation (incl. Pawnshops)
522310	Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers							P			P		P			522310	Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers
522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities							P		X	P	P	P			522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities
522390	Other Activities Related to Credit							P		X	P	P	P			522390	Other Activities Related to Credit
523110	Investment Banking and Securities Dealing							P			P	P	P			523110	Investment Banking and Securities Dealing
523120	Securities Brokerage							P		P	P	P	P			523120	Securities Brokerage
523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing							P		P		P	P			523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing
523140	Commodity Contracts Brokerage							P		P		P	P			523140	Commodity Contracts Brokerage
523210	Securities and Commodity Exchanges							P		P	P	P	P			523210	Securities and Commodity Exchanges
523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation							P			P		P			523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation
523920	Portfolio Management							P		P	P	P	P			523920	Portfolio Management
523930	Investment Advice							P		P	P	P	P			523930	Investment Advice
523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities							P		X	P	P	P			523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities
523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment							P		X	P	P	P			523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment
524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers							P		X	P	P	P			524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers
524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance							P		X	P	P	P			524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers								P		X	P	P	P		524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers
524127	Direct Title Insurance Carriers								P		X	P	P	P		524127	Direct Title Insurance Carriers
524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers								P		X	P	P	P		524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers
524130	Reinsurance Carriers								P		X	P	P	P		524130	Reinsurance Carriers
524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages								P		P	P	P	P		524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages
524291	Claims Adjusting								C		C	C	C	C	C	524291	Claims Adjusting
524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds								P		X	P	P	P		524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds
524298	All Other Insurance Related Activities								P		X	P	P	P		524298	All Other Insurance Related Activities
525110	Pension Funds								P		X	P	P	P		525110	Pension Funds
525120	Health and Welfare Funds								P		X	P	P	P		525120	Health and Welfare Funds
525190	Other Insurance Funds								P		X	P	P	P		525190	Other Insurance Funds
525910	Open-End Investment Funds								P		X	P	P	P		525910	Open-End Investment Funds
525920	Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts								P		X	P	P	P		525920	Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts
525990	Other Financial Vehicles								P		X	P	P	P		525990	Other Financial Vehicles
531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and								P		X	P	P	P		531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and
531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)								P		P	P	P	P	P	531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)
531130	Lessors of Miniwarehouses and Self-Storage Units															531130	Lessors of Miniwarehouses and Self-Storage Units
531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property								P			P	P	P		531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property
531210	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers								P		P	P	P	P		525990	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers
531311	Residential Property Managers								P		X	P	P	P		531311	Residential Property Managers
531312	Nonresidential Property Managers								P		X	P	P	P		531312	Nonresidential Property Managers
531320	Offices of Real Estate Appraisers								P		X	P	P	P		531320	Offices of Real Estate Appraisers
531390	Other Activities Related to Real Estate								P		X	P	P	P		531190	Other Activities Related to Real Estate
532111	Passenger Car Rental											C	C	C		532111	Passenger Car Rental
532112	Passenger Car Leasing											C	C	C		532112	Passenger Car Leasing
532120	Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing												C	C	C	532120	Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing
532210	Consumer Electronics and Appliances										C	C	C	C	C	532210	Consumer Electronics and Appliances
532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental										P	P	P	P	C	532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental
532230	Video Tape and Disc Rental										P	P	P	P	C	532230	Video Tape and Disc Rental
532291	Home Health Equipment Rental										P	P	P	P	C	532291	Home Health Equipment Rental
532292	Recreational Goods Rental										P	P	P	P	P	532292	Recreational Goods Rental
532299	All Other Consumer Goods Rental										C	C	C	C	C	532299	All Other Consumer Goods Rental
532310	General Rental Centers										C	C	C	C	C	532310	General Rental Centers
532411	Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and												NO	NO	P	532411	Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and
532412	Construction, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and												NO	NO	C	532412	Construction, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and
532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing										P		P	P	P	532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing														P	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)							P		X	P	X	P			533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)
541110	Offices of Lawyers							P			P	P	P	P		541110	Offices of Lawyers
541120	Offices of Notaries							P			P	P	P	P		541120	Offices of Notaries
541191	Title Abstract and Settlement Offices							P		P	P	P	P	P		541191	Title Abstract and Settlement Offices
541199	All Other Legal Services							P			P		P	P		541199	All Other Legal Services
541211	Offices of Certified Public Accountants							P	X		P	P	P	P		541211	Offices of Certified Public Accountants
541213	Tax Preparation Services							P			P	P	P	P		541213	Tax Preparation Services
541214	Payroll Services							P	X		P	P	P	P		541214	Payroll Services
541219	Other Accounting Services							P	X		P	P	P	P		541219	Other Accounting Services
541310	Architectural Services							P	X		P	P	P	P		541310	Architectural Services
541320	Landscape Architectural Services										P	P	P	P		541320	Landscape Architectural Services
541330	Engineering Services							P			P	P	P	P		541330	Engineering Services
541340	Drafting Services							P			P	P	P	P		541340	Drafting Services
541350	Building Inspection Services							P			P	P		P		541350	Building Inspection Services
541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping							P	X		P	P	P	P		541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping
541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services							P	X		P	P	P	P		541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services
541380	Testing Laboratories							P	P		P	P	P	P		541380	Testing Laboratories
541410	Interior Design Services							P				P	P	P		541410	Interior Design Services
541420	Industrial Design Services							P			P	P	P	P		541420	Industrial Design Services
541430	Graphic Design Services							P	X	X	P	P	P	P		541430	Graphic Design Services
541490	Other Specialized Design Services							P			P		P	P		541490	Other Specialized Design Services
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services							P			P		P	P		541511	Custom Computer Programming Services
541512	Computer Systems Design Services							P	X		P	P	P	P		541512	Computer Systems Design Services
541513	Computer Facilities Management Services							P	P	X	P	P	P	P		541513	Computer Facilities Management Services
541519	Other Computer Related Services							P	X		P	P	P	P		541519	Other Computer Related Services
541611	Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services							P			P		P	P		541611	Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services
541612	Human Resources Consulting Services							P			P		P	P		541612	Human Resources Consulting Services
541613	Marketing Consulting Services						P	P		X	P	P	P	P		541613	Marketing Consulting Services
541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services							P			P		P	P		541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services
541618	Other Management Consulting Services							P	X	X	P	P	P	P		541618	Other Management Consulting Services
541620	Environmental Consulting Services							P	P	X	P	P	P	P		541620	Environmental Consulting Services
541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services							P	P	X	P	P	P	P		541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services
541711	Research and Development in Biotechnology							P	P							541711	Research and Development in Biotechnology
541712	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences (except Biotechnology)							P	P							541712	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences (except Biotechnology)

541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities								P	P			X	P		541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities
541810	Advertising Agencies								P		X	P	P	P	P	541810	Advertising Agencies
541820	Public Relations Agencies								P	X	X	P	P	P	P	541820	Public Relations Agencies
541830	Media Buying Agencies								P		X	P	P	P	P	541830	Media Buying Agencies
541840	Media Representatives								P		X	P	P	P	P	541840	Media Representatives
541850	Display Advertising								P			P	P	P	P	541850	Outdoor Advertising
541860	Direct Mail Advertising								P		X		P	P	P	541860	Direct Mail Advertising
541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services								P			P	P	P	P	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services
541890	Other Services Related to Advertising								P			P	P	P	P	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising
541910	Marketing Research and Public Opinion								P			P	P	P	P	541910	Marketing Research and Public Opinion
541921	Photography Studios, Portrait										P	P	P	P	P	541921	Photography Studios, Portrait
541922	Commercial Photography											P	P	P	P	541922	Commercial Photography
541930	Translation and Interpretation Services								P			P		P	P	541930	Translation and Interpretation Services
541940	Veterinary Services										P	P	P	P	P	541940	Veterinary Services
541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services								P			P	P	P	P	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
551111	Offices of Bank Holding Companies								P		P	P	P	P	P	551111	Offices of Bank Holding Companies
551112	Offices of Other Holding Companies								P		P	P	P	P	P	551112	Offices of Other Holding Companies
551114	Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices								P		X	P	P	P	P	551114	Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices
CC561100	N/A													P		CC561100	Business Enterprise Center (as defined in Chapter 405, Zoning Ordinance)
561110	Office Administrative Services								P			P	P	P	P	561110	Office Administrative Services
561210	Facilities Support Services										X				P	561210	Facilities Support Services
561311	Employment Placement Agencies								P			C	C	C	P	561311	Employment Placement Agencies
561312	Executive Search Services								P			P	P	P	P	561312	Executive Search Services
561320	Temporary Help Services								P			P	P	P	P	561320	Temporary Help Services
561330	Professional Employer Organizations								P			P	P	P	C	561330	Professional Employer Organizations
561410	Document Preparation Services								P	P	X	P	P	P	P	561410	Document Preparation Services
561421	Telephone Answering Services								C			C		C	P	561421	Telephone Answering Services
561422	Telemarketing Bureaus and Other Contact Centers								C			C		C	C	561422	Telemarketing Bureaus and Other Contact Centers
561431	Private Mail Centers											P	P	P	C	561431	Private Mail Centers
561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)								P		P	P	P	P	P	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)
561440	Collection Agencies								P		X	P	P	P	P	561440	Collection Agencies
561450	Credit Bureaus								P		X	P	P	P	P	561450	Credit Bureaus
561491	Repossession Services														C	561491	Repossession Services
561492	Court Reporting and Stenotype Services								P		X	P	P	P	P	561492	Court Reporting and Stenotype Services
561499	All Other Business Support Services								P		P	P	P	P	P	561499	All Other Business Support Services
561510	Travel Agencies								P		P	P	P	P	P	561510	Travel Agencies
561520	Tour Operators								P			P		P	P	561520	Tour Operators
561591	Convention and Visitors Bureaus								P			P		P	P	561591	Convention and Visitors Bureaus

561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services								P	P		P	P	P	P	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services
561611	Investigation Services										P	P	P	P	P	561611	Investigation Services
561612	Security Guards and Patrol Services														C	561612	Security Guards and Patrol Services
561613	Armored Car Services														C	561613	Armored Car Services
561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)							C				C	C	C	P	561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)
561622	Locksmiths									P	P	P	P	P	P	561622	Locksmiths
561710	Exterminating and Pest Control Services														P	561710	Exterminating and Pest Control Services
561720	Janitorial Services															561720	Janitorial Services
561730	Landscaping Services														C	561730	Landscaping Services
561740	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services														P	561740	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services
561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings														P	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings
561910	Packaging and Labeling Services									C	C	C			P	561910	Packaging and Labeling Services
561920	Convention and Trade Show Organizers							P			P		P	P	P	561920	Convention and Trade Show Organizers
561990	All Other Support Services							C			C	C	C	P	P	561990	All Other Support Services
562111	Solid Waste Collection															562111	Solid Waste Collection
562112	Hazardous Waste Collection															562112	Hazardous Waste Collection
562119	Other Waste Collection														X	562119	Other Waste Collection
562211	Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal														X	562211	Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal
562212	Solid Waste Landfill														X	562212	Solid Waste Landfill
562213	Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators															562213	Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators
562219	Other Nonhazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal															562219	Other Nonhazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal
562910	Remediation Services															562910	Remediation Services
562920	Materials Recovery Facilities															562920	Materials Recovery Facilities
562991	Septic Tank and Related Services												X	X		562991	Septic Tank and Related Services
562998	All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services														P	562998	All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services
611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	C	C	C	C	C	P		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools
611210	Junior Colleges						P		C		C	C	C	C	C	611210	Junior Colleges
611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools						P	P	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools
611410	Business and Secretarial Schools								C			C	C	C	C	611410	Business and Secretarial Schools
611420	Computer Training								C			C	C	C	C	611420	Computer Training
611430	Professional and Management Development Training								C			C	C	C	C	611430	Professional and Management Development Training
611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools											C	C	C	C	611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools
611512	Flight Training												X	X		611512	Flight Training
611513	Apprenticeship Training							P				P	P	P	P	611513	Apprenticeship Training
611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools							C						C	C	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools
611610	Fine Arts Schools											C	C	C	P	611610	Fine Arts Schools
611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction											C	C	C	P	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction
611630	Language Schools							P						P	P	611630	Language Schools
611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring							P		P	P	P	P	P	P	611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring

611692	Automobile Driving Schools													C	C	C	C	611692	Automobile Driving Schools
611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction								C					C	C	C	C	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction
611710	Educational Support Services								P			X		P	P	P	P	611710	Educational Support Services
621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)							P	P			P		P	P	P	C	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)
621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists							P	P			P		P	P	P	P	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists
621210	Offices of Dentists							P	P			P		P	P	P	X	621210	Offices of Dentists
621310	Offices of Chiropractors							P	P			P		P	P	P	X	621310	Offices of Chiropractors
621320	Offices of Optometrists							P	P			P		P	P	P	X	621320	Offices of Optometrists
621330	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)							P	P			P		P	P	P	X	621330	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)
621340	Offices of Physical, Occupational and Speech Therapists, and Audiologists							P	P			P		P	P	P	X	621340	Offices of Physical, Occupational and Speech Therapists, and Audiologists
621391	Offices of Podiatrists							P	P			P		P	P	P	X	621391	Offices of Podiatrists
621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners							P	P			P		P	P	P	X	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners
621410	Family Planning Centers							P	C					C	C	C	X	621410	Family Planning Centers
621420	Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers							P							C		C	621420	Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers
621491	HMO Medical Centers							P	P			P		P	P	P	P	621491	HMO Medical Centers
621492	Kidney Dialysis Centers							P							C	C	C	621492	Kidney Dialysis Centers
621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers							P	P			P		P	P	P	X	621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers
621498	All Other Outpatient Care Centers							P							C		P	621498	All Other Outpatient Care Centers
621511	Medical Laboratories							P							C	P	X	621511	Medical Laboratories
621512	Diagnostic Imaging Centers							P							C	P	P	621512	Diagnostic Imaging Centers
621610	Home Health Care Services							P						P	P	P	P	621610	Home Health Care Services
621910	Ambulance Services														C		P	621910	Ambulance Services
621991	Blood and Organ Banks							P							X		P	621991	Blood and Organ Banks
621999	All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services							P							C	C		621999	All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services
622110	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals							P									X	622110	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals
622210	Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals							P									P	622210	Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals
622310	Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals							P										622310	Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals
623110	Nursing Care Facilities							C						C	C	C		623110	Nursing Care Facilities (Skilled Nursing)
623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities (Subject to 405.450.B)	P	P	P	P	P		C						P				623210	Residential Intellectual and Developmental Disability Facilities (Subject to 405.450.B)
623220	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities					C		P						C	X			623220	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities
623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities					C		C						C	C	C	X	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities
623312	Homes for the Elderly					C		C						C		C	X	623312	Assisted Living Facilities for the Elderly

623990	Other Residential Care Facilities (Subject to 405.450.B)	P	P	P	P	P		C				C				623990	Other Residential Care Facilities (Subject to 405.450.B)
624110	Child and Youth Services							P						P	P	624110	Child and Youth Services
624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities							P	C			P	P	P	X	624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities
624190	Other Individual and Family Services							P	P			P	P	P	P	624190	Other Individual and Family Services
624210	Community Food Services												C		P	624210	Community Food Services
624221	Temporary Shelters							C				C	C		C	624221	Temporary Shelters
624229	Other Community Housing Services											C	C		P	624229	Other Community Housing Services
624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services											C	C		C	624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services
624310	Vocational Rehabilitation Services												P		C	624310	Vocational Rehabilitation Services
624410	Child Day Care Services	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	624410	Child Day Care Services
711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters								C	C	C	C	C	C	C	711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters
711120	Dance Companies											C	C	C	C	711120	Dance Companies
711130	Musical Groups and Artists											C	C	C	C	711130	Musical Groups and Artists
711190	Other Performing Arts Companies											C	C	C	C	711190	Other Performing Arts Companies
711211	Sports Teams and Clubs											C	C	C	C	711211	Sports Teams and Clubs
711212	Racetracks											X			C	711212	Racetracks
711219	Other Spectator Sports											C	C	C	C	711219	Other Spectator Sports
711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities							C				C	C	C	C	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities
711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities							P				P	P	P	X	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities
711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures							P				P	P	P	P	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures
711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers							C				C	C	C	X	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers
712110	Museums											C	C	C		712110	Museums
712120	Historical Sites	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		712120	Historical Sites
712130	Zoos and Botanical Gardens											C	C	C		712130	Zoos and Botanical Gardens
712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	C	C	C	C	C						C	C	C		712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions
713110	Amusement and Theme Parks							P				C	C	C		713110	Amusement and Theme Parks
713120	Amusement Arcades										C	C	C	C		713120	Amusement Arcades
713210	Casinos (except Casino Hotels)															713210	Casinos (except Casino Hotels)
713290	Other Gambling Industries											C	C	C	C	713290	Other Gambling Industries
713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs	C	C	C	C	C		C								713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs
713920	Skiing Facilities															713920	Skiing Facilities
713930	Marinas															713930	Marinas
713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	C					C		C			P	P	P	P	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers
713950	Bowling Centers											C	C	C		713950	Bowling Centers
713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation											C	C	C	P	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation
721110	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels								C			C	C	C		721110	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels
721120	Casino Hotels															721120	Casino Hotels
721191	Bed-and-Breakfast Inns	C	C	C	C	C										721191	Bed-and-Breakfast Inns
721199	All Other Traveler Accommodation															721199	All Other Traveler Accommodation

721211	RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds															721211	RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds
721214	Recreational and Vacation Camps (except Campgrounds)															721214	Recreational and Vacation Camps (except Campgrounds)
721310	Rooming and Boarding Houses						C									721310	Rooming and Boarding Houses
722110	Full-Service Restaurants							C		C	C	C	C	C		722511	Full-Service Restaurants
722211	Limited-Service Restaurants							C		C	C	C	C	C		722513	Limited-Service Restaurants
722212	Cafeterias, Grill Buffets, and Buffets						C		C	C	C	C	C	C		722514	Cafeterias, Grill Buffets, and Buffets
722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars							C	C	C	C	C	C	C		722515	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars
722310	Food Service Contractors									C	C	C	C			722310	Food Service Contractors
722320	Caterers									C	C	C	C			722320	Caterers
722330	Mobile Food Services									C	C	C	C	C		722330	Mobile Food Services
722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)									C	C	C	C	C		722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
811111	General Automotive Repair							C		C	C	C		C		811111	General Automotive Repair
811112	Automotive Exhaust System Repair											C		C		811112	Automotive Exhaust System Repair
811113	Automotive Transmission Repair							C		C	C	C		P		811113	Automotive Transmission Repair
811118	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance							C		C	C	C		P		811118	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance
811121	Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance													P		811121	Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance
811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops							C		C	C	C		P		811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops
811191	Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication							C		C	C	C	C	C		811191	Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication
811192	Car Washes							C		C	C	C	C	P		811192	Car Washes
811198	All Other Automotive Repair and							C		C	C	C		P		811198	All Other Automotive Repair and
811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and									C	C	C		C		811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and
811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance							P		P	P	P	P	P		811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance
811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance												X		P	811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance
811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance												P		P	811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance
811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance												X		P	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance
811411	Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance														P	811411	Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance
811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance												P		P	811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance
811420	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair												C		P	811420	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair
811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair									P	P	P	P	P		811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair
811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance														C	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance
812111	Barber Shops									P	P	P	P	P		812111	Barber Shops
812112	Beauty Salons									P	P	P	P	C		812112	Beauty Salons
812113	Nail Salons									P	P	P	P	C		812113	Nail Salons
812191	Diet and Weight Reducing Centers									C	C	P	P	C		812191	Diet and Weight Reducing Centers

812199	Other Personal Care Services										C	C	C	C	C	812199	Other Personal Care Services
812210	Funeral Homes and Funeral Services	C					C				C	C	C	C		812210	Funeral Homes and Funeral Services
812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	C					C				NO	C	NO	X		812220	Cemeteries and Crematories
812310	Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners															812310	Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners
812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)										P	P	P	P		812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)
812331	Linen Supply															812331	Linen Supply
812332	Industrial Launderers														P	812332	Industrial Launderers
812910	Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services										P	P	P		P	812910	Pet Care (except Veterinary) and Pet Spa (as defined in Chapter 405) Services
812921	Photofinishing Laboratories (except One-														P	812921	Photofinishing Laboratories (except One-
812922	One-Hour Photofinishing										P	P	P	P		812922	One-Hour Photofinishing
812930	Parking Lots and Garages												C	C	P	812930	Parking Lots and Garages
812990	All Other Personal Services										C	C	C	C	P	812990	All Other Personal Services
813110	Religious Organizations, Incl. Retreat	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	C	C	P	P	P	P	C	813110	Religious Organizations, Incl. Retreat
813211	Grantmaking Foundations								P		P	P	P	P	P	813211	Grantmaking Foundations
813212	Voluntary Health Organizations								P			P		P	P	813212	Voluntary Health Organizations
813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services								P			P		P	P	813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services
813311	Human Rights Organizations								P			P		P	P	813311	Human Rights Organizations
813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	C	C	C	C	C			P			P		P	P	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations
813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	C							P			P	P	P	P	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations
813410	Civic and Social Organizations	C	C	C	C	C			P			P		P	C	813410	Civic and Social Organizations
813910	Business Associations	C	C	C	C	C			P			P		P	P	813910	Business Associations
813920	Professional Organizations								P			P	P	P	C	813920	Professional Organizations
813930	Labor Unions and Similar Labor								P			P	P	P	C	813930	Labor Unions and Similar Labor
813940	Political Organizations								P			P	P	P	P	813940	Political Organizations
813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	C	C	C	C	C			P			P	P	P	P	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)
814110	Private Households	P	P	P	P	P	P								C	814110	Private Households
921110	Executive Offices								P	P	X	P	P	P	C	921110	Executive Offices
921120	Legislative Bodies								P	P	X	P	P	P		921120	Legislative Bodies
921130	Public Finance Activities								P			P	P	P	P	921130	Public Finance Activities
921140	Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined								P	P	X	P	P	P	P	921140	Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined
921150	American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments															921150	American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments
921190	Other General Government Support								P	P	X	P	P	P	P	921190	Other General Government Support
922110	Courts								P		X		P	P	P	922110	Courts
922120	Police Protection						P	P	P	P	X	P	P	P	P	922120	Police Protection
922130	Legal Counsel and Prosecution								P	P	X	P	P	P		922130	Legal Counsel and Prosecution
922140	Correctional Institutions														P	922140	Correctional Institutions
922150	Parole Offices and Probation Offices												P			922150	Parole Offices and Probation Offices
922160	Fire Protection						P	X	P	P	X	P	P	P		922160	Fire Protection

[illegible]



city of CREVE COEUR

300 North New Ballas Road • Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141
(314) 432-6000 • Fax (314) 872-2539 • Relay MO 1-800-735-2966
www.creve-coeur.org

APPLICATION TO PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

#13-004 TEXT AMENDMENT TO CONVERT ALL USE REFERENCES IN THE ZONING ORDINANCE FROM SIC (1987) TO NAICS (2012).

FOR THE MEETING OF: February 19, 2013

LOCATION: City-wide

REQUEST:

An application by the Director of Community Development, on behalf of the City of Creve Coeur, has been submitted to convert the names and numbers of all the permitted and conditional uses identified in the Zoning Ordinance from the 1987 Standard Industry Classification system (SIC) to the 2012 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

The Zoning Ordinance refers to specific uses in various locations beyond just the listing of permitted and conditional uses. Staff have included these additional amendments as necessary, including the parking regulations. Note that every effort was made to apply the new nomenclature without changing the associated regulations.

Key Issues:

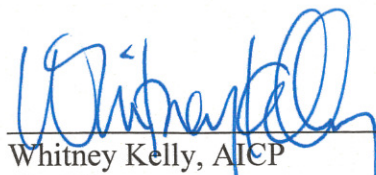
- Correct correlation between use systems
- Correction of known issues/use conflicts.

Zoning Code References

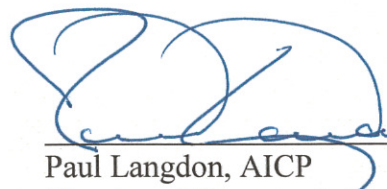
- Section 405.210, Regulation of Uses
- All by-right zoning districts (405.250 through 405.380).
- Section 405.450, Permitted Uses
- Section 405.470, Conditional Uses
- Article VII Off-Street Parking and Loading Regulations.

APPLICANT: Paul Langdon, AICP
Director of Community Development
City of Creve Coeur

REPORT PREPARED BY:


Whitney Kelly, AICP
City Planner

2/15/2013
Date


Paul Langdon, AICP
Director of Community Development

2/15/2013
Date

ATTACHMENTS: Conversion table from 2007 NAICS to 2012 NAICS
Draft Ordinance, including Section 405, Table A, Permitted and Conditional Uses

SUMMARY OF PRIOR WORK SESSION REVIEW

The SIC to NAICS zoning code revisions were first discussed at the July 2, 2012 Commission work session. At that time, the Commission requested to review the code changes in segments. As requested, the residential districts were reviewed on August 6th; the “HE” Higher Education, “PH” Planned Hospital, “PO” Planned Office and “RO” Research Office zoning districts were discussed on November 5th; and the “MX” Mixed Use and “PC” Planned Community zoning districts were reviewed on December 17th. The “GC” General Commercial district was reviewed January 7th and the “CB” Core Business district was reviewed on January 22nd. The “LI” Light Industrial District was the final section presented on February 4, 2013.

DISCUSSION

List of Permitted and Conditional Uses

Based upon comments received during the review of the SIC to 2002 NAICS conversion tables, staff have prepared the equivalent listing for the 2007 NAICS and then created a conversion table for the 2012 NAICS listings similar to the ones discussed over the past several months. The conversion table is attached as a separate item, while the final 2012 NAICS-only table (“Table A”) is attached to the draft ordinance. The Planning Commission should note the following regarding the draft Table A:

- Several uses in the 2007 NAICS were consolidated into fewer 2012 NAICS uses. Use codes that are in bold type in Table A are composed of two or more 2007 uses. These are also evident in the conversion table where names are repeated.
- There are many uses that are not shown in Table A because they are not permitted in any district. Recall that Section 405.210, Regulation of Uses, states that any uses not on the list are, by definition, not allowed. If a request is made for an unlisted use, the applicant will need to seek a text amendment or a finding by the Planning Commission that their requested use is, in fact, sufficiently similar to an existing use that it can be allowed without a text amendment.
- Some categories have been amended based upon prior work session discussions with the Commission or where staff have found inconsistencies with conditions in the field. An example of the latter is in the “PC” Planned Community District where two office buildings currently exist, but a number of usual and customary office uses were not allowed. In other instances, staff has noted that a particular use would no longer be desirable in a given district given the evolution of that district and/or the use. In those instances, the use is removed and indicated with an “X.” These will be removed from the final ordinance should it ultimately receive approval.
- In instances where the current code contains qualifying language that is not mirrored in the new NAICS descriptions, the qualifiers have either been copied to the table (for permitted uses) or to the appropriate subsection of 405.470, Conditional Uses.
- Some uses (certain roof-mounted antennas, drive-throughs and business enterprise centers) were defined by the City and are not contained in the NAICS as a separate use or industry. As such, they do not have an associated Use Code. In these instances, staff have located the use in the nearest appropriate location on the table and created a new

Use Code that begins with “CC” to make it clear that the use is defined in the Zoning Ordinance, not the NAICS.

Related Amendments

Once the final list of uses was created, it was necessary to amend other sections of the Zoning Ordinance that also refer to those uses. To that end, amendments to Section 405.210, Regulation of Uses, Section 405.450, Permitted Uses, Section 405.470, Conditional Uses, and Article VII Off-Street Parking and Loading Regulations are also included in the draft ordinance. In most cases, a simple exchange of SIC names and numbers for NAICS equivalents was all that was necessary. In some instances, however, the new use categories were rearranged thus resulting in either redundant or obviated regulations. To make these changes transparent, the draft ordinance shows all subtractions and additions to the ordinance. In instances where conflicting standards were being forced into one category, the more restrictive or demanding option was chosen.

ACTION AND MOTION

If the Planning and Zoning Commission is satisfied that the amendments accomplish the original purposes for starting this process, and that subsequent concerns have been heard and addressed, then Staff request that they provide a recommendation to the City Council on the text amendments. Action will be in the form of approval, approval as modified, or denial. The following would be an example motion for this application:

“I move to recommend approval of the draft text amendment ordinance attached to the February 19, 2013, staff report on Application #13-004 for conversion of the names and numbers of all the permitted and conditional uses identified in the Zoning Ordinance from the 1987 Standard Industry Classification system (SIC) to the 2012 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)” (Conditions may be added, eliminated, or modified by preceding motion).

APPENDIX 1: COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

Included and attached by reference. See body of report for specific excerpts.

APPENDIX 2: ZONING CODE

Included and attached by reference. See body of report for specific excerpts.

APPENDIX 3: NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (NAICS); ALL EDITIONS

Included and attached by reference. See body of report for specific excerpts.

APPENDIX 4: STANDARD INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (SIC); 1987 EDITION

Included and attached by reference. See body of report for specific excerpts.



**CITY OF CREVE COEUR - MINUTES
PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION MEETING
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 2013
7:00 P.M.**

A public hearing and regular meeting of the Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Creve Coeur, Missouri was held on Tuesday, February 19, 2013, at the Creve Coeur Government Center, 300 North New Ballas Road. Chair Tim Madden called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m.

MEMBERS PRESENT: *Mr. Tim Madden, Chair*
 Mr. James Faron
 Mr. Ken Howard
 Mr. Jim Schnarr

OTHERS PRESENT: *Mr. Carl Lumley, City Attorney*
 Mr. Paul Langdon, Director of Community Development
 Ms. Whitney Kelly, AICP, City Planner
 Ms. Julie Lowery, Recording Secretary

2. NEW BUSINESS

A. #13-004: PUBLIC HEARING

A request to amend various sections of the Zoning Code to convert the naming and definitions of all permitted and conditional uses in the Zoning Code from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system to the 2012 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS), along with changes in status for certain uses resulting from the conversion.

Applicant/Agent: Paul Langdon, AICP
 Director of Community Development

Mr. Paul Langdon, Director of Community Development, presented the Commission with the document with all the names and numbers of permitted and conditional uses identified in the Zoning Ordinance from the 1987 Standard Industry Classification system (SIC) to the 2012 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Mr. Langdon stated the document uses color coding and text short forms to indicate where things have changed, are brand new, or are where something got a new name and code number under the NAICS but was no different than what was currently in the SIC. Mr. Langdon explained that in "Table A", in the draft ordinance, there are many uses that are not shown because they are not permitted in any district. Mr. Langdon also pointed out several uses in the 2007 NAICS that were consolidated into fewer 2012 NAICS uses. There are categories that have been amended based upon prior works session discussions and when staff has found inconsistencies with conditions in the field. Mr. Langdon stated there are "X"s to indicate where particular uses will no longer be

allowed in a specific district, and these uses will be removed from the final ordinance to be approved.

Mr. David Caldwell, 257 Brooktrail Court, stated he thought there were a variety of permitted uses with no real character and he recommended that the Commission look at the “LI” district in the Comprehensive Plan review. Mr. Caldwell also asked about the Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers category, explaining that the category was not clear to him. Mr. Caldwell also commented on all doctors being prohibited in the “LI” district, but lawyers and other professional offices are allowed. He specifically mentioned that Hans Weimann hair transplanting was already in the district but would apparently no longer be a permitted use. Mr. Langdon replied they have run into some coding problems where a business may actually have two NAICS codes, but will only classify under the primary function; in many instances, the wholesale trade category is applicable to a variety of businesses that trade in a variety of goods. As far as the doctors being omitted, Mr. Langdon said he is fine with leaving them in the “LI” district.

There was some more discussion around the “LI” district and its permitted uses. Mr. Howard asked Mr. Langdon to clarify the logic behind omitting the doctors from the “LI” district. Mr. Langdon explained and there was discussion about specific doctor practices in the “LI” district and whether or not medical uses should be directed toward other, more office-oriented, parts of the city. He reiterated that there did not appear to be a problem with leaving them in and the Commission members signaled their agreement.

There being no further comments, City Attorney, Mr. Carl Lumley, presented the exhibits for the record and the public hearing was closed.

(This ends the Public Hearing; see verbatim transcript for further information)

Mr. Faron motioned to continue Application #13-004 to the next Planning and Zoning meeting, March 4, 2013. Mr. Howard seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

3. ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Planning and Zoning Commission, upon motion being made and duly seconded, the meeting was adjourned at 7:55 p.m.

Timothy Madden, Chair

Julie Lowery, Recording Secretary

PZ 021913.txt
1 PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION PUBLIC HEARING
2 CITY OF CREVE COEUR, MISSOURI
3 300 NORTH NEW BALLAS ROAD
4 TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 2013
5 7:00 P.M.
6
7 THOSE IN ATTENDANCE:
8 Mr. Tim Madden, Chairman
9 Mr. James Faron
10 Mr. Ken Howard
11 Mr. James Schnarr
12 Mr. Carl Lumley, City Attorney
13 Mr. Paul Langdon, Director of Community Development
14 Ms. Whitney Kelly, City Planner
15 Ms. Julie Lowery, Recording Secretary
16
17
18
19
20
21 McLaughlin Court Reporting Services, Inc.
22 Deborah K. McLaughlin, RPR, MO-CCR #314, IL-CSR, KS-CCR
23 4772 Gatesbury Drive
24 St. Louis, MO 63128
25 (314)487-2259

1 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: Like to call to order the 1
2 Planning Zoning Commission Meeting for the City of Creve
3 Coeur, Missouri for Tuesday, February 19th, 2013.
4 We'll start with roll call.
5 Dr. Barton won't be here.
6 Mr. Eberhardt won't be here.
Page 1

7 Mr. James Faron?
8 MR. FARON: Present.
9 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: Mr. Ken Howard?
10 MR. HOWARD: Present.
11 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: Ms. Kramer won't be here.
12 Mr. Jim Schnarr?
13 MR. SCHNARR: Present.
14 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: Carl Lumley, our City
15 Attorney?
16 MR. LUMLEY: Present.
17 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: Mr. Paul Langdon, our Director
18 of Community Development?
19 MR. LANGDON: Present.
20 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: Ms. Whitney Kelly, our City
21 Planner?
22 MS. KELLY: Present.
23 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: And, Ms. Judy Lowery, our
24 Recording Secretary?
25 MS. LOWERY: Present.

1 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: Okay. And that moves us to²
2 new business.
3 Number 13-004 is going to be a public hearing.
4 A request to amend various sections of the
5 Zoning Code to convert the naming and definitions of all
6 permitted and conditional uses in the Zoning Code from the
7 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System to the 2012
8 North American Industrial Classification System, along
9 with changes in status for certain uses resulting from the
10 conversion.
11 Anybody that might be speaking on this, if they

12 could be sworn in, please.

13 (Speakers were sworn in by the court reporter.)

14 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: Paul.

15 MR. LANGDON: Good evening, Mr. Chairman,
16 Members of the Commission.

17 My name is Paul Langdon, Director of Community
18 Development for the City.

19 This, hopefully, is the beginning of the end of
20 a long discussion related to uses in the City.

21 I think you probably know more about more uses
22 than you ever thought you would know in the City.

23 And that's a good thing. I think it's important
24 to recognize the -- sort of the spectrum of things that
25 are out there, and where they can and can't go.

1 The effort that we've gone through over the last³
2 several months has been to work you through, either on an
3 individual district basis or in discrete groups, so you
4 have a chance to kind of absorb what all is involved.

5 We've used colors and we've used certain text
6 short forms, primarily the letter X or the word "no" to
7 indicate where things are changed; to indicate where
8 things are brand new and haven't been available in the
9 past, or to indicate where something got a new name and a
10 new code number under the NAICS system, but really wasn't
11 any different than -- than what we had before.

12 All in all, there are 1200-odd uses listed under
13 the NAICS. Quite a few of those are not permitted in the
14 City; they're heavy industry; they're agriculture; related
15 to the military or related to marine, you know, harbors
16 and that kind -- stuff we simply don't have, so we've
17 taken all those out.

18 We did leave in quite a few uses in the
19 discussion process that we were taking out that have
20 actually been listed as permitted or conditional, but
21 really aren't relevant.

22 We were joking beforehand, one of them is flight
23 training. We don't even have a runway, so the only
24 helipads in town is at the hospitals, and they don't do
25 flight training there either, so -- so we deleted that

1 entirely. 4

2 But, you know, there are a few in here where you
3 see that there's no permitted district left, and those
4 will come out in the final version.

5 If you looked in -- look in the draft ordinance,
6 you'll see the Table A, which becomes sort of the master
7 list, that is part of the Zoning Code, if it's approved,
8 and we have tried to pare down all of the lists to just
9 those that are at least either permitted or conditional.

10 We did leave in a lot of Xs to show where things
11 were taken out of districts, or to indicate where they
12 weren't permitted before and they still aren't permitted
13 in the -- in the new version.

14 As you can image, with this many names and with
15 the double converse, remember your discussions we got as
16 far as 2002 with versions of the NAICS. With the final
17 change, we're bringing it right up to the latest version,
18 which is 2012. There are more changes to the names and
19 the numbers.

20 If you look in the Table A, for example, this
21 one here, it has a bold number. That indicates a -- a --
22 a use that was derived from 2007 version where it either

23 split up or was consolidated down.

24 We did provide that conversion table to you so
25 that you could see where that was happening. It was --

1 this table here and -- here we go. Where you had -- zoom⁵
2 in so you can see it here -- you had one use here, which
3 was cigarette manufacturing, which was then broken down
4 or -- or several versions of -- related to tobacco that
5 were consolidated to just tobacco manufacturer.

6 We did try to go through and find all those
7 places where there were duplicate listings because
8 something was consolidated. We didn't catch them all. It
9 was -- we have actually already gone through and made that
10 change, but because there are some other changes we want
11 to go over, I haven't printed it and provided to you
12 tonight. But before we get to the final vote, which I
13 would expect to be next time actually, we'll have a -- a
14 cleaned-up version for you.

15 The -- there were actually, as we went through
16 with fine-tooth comb looking for duplicates that we
17 missed, I did find two uses that had the wrong number, and
18 so I corrected those, so we'll -- we'll fix that.

19 In the staff report we identified several other
20 situations that we were trying to resolve as we got down
21 to the final format here.

22 One of them is that we have a number of uses in
23 the Zoning Code today that have -- that are conditional
24 and have special conditions attached to them all the time.

25 There's all separate part of the Zoning Code

1 that lists certain conditional uses and the⁶
2 pre-conditions, if you will, that go with them. We tried

3 to pick up all of those, make sure that nothing suddenly
4 was shed of its pre-conditions, but we did run into the
5 same difficulty with that section as we did with this
6 table.

7 Some of the combinations of uses and numbers and
8 names isn't the same as it used to be. And so we had to
9 make some interpretations as to what the new use was.

10 And it also brought to light the issue we have
11 with some uses that we have inserted into the Code, the
12 current Code, but simply aren't an NAICS name or number,
13 weren't in the SIC either. Rooftop antennas being one of
14 them. It's not a listed use. It's -- it's an accessory
15 to a building, but in order to regulate some of the
16 details of how they go in, we created it as a conditional
17 use in the current Zoning Code, and we're still doing that
18 with this new listing. But because there is no NAICS
19 number, we've -- we've made them up and inserted into the
20 table.

21 At the moment there's only three of those. I
22 think we're going to end up with at least one more, based
23 on some of the further review we've done since Friday
24 afternoon.

25 Those numbers preceded with the letter CC, Creve

1 Coeur, just indicate that -- that it's a number we
2 inserted. That if you go to the NAICS table you won't
3 find that number.

4 It is otherwise unique. We didn't duplicate the
5 digits. We just came up with a unique number and then
6 added the letter CC in front of it.

7 Rooftop antennas is one. Drive-throughs is

8 another. The drive-through, in and of itself, is not a
9 use that NAICS contemplates. It would be a bank with a
10 drive-through or a restaurant with a drive-through, but
11 just drive-through is not a use.

12 Because we have variations on those things, we
13 have restaurants, lots of restaurants that don't have
14 drive-throughs, and lots -- only one actually that does
15 because there's the potential down the road that we'll
16 have more because banking, although today pretty much
17 always has a drive-through, it doesn't necessarily have to
18 have one. Pharmacies normally do or don't have
19 drive-throughs.

20 We decided it was best, again, to keep that sort
21 of unique standing for drive-through as an activity as a
22 conditional use cause it allows us a little more control
23 over how they go in, and we know there are concerns in the
24 community about that. So it's another with a unique
25 number.

1 The other issue that we had was that some of the⁸
2 qualifiers are built right into the list itself, so if you
3 look at restaurants, there are -- are some restrictions
4 that we then moved from the list of permitted uses or
5 conditional uses over to those pre-Conditions, so we try
6 not to miss anything.

7 One of those is -- is this notion of lot size --
8 what's the word I'm looking for -- classes, they're like
9 Class I, Class II, Class II. The MX District has several
10 of them; the CB District has several of them. You know,
11 and this is sort of a -- a larger policy issue.
12 Without -- we didn't change anything from permitted to
13 conditional or conditional to permitted in this process,

14 but it occurred to us that -- that if you're already
15 reviewing a project for its ability to fit on a site,
16 dividing up sites or trying to regulate it by the site
17 size, sort of as a -- as a pre-decision that really wasn't
18 in the best interest of the marketplace or in our best
19 interest, where we may -- and we had an example, I believe
20 it was the donut shop.

21 MS. KELLY: Uh-huh.

22 MR. LANGDON: You could only have a donut shop
23 on a 3-acre site. I mean I couldn't explain that one. I
24 mean I understand, you know, with -- with, you know, fast
25 food restaurants, there was a point where we were really

1 concerned about where the market was going, and so they⁹
2 were required on 3-acre lots, and it's done a very
3 effective job of preventing any further food restaurants
4 beyond McDonald's.

5 But there were a whole bunch of these uses in
6 these classes of lot size that we simply couldn't explain
7 what difference the lot size made. They were either
8 conditional already, in which case we already had full
9 discretion, or it just seemed to be an arbitrary division,
10 based on conditions we can't explain. So we took that
11 out, frankly, we just took it out. Because we're deleting
12 all of the sections of permitted and conditional uses in
13 each district and then moving those to the table, it,
14 essentially, deleted those classes in the process.

15 We didn't -- didn't call that out, I don't
16 believe, specifically in the staff report. That was a
17 mistake on my part. And also, while I wanted to get that
18 on the record tonight, but not ask for a vote on a

19 recommendation from you all tonight, so you'll have time
20 to consider that and we'll hear your comments tonight if
21 you want us to bring it back, we'll figure out a way to do
22 that. But -- but that is one significant change.

23 The -- I think that's all the issues from the
24 staff report. There were a couple other items that we --
25 we've come up with.

1 We have some definitions in the Code. One would¹⁰
2 be dry-cleaners, the business enterprise center, where,
3 again, the use didn't exist in the SIC or it wasn't in a
4 form that -- that we wanted to encourage or the definition
5 included things we weren't comfortable with, so a unique
6 definition was made and incorporated into the Zoning Code
7 definitions.

8 In some cases those uses now exist in a form
9 that matches ours and so the definition's no longer
10 necessary.

11 A couple others, I think business enterprise
12 center being one of them, it's still not an NAICS category
13 of use. The definition has to remain.

14 The dry-cleaners is another one. We sort of
15 define what a dry-cleaner could be within the list of
16 permitted uses. Well, we could do that again, we could
17 put those into the table, just list, you know, the
18 requirements under name, or we can build it in by
19 definition. That's one that we need to correct.

20 Another one is sexually oriented businesses. We
21 created one catchall term for -- for a broad range of uses
22 that are collectively given that one title, and, again,
23 sort of a unique standing as a use, and, again, NAICS
24 doesn't do that. It is a bookstore as far as it's

25 concerned, NAICS is concerned. Whether or not it's an

1 adult bookstore or not is -- is really an issue that 11
2 resides with the City.

3 So, again, I think that definition has to stay
4 in the Code. We do need to list it in the table, which
5 haven't done. It -- I suppose it's sort of an arbitrary
6 issue, but, you know, we were deciding is -- is this an
7 entertainment business or is this a service or what, just
8 to make it reasonably findable by somebody looking to find
9 it, I want to make sure we get it in a sensible spot.

10 If you have any opinions on that, be happy to
11 hear them. My inclination is entertainment business, but
12 we could put it with those same sort of area that casinos
13 occur. Casinos are not on our list, but they are in the
14 NAICS.

15 The Planned Zoning Districts do not contain
16 specific uses. You have to request them. So that's why
17 you don't see Planned Zoning District at the top here.

18 If you look in the Planned Zoning District
19 listing today, there is no section called permitted uses
20 or conditional uses, so that's why it's not there.

21 One thing that we will add to this when we get
22 to that point, and that point, hopefully, is very soon, is
23 with the downtown, the form base code. While it'll be
24 just sort of broad sections of permitted and conditional,
25 just to make it obvious for people, the actual district

1 will say, you know, it's either office or retail or 12
2 residential, it's going to speak in real generalities and
3 we'll make sure the table reflects that.

4 But, again, once you sort of start using this
5 form of listing, you kind of have to stick with it. It's
6 dangerous to change gears as you go from one district to
7 another, cause, you know, the average user doesn't know
8 you've done that and it gets confusing. So -- so we will
9 incorporate that when the time comes. We're not quite
10 there yet with the downtown.

11 The -- probably the most challenging section in
12 all of this was the section relating to unique housing;
13 group homes, retreat homes, retirement homes, nursing
14 homes, all of those, are all in one big section of the
15 table from the 1987 SIC to the NAICS, they've changed a
16 lot. The nomenclator's changed. The -- the way that
17 they're parsed out has changed.

18 NAICS now pretty much reflects what is out there
19 in the real world, for example, assisted living is now
20 called assisted living, not housing for the elderly with
21 healthcare incidental, which is what the SIC called it.
22 We now have a discrete category for assisted, skilled
23 nursing, for example.

24 Group homes are kind of a tough animal because
25 they have -- they are in a protective class, but you can

13
1 do a group home for a lot of different things.

2 It can be for the developmentally disabled; they
3 can be just for seniors; they can be for people with
4 certain handicaps. It's a challenge to sort of work a
5 group home in as a use that is distinct from the others.

6 Mr. Lumley has raised a couple of questions
7 regarding how we've done that, and I think that's
8 something that I can't answer yet, because I got to go
9 through and look at how these lay out. But that is

10 something that we'll have a better answer for you next
11 time.

12 But if you have -- if you're looking at that
13 section in the Code and you're seeing, you know, these
14 uses that don't appear to be the right way to handle it,
15 please let me know. I don't know if you're prepared to do
16 that tonight or not. I would be surprised if you've gone
17 through and made specific notes on something as fine as
18 that.

19 MR. FARON: Is that 623990?

20 MR. LANGDON: Let's see. That sounds -- yes.

21 MR. FARON: Okay.

22 MR. LANGDON: Yes. It starts -- the first one
23 is that nursing care facility, 623110, and it runs all the
24 way through to -- well, really, you could go all the way
25 to 624410, which is child daycare, I think that one's a

1 little easier out of that group. But there's children --
2 child and youth services, services for the elderly and
3 persons with disabilities, individual family services,
4 community food services, shelters, other community housing
5 services. It's sort of a broad spectrum there.

6 And then you go up to 623210, residential,
7 intellectual and developmental disability facilities,
8 meaning group home in the residential setting. It could
9 be something larger in a commercial setting. And that's
10 why for that particular use you'll see permitted under the
11 residential districts, because we have to, Fair Housing
12 Act requires it. We have the whole section of the Code
13 that's identified there, 405450(B) that -- that alerts
14 people to that. That, you know, it may say it's

15 permitted, but it's subject to a -- a specific section of
16 the Code, and if they go there, they'll see the
17 requirements that apply to it.

18 But there's some others that we wanted to be
19 careful of. This is another one here. Residential care
20 facilities.

21 This is one where we did put in sort of a unique
22 exclusion to our -- our listing, again, so that it's
23 upfront, somebody doesn't have to go looking for it, cause
24 there are a lot of legal issues surrounding this kind of
25 housing.

15
1 What else? Just checking my notes. Automobile
2 dealers. I think that was one of the ones where we took
3 the -- the listing in the districts and incorporated into
4 the -- the pre-conditions.

5 I'm looking over at Whitney because she wrote as
6 much of this as I did, if not more.

7 Oh, yes, another interesting one. Electric
8 power distribution. Under the old Code we kind of had to
9 take a guess at how that was to be used because, again,
10 the SIC didn't really match what actually occurs in the
11 field, and then throw into that the utilities facilities
12 section, which we added to the Code a few years ago, which
13 was driven by state statute and the circumstances that we
14 had to deal with.

15 As I looked through the NAICS, the way they
16 parse it out is if you are the power generation company,
17 if you are Ameren's yard at Dorsett and 270, that's the --
18 the -- the electric power distribution use. The -- the
19 poles and the wires aren't; the transformer boxes in a
20 yard aren't. It's where they -- they physically reside,

21 that the company resides.

22 Now, you can argue they reside anywhere they
23 have a facility, I suppose. But as I read the definition,
24 it doesn't apply to any of those things. They're just
25 accessory to the site that they're on.

1 So we don't really have a regulation of those¹⁶
2 things. We do still have the utilities facilities section
3 of the Code, which says if you're putting these things on
4 private property, then there is a site plan review
5 process, just to make sure that that's done up --
6 according to Code and is done according to, you know, City
7 requirements and in the right of way, et cetera.

8 But I think there is some -- some confusion
9 there when you translate from the SIC in our old standard
10 to the new one. So if you're looking at, would be page 7
11 of the Ordinance 405470, Conditional Uses, you see public
12 utilities, substations, distribution facilities and
13 distribution cabinets deleted out because the NAICS
14 doesn't cover that.

15 And if it's a substation, I think it does fall
16 within that definition as printed in the NAICS, but if
17 it's just the little green box that, you know, sort of
18 enclosed on the corner of the lot, it -- that is not
19 included.

20 I don't think we've ever issued a CUP for the
21 green box on the corner of lot. But for a substation we
22 would certainly get involved. So just to help you parse
23 that out, I suppose is the issue there.

24 Again, and if you look at any of these and you
25 think, I don't even know what that's talking about, what

17
1 is that use, you can either look it up online, if you're
2 so inclined, or let me know, and we'll -- we'll pull it
3 out of -- of the book or look it up for you and email it
4 around to the group.

5 Definitions I would say are generally written in
6 plain English, and fairly easy to understand.

7 I think that's about it. As I said, there's --
8 there are some sections here, some changes here that I'm
9 not prepared to provide you a specific answer to. I would
10 like to have had specific answers for all of them, but we
11 just ran out of time.

12 But if there are any questions you have, we'll
13 take them tonight, and we'll certainly bring answers to
14 those and we'll fill in the gaps from what we presented
15 already.

16 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: Any questions?

17 Anybody in the audience?

18 Mr. Caldwell.

19 DAVID CALDWELL: David Caldwell, 257 Brooktrail
20 Court.

21 However my comment tonight -- comments and
22 questions tonight are related to the Light Industrial
23 District where I have a property there.

24 I understand that the purpose of this exercise
25 is more of a administrative or clerical function to change

18
1 the -- the designation and the nomenclator, but going over
2 the -- the Light Industrial District, it appears that this
3 is something that should be addressed in the upcoming
4 Comprehensive Plan review. That there's still such a
5 tremendous variety of permitted uses in the Light

6 Industrial District that it has no -- no united character
7 whatsoever.

8 We have -- I know some -- like flight training
9 and some things have been eliminated, but there are still
10 a lot of permitted uses in there that I would consider
11 relatively heavy industry, not a light industrial use, and
12 there's everything down to retail-type operations.

13 So I would encourage the Commission to include
14 in the Comprehensive Plan review going through these uses
15 and trying to come up with something which really defines
16 the Light Industrial District, and trying to steer other
17 types of uses to other parts of the community where they
18 would be a better fit and would -- it would be better for
19 the Light Industrial District, as well as being better for
20 the other parts of the community, if you had such things
21 along Olive or in the downtown rather than let them, you
22 know, stick off in the corner somewhere in a Light
23 Industrial area where they really don't fit in nearly as
24 well.

25 I do have a couple of specific questions on

1 the -- on the coding for the Light Industrial District. ¹⁹

2 I see that a lot of various things which are in
3 the SIC have been consolidated into a catchall, which is
4 wholesale trade agents and brokers, and it wasn't clear to
5 me that this was as -- said what we were doing in
6 wholesale as much as perhaps the SIC did, cause I wasn't
7 clear how warehousing, when it just says warehouse trade
8 agents and brokers, to me that almost implies like a
9 office only type of use and it doesn't specifically cover
10 warehousing.

11 And I may have missed it, but I didn't see
 12 that -- that very clearly brought out in the NAICS that a
 13 lot of these businesses do involve warehousing, as well as
 14 just being the, you know, the agent or the broker for the
 15 sale -- the wholesale trade.

16 So I -- maybe that's a question for Paul to --
 17 to think about.

18 Now, specifically, I've tried to look at the
 19 items, which were in red, which were eliminated this time,
 20 which were permitted before, and I saw that -- that quite
 21 a few doctors, chiropractors and the like, their offices
 22 were all eliminated or not permitted anymore, whereas,
 23 such things as family planning centers and blood and organ
 24 banks, and I think nursing homes are permitted in the
 25 Light Industrial District, which I don't think is

20
 1 appropriate.

2 But why are -- why are doctors all of a sudden
 3 prohibited when lawyers and other professional offices are
 4 allowed? Specifically I'm thinking also that the Hans
 5 Wiemann operation does have a surgical suite where they do
 6 hair transplanting. That's done by a licensed physician.

7 So I would like for the staff or the Commission
 8 to think about why we're kicking doctors out of -- I
 9 wouldn't mind kicking them out if we kicked out all the
 10 lawyers as well. So there seems to be an inconsistency
 11 there, so I would like to have somebody take a look at
 12 that before it's the final approval.

13 Those are my comments. If you have any
 14 questions, I'd be happy to --

15 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: Any questions?

16 Paul, would you like to respond to some of

17 those?

18 MR. LANGDON: Yeah, actually I'll start with a
19 question for Mr. Caldwell.

20 When you refer to warehousing, you mean like,
21 you know, for rent, you can just put -- the business is
22 just there to store stuff as opposed to store particular
23 things?

24 DAVID CALDWELL: I was referring to, you know,
25 you got various types of goods like, you know, building

1 materials or sporting goods or whatever -- 21

2 MR. LANGDON: Yeah.

3 DAVID CALDWELL: -- and it says -- a lot of
4 these are changed to wholesale agents and brokers --

5 MR. LANGDON: Uh-huh.

6 DAVID CALDWELL: -- and so I was concerned
7 that -- that that didn't really carry the warehousing
8 function along with it, as well as what I'd understood the
9 old classification -- the definitions of the SIC codes, I
10 thought were pretty specific, that, you know, if you were
11 a wholesale agent or broker that that function included
12 the warehousing of the same goods.

13 Now, you could also have, like you say, just
14 warehousing in general, be -- I think like a rental, what
15 do you call it, rent a space or the --

16 MR. LANGDON: Right.

17 DAVID CALDWELL: I don't -- I think that's a
18 different category --

19 MR. LANGDON: It is.

20 DAVID CALDWELL: -- where you're renting out
21 small spaces to individuals on a retail-type operation.

22 MR. LANGDON: Right.

23 DAVID CALDWELL: But I wanted to be sure that we
24 weren't mixing up the definitions from the old to the new
25 with regard to the warehousing function part of being a

1 wholesale business. 22

2 MR. LANGDON: Okay. Yeah, I may have to -- to
3 sort of show me some examples because I'm not -- and
4 agreed, part of -- part of what gets challenging with the
5 way they've done it is with the NAICS is in a lot of cases
6 if it's even remotely similar in terms of the product say,
7 but the activity is very much the same stuff -- back in
8 this case, stuff comes in on tractor-trailer or by train,
9 it's shelved. It sits there until a deal is made with a
10 retailer, and then it goes out to the retailers or the
11 merchant wholesale, if you will, a lot of those get
12 categorized into one big chunk.

13 The other thing that they've done is they have,
14 in a lot of cases, especially with contractors and brokers
15 of various types, they have separated out the office
16 function from the actual warehouse facility, because so
17 often now they are in separate places.

18 We have -- and we've run into this with a coding
19 problem where somebody wants to run their contractor's
20 office, for example, or their wholesale business out of an
21 office space electronically and there is a warehouse
22 somewhere else where the stuff is. And we ask them what
23 they do, and when they say, well, we're, you know, we're a
24 wholesaler of whatever goods, well, that's not permitted
25 in the Core Business District. Well, yeah, but it's just

1 our office. Well, SIC never contemplated that. It just 23

2 assumed you were in one place. Well, that happens a lot.

3 But I think that may be a little of what --
4 where they've tried to translate some of that is what's
5 leading to some of the confusion that --

6 DAVID CALDWELL: So my operation might actually
7 be two NAICS codes; one for the office part of the
8 building and the other for the warehouse part of the
9 building?

10 MR. LANGDON: It could be, yes. I think, as a
11 practical matter, we would just classify you under the
12 primary function, which is the warehouse itself.

13 DAVID CALDWELL: Uh-huh.

14 MR. LANGDON: That's the biggest part of the
15 operation, that sort of sets the character, if you will.

16 But, yeah, if you wanted to split the -- the --
17 the big room away from the office functions, and, you
18 know, put the office somewhere else, that would enable you
19 to do that, and you would not have to have the office in
20 the Light Industrial area, but you would not be able to
21 have the warehouse in the office area.

22 That maybe -- maybe explained some of what
23 you're seeing.

24 DAVID CALDWELL: Did you want to comment on the
25 doctors?

1 MR. LANGDON: I know where it started. 24

2 Basically the -- I specifically remember the
3 conversation with Viena (phonetic), the intern who did the
4 early work on this. And I -- my comment was, well, you
5 know, we've got doctors permitted like everywhere else in
6 the City. We probably, you know, if we took them out of

7 the Light Industrial area, then it's certainly not going
8 to compromise their choices in the marketplace, there's
9 plenty of others.

10 But as I -- as I look at -- at the section of
11 Code, it's probably overly discreet just sort of hitting
12 on one group of medical practitioners.

13 I'm certainly open to leaving them in, or,
14 agreed, if you want to take all the professions out of the
15 Light Industrial area, we can do that, but there are quite
16 a few professions up there today.

17 The -- the other thing to remember is where the
18 Light Industrial is it does not include the Planned Office
19 area, which is the Corporate Square.

20 DAVID CALDWELL: It doesn't include Corporate
21 Square --

22 MR. LANGDON: Right.

23 DAVID CALDWELL: -- and it doesn't include the
24 strip along Lindbergh --

25 MR. LANGDON: Right.

25

1 DAVID CALDWELL: -- so.

2 MR. LANGDON: That's where a lot of those
3 professionals are, is in that area. They're not actually
4 in Light Industrial property, but it's not to say it
5 couldn't happen or would be undesirable if it did.

6 DAVID CALDWELL: What about -- what about
7 leaving -- taking the nursing homes out and assisted
8 living and all that?

9 MR. LANGDON: Again, I -- yeah, I think that's
10 the reasonable thing to do. Thinking about what's at
11 the -- the margins of the area. Generally I think Warson
12 would be the one place where some of those uses might try

13 to go, and it's Light -- it is zoned Light Industrial.

14 I think the thing that -- that try to keep in
15 mind is you've got Arch St. Louis there, which was
16 incorporated by a specific text amendment a couple years
17 ago. It's a family social services use. Which definitely
18 kind of blurs the line in terms of what services or, you
19 know, well, just say -- call it social services are
20 appropriate in a Light Industrial area, and whether we
21 want to start just allow them anyway or start, you know,
22 modifying that list.

23 DAVID CALDWELL: Well, there was another option
24 that was discussed on that, which was to reclassify the
25 strip along Warson, just like the strip along Lindbergh.

26

1 MR. LANGDON: Yes.

2 DAVID CALDWELL: To make it General --

3 MR. LANGDON: Commercial.

4 DAVID CALDWELL: -- General Commercial.

5 But that's another thing that could be
6 considered in the Comprehensive Planning update.

7 MR. LANGDON: That would be an actual rezoning
8 of property --

9 DAVID CALDWELL: Yeah.

10 MR. LANGDON: -- which goes beyond the scope of
11 this work.

12 DAVID CALDWELL: Right. Well, those are my --
13 my comments.

14 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: Thank you.

15 MR. FARON: Do they have -- do they provide
16 social service or social services at that facility or are
17 they more of the headquarters or the office?

18 MR. LANGDON: No, it's actually provided on that
19 site.

20 MR. FARON: And can I ask, is there a -- as
21 Mr. Caldwell was saying, is there a storage facility up
22 near the small hotel, near the Carpet Center, do we have a
23 storage like a, you know --

24 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: Used to.

25 MR. LANGDON: The City has --

1 MR. FARON: -- a storage or something? 27

2 MR. LANGDON: The City has a storage facility.

3 DAVID CALDWELL: Well, what's the NAICS say on
4 that?

5 MR. LANGDON: We don't zone City uses.

6 MR. FARON: But we don't -- there's not a
7 private business up there that -- I thought maybe --

8 MR. LANGDON: Not that provides storage per say.

9 There is a -- right next to it, in between the
10 motel and the City facility is a -- is a landscape company
11 that has an outside yard, very existing nonconforming
12 landscape company.

13 But I'm not aware of a, you know, storage for
14 rent facility.

15 MR. FARON: So does the LI District run up to
16 the backside of the properties facing Lindbergh? Is that
17 basically where we're saying, Red Cross, and that is not
18 in the LI District technically?

19 MR. LANGDON: Correct. If you look --

20 MR. FARON: Jackman Fabrics and stuff?

21 MR. LANGDON: -- at the zoning map to your left
22 there, the -- the -- it's the lobe that runs up to the
23 northeast corner of the City --

24 MR. FARON: Okay.

25 MR. LANGDON: -- the bright red that you can see

28

1 is General Commercial that's --

2 MR. FARON: Right.

3 MR. LANGDON: -- fronting Lindbergh. The pale
4 yellow area to the left -- right of that is the Light
5 Industrial area.

6 MR. FARON: Is off.

7 So the orange in the corner there is where the
8 church is and that -- that doesn't include Danforth, or is
9 that the orange there --

10 MR. LANGDON: Danforth is in the green area.

11 MR. FARON: Oh, I'm sorry, yeah, the orange
12 would be the -- the apartments there.

13 MR. LANGDON: The apartments.

14 MR. FARON: Yeah. So we don't -- the road that
15 cuts past the hotel -- or the motel I'll say -- that is LI
16 or not? I mean does that go all the way up --

17 DAVID CALDWELL: Around Old Olive.

18 MR. FARON: Oh, I see. Never mind.

19 MR. LANGDON: Yeah.

20 MR. FARON: I see where Danforth is. I'm sorry.

21 MR. LANGDON: Right.

22 MR. FARON: That's all in the -- yeah.

23 MR. LANGDON: Right.

24 MR. FARON: Okay.

25 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: Any other questions? Well --

29

1 MR. HOWARD: I have a question of Paul.

2 Will you go through the logic again of

3 eliminating the doctors.

4 MR. LANGDON: It was, essentially, to -- to
5 focus the use more to the office portions of the City
6 rather than the LI area, only because there's very few of
7 them up there now. And they do tend to drive pretty heavy
8 parking numbers. And a lot of the properties up there do
9 not have a lot of availability for parking, but, you know,
10 that was a decision sort of made as -- as a -- as a
11 suggestion, if you will. If -- because it's a discreet
12 area in the Code, you can see the list there, if you want
13 us to keep them in, we'll certainly keep them in.

14 I don't think it's a huge issue one way or the
15 other. I don't think we're talking about a major policy
16 shift either way.

17 But -- but there is the Hans Wiemann Clinic,
18 and -- and, certainly, I could see others.

19 We've had one of the buildings in the Planned
20 Office area convert to like a -- a sleep study center, I
21 guess, what they call it, (inaudible), so it's not in the
22 LI area, but it's adjacent to it. So there is interest in
23 parts of the medical community in being there.

24 I -- I -- I think one of the things that the
25 Comprehensive Plan says is that, you know, it says very

1 little about this part of the City, but one of the things³⁰
2 it says is the services provided should be supportive of
3 the primary uses up there, the industry, and that could be
4 a pretty broad spectrum of things, you know, my -- my
5 yardstick for that is, well, what might you reasonably run
6 out at lunch to do; what might you reasonably take a half
7 an hour off of work to do, and wouldn't it be nice if it
8 was right around the corner rather than a half an hour

9 drive away.

10 That could be a lot of things. But, you know,
11 would it be to go get surgery? No. I think that's a
12 unique trip. So do the surgery centers, hospitals really
13 need to be in the LI area, no, not when we have lots of
14 other areas for those to be in.

15 Could it be restaurant for lunch? Yeah, I would
16 think so. Lots of various services, yeah, the things, you
17 know, you run out to do at lunch.

18 So it gets to be difficult to put a limit on it,
19 but that's the general thinking. Again, the Commission
20 has a strong feeling one way or the other, I don't.

21 MR. HOWARD: Well, I would comment on the --
22 specifically dentists would fit into that, chiropractor,
23 optometrist would certainly fit within that yardstick.

24 MR. LANGDON: Uh-huh.

25 MR. HOWARD: Mental health, physical,

1 occupational, speech therapists seems to fit well with ³¹
2 that -- the Light Industrial. If you are involved in a
3 work comp case, then that happens all too often.

4 Podiatrists and health practitioners. So by --
5 by that yardstick --

6 MR. LANGDON: Uh-huh.

7 MR. HOWARD: -- I think those would -- would
8 comply, and I'm trying -- I'm trying to understand if
9 there's a conflict with the LI use.

10 DAVID CALDWELL: I'd like to put an anecdotal
11 thing. You mentioned physical therapy. We have --
12 currently have an employee who has to go to physical
13 therapy because of a work-related muscle strain.

14 MR. HOWARD: Good luck with that.

15 DAVID CALDWELL: Yeah.

16 MR. HOWARD: Right. And we have a similar

17 experience. And so my comment is that is not only

18 something that -- physical therapy that somebody could

19 make use of --

20 MR. LANGDON: Uh-huh.

21 MR. HOWARD: -- but they could specifically be

22 work related.

23 MR. LANGDON: Sure.

24 MR. HOWARD: In which case it would make sense

25 to keep that in -- in LI.

1 MR. LANGDON: Certainly seems reasonable. I ³²

2 don't have an objection.

3 MR. HOWARD: That -- I -- I completely agree in

4 ambulatory, surgical and emergency centers.

5 Medical laboratories would seem to be something

6 that is -- is suitable for Light Industry.

7 MR. LANGDON: Is suitable?

8 MR. HOWARD: Is suitable. I'm thinking --

9 MR. LANGDON: Yeah.

10 MR. HOWARD: -- of the Quest Diagnostics --

11 MR. LANGDON: Yeah.

12 MR. HOWARD: -- up on -- up on Page.

13 MR. LANGDON: Uh-huh.

14 MR. HOWARD: Why wouldn't we like to have

15 something like that down in our Light Industrial area.

16 MR. LANGDON: Sure. See -- oh, I see. 621511.

17 Uh-huh. Yeah. I would agree.

18 MR. HOWARD: 621511, yeah.

19 MR. LANGDON: We can make that change. If

20 that's the feeling of the group.

21 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: That's fine.

22 You done?

23 MR. HOWARD: Yes. Thank you.

24 CHAIRMAN MADDEN: Okay. Any other questions?

25 Comments?

1 Okay. That'll end our official public hearing.³³

2

3 oOo

4

5 STATE OF MISSOURI)

6) SS

7 COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS)

8

9 I, Deborah K. McLaughlin, Registered Professional
10 Reporter, Missouri Certified Court Reporter, Illinois
11 Certified Shorthand Reporter and Kansas Certified Court
12 Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the Planning
13 and Zoning Public Hearing stenographically and later
14 reduced to typewriting; and that this is a true and
15 accurate transcript of the public hearing.

16

17

18 _____, RPR, MO-CCR, IL-CSR, KS-CCR

19 Deborah K. McLaughlin, RPR, MO-CCR, IL-CSR, KS-CCR

20

21

22

23

24



city of CREVE COEUR

300 North New Ballas Road • Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141
(314) 432-6000 • Fax (314) 872-2539 • Relay MO 1-800-735-2966
www.creve-coeur.org

STAFF MEMORANDUM TO THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

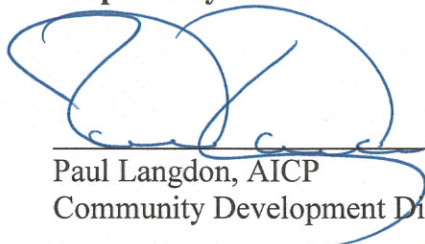
Meeting Date: Monday, February 4, 2013

Subject: Zoning Code Conversion from 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) to 2002 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS)

Location: City-wide

Requested Action: Work session discussion only.

Prepared by:


Paul Langdon, AICP
Community Development Director

2/1/2013
Date

Attachment: Key to table highlight colors
SIC to NAICS Conversion Table for "LI" Light Industrial zoning district

Introduction

The SIC to NAICS zoning code revisions were first discussed at the July 2, 2012 Commission work session. At that time, the Commission requested to review the code changes in segments. As requested, the residential districts were reviewed on August 6th; the "HE" Higher Education, "PH" Planned Hospital, "PO" Planned Office and "RO" Research Office zoning districts were discussed on November 5th; and the "MX" Mixed Use and "PC" Planned Community zoning districts were reviewed on December 17th. The "GC" General Commercial district was reviewed at the last meeting (January 7th) and the "CB" Core Business district was reviewed on January 22nd. The "LI" Light Industrial District is the subject of this memo. As with the "GC" and "CB" districts, the "LI" use list is forwarded as a stand-alone table because it allows such a broad spectrum of uses and includes many visible properties and areas where impacts to community character and economic development are of key concern.

The Commission should note that a 2012 update of the NAICS is currently available and once the changes from the SIC to the 2002 NAICS codes are acceptable, an update to the 2012 NAICS codes is more easily done. The full 1987 SIC to 2012 NAICS changeover will be presented at the anticipated public hearing on February 19th, 2013.

Major Changes

a. Transferable updates

In general, permitted and conditional uses that are currently in the municipal code were updated to reflect the new 2002 NAICS classification code numbers. These updates are shown as P for permitted use, or C for conditional use. NAICS codes were also given to uses that were explicitly not permitted; these changes are highlighted in red and noted by "NO." While the structure of the code does not require listing of not-permitted uses (anything not included is not permitted), staff wanted it to be clear to the Commission where undesirable uses were falling under new codes and would still being excluded unless directed otherwise.

b. Assignment of number codes to existing permitted and conditional uses expressed in language form

Changes made to permitted and conditional uses that were originally denoted in language form in the zoning district regulations were updated by assigning the appropriate NAICS code to those uses; these changes are highlighted in yellow.

c. New industry classification codes with additional conditional and permitted uses

The 2002 NAICS codes include new industries and provides unique numbers to industries that were previously classified under a broader SIC code. These updates are shown as a P for permitted use or C for conditional use under their respective district and are highlighted in green. There are a number of such codes for uses that operate in the electronic marketplace; something that did not exist in 1987. The "LI" district is also expected to see the establishment of other growing industries such as engineering and life science research, as well as surface transportation (trucking). The corresponding new use categories are highlighted here. Lastly, Section 407.489 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri requires cities to permit resale shops that benefit charities in the same areas that other retail stores are allowed. Since the "LI" district has other retail, and since the NAICS groups all resale together, that category is also highlighted in green as a newly permitted use.

d. Uses requiring special consideration

A small number of uses (banking and used auto sales) are currently permitted subject to specific caveats that do not translate into any industry category. Due to space limitations in the table, the caveats are not written out but staff wanted the Commission to be alerted to those issues and have highlighted them in purple.

e. Changes in permitted and conditional uses

A small number of previously permitted and conditional uses are proposed for elimination and these changes are denoted with an X and are also highlighted in red.

Recommended Action

The Commission is asked to review this portion of the overall update and provide comments as necessary. Unless unforeseen issues arise, a public hearing will be held on February 19th for a formal amendment to the Zoning Code adopting all of the new uses in all of the zoning districts.

Key to Use Table Highlighting	
Color	Change
Green	Denotes the addition of a new Permitted (P) or Conditional (C) use that was not previously allowed or that was split from a SIC code.
Yellow	Denotes the assignment of a NAICS number to an existing use that does not have an SIC number
Purple	Denotes an existing use that includes special conditions or limitations
Red “NO”	Denotes a previous use that was explicitly not allowed and will continue as such
Red “X”	Denotes a previously permitted or conditional use that was changed to not permitted

Light Industrial

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
0781	Landscape Counseling and Planning (except horticultural consulting)	541320	Landscape Architectural Services (Offices only)	P
0781	Landscape Counseling and Planning (horticulture consulting)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (Offices Only)	P
0782	Lawn and Garden Services	561730	Landscaping Services	P
0783	Ornamental Shrub and Tree Services	561730	Landscaping Services	P
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (Industrial nonbuilding structures [except petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries])	236210	Industrial Building Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction NEC (irrigation systems, sewage treatment plants, and water treatment plants)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (petrochemical plants and refineries)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams], transmission stations, and distribution stations)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction (Communication Towers Only)	C
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (except industrial nonbuilding structures, irrigation systems, sewage and water treatment plants, petrochemical plants and refineries, power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams] transmission and distribution stations, right-of-way clearing, line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction (Office Only)	P
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (right-of-way clearing and line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors(Office Only)	P
1711	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning (environmental control installation contractors)	238210	Electrical Contractors(Office Only)	P
1711	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning (except environmental controls installation; and septic tank, cesspool, and dry well construction)	238220	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors(Office Only)	P
1711	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning (septic tank, cesspool, and dry well construction contractors)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors(Office Only)	P
1721	Painting and Paper Hanging (traffic lane painting)	237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction(Office Only)	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
1721	Painting and Paper Hanging	238320	Paint and Wall Covering Contractors(Office Only)	P
2051	Bread and Other Bakery Products, Except Cookies and Crackers	311812	Commercial Bakeries	P
2052	Cookies and Crackers (unleavened bread and soft pretzels)	311812	Commercial Bakeries	P
2052	Cookies and Crackers (except unleavened bread and pretzels)	311821	Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing	P
2052	Cookies and Crackers (hard pretzels and snack pretzels, except soft)	311919	Other Snack Food Manufacturing	P
2053	Frozen Bakery Products, Except Bread	311813	Frozen Cakes, Pies, and Other Pastries Manufacturing	P
2061	Cane Sugar, Except Refining	311311	Sugarcane Mills	
2062	Cane Sugar Refining	311312	Cane Sugar Refining	
2063	Beet Sugar	311313	Beet Sugar Manufacturing	
2064	Candy and Other Confectionery Products (chocolate confectionery)	311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate	P
2064	Candy and Other Confectionery Products (nonchocolate confectionery)	311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	P
2066	Chocolate and Cocoa Products (except chocolate products, made from purchased chocolate)	311320	Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans	P
2066	Chocolate and Cocoa Products (chocolate products made from purchased chocolate)	311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate	P
2067	Chewing Gum	311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	P
2068	Salted and Roasted Nuts and Seeds	311911	Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter Manufacturing	P
2082	Malt Beverages (malt extract)	311942	Spice and Extract Manufacturing	C
2082	Malt Beverages (except malt extract)	312120	Breweries	C
2083	Malt	311213	Malt Manufacturing	C
2084	Wines, Brandy, and Brandy Spirits	312130	Wineries	C
2085	Distilled and Blended Liquors (apple jack)	312130	Wineries	C
2085	Distilled and Blended Liquors (except apple jack)	312140	Distilleries	C
2086	Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water (except bottled water)	312111	Soft Drink Manufacturing	P
2086	Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water (bottled water)	312112	Bottled Water Manufacturing	P
2087	Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, NEC (coffee flavoring and syrups)	311920	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing	C
2087	Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, NEC (flavoring syrups and concentrates except coffee)	311930	Flavoring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
2087	Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, NEC (flavoring extracts and natural food colorings)	311942	Spice and Extract Manufacturing	
2087	Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, NEC (powered drink mix)	311999	All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing	
2097	Manufactured Ice	312113	Ice Manufacturing	C
2098	Macaroni, Spaghetti, Vermicelli and Noodles	311823	Dry Pasta Manufacturing	C
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (reducing maple sap to maple syrup)	111998	All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming	
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (rice, uncooked and packaged with other ingredients made in rice mills)	311212	Rice Milling	
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (marshmallow creme)	311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	C
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (bouillon and potatoes dried and packaged with other ingredients produced in dehydrating plants)	311423	Dried and Dehydrated Food Manufacturing	
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (dry pasta packaged with other ingredients made in dry pasta plants)	311823	Dry Pasta Manufacturing	
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (tortillas)	311830	Tortilla Manufacturing	
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (peanut butter)	311911	Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter Manufacturing	
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (tea)	311920	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing	
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (vinegar, prepared dip)	311941	Mayonnaise, Dressing, and Other Prepared Sauce Manufacturing	
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (spices, dry dip mix, dry salad dressing mix, and seasoning mix)	311942	Spice and Extract Manufacturing	
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (perishable prepared food)	311991	Perishable Prepared Food Manufacturing	
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (except bouillon, marshmallow creme, spices, peanut butter, perishable prepared foods, tortillas, tea and tea extracts, dry dip mix, prepared dips, dry salad dressing mix, seasoning mix, dried potatoes, pasta, and rice mixed with other ingredients in mills or dehydrating plants, reducing maple sap to maple syrup, wool grease, and vinegar)	311999	All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing	
2311	Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats (contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2311	Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats (except contractors)	315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing	P
2321	Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
2321	Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (except contractors)	315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing	P
2322	Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear (contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2322	Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear (except contractors)	315221	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing	P
2323	Men's and Boys' Neckwear (contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2323	Men's and Boys' Neckwear (except contractors)	315993	Men's and Boys' Neckwear Manufacturing	P
2325	Men's and Boys' Separate Trousers and Slacks (contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2325	Men's and Boys' Separate Trousers and Slacks (except contractors)	315224	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing	P
2326	Men's and Boys' Work Clothing (contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2326	Men's and Boys' Work Clothing (except contractors)	315225	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Work Clothing Manufacturing	P
2329	Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2329	Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (except team athletic uniforms and contractors)	315228	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing	P
2329	Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (team athletic uniforms except contractors)	315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	P
2331	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts (contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2331	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts (except contractors)	315232	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing	P
2335	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses (contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2335	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses (except contractors)	315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing	P
2337	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats (contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2337	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats (except contractors)	315234	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket, and Skirt Manufacturing	P
2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (except team athletic uniforms, scarves, and contractors)	315239	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing	P
2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (team athletic uniforms except contractors)	315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	P
2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (scarves except contractors)	315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing	P
2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (boys' except contractors)	315221	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing	P
2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (women and girls' except contractors)	315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing	P
2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (infants' except contractors)	315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	P
2342	Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments (contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2342	Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments (except contractors)	315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing	P
2353	Hats, Caps, and Millinery (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2353	Hats, Caps, and Millinery (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2353	Hats, Caps, and Millinery (except contractors)	315991	Hat, Cap, and Millinery Manufacturing	P
2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (girls' and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (boys' shirts except contractors)	315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (girls' blouses and shirts except contractors)	315232	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing	P
2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (girls' dresses except contractors)	315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing	P
2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (infants' except contractors)	315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	P
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' robes except contractors)	315221	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing	P
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' suits and coats except contractors)	315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing	P
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' trousers, slacks, and jeans except contractors)	315224	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing	P
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' other outerwear except contractors)	315228	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing	P
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' robes except contractors)	315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing	P
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' suits, coats, jackets, and skirts except contractors)	315234	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket, and Skirt Manufacturing	P
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' other outerwear except contractors)	315239	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing	P
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (infants' except contractors)	315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	P
2371	Fur Goods (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2371	Fur Goods (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2371	Fur Goods (except contractors)	315292	Fur and Leather Apparel Manufacturing	P
2381	Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2381	Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
2381	Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (except contractors)	315992	Glove and Mitten Manufacturing	P
2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (men's except contractors)	315221	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing	P
2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (women's except contractors)	315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing	P
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' water resistant or water repellent tailored overcoats, except made from rubberized fabric, plastics, etc. and contractors)	315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing	P
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' water resistant or water repellent nontailored outerwear, except made from rubberized fabric, plastics, etc. and contractors)	315228	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing	P
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (women's and girls' water resistant or water repellent tailored coats, except made from rubberized fabric, plastics, etc. and contractors)	315234	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket, and Skirt Manufacturing	P
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (other women's and girls' water resistant or water repellent nontailored outerwear, except made from rubberized fabric, plastics, etc. and contractors)	315239	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing	P
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (infants' waterproof outerwear made from rubberized fabric, plastics, etc. except contractors)	315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	P
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's, boys', women's, and girls' waterproof outerwear made from rubberized fabric, plastics, etc. except contractors)	315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (accessories, such as aprons, bibs, and other miscellaneous waterproof items, made from rubberized fabric, plastics, etc. except contractors)	315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing	P
2386	Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2386	Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2386	Leather and Sheep-lined Clothing (except contractors)	315292	Fur and Leather Apparel Manufacturing	P
2387	Apparel Belts (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2387	Apparel Belts (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2387	Apparel Belts (except contractors)	315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing	P
2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (garters and garter belts except contractors)	315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing	P
2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (apparel, such as academic gowns, clerical outerwear, and band uniforms, except contractors)	315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	P
2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (accessories such as, handkerchiefs, arm bands, cummerbunds, suspenders, etc., except contractors)	315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing	P
2391	Curtains and Draperies	314121	Curtain and Drapery Mills	P
2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (except mops, dust rags, and bags)	314129	Other Household Textile Product Mills	P
2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (blanket, laundry, and wardrobe bags)	314911	Textile Bag Mills	P
2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (dust rags)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	P
2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (floor and dust mops)	339994	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing	P
2393	Textile Bags	314911	Textile Bag Mills	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
2394	Canvas and Related Products	314912	Canvas and Related Product Mills	P
2395	Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (except apparel contractors)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	P
2395	Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (men's and boy's apparel contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2395	Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (women's, girls', and infants' apparel contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (textile products except automotive and apparel trimmings and findings, printing or embossing on apparel, and contractors)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	P
2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (apparel findings and trimmings, except contractors)	315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing	P
2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (printing and embossing on fabric articles)	323113	Commercial Screen Printing	P
2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (textile motor vehicle trimming except contractors)	336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	P
2397	Schiffli Machine Embroideries	313222	Schiffli Machine Embroidery	P
2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (except apparel and accessories, automotive seat belts, seat and tire covers, and contractors)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	P
2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (apparel and apparel accessories, except contractors)	315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (seat belts, and seat and tire covers)	336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	P
2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood dimension lumber made from logs or bolts)	321113	Sawmills	C
2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood cut stock, resawing hardwood lumber, and planing purchased hardwood lumber except flooring)	321912	Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing	C
2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood flooring)	321918	Other Millwork (including Flooring)	C
2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (wood furniture frames and finished furniture parts)	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing	C
2429	Special Product Sawmills, NEC (shingle mills, shakes)	321113	Sawmills	C
2429	Special Product Sawmills, Not Elsewhere Classified (cooperage stock)	321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	C
2429	Special Product Sawmills, NEC (excelsior)	321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	C
2431	Millwork (wood windows and doors)	321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	C
2431	Millwork (except wood doors and windows)	321918	Other Millwork (including Flooring)	C
2434	Wood Kitchen Cabinets	337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing	C
2435	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood	321211	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing	C
2436	Softwood Veneer and Plywood	321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing	C
2439	Structural Wood Members, NEC (except trusses)	321213	Engineered Wood Member (except Truss) Manufacturing	C
2439	Structural Wood Members, NEC (trusses)	321214	Truss Manufacturing	C
2441	Nailed and Lock Corner Wood Boxes and Shook	321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	C
2448	Wood Pallets and Skids	321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	C
2449	Wood Containers, NEC	321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	C
2451	Mobile Homes	321991	Manufactured Home (Mobile Home) Manufacturing	C
2452	Prefabricated Wood Buildings and Components	321992	Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing	C
2491	Wood Preserving	321114	Wood Preservation	C
2493	Reconstituted Wood Products	321219	Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing	C
2499	Wood Products, NEC (wood containers, such as noncoopered vats and reed or straw baskets)	321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
2499	Wood Products, NEC (except wood containers, wood cooling towers, cork life preservers, mirror or picture frames, and laundry hampers of reed, rattan, and willow)	321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	C
2499	Wood Products, NEC (wood cooling towers)	333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing	C
2499	Wood Products, NEC (laundry hampers of reed, rattan, and willow)	337125	Household Furniture (except Wood and Metal) Manufacturing	C
2499	Wood Products, NEC (cork life preservers)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	C
2499	Wood Products, NEC (mirror and picture frames)	339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	C
2511	Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered (except wood box spring frames)	337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	P
2511	Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered (wood box spring frames(parts))	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing	P
2512	Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered	337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	P
2514	Metal Household Furniture (upholstered)	337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	P
2514	Metal Household Furniture (except upholstered metal furniture and metal box spring frames)	337124	Metal Household Furniture Manufacturing	P
2514	Metal Household Furniture (metal box spring frames)	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing	P
2515	Mattresses, Foundations, and Convertible Beds (convertible beds)	337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	P
2515	Mattresses, Foundations, and Convertible Beds (mattresses and foundations)	337910	Mattress Manufacturing	P
2517	Wood Television, Radio, Phonograph, and Sewing Machine Cabinets	337129	Wood Television, Radio, and Sewing Machine Cabinet Manufacturing	P
2519	Household Furniture, NEC	337125	Household Furniture (except Wood and Metal) Manufacturing	P
2521	Wood Office Furniture	337211	Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing	P
2522	Office Furniture, Except Wood	337214	Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing	P
2531	Public Building and Related Furniture (seats for motor vehicles)	336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	P
2531	Public Building and Related Furniture (except motor vehicle seats and blackboards)	337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing	P
2531	Public Building and Related Furniture (blackboards)	339942	Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing	P
2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (counter tops)	337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (wood lunchroom tables and chairs)	337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing	P
2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (custom architectural millwork)	337212	Custom Architectural Woodwork and Millwork Manufacturing	P
2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (except custom architectural millwork, counter tops, and lunchroom tables and chairs)	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing	P
2542	Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers, Except Wood (lunchroom tables and chairs)	337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing	P
2542	Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers, Except Wood (except lunchroom tables and chairs)	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing	P
2591	Drapery Hardware and Window Blinds and Shades	337920	Blind and Shade Manufacturing	P
2599	Furniture and Fixtures, NEC (except hospital beds)	337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing	P
2599	Furniture and Fixtures, NEC (hospital beds)	339111	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture Manufacturing	P
2652	Setup Paperboard Boxes	322213	Setup Paperboard Box Manufacturing	P
2653	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Boxes	322211	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box Manufacturing	P
2655	Fiber Cans, Tubes, Drums, and Similar Products	322214	Fiber Can, Tube, Drum, and Similar Products Manufacturing	P
2656	Sanitary Food Containers, Except Folding	322215	Nonfolding Sanitary Food Container Manufacturing	P
2657	Folding Paperboard Boxes, Including Sanitary (except paperboard backs for blister or skin packages)	322212	Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing	P
2671	Packaging Paper and Plastics Film, Coated and Laminated (except single-web and multi-web plastics packaging film and sheet)	322221	Coated and Laminated Packaging Paper and Plastics Film Manufacturing	C
2671	Packaging Paper and Plastics Film, Coated and Laminated (single-web and multi-web plastics packaging film and sheet)	326112	Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet (including Laminated) Manufacturing	C
2672	Coated and Laminated Paper, NEC	322222	Coated and Laminated Paper Manufacturing	C
2673	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags (except single web or multi-web plastic bags)	322223	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bag Manufacturing	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
2673	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags (single-web and multi-web plastics bags)	326111	Plastics Bag Manufacturing	C
2674	Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bags	322224	Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bag Manufacturing	C
2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (pasted, lined, laminated, or surface-coated paperboard)	322226	Surface-Coated Paperboard Manufacturing	C
2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (die-cut paper and paperboard office supplies, such as file folders, tabulating cards, and report covers)	322231	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard Office Supplies Manufacturing	C
2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (except pasted, lined, laminated, or surface coated paperboard and die-cut paper and paperboard office supplies)	322299	All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing	C
2676	Sanitary Paper Products	322291	Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing	C
2677	Envelopes	322232	Envelope Manufacturing	C
2678	Stationery, Tablets, and Related Products	322233	Stationery, Tablet, and Related Product Manufacturing	C
2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (corrugated paper)	322211	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box Manufacturing	C
2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (wallpaper and gift wrap paper)	322222	Coated and Laminated Paper Manufacturing	C
2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (paper supplies for business machines, such as adding machine tape, and other paper office supplies)	322231	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard Office Supplies Manufacturing	C
2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (except corrugated paper, wall paper, gift wrap paper, paper supplies for business machines, and other paper office supplies)	322299	All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing	C
2711	Newspapers: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (except Internet newspaper publishing)	511110	Newspaper Publishers	P
2711	Newspapers: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (Internet newspaper publishing)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	P
2721	Periodicals: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (except Internet periodical publishing)	511120	Periodical Publishers	P
2721	Periodicals: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (Internet periodical publishing)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
2731	Books: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (except music books and Internet book publishing)	511130	Book Publishers	P
2731	Books: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (music books)	512230	Music Publishers	P
2731	Books: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (Internet book publishing)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	P
2732	Book Printing	323117	Book Printing	P
2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (shopping news and advertising periodical publishing or publishing and printing except Internet)	511120	Periodical Publishers	P
2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (technical manuals and books publishing or publishing and printing, except Internet)	511130	Book Publishers	P
2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (directory publishers, except Internet publishers)	511140	Directory and Mailing List Publishers	P
2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (except database, advertising periodicals, shopping news, technical manuals and books, and sheet music publishing or publishing and printing and Internet versions of these activities)	511199	All Other Publishers	P
2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (sheet music publishing or publishing and printing)	512230	Music Publishers	P
2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (miscellaneous Internet publishing)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	P
2752	Commercial Printing, Lithographic (except quick printing)	323110	Commercial Lithographic Printing	P
2752	Commercial Printing, Lithographic (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing	P
2754	Commercial Printing, Gravure	323111	Commercial Gravure Printing	P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (flexographic printing)	323112	Commercial Flexographic Printing	P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (screen printing)	323113	Commercial Screen Printing	P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing	P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (digital printing, except quick printing)	323115	Digital Printing	P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (other commercial printing except flexographic, screen, digital, and quick printing)	323119	Other Commercial Printing	P
2761	Manifold Business Forms	323116	Manifold Business Form Printing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
2771	Greeting Cards (lithographic printing of greeting cards)	323110	Commercial Lithographic Printing	P
2771	Greeting Cards (gravure printing of greeting cards)	323111	Commercial Gravure Printing	P
2771	Greeting Cards (flexographic printing of greeting cards)	323112	Commercial Flexographic Printing	P
2771	Greeting Cards (screen printing of greeting cards)	323113	Commercial Screen Printing	P
2771	Greeting Cards (other printing of greeting cards)	323119	Other Commercial Printing	P
2771	Greeting Cards (publishing greeting cards except Internet greeting card publishers)	511191	Greeting Card Publishers	P
2771	Greeting Cards (Internet greeting card publishers)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	P
2782	Blankbooks, Looseleaf Binders and Devices (checkbooks)	323116	Manifold Business Form Printing	P
2782	Blankbooks, Looseleaf Binders and Devices (except checkbooks)	323118	Blankbook, Loose-leaf Binder, and Device Manufacturing	P
2789	Bookbinding and Related Work	323121	Tradebinding and Related Work	P
2791	Typesetting	323122	Prepress Services	P
2796	Platemaking and Related Services	323122	Prepress Services	P
2824	Manmade Organic Fibers, Except Cellulosic	325222	Noncellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing	C
2833	Medicinal Chemicals and Botanical Products	325411	Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing	C
2834	Pharmaceutical Preparations	325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing	C
2835	In Vitro and In Vivo Diagnostic Substances (except in-vitro diagnostic substances)	325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing	
2835	In Vitro and In Vivo Diagnostic Substances (in-vitro diagnostic substances)	325413	In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance Manufacturing	
2836	Biological Products, Except Diagnostic Substances	325414	Biological Product (except Diagnostic) Manufacturing	C
3021	Rubber and Plastics Footwear	316211	Rubber and Plastics Footwear Manufacturing	P
3052	Rubber and Plastics Hose and Belting	326220	Rubber and Plastics Hoses and Belting Manufacturing	
3053	Gaskets, Packing, and Sealing Devices	339991	Gasket, Packing, and Sealing Device Manufacturing	
3061	Molded, Extruded, and Lathe-Cut Mechanical Rubber Goods	326291	Rubber Product Manufacturing for Mechanical Use	P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubberizing fabric or purchased textile products)	313320	Fabric Coating Mills	P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (bags made from rubberized fabric)	314911	Textile Bag Mills	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber cut and sew outerwear)	315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (bibs, bathing caps, related rubber accessories)	315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing	P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber resilient floor coverings)	326192	Resilient Floor Covering Manufacturing	P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (except rubberized fabric and garments, gloves, life vests, wet suits, accessories, such as bibs and bathing caps, rubber toys, bags made from rubberized fabric, rubber diaper covers, and rubber resilient floor coverings)	326299	All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing	P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber gloves, inflatable rubber lifejackets)	339113	Surgical and Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (wet suits)	339920	Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing	P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber toys, except dolls)	339932	Game, Toy, and Children's Vehicle Manufacturing	P
3081	Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheet	326113	Unlaminated Plastics Film and Sheet (except Packaging) Manufacturing	P
3082	Unsupported Plastics Profile Shapes	326121	Unlaminated Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing	P
3083	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet, and Profile Shapes	326130	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing	P
3084	Plastics Pipe	326122	Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	P
3085	Plastics Bottles	326160	Plastics Bottle Manufacturing	P
3086	Plastics Foam Products (polystyrene foam products)	326140	Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing	P
3086	Plastics Foam Products (except polystyrene foam products)	326150	Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing	P
3087	Custom Compounding of Purchased Plastics Resins	325991	Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins	P
3088	Plastics Plumbing Fixtures	326191	Plastics Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	P
3089	Plastics Products, NEC (plastics sausage casings)	326121	Unlaminated Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing	P
3089	Plastics Products, NEC (pipe fittings)	326122	Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	P
3089	Plastics Products, NEC (except plastics pipe fittings, inflatable plastics life jackets, plastics furniture parts, and plastics sausage casings)	326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3089	Plastics Products, NEC (finished plastic furniture parts)	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing	P
3089	Plastics Products, NEC (inflatable plastic life jackets)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	P
3111	Leather Tanning and Finishing	316110	Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing	
3131	Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (except wood heels and metal buckles)	316999	All Other Leather Good Manufacturing	P
3131	Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (wood heels)	321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	P
3131	Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (metal buckles)	339993	Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing	P
3142	House Slippers	316212	House Slipper Manufacturing	P
3143	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic	316213	Men's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing	P
3144	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic	316214	Women's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing	P
3149	Footwear, Except Rubber, NEC	316219	Other Footwear Manufacturing	P
3151	Leather Gloves and Mittens (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
3151	Leather Gloves and Mittens (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	P
3151	Leather Gloves and Mittens (except contractors)	315992	Glove and Mitten Manufacturing	P
3161	Luggage	316991	Luggage Manufacturing	P
3171	Women's Handbags and Purses	316992	Women's Handbag and Purse Manufacturing	PP
3172	Personal Leather Goods, Except Women's Handbags and Purses (except nonprecious metal personal goods, such as card cases, cigar cases, and comb cases)	316993	Personal Leather Good (except Women's Handbag and Purse) Manufacturing	P
3172	Personal Leather Goods, Except Women's Handbags and Purses (nonprecious metal personal goods, such as card cases, cigar cases, and comb cases)	339914	Costume Jewelry and Novelty Manufacturing	P
3199	Leather Goods, NEC	316999	All Other Leather Good Manufacturing	P
3211	Flat Glass	327211	Flat Glass Manufacturing	P
3221	Glass Containers	327213	Glass Container Manufacturing	P
3229	Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware, NEC	327212	Other Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware Manufacturing	P
3231	Glass Products Made of Purchased Glass	327215	Glass Product Manufacturing Made of Purchased Glass	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3261	Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures and China and Earthenware Fittings and Bathroom Accessories	327111	Vitreous China Plumbing Fixture and China and Earthenware Bathroom Accessories Manufacturing	P
3262	Vitreous China Table and Kitchen Articles	327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing	P
3263	Fine Earthenware (Whiteware) Table and Kitchen Articles	327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing	P
3264	Porcelain Electrical Supplies	327113	Porcelain Electrical Supply Manufacturing	P
3269	Pottery Products, NEC	327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing	P
3411	Metal Cans	332431	Metal Can Manufacturing	P
3412	Metal Shipping Barrels, Drums, Kegs, and Pails	332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing	P
3421	Cutlery (except hedge shears and trimmers, tinners' snips, and similar nonelectric hand tools)	332211	Cutlery and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing	P
3421	Cutlery (hedge shears and trimmers, tinners snips, and similar nonelectric hand tools)	332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing	P
3423	Hand and Edge Tools, Except Machine Tools and Handsaws	332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing	P
3425	Saw Blades and Handsaws	332213	Saw Blade and Handsaw Manufacturing	P
3429	Hardware, NEC (vacuum and insulated bottles, jugs, and chests)	332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing	P
3429	Hardware, NEC (except fire hose nozzles, hose couplings, vacuum and insulated bottles, jugs and chests, fireplace fixtures, time locks, turnbuckles, pulleys, tackle blocks, luggage and utility racks, sleep sofa mechanisms and chair glides, traps, handcuffs and leg irons, ladder jacks, and other like metal products)	332510	Hardware Manufacturing	P
3429	Hardware, NEC (turnbuckles and hose clamps)	332722	Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet, and Washer Manufacturing	P
3429	Hardware, NEC (fire hose nozzles and hose couplings)	332919	Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	P
3429	Hardware, NEC (fireplace fixtures, traps, handcuffs and leg irons, ladder jacks, and other like metal products)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	P
3429	Hardware, NEC (pulleys, tackle blocks, block and tackle assemblies)	333923	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing	P
3429	Hardware, NEC (time locks)	334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3429	Hardware, NEC (luggage and utility racks)	336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	P
3429	Hardware, NEC (sleep sofa mechanisms and chair glides)	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing	P
3431	Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware	332998	Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware Manufacturing	P
3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (except shower rods, lawn hose nozzles, and lawn sprinklers)	332913	Plumbing Fixture Fitting and Trim Manufacturing	P
3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (lawn hose nozzles and lawn sprinklers)	332919	Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	P
3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (metal shower rods)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	P
3433	Heating Equipment, Except Electric and Warm Air Furnaces	333414	Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing	P
3441	Fabricated Structural Metal	332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing	P
3442	Metal Doors, Sash, Frames, Molding, and Trim	332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing	P
3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (fabricated plate work and metal weldments)	332313	Plate Work Manufacturing	P
3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (power boilers and heat exchangers)	332410	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing	P
3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (heavy gauge tanks)	332420	Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	P
3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (metal cooling towers)	333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing	P
3444	Sheet Metal Work (stamped metal skylights)	332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing	P
3444	Sheet Metal Work (except sheet metal bins and vats, skylights, and sheet metal cooling towers)	332322	Sheet Metal Work Manufacturing	P
3444	Sheet Metal Work (metal bins and vats)	332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing	P
3444	Sheet Metal Work (cooling towers, sheet metal)	333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing	P
3446	Architectural and Ornamental Metal Work	332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing	P
3448	Prefabricated Metal Buildings and Components	332311	Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing	P
3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (custom roll forming)	332114	Custom Roll Forming	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (fabricated bar joists and concrete reinforcing bars)	332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing	P
3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (curtain wall and metal plaster bases and lath)	332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing	P
3451	Screw Machine Products	332721	Precision Turned Product Manufacturing	P
3452	Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, and Washers	332722	Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet, and Washer Manufacturing	P
3471	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring	332813	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing and Coloring	P
3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (except jewelry, silverware, and flatware engraving and etching)	332812	Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Silverware), and Allied Services to Manufacturers	P
3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (precious metal jewelry engraving and etching)	339911	Jewelry (except Costume) Manufacturing	P
3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (silver and plated ware engraving and etching)	339912	Silverware and Holloware Manufacturing	P
3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (costume jewelry engraving and etching)	339914	Costume Jewelry and Novelty Manufacturing	P
3482	Small Arms Ammunition	332992	Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing	C
3483	Ammunition, Except for Small Arms	332993	Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing	C
3484	Small Arms	332994	Small Arms Manufacturing	C
3489	Ordnance and Accessories, NEC	332995	Other Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing	C
3491	Industrial Valves	332911	Industrial Valve Manufacturing	P
3492	Fluid Power Valves and Hose Fittings	332912	Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing	P
3493	Steel Springs, Except Wire	332611	Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	P
3494	Valves and Pipe Fittings, NEC (except metal pipe hangers and supports)	332919	Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	P
3494	Valves and Pipe Fittings, NEC (metal pipe hangers and supports)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	P
3495	Wire Springs (except watch and clock springs)	332612	Spring (Light Gauge) Manufacturing	P
3495	Wire Springs (clock and watch springs)	334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing	P
3496	Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products (potato mashers)	332214	Kitchen Utensil, Pot, and Pan Manufacturing	P
3496	Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products (except shopping carts and potato mashers)	332618	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing	P
3496	Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products (shopping carts made from purchased wire)	333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3497	Metal Foil and Leaf (laminated aluminum foil rolls and sheets for flexible packaging uses)	322225	Laminated Aluminum Foil Manufacturing for Flexible Packaging Uses	P
3497	Metal Foil and Leaf (foil and foil containers)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	P
3498	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fittings	332996	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	P
3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (powder metallurgy)	332117	Powder Metallurgy Part Manufacturing	P
3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal boxes)	332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing	P
3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (safe and vault locks)	332510	Hardware Manufacturing	P
3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal aerosol valves)	332919	Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	P
3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (other metal products)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	P
3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal automobile seat frames)	336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	P
3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal furniture frames)	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing	P
3511	Steam, Gas, and Hydraulic Turbines, and Turbine Generator Set Units	333611	Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Units Manufacturing	P
3519	Internal Combustion Engines, NEC (except stationary engine radiators)	333618	Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing	P
3519	Internal Combustion Engines, NEC (stationary engine radiators)	336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	P
3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (hand hair clippers for animals)	332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing	P
3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (corrals, stalls, and holding gates)	332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing	P
3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (except corrals, stalls, holding gates, hand clippers for animals, and farm conveyors/elevators)	333111	Farm Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	C
3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (farm conveyors and elevators)	333922	Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing	P
3524	Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment (nonpowered lawnmowers)	332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing	P
3524	Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment (except nonpowered lawnmowers)	333112	Lawn and Garden Tractor and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment Manufacturing	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (except railway track maintenance equipment; winches, aerial work platforms; and automotive wrecker hoists)	333120	Construction Machinery Manufacturing	P
3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (winches, aerial work platforms, automobile wrecker hoists, locomotive cranes, and ship cranes)	333923	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing	P
3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (railway track maintenance equipment)	336510	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing	C
3532	Mining Machinery and Equipment, Except Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment	333131	Mining Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	P
3533	Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment	333132	Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	P
3534	Elevators and Moving Stairways	333921	Elevator and Moving Stairway Manufacturing	P
3535	Conveyors and Conveying Equipment	333922	Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing	P
3536	Overhead Traveling Cranes, Hoists, and Monorail Systems	333923	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing	P
3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (metal air cargo containers)	332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing	P
3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (metal pallets)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	P
3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (except metal pallets and metal air cargo containers)	333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing	C
3541	Machine Tools, Metal Cutting Types	333512	Machine Tool (Metal Cutting Types) Manufacturing	P
3542	Machine Tools, Metal Forming Type	333513	Machine Tool (Metal Forming Types) Manufacturing	P
3543	Industrial Patterns	332997	Industrial Pattern Manufacturing	P
3544	Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets, Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds (industrial molds)	333511	Industrial Mold Manufacturing	P
3544	Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets, Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds (except molds)	333514	Special Die and Tool, Die Set, Jig, and Fixture Manufacturing	P
3545	Cutting Tools, Machine Tool Accessories, and Machinist Precision Measuring Devices (precision measuring devices)	332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3545	Cutting Tools, Machine Tool Accessories, and Machinists' Precision Measuring Devices (except precision measuring devices)	333515	Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Accessory Manufacturing	P
3546	Power-Driven Handtools	333991	Power-Driven Hand Tool Manufacturing	P
3547	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment	333516	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	P
3548	Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment (except transformers for arc-welding)	333992	Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing	P
3548	Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment (transformers for arc-welders)	335311	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing	P
3549	Metalworking Machinery, NEC	333518	Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing	P
3552	Textile Machinery	333292	Textile Machinery Manufacturing	P
3553	Woodworking Machinery	333210	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	P
3554	Paper Industries Machinery	333291	Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing	P
3555	Printing Trades Machinery and Equipment	333293	Printing Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	P
3556	Food Products Machinery	333294	Food Product Machinery Manufacturing	P
3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (nuclear control rod drive mechanisms)	332410	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing	P
3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (cotton ginning machinery)	333111	Farm Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	C
3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (rubber and plastics manufacturing machinery)	333220	Plastics and Rubber Industry Machinery Manufacturing	P
3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (semiconductor machinery manufacturing)	333295	Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing	P
3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (except rubber and plastics manufacturing machinery, semiconductor manufacturing machinery, and automotive maintenance equipment)	333298	All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing	P
3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (automotive maintenance equipment)	333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	P
3561	Pumps and Pumping Equipment	333911	Pump and Pumping Equipment Manufacturing	P
3562	Ball and Roller Bearings	332991	Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing	P
3563	Air and Gas Compressors	333912	Air and Gas Compressor Manufacturing	P
3564	Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment (air purification equipment)	333411	Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3564	Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment (fans and blowers)	333412	Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower Manufacturing	P
3565	Packaging Machinery	333993	Packaging Machinery Manufacturing	P
3566	Speed Changers, Industrial High-Speed Drives, and Gears	333612	Speed Changer, Industrial High-Speed Drive, and Gear Manufacturing	P
3567	Industrial Process Furnaces and Ovens	333994	Industrial Process Furnace and Oven Manufacturing	P
3568	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment, NEC	333613	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	P
3569	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (textile fire hose)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	P
3569	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (electric swimming pool heaters)	333414	Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing	P
3569	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (except fire hoses and electric swimming pool heaters)	333999	All Other Miscellaneous General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	P
3571	Electronic Computers	334111	Electronic Computer Manufacturing	P
3572	Computer Storage Devices	334112	Computer Storage Device Manufacturing	P
3575	Computer Terminals	334113	Computer Terminal Manufacturing	P
3577	Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (except plotter controllers and magnetic tape head cleaners)	334119	Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing	P
3577	Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (plotter controllers)	334418	Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing	P
3577	Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (magnetic tape head cleaners)	334613	Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing	P
3578	Calculating and Accounting Machinery, Except Electronic Computers (change making machines)	333311	Automatic Vending Machine Manufacturing	P
3578	Calculating and Accounting Machinery, Except Electronic Computers (except point of sales terminals, change making machines and funds transfer devices)	333313	Office Machinery Manufacturing	P
3578	Calculating and Accounting Machines, Except Electronic Computers (point of sale terminals and fund transfer devices)	334119	Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing	P
3579	Office Machines, NEC (except timeclocks, time stamps, pencil sharpeners, stapling machines, etc.)	333313	Office Machinery Manufacturing	P
3579	Office Machines, NEC (time clocks and other time recording devices)	334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3579	Office Machines, NEC (pencil sharpeners, staplers and other office equipment)	339942	Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing	P
3581	Automatic Vending Machines	333311	Automatic Vending Machine Manufacturing	P
3582	Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning, and Pressing Machines	333312	Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning, and Pressing Machine Manufacturing	P
3585	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment (except motor vehicle air-conditioning)	333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing	P
3585	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment (motor vehicle air-conditioning)	336391	Motor Vehicle Air-Conditioning Manufacturing	P
3586	Measuring and Dispensing Pumps	333913	Measuring and Dispensing Pump Manufacturing	P
3589	Service Industry Machinery, NEC	333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	P
3592	Carburetors, Pistons, Piston Rings, and Valves	336311	Carburetor, Piston, Piston Ring, and Valve Manufacturing	P
3593	Fluid Power Cylinders and Actuators	333995	Fluid Power Cylinder and Actuator Manufacturing	P
3594	Fluid Power Pumps and Motors	333996	Fluid Power Pump and Motor Manufacturing	P
3596	Scales and Balances, Except Laboratory	333997	Scale and Balance (except Laboratory) Manufacturing	P
3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (machine shops)	332710	Machine Shops	P
3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (grinding castings for the trade)	332813	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing and Coloring	P
3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (flexible metal hose)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	P
3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (carnival amusement park equipment)	333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	P
3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (other industrial and commercial machinery and equipment)	333999	All Other Miscellaneous General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	P
3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (water leak detectors)	334519	Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing	P
3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (gasoline, oil, and intake filters for internal combustion engines, except for motor vehicles)	336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3612	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformers	335311	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing	P
3613	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus	335313	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing	P
3621	Motors and Generators	335312	Motor and Generator Manufacturing	P
3624	Carbon and Graphite Products	335991	Carbon and Graphite Product Manufacturing	P
3625	Relays and Industrial Controls	335314	Relay and Industrial Control Manufacturing	P
3629	Electrical Industrial Apparatus, NEC	335999	All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing	P
3631	Household Cooking Equipment	335221	Household Cooking Appliance Manufacturing	P
3632	Household Refrigerators and Home and Farm Freezers	335222	Household Refrigerator and Home Freezer Manufacturing	P
3633	Household Laundry Equipment	335224	Household Laundry Equipment Manufacturing	P
3634	Electric Housewares and Fans (wall and baseboard heating units for permanent installation)	333414	Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing	P
3634	Electric Housewares and Fans (except wall and baseboard heating units for permanent installation, electronic cigarette lighters, and wall mount restroom hand dryers)	335211	Electric Housewares and Household Fan Manufacturing	P
3634	Electric Housewares and Fans (electronic cigarette lighters)	339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	P
3635	Household Vacuum Cleaners	335212	Household Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturing	P
3639	Household Appliances, NEC (household sewing machines)	333298	All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing	P
3639	Household Appliances, NEC (floor waxing and floor polishing machines)	335212	Household Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturing	P
3639	Household Appliances, NEC (except floor waxing and floor polishing machines, and household sewing machines)	335228	Other Major Household Appliance Manufacturing	P
3641	Electric Lamp Bulbs and Tubes	335110	Electric Lamp Bulb and Part Manufacturing	P
3643	Current-Carrying Wiring Devices	335931	Current-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing	P
3644	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices (fish wire, electrical wiring tool)	332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing	P
3644	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices (except fishwire, electrical wiring tool)	335932	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing	P
3645	Residential Electric Lighting Fixtures	335121	Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3646	Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixtures	335122	Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	P
3647	Vehicular Lighting Equipment	336321	Vehicular Lighting Equipment Manufacturing	P
3648	Lighting Equipment, NEC	335129	Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing	P
3651	Household Audio and Video Equipment	334310	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing	P
3652	Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks (reproduction of all other media except video)	334612	Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing	P
3652	Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks (integrated record companies, except duplication only)	512220	Integrated Record Production/Distribution	P
3661	Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (except consumer external modems)	334210	Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing	P
3661	Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (consumer external modems)	334418	Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing	P
3663	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Communications Equipment	334220	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing	P
3669	Communications Equipment, NEC	334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	P
3671	Electron Tubes	334411	Electron Tube Manufacturing	P
3672	Printed Circuit Boards	334412	Bare Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing	P
3674	Semiconductors and Related Devices	334413	Semiconductor and Related Device Manufacturing	P
3675	Electronic Capacitors	334414	Electronic Capacitor Manufacturing	P
3676	Electronic Resistors	334415	Electronic Resistor Manufacturing	P
3677	Electronic Coils, Transformers, and Other Inductors	334416	Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing	P
3678	Electronic Connectors	334417	Electronic Connector Manufacturing	P
3679	Electronic Components, NEC (antennas)	334220	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing	P
3679	Electronic Components, NEC (radio headphones)	334310	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing	P
3679	Electronic Components, NEC (printed circuit/electronic assembly manufacturing)	334418	Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing	P
3679	Electronic Components, NEC (other electronic components)	334419	Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	P
3691	Storage Batteries	335911	Storage Battery Manufacturing	P
3692	Primary Batteries, Dry and Wet	335912	Primary Battery Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3694	Electrical Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines	336322	Other Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	P
3695	Magnetic and Optical Recording Media	334613	Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing	P
3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (electronic teaching machines and flight simulators)	333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	P
3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (outboard electric motors)	333618	Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing	P
3699	Electrical Machinery Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (laser welding and soldering equipment)	333992	Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing	P
3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (Christmas tree lighting sets, electric insect lamps, electric fireplace logs, and trouble lights)	335129	Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing	P
3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (other electrical industrial apparatus)	335999	All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing	P
3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (automobiles)	336111	Automobile Manufacturing	C
3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (light trucks and utility vehicles)	336112	Light Truck and Utility Vehicle Manufacturing	C
3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (heavy duty trucks)	336120	Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing	C
3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (kit car and other passenger car bodies)	336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	C
3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (military armored vehicles)	336992	Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component Manufacturing	C
3713	Truck and Bus Bodies	336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	C
3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (dump truck lifting mechanisms and fifth wheels)	336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	C
3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (gasoline engines and engine parts including rebuilt)	336312	Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	C
3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (wiring harness sets, other than ignition; block heaters and battery heaters; instrument board assemblies; permanent defrosters; windshield washer-wiper mechanisms; cruise control mechanisms; and other electrical equipment for internal combustion engines)	336322	Other Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (steering and suspension parts)	336330	Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing	C
3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (brake and brake systems, including assemblies)	336340	Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing	C
3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (transmissions and power train parts, including rebuilding)	336350	Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing	C
3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (except truck and bus bodies, trailers, engine and engine parts, motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment, motor vehicle steering and suspension components, motor vehicle brake systems, and motor vehicle transmission and power train parts)	336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	C
3715	Truck Trailers	336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing	C
3716	Motor Homes	336213	Motor Home Manufacturing	C
3721	Aircraft (except research and development not producing prototypes)	336411	Aircraft Manufacturing	C
3721	Aircraft (research and development not producing prototypes)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
3724	Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts (except research and development not producing prototypes)	336412	Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	C
3724	Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts (research and development not producing prototypes)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (fluid power aircraft subassemblies)	332912	Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing	C
3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (target drones)	336411	Aircraft Manufacturing	C
3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (except fluid power aircraft subassemblies, target drones, and research and development not producing prototypes)	336413	Other Aircraft Part and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing	P
3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (research and development not producing prototypes)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
3731	Ship Building and Repairing (except repairs in floating drydocks)	336611	Ship Building and Repairing	
3731	Ship Building and Repairing (repair services provided by floating drydocks)	488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3732	Boat Building and Repairing (boat building)	336612	Boat Building	C
3732	Boat Building and Repairing (pleasure boat repair)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	C
3743	Railroad Equipment (locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps)	333911	Pump and Pumping Equipment Manufacturing	C
3743	Railroad Equipment (except locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps)	336510	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing	C
3751	Motorcycles, Bicycles, and Parts	336991	Motorcycle, Bicycle, and Parts Manufacturing	C
3761	Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles (except research and development not producing prototypes)	336414	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing	C
3761	Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles (research and development not producing prototypes)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
3764	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Units and Propulsion Unit Parts (except research and development not producing prototypes))	336415	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts Manufacturing	C
3764	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Units and Propulsion Unit Parts (research and development not producing prototypes)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
3769	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (except research and development not producing prototypes)	336419	Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing	C
3769	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (research and development not producing prototypes)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
3792	Travel Trailers and Campers	336214	Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing	C
3795	Tanks and Tank Components	336992	Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component Manufacturing	C
3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (wheelbarrows)	333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing	C
3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (automobile, boat, utility and light truck trailers)	336214	Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing	C
3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (trailer hitches)	336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	C
3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (except automobile, boat, utility light truck trailers, trailer hitches, and wheelbarrows)	336999	All Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3812	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems and Instruments	334511	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Manufacturing	P
3821	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture	339111	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture Manufacturing	P
3822	Automatic Controls for Regulating Residential and Commercial Environments and Appliances	334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial, and Appliance Use	P
3823	Industrial Instruments for Measurement, Display, and Control of Process Variables; and Related Products	334513	Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Industrial Process Variables	P
3824	Totalizing Fluid Meters and Counting Devices	334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing	P
3825	Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals (automotive ammeters and voltmeters)	334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing	P
3825	Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals (except automotive instruments)	334515	Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals	P
3826	Laboratory Analytical Instruments	334516	Analytical Laboratory Instrument Manufacturing	P
3827	Optical Instruments and Lenses	333314	Optical Instrument and Lens Manufacturing	P
3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (motor vehicle gauges)	334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing	P
3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (electronic chronometers)	334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing	P
3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (except medical thermometers, electronic chronometers and motor vehicle gauges)	334519	Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing	P
3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (medical thermometers)	339112	Surgical and Medical Instrument Manufacturing	P
3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (tranquilizer guns)	332994	Small Arms Manufacturing	P
3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (operating room tables)	339111	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture Manufacturing	P
3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (except tranquilizer guns and operating room tables)	339112	Surgical and Medical Instrument Manufacturing	P
3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (incontinent pads and bed pads)	322291	Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (electronic hearing aids)	334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing	P
3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (except electronic hearing aids, incontinent pads, anatomical models, and bed pads)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	P
3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (anatomical models)	339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	P
3843	Dental Equipment and Supplies	339114	Dental Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	P
3844	X-Ray Apparatus and Tubes and Related Irradiation Apparatus	334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing	P
3845	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (except CT and CAT scanners)	334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing	P
3845	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (CT and CAT Scanners)	334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing	P
3851	Ophthalmic Goods (intraocular lenses, i.e., surgical implants)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	P
3851	Ophthalmic Goods (except intraocular lenses)	339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing	P
3861	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (photographic films, paper, plates and chemicals)	325992	Photographic Film, Paper, Plate, and Chemical Manufacturing	P
3861	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (except photographic film, paper, plates, and chemicals)	333315	Photographic and Photocopying Equipment Manufacturing	P
3873	Watches, Clocks, Clockwork Operated Devices, and Parts	334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing	P
3911	Jewelry, Precious Metal	339911	Jewelry (except Costume) Manufacturing	P
3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (cutlery and flatware, nonprecious and precious plated)	332211	Cutlery and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing	P
3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (precious metal plated hollowware)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	C
3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (except nonprecious and precious plated metal cutlery, flatware, and hollowware)	339912	Silverware and Holloware Manufacturing	P
3915	Jewelers Findings and Materials and Lapidary Work (watch jewels)	334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing	P
3915	Jewelers' Findings and Materials, and Lapidary Work (except watch jewels)	339913	Jewelers' Material and Lapidary Work Manufacturing	P
3931	Musical Instruments	339992	Musical Instrument Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3942	Dolls and Stuffed Toys	339931	Doll and Stuffed Toy Manufacturing	P
3944	Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles (metal tricycles)	336991	Motorcycle, Bicycle, and Parts Manufacturing	P
3944	Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles (except metal tricycles)	339932	Game, Toy, and Children's Vehicle Manufacturing	P
3949	Sporting and Athletic Goods, NEC	339920	Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing	P
3951	Pens, Mechanical Pencils, and Parts	339941	Pen and Mechanical Pencil Manufacturing	P
3952	Lead Pencils and Art Goods (drawing inks and india ink)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing	P
3952	Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artists' Materials (drafting tables and boards)	337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing	P
3952	Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artists' Materials (except drawing ink, india ink, drafting tables and drafting boards)	339942	Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing	P
3953	Marking Devices	339943	Marking Device Manufacturing	P
3955	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons	339944	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Manufacturing	P
3961	Costume Jewelry and Costume Novelties, Except Precious Metal (except cuff links)	339914	Costume Jewelry and Novelty Manufacturing	P
3961	Costume Jewelry and Costume Novelties, Except Precious Metal (nonprecious cuff links)	339993	Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing	P
3965	Fasteners, Buttons, Needles, and Pins	339993	Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing	P
3991	Brooms and Brushes	339994	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing	P
3993	Signs and Advertising Specialties (screen printing purchased advertising specialties)	323113	Commercial Screen Printing	P
3993	Signs and Advertising Specialties (signs)	339950	Sign Manufacturing	P
3995	Burial Caskets	339995	Burial Casket Manufacturing	P
3996	Linoleum, Asphalted-Felt-Base, and Other Hard Surface Floor Coverings, NEC	326192	Resilient Floor Covering Manufacturing	P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (fur dressing and finishing)	316110	Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing	P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (burnt wood articles)	321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (matches)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing	P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (plastics products such as combs, hair curlers, etc.)	326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing	P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (hand operated hair clippers for humans)	332211	Cutlery and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (tape measures)	332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing	P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (flocking metal products for the trade)	332812	Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Silverware), and Allied Services to Manufacturers	P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other miscellaneous metal products, such as combs, hair curlers, etc.)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	C
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (beauty and barber shop equipment, except chairs)	333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (lamp shades of paper or textile)	335121	Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (electric hair clippers for humans)	335211	Electric Housewares and Household Fan Manufacturing	P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (beauty and barber chairs)	337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing	P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (embroidery kits)	339932	Game, Toy, and Children's Vehicle Manufacturing	P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other miscellaneous products not specially provided for previously)	339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	C
4011	Railroads, Line-Haul Operating	482111	Line-Haul Railroads	
4013	Railroad Switching and Terminal Establishments (short line railroads)	482112	Short Line Railroads	
4013	Railroad Switching and Terminal Establishments (except short line railroads)	488210	Support Activities for Rail Transportation	
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (mixed mode)	485111	Mixed Mode Transit Systems	P
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (commuter rail)	485112	Commuter Rail Systems	P
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (bus and motor vehicle)	485113	Bus and Other Motor Vehicle Transit Systems	P
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (except mixed mode, commuter rail, airport transportation service, and bus and motor vehicle)	485119	Other Urban Transit Systems	P
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (airport transportation service)	485999	All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	P
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (limousine rental with driver and automobile rental with driver)	485320	Limousine Service	P
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (employee transportation)	485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation	P
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (special needs transportation)	485991	Special Needs Transportation	P
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (hearse rental with driver and carpool and vanpool operation)	485999	All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (sightseeing buses and cable and cog railways, except scenic)	487110	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land	P
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (land ambulance)	621910	Ambulance Services	P
4121	Taxicabs	485310	Taxi Service	P
4131	Intercity and Rural Bus Transportation	485210	Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation	P
4141	Local Bus Charter Service	485510	Charter Bus Industry	P
4142	Bus Charter Service, Except Local	485510	Charter Bus Industry	P
4151	School Buses	485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation	P
4173	Terminal and Service Facilities for Motor Vehicle Passenger Transportation	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation	P
4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (general freight)	484110	General Freight Trucking, Local	P
4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (household goods moving)	484210	Used Household and Office Goods Moving	P
4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (specialized freight)	484220	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local	P
4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (solid waste collection without disposal)	562111	Solid Waste Collection	x
4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (hazardous waste collection without disposal)	562112	Hazardous Waste Collection	x
4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (other waste collection without disposal)	562119	Other Waste Collection	x
4213	Trucking, Except Local (general freight, truckload)	484121	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Truckload	C
4213	Trucking, Except Local (general freight, less than truckload)	484122	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Less Than Truckload	C
4213	Trucking, Except Local (household goods moving)	484210	Used Household and Office Goods Moving	C
4213	Trucking, Except Local (specialized freight)	484230	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long-Distance	C
4214	Local Trucking With Storage (general freight)	484110	General Freight Trucking, Local	C
4214	Local Trucking With Storage (household goods moving)	484210	Used Household and Office Goods Moving	C
4214	Local Trucking With Storage (specialized freight)	484220	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local	C
4215	Courier Services, Except by Air (hub and spoke intercity delivery)	492110	Couriers	C
4215	Courier Services, Except by Air (local delivery)	492210	Local Messengers and Local Delivery	C
4221	Farm Product Warehousing and Storage	493130	Farm Product Warehousing and Storage	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
4222	Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage	493120	Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage	x
4225	General Warehousing and Storage (except self-storage and miniwarehouses)	493110	General Warehousing and Storage	x
4225	General Warehousing and Storage (miniwarehouses and self-storage units)	531130	Lessors of Miniwarehouses and Self-Storage Units	
4311	United States Postal Service	491110	Postal Service	P
4499	Water Transportation Services, NEC (marine surveying services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	C
4581	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (private air traffic control)	488111	Air Traffic Control	
4581	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (air freight handling at airports, hangar operations, airport terminal services, aircraft storage, airports, and flying fields)	488119	Other Airport Operations	
4581	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (aircraft servicing and repairing)	488190	Other Support Activities for Air Transportation	
4581	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (airplane cleaning and janitorial services)	561720	Janitorial Services	P
4581	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (aircraft upholstery repair)	811420	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair	
4724	Travel Agencies	561510	Travel Agencies	P
4725	Tour Operators	561520	Tour Operators	P
4729	Arrangement of Passenger Transportation, NEC (arrangement of carpools and vanpools)	488999	All Other Support Activities for Transportation	P
4729	Arrangement of Passenger Transportation, NEC (except arrangement of vanpools and carpools)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	P
4731	Arrangement of Transportation of Freight and Cargo (except freight rate auditors, private mail centers, and tariff consultants)	488510	Freight Transportation Arrangement	P
4731	Arrangement of Transportation of Freight and Cargo (freight rate-auditors and tariff consulting)	541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services	P
4741	Rental of Railroad Cars (grain leveling in railroad cars, grain trimming for railroad equipment, precooling of fruits and vegetables in connection with transportation, and railroad car cleaning, icing, ventilating, and heating)	488210	Support Activities for Rail Transportation	P
4741	Rental of Railroad Cars (rental of railroad cars)	532411	Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and Leasing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
4783	Packing and Crating	488991	Packing and Crating	P
4785	Fixed Facilities and Inspection and Weighing Services for Motor Vehicle Transportation (marine cargo checkers)	488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation	P
4785	Fixed Facilities and Inspection and Weighing Services for Motor Vehicle Transportation (except marine cargo checkers)	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation	P
4789	Transportation Services, NEC (horse-drawn cabs and carriages)	487110	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land	P
4789	Transportation Services, NEC (car loading and unloading; cleaning of railroad ballast; dining, parlor, sleeping, and other car operations; and railroad maintenance)	488210	Support Activities for Rail Transportation	P
4789	Transportation Services, NEC (pipeline terminals and stockyards for transportation)	488999	All Other Support Activities for Transportation	P
4789	Transportation Services, NEC (dining car operations on a fee or contract basis)	722310	Food Service Contractors	P
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging carriers)	517211	Paging	P
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (cellular carriers)	517212	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications	P
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging and cellular resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers	P
4813	Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (except resellers)	517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers	P
4813	Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers	P
4822	Telegraph and Other Message Communications	517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers	P
4832	Radio Broadcasting Stations (networks)	515111	Radio Networks	P
4832	Radio Broadcasting Stations (except networks)	515112	Radio Stations	P
4833	Television Broadcasting Stations	515120	Television Broadcasting	P
4841	Cable and Other Pay Television Services (cable networks)	515210	Cable and Other Subscription Programming	P
4841	Cable and Other Pay Television Services (except cable and other subscription programming)	517510	Cable and Other Program Distribution	P
4899	Communications Services, NEC (radio broadcasting operated by cab companies)	485310	Taxi Service	P
4899	Communications Services, NEC (ship to shore broadcasting carriers)	517212	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
4899	Communications Services, NEC (satellite communications)	517410	Satellite Telecommunications	P
4899	Communications Services, NEC (except ship to shore broadcasting, satellite communications, pay telephone concession operators)	517910	Other Telecommunications	P
4899	Communications Services, NEC (pay telephone concession operators)	812990	All Other Personal Services	P
4941	Water Supply	221310	Water Supply and Irrigation Systems	C
4952	Sewerage Systems	221320	Sewage Treatment Facilities	C
4971	Irrigation Systems	221310	Water Supply and Irrigation Systems	P
5012	Automobiles and Other Motor Vehicles (merchant wholesalers)	423110	Automobile and Other Motor Vehicle Merchant Wholesalers	P
5012	Automobiles and Other Motor Vehicles (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5012	Automobiles and Other Motor Vehicles (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5013	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Merchant Wholesalers	P
5013	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5013	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5013	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts (auto parts sold via retail method)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	P
5014	Tires and Tubes (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423130	Tire and Tube Merchant Wholesalers	P
5014	Tires and Tubes (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5014	Tires and Tubes (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5014	Tires and Tubes (tires and tubes sold via retail method)	441320	Tire Dealers	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423140	Motor Vehicle Parts (Used) Merchant Wholesalers	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (used auto parts sold via the retail method)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5021	Furniture (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423210	Furniture Merchant Wholesalers	P
5021	Furniture (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5021	Furniture (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5021	Furniture (furniture sold via the retail method)	442110	Furniture Stores	P
5023	Homefurnishings (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423220	Home Furnishing Merchant Wholesalers	P
5023	Homefurnishings (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5023	Homefurnishings (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5023	Homefurnishings (floor coverings sold via retail method)	442210	Floor Covering Stores	P
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (merchant wholesalers)	423310	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panel Merchant Wholesalers	P
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (sold via retail method)	444110	Home Centers	P
5032	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials (merchant wholesalers except construction materials sold via retail method)	423320	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Material Merchant Wholesalers	P
5032	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5032	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5032	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials (brick, stone, and related construction materials sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	P
5033	Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Materials (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423330	Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Material Merchant Wholesalers	P
5033	Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Materials (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5033	Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Materials (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5033	Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Materials (roofing, siding, and insulation materials sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	P
5039	Construction Materials, NEC (merchant wholesalers of prefabricated buildings and structural assemblies, wood)	423310	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panel Merchant Wholesalers	P
5039	Construction Materials, NEC (merchant wholesalers of construction materials, nec except wood prefabricated buildings and structural assemblies and merchant wholesalers selling via retail method)	423390	Other Construction Material Merchant Wholesalers	P
5039	Construction Materials, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5039	Construction Materials, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5039	Construction Materials, NEC (glass sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	P
5043	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers)	423410	Photographic Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	P
5043	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5043	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5044	Office Equipment (merchant wholesalers except those selling office equipment via retail method)	423420	Office Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	P
5044	Office Equipment (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5044	Office Equipment (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5044	Office Equipment (office equipment sold via retail method)	453210	Office Supplies and Stationary Stores	P
5045	Computers and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software (merchant wholesalers except those selling computers, equipment, and software via retail method)	423430	Computer and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software Merchant Wholesalers	P
5045	Computers and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5045	Computers and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5045	Computers and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software (computers, peripherals, and software sold via retail method)	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P
5046	Commercial Equipment, NEC (merchant wholesalers)	423440	Other Commercial Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	P
5046	Commercial Equipment, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5046	Commercial Equipment, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies via retail method)	423450	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	P
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5047	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies sold via retail method)	446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores	P
5048	Ophthalmic Goods (merchant wholesalers)	423460	Ophthalmic Goods Merchant Wholesalers	P
5048	Ophthalmic Goods (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5048	Ophthalmic Goods (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (merchant wholesalers except those selling religious and teacher's school supplies via retail method)	423490	Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	P
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (religious and teacher's school supplies sold via retail method)	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores	P
5063	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies and Construction Materials (merchant wholesalers except those selling electrical supplies, equipment, and apparatus via retail method)	423610	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5063	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies and Construction Materials (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5063	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies and Construction Materials (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5063	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Construction Materials (electrical supplies, equipment, and apparatus sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (merchant wholesalers except those selling appliances, TVs, and radios via retail method)	423620	Electrical and Electronic Appliance, Television, and Radio Set Merchant Wholesalers	P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (household appliances sold via retail method)	443111	Household Appliance Stores	P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (television and radio sets sold via retail method)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (ceiling fans sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	P
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (merchant wholesalers except those selling electronic parts and equipment via retail method)	423690	Other Electronic Parts and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	P
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (amateur radios, CB's, intercommunications equipment, public address equipment, and similar communications equipment sold via retail method)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (modems and other computer components sold via retail method)	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5072	Hardware (merchant wholesalers except those selling hardware via retail method)	423710	Hardware Merchant Wholesalers	P
5072	Hardware (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5072	Hardware (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5072	Hardware (hardware sold via retail method)	444130	Hardware Stores	P
5074	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) (merchant wholesalers except those selling plumbing and hydronic heating equipment via retail method)	423720	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) Merchant Wholesalers	P
5074	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5074	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5074	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics)(plumbing and hydronic heating equipment sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	P
5075	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers)	423730	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	P
5075	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5075	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5078	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers)	423740	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	P
5078	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5078	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5082	Construction and Mining (Except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment (merchant wholesalers)	423810	Construction and Mining (except Oil Well) Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	P
5082	Construction and Mining (Except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5082	Construction and Mining (Except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5083	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment (merchant wholesalers except those selling lawn and garden equipment via retail method)	423820	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	P
5083	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5083	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5083	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment (lawn and garden equipment sold via retail method)	444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	P
5084	Industrial Machinery and Equipment (merchant wholesalers)	423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	P
5084	Industrial Machinery and Equipment (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5084	Industrial Machinery and Equipment (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5085	Industrial Supplies (merchant wholesalers of fluid power accessories)	423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	P
5085	Industrial Supplies (merchant wholesalers of industrial supplies except fluid power accessories and merchant wholesalers selling industrial supplies via retail method)	423840	Industrial Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	P
5085	Industrial Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5085	Industrial Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5085	Industrial Supplies (sold via retail method)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)	P
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies via retail method)	423850	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	P
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies sold via retail method)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5088	Transportation Equipment and Supplies, Except Motor Vehicles (merchant wholesalers)	423860	Transportation Equipment and Supplies (except Motor Vehicle) Merchant Wholesalers	P
5088	Transportation Equipment and Supplies, Except Motor Vehicles (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5088	Transportation Equipment and Supplies, Except Motor Vehicles (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling sporting and recreational goods via retail method)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	P
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (sporting and recreational goods sold via retail method)	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	P
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling toys and hobby goods and supplies via retail method)	423920	Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	P
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (toys and hobby goods and supplies sold via retail method)	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	P
5093	Scrap and Waste Materials (merchant wholesalers)	423930	Recyclable Material Merchant Wholesalers	
5093	Scrap and Waste Materials (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5093	Scrap and Waste Materials (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (merchant wholesalers except those selling jewelry and related goods via retail method)	423940	Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone, and Precious Metal Merchant Wholesalers	P
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (jewelry and related goods sold via retail method)	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
5099	Durable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers except those selling miscellaneous durable goods via retail method)	423990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers	P
5099	Durable Goods, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5099	Durable Goods, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5099	Durable Goods, NEC (gas lighting fixtures, rough timbers, and other wood or construction materials sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	P
5099	Durable Goods, NEC (ammunition and firearms sold via retail method)	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	P
5099	Durable Goods, NEC (coin-operated game machines sold via retail method)	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	P
5099	Durable Goods, NEC (prerecorded audio and video tapes and discs sold via retail method)	451220	Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc, and Record Stores	P
5111	Printing and Writing Paper (merchant wholesalers except those selling printing and writing paper via retail method)	424110	Printing and Writing Paper Merchant Wholesalers	P
5111	Printing and Writing Paper (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5111	Printing and Writing Paper (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5111	Printing and Writing Paper (printing and writing paper sold via retail method)	453210	Office Supplies and Stationary Stores	P
5112	Stationery and Office Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling stationery and office supplies via retail method)	424120	Stationery and Office Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	P
5112	Stationery and Office Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5112	Stationery and Office Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5112	Stationery and Office Supplies (stationery and office supplies sold via retail method)	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores	P
5113	Industrial and Personal Service Paper (merchant wholesalers except those selling industrial and personal service paper via retail method)	424130	Industrial and Personal Service Paper Merchant Wholesalers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5113	Industrial and Personal Service Paper (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5113	Industrial and Personal Service Paper (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5113	Industrial and Personal Service Paper (industrial and personal service paper sold via retail method)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (merchant wholesalers except those selling drugs and sundries via retail method)	424210	Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (drugs and sundries sold via retail method)	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (cosmetics sold via retail method)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (vitamins sold via retail method)	446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores	P
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (broadwoven converters)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	P
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (piece goods converters, except broadwoven)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills	P
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (merchant wholesalers except broadwoven and piece goods converters and merchant wholesalers selling piece goods, notions and other dry goods via retail method)	424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers	P
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (piece goods, notions, and other dry goods sold via retail method)	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	P
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (merchant wholesalers of athletic uniforms)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (merchant wholesalers except wholesaling athletic uniforms and uniforms and merchant wholesalers selling work clothing via retail method)	424320	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Merchant Wholesalers	P
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (men's and boys' apparel, except uniforms and work clothing, sold via retail method)	448110	Men's Clothing Stores	P
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (uniforms and work clothing sold via retail method)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5137	Women's, Children's and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (merchant wholesalers of athletic uniforms)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	P
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (merchant wholesalers except wholesaling athletic uniforms and uniforms and merchant wholesalers selling work clothing via retail method)	424330	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories Merchant Wholesalers	P
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (selling a general line of womens clothing via retail method)	448120	Women's Clothing Stores	P
5137	Women's, Children's and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (selling a general line of children's and infants' clothing via retail method)	448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores	P
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (uniforms and work clothing sold via retail method)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5139	Footwear (merchant wholesalers except those selling footwear via retail method)	424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers	P
5139	Footwear (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5139	Footwear (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5139	Footwear (footwear sold via retail method)	448210	Shoe Stores	P
5141	Groceries, General Line (merchant wholesalers except those selling general line groceries via retail method)	424410	General Line Grocery Merchant Wholesalers	P
5141	Groceries, General Line (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5141	Groceries, General Line (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5141	Groceries, General Line (general line groceries sold via retail method)	445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores	P
5142	Packaged Frozen Foods (merchant wholesalers except those selling packaged frozen foods via retail method)	424420	Packaged Frozen Food Merchant Wholesalers	P
5142	Packaged Frozen Foods (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5142	Packaged Frozen Foods (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5142	Packaged Frozen Foods (frozen food sold via retail method)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	P
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (merchant wholesalers except those selling dairy products via retail method)	424430	Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Merchant Wholesalers	P
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (dairy products sold via retail method)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (merchant wholesalers except those selling poultry and poultry products via retail method)	424440	Poultry and Poultry Product Merchant Wholesalers	P
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (poultry and poultry products sold via retail method)	445210	Meat Markets	P
5145	Confectionery (merchant wholesalers except those selling confectionery via retail method)	424450	Confectionery Merchant Wholesalers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5145	Confectionery (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5145	Confectionery (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5145	Confectionery (confectionery sold via retail method)	445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores	P
5146	Fish and Seafoods (merchant wholesalers except those selling fish and seafoods via retail method)	424460	Fish and Seafood Merchant Wholesalers	P
5146	Fish and Seafoods (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5146	Fish and Seafoods (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5146	Fish and Seafoods (fish and seafoods sold via retail method)	445220	Fish and Seafood Markets	P
5147	Meats and Meat Products (boxed beef)	311612	Meat Processed from Carcasses	P
5147	Meats and Meat Products (merchant wholesalers except boxed beef manufacturers and merchant wholesalers selling meats and meat products via retail method)	424470	Meat and Meat Product Merchant Wholesalers	P
5147	Meats and Meat Products (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5147	Meats and Meat Products (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5147	Meat and Meat Products (meat and meat products sold via retail method)	445210	Meat Markets	P
5148	Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (merchant wholesalers except those selling fresh fruits and vegetables via retail method)	424480	Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Merchant Wholesalers	P
5148	Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5148	Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5148	Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (fresh fruits and vegetables sold via retail method)	445230	Fruit and Vegetable Markets	P
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (processed bottled water manufacturing)	312112	Bottled Water Manufacturing	P
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (merchant wholesalers except processed bottled water manufacturing and merchant wholesalers selling groceries and related products via retail method)	424490	Other Grocery and Related Products Merchant Wholesalers	P
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (groceries and related products, except pet food, sold via retail method)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (pet food sold via retail method)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	P
5153	Grain and Field Beans (merchant wholesalers except those selling grains and field beans via retail method)	424510	Grain and Field Bean Merchant Wholesalers	
5153	Grain and Field Beans (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5153	Grain and Field Beans (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5153	Grain and Field Beans (grain and field beans sold via retail method)	444220	Nurseries, Garden Centers, and Farm Supply Stores	
5154	Livestock (merchant wholesalers)	424520	Livestock Merchant Wholesalers	
5154	Livestock (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5154	Livestock (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5159	Farm-Product Raw Materials, NEC (merchant wholesalers except those selling farm product raw materials, nec via retail method)	424590	Other Farm Product Raw Material Merchant Wholesalers	
5159	Farm-Product Raw Materials, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5159	Farm-Product Raw Materials, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5159	Farm-Product Raw Materials, NEC (farm-product raw materials sold via retail method)	444220	Nurseries, Garden Centers, and Farm Supply Stores	
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (merchant wholesalers except those selling plastics via retail method)	424610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers	
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (plastics materials, forms, and basic shapes sold via retail method)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5169	Chemicals and Allied Products, NEC (merchant wholesalers)	424690	Other Chemical and Allied Products Merchant Wholesalers	
5169	Chemicals and Allied Products, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5169	Chemicals and Allied Products, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5171	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals (except petroleum sold via retail method)	424710	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals	
5171	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals (heating oil sold to final consumer)	454311	Heating Oil Dealers	
5171	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals (LP gas sold to final consumer)	454312	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers	
5172	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers, Except Bulk Stations and Terminals (merchant wholesalers)	424720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals)	
5172	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers, Except Bulk Stations and Terminals (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5172	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers, Except Bulk Stations and Terminals (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5181	Beer and Ale (merchant wholesalers except those selling beer and ale via retail method)	424810	Beer and Ale Merchant Wholesalers	P
5181	Beer and Ale (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5181	Beer and Ale (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5181	Beer and Ale (beer and ale sold via retail method)	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (merchant wholesalers except those selling wine and distilled beverages via retail method)	424820	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Merchant Wholesalers	P
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (wine and distilled alcoholic beverages sold via retail method)	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P
5191	Farm Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling lawn and garden supplies via retail method)	424910	Farm Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5191	Farm Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5191	Farm Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5191	Farm Supplies (lawn and garden supplies sold via retail method)	444220	Nurseries, Garden Centers, and Farm Supply Stores	C
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (merchant wholesalers except those selling publications via retail method)	424920	Book, Periodical, and Newspaper Merchant Wholesalers	P
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (sold via retail method)	451211	Book Stores	P
5193	Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling nursery stock via retail method)	424930	Flower, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	P
5193	Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5193	Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5193	Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies (sold via retail method)	444220	Nurseries, Garden Centers, and Farm Supply Stores	P
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (merchant wholesalers except those selling tobacco and tobacco products via retail method)	424940	Tobacco and Tobacco Product Merchant Wholesalers	P
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (sold via retail method)	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5198	Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies (merchant wholesalers)	424950	Paint, Varnish, and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	P
5198	Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5198	Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of yarns, except industrial)	424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of footwear cutstock)	424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of plastics foam)	424610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers except advertising specialties goods distributors, wholesaling footwear cutstock, wholesaling plastics foam, wholesaling industrial yarns and merchant wholesalers selling miscellaneous nondurable goods via the retail method)	424990	Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (curios, statuary, gifts, novelties, and souvenirs sold via retail method)	453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (pets, pet supplies and tropical fish sold via retail method)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (smokers' supplies sold via retail method)	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (advertising specialties goods distributors)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	P
5211	Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers (home center stores)	444110	Home Centers	P
5211	Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers (except home center stores)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	P
5231	Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores (except glass)	444120	Paint and Wallpaper Stores	P
5231	Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores (glass)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	P
5251	Hardware Stores	444130	Hardware Stores	P
5261	Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (outdoor power equipment)	444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	P
5261	Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (except outdoor power equipment)	444220	Nurseries, Garden Centers, and Farm Supply Stores	P
5271	Mobile Home Dealers	453930	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers	
5311	Department Stores (except discount department stores and supercenters-general merchandise and groceries)	452111	Department Stores (except Discount Department Stores)	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5311	Department Stores (discount department stores)	452112	Discount Department Stores	P
5331	Variety Stores	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	P
5399	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (warehouse clubs and supermarket/general merchandise combination)	452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters	C
5399	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (except warehouse club and supermarket/general merchandise combination)	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	P
5411	Grocery Stores (except convenience stores, freezer plans, and grocery stores with substantial general merchandise)	445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores	P
5411	Grocery Stores (convenience stores without gas)	445120	Convenience Stores	P
5411	Grocery Stores (convenience store with gas)	447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores	C
5411	Grocery Stores (grocery stores and supermarkets selling substantial amounts of nonfood items)	452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters	C
5411	Grocery Stores (frozen food and freezer plan providers)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (chocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)	311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate	P
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (nonchocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)	311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	P
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (except stores preparing candy on premises)	445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores	P
5451	Dairy Products Stores	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (bread, cake and related products baked and sold on premise)	311811	Retail Bakeries	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (selling only)	445291	Baked Goods Stores	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (snacks)	722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars	P
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (poultry and poultry products)	445210	Meat Markets	
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (except food supplement stores and poultry stores)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (food supplements)	446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores	P
5511	Motor Vehicle Dealers (New and Used)	441110	New Car Dealers	C
5521	Motor Vehicle Dealers (Used Only)	441120	Used Car Dealers	C
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (auto supply stores)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (tires and tubes)	441320	Tire Dealers	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (other auto and home supply stores)	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	
5541	Gasoline Service Station (gasoline station with convenience store)	447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores	C
5541	Gasoline Service Station (gasoline station without convenience store)	447190	Other Gasoline Stations	C
5551	Boat Dealers	441222	Boat Dealers	C
5561	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	441210	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	C
5571	Motorcycle Dealers	441221	Motorcycle Dealers	C
5599	Automotive Dealers, NEC	441229	All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	C
5611	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (clothing stores)	448110	Men's Clothing Stores	P
5611	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P
5621	Women's Clothing Stores (except dress shops and bridal shops)	448120	Women's Clothing Stores	P
5621	Women's Clothing Stores (dress shops and bridal shops)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5632	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P
5632	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (specialty stores)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5641	Children's and Infants' Wear Stores	448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores	P
5651	Family Clothing Stores	448140	Family Clothing Stores	P
5661	Shoe Stores	448210	Shoe Stores	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)	315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)	315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom dressmakers)	315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (miscellaneous apparel except accessories and custom tailors)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5712	Furniture Stores (custom wood cabinets)	337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5712	Furniture Stores (custom made upholstered household furniture)	337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	P
5712	Furniture Stores (custom made nonupholstered wood household furniture except cabinets)	337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	P
5712	Furniture Stores (except custom furniture and cabinets)	442110	Furniture Stores	P
5713	Floor Coverings Stores	442210	Floor Covering Stores	P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom drapes)	314121	Curtain and Drapery Mills	P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom slipcovers)	314129	Other Household Textile Product Mills	P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (drapery and curtain stores except primarily custom)	442291	Window Treatment Stores	P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (upholstery materials)	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	P
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (manufacturing and selling pottery on site)	327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing	P
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (blinds and shades)	442291	Window Treatment Stores	P
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (except pottery and crafts made and sold on site and window furnishings)	442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores	P
5722	Household Appliance Stores	443111	Household Appliance Stores	P
5731	Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (automobile radios)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	C
5731	Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (except automobile radios)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
5734	Computer and Computer Software Stores	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P
5735	Record and Prerecorded Tape Stores	451220	Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc, and Record Stores	P
5736	Musical Instruments Stores	451140	Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores	P
5812	Eating Places (dinner theaters)	711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters	C
5812	Eating Places (full-service restaurants)	722110	Full-Service Restaurants	C
5812	Eating Places (limited-service restaurants)	722211	Limited-Service Restaurants	C
5812	Eating Places (cafeterias)	722212	Cafeterias	C
5812	Eating Places (snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars)	722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars	C
5812	Eating Places (food service contractors)	722310	Food Service Contractors	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5812	Eating Places (caterers)	722320	Caterers	C
5813	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	C
5912	Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	P
5921	Liquor Stores	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (except pawn shops)	453310	Used Merchandise Stores (Except Pawnshops)	P
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (pawnshops)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation (EXCEPT PAWN SHOPS)	
5941	Sporting Goods Stores and Bicycle Shops	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	P
5942	Book Stores	451211	Book Stores	P
5943	Stationery Stores	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores	P
5944	Jewelry Stores	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
5945	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	P
5946	Camera and Photographic Supply Stores	443130	Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores	P
5947	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops	453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores	P
5948	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	448320	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	P
5949	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	P
5961	Catalog and Mail-Order Houses (electronic shopping web sites)	454111	Electronic Shopping	P
5961	Catalog and Mail-Order Houses (electronic auctions)	454112	Electronic Auctions	P
5961	Catalog and Mail-Order Houses (mail-order houses)	454113	Mail-Order Houses	P
5962	Automatic Merchandise Machine Operators	454210	Vending Machine Operators	P
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (except mobile food services and food wagons)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	P
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (mobile food services and food wagons)	722330	Mobile Food Services	C
5983	Fuel Oil Dealers	454311	Heating Oil Dealers	
5984	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers	454312	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers	
5989	Fuel Dealers, NEC	454319	Other Fuel Dealers	
5992	Florists	453110	Florists	P
5993	Tobacco Stores and Stands	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5994	News Dealers and Newsstands	451212	News Dealers and Newsstands	P
5995	Optical Goods Stores (optical laboratories grinding lenses to prescription)	339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing	P
5995	Optical Goods Stores (except labs grinding prescription lenses)	446130	Optical Goods Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (manufacture of orthopedic devices to prescription in a retail environment)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (typewriters and telephones)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (cosmetics and perfumes)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (hearing aids and artificial limbs)	446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (pet and pet supplies)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (art dealer)	453920	Art Dealers	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (except art dealers, pet and pet supplies, hearing aids, artificial limbs, cosmetics, telephones, sunglasses, manufacture of orthopedic devices to prescription in a retail environment, and typewriters)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)	P
6011	Federal Reserve Banks	521110	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	P
6019	Central Reserve Depository Institutions, NEC	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (banking)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (commercial banking)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (private and industrial banking)	522190	Other Depository Credit Intermediation	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6029	Commercial Banks, NEC	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6035	Savings Institutions, Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions	P
6036	Savings Institutions, Not Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions	P
6061	Credit Unions, Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions	P
6062	Credit Unions, Not Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (branches)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (international trade financing)	522293	International Trade Financing	
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (agencies, except international trade financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	
6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (international trade financing)	522293	International Trade Financing	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (except international trade financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	
6091	Nondeposit Trust Facilities	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (insurance agents and brokers)	524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages	
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (insurance claims adjusters)	524291	Claims Adjusting	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (processors)	524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds	
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (except processors, agents and brokers, and claims adjusters)	524298	All Other Insurance Related Activities	
7011	Hotels and Motels (hotels, except casino hotels, and motels)	721110	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels	C
7011	Hotels and Motels (casino hotels)	721120	Casino Hotels	
7011	Hotels and Motels (bed and breakfast inns)	721191	Bed-and-Breakfast Inns	
7011	Hotels and Motels (except hotels, motels, and bed and breakfast inns)	721199	All Other Traveler Accommodation	C
7021	Rooming and Boarding Houses	721310	Rooming and Boarding Houses	
7032	Sporting and Recreational Camps	721214	Recreational and Vacation Camps (except Campgrounds)	
7033	Recreational Vehicle Parks and Campsites	721211	RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds	
7041	Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis (hotels)	721110	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels	
7041	Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis (except hotels)	721310	Rooming and Boarding Houses	
7211	Power Laundries, Family and Commercial	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7212	Garment Pressing, and Agents for Laundries and Drycleaners	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7213	Linen Supply	812331	Linen Supply	
7215	Coin-Operated Laundry and Drycleaning	812310	Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners	
7216	Drycleaning Plants, Except Rug Cleaning	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7217	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning	561740	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services	P
7218	Industrial Launderers	812332	Industrial Launderers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (alteration and repair)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	P
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (except diaper service and clothing alteration and repair)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (diaper service)	812331	Linen Supply	P
7221	Photographic Studios, Portrait	541921	Photography Studios, Portrait	P
7231	Beauty Shops (beauty and cosmetology schools)	611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools	C
7231	Beauty Shops (except beauty and cosmetology schools and manicure and pedicure salons)	812112	Beauty Salons	C
7231	Beauty Shops (manicure and pedicure salons)	812113	Nail Salons	C
7241	Barber Shops (barber colleges)	611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools	C
7241	Barber Shops (except barber colleges)	812111	Barber Shops	C
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (shoe repair shops)	811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (hatcleaning and blocking shops)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (shoeshine parlors)	812990	All Other Personal Services	C
7261	Funeral Services and Crematories (funeral homes and services)	812210	Funeral Homes and Funeral Services	
7261	Funeral Services and Crematories (crematories)	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	
7291	Tax Return Preparation Services	541213	Tax Preparation Services	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (formal wear and costume rental)	532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (consumer credit and debt counseling services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (babysitting bureaus)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (consumer bartering services)	561990	All Other Support Services	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (diet and weight reducing services)	812191	Diet and Weight Reducing Centers	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (personal care services)	812199	Other Personal Care Services	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (valet parking services)	812930	Parking Lots and Garages	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (except diet and weight reducing services, personal care services, valet parking services, babysitting bureaus, debt and credit counseling, consumer bartering services, and formal wear and costume rental)	812990	All Other Personal Services	C
7311	Advertising Agencies	541810	Advertising Agencies	P
7312	Outdoor Advertising Services	541850	Display Advertising	
7313	Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives	541840	Media Representatives	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (using general purpose aircraft for aerial advertising and a variety of other services)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (media buying services)	541830	Media Buying Agencies	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (display advertising, aerial advertising using special purpose aircraft, such as blimps)	541850	Display Advertising	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (advertising materials distributor)	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (except media buying, display advertising, except outdoor; and advertising material distributors)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	P
7322	Adjustment and Collection Services	561440	Collection Agencies	P
7323	Credit Reporting Services	561450	Credit Bureaus	P
7331	Direct Mail Advertising Services (mailing list compilers)	511140	Directory and Mailing List Publishers	P
7331	Direct Mail Advertising Services (except mailing list compilers)	541860	Direct Mail Advertising	P
7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing	P
7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (except quick printing)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)	P
7335	Commercial Photography (using general purpose aircraft for aerial photography and a variety of other services)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	P
7335	Commercial Photography (except using general purpose aircraft for aerial photography and a variety of other services)	541922	Commercial Photography	P
7336	Commercial Art and Graphic Design	541430	Graphic Design Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (secretarial services)	561410	Document Preparation Services	P
7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (court reporting services)	561492	Court Reporting and Stenotype Services	P
7342	Disinfecting and Pest Control Services (exterminating and pest control)	561710	Exterminating and Pest Control Services	
7342	Disinfecting and Pest Control Services (except exterminating and pest control)	561720	Janitorial Services	P
7349	Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, NEC (janitorial services)	561720	Janitorial Services	P
7349	Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, NEC (services to buildings and dwellings, except janitorial services)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	P
7352	Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing (home health furniture and equipment rental and leasing)	532291	Home Health Equipment Rental	P
7352	Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing (medical machinery and equipment, except home health furniture and equipment, rental and leasing)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	P
7353	Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing (rental of construction equipment [except cranes] with operator)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors	C
7353	Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing (crane rental with operator)	238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	C
7353	Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing (heavy construction equipment rental without operators)	532412	Construction, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	C
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (appliances; TVs, VCRs, and other consumer electronic equipment rental)	532210	Consumer Electronics and Appliances Rental	C
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (except aircraft; industrial truck and equipment; TV, VCR, and other consumer electronic equipment; appliances; general rental centers; portable toilets; office machines; oil field and oil well drilling equipment; and home and garden equipment rental and leasing)	532299	All Other Consumer Goods Rental	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (general rental centers and home and garden equipment rental centers)	532310	General Rental Centers	C
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (aircraft rental and leasing)	532411	Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and Leasing	NO
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (oil field and well drilling equipment)	532412	Construction, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	NO
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (office machine rental and leasing)	532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	P
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (industrial truck and equipment rental and leasing)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	NO
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (portable toilet rental)	562991	Septic Tank and Related Services	X
7361	Employment Agencies (executive placement services)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	P
7361	Employment Agencies (except executive placement services)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	P
7363	Help Supply Services (temporary help services)	561320	Temporary Help Services	P
7363	Help Supply Services (employee leasing services, professional employer organizations)	561330	Professional Employer Organizations	P
7371	Computer Programming Services	541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	P
7372	Prepackaged Software (mass reproduction of software)	334611	Software Reproducing	P
7372	Prepackaged Software (software publishing)	511210	Software Publishers	P
7373	Computer Integrated Systems Design	541512	Computer Systems Design Services	P
7374	Computer Processing and Data Preparation and Processing Services	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7375	Information Retrieval Services (Internet service providers and Internet access providers)	518111	Internet Service Providers	P
7376	Computer Facilities Management Services	541513	Computer Facilities Management Services	P
7377	Computer Rental and Leasing	532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	P
7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of receipts)	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P
7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (except sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of revenue)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (disk conversion services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (computer systems consultants)	541512	Computer Systems Design Services	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (except computer systems consultants and disk conversion services)	541519	Other Computer Related Services	P
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (detective services)	561611	Investigation Services	P
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (guard services)	561612	Security Guards and Patrol Services	
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (armored car services)	561613	Armored Car Services	
7382	Security Systems Services	561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)	P
7383	News Syndicates (except independent news correspondents)	519110	News Syndicates	P
7383	News Syndicates (independent news correspondents)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	P
7384	Photofinishing Laboratories (except one-hour)	812921	Photofinishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)	P
7384	Photofinishing Laboratories (one-hour)	812922	One-Hour Photofinishing	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (tobacco sheeting service)	312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (sponging, shrinking, etc. fabric for tailors and dress makers, batik work)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	
7389	Business Services, NEC (embroidery of advertising on shirts and rug binding for the trade)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	
7389	Business Services, NEC (aerosol packaging, solvent recovery service-contract)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (yacht brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
7389	Business Services, NEC (driving services, e.g., auto or truck delivery and pilot car services)	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation	
7389	Business Services, NEC (post office contract stations)	491110	Postal Service	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (recording studios)	512240	Sound Recording Studios	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (audio taping services)	512290	Other Sound Recording Industries	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (microfilm services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (press clipping services and stock photo agencies)	519190	All Other Information Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (credit card and check validation service)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7389	Business Services, NEC (process services, patent agents, notaries public, paralegal services)	541199	All Other Legal Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (drafting service)	541340	Drafting Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (home and building inspection services)	541350	Building Inspection Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (map making services)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (interior design)	541410	Interior Design Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (industrial design)	541420	Industrial Design Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (fashion, furniture, and other design services)	541490	Other Specialized Design Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (distribution of telephone directories on a fee or contract basis)	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (sign painting and lettering, showcard painting, mannequin decorating service and other advertising related business services)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (translation and interpretation services)	541930	Translation and Interpretation Services	P
7389	Business Services (appraisers except insurance and real estate, outplacement services, and miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (radio transcription services)	561410	Document Preparation Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (telephone answering services)	561421	Telephone Answering Services	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (telemarketing bureaus and telephone soliciting)	561422	Telemarketing Bureaus	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561431	Private Mail Centers	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (other business service centers, except private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (tax collection for federal, state, or local agencies)	561440	Collection Agencies	
7389	Business Services, NEC (recovery and repossession services)	561491	Repossession Services	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7389	Business Services, NEC (business support services except telephone answering, telemarketing bureaus, private mail centers and repossession services)	561499	All Other Business Support Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and visitors bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561591	Convention and Visitors Bureaus	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (reservation systems for hotels, restaurants, and time-share condominium exchanges)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (swimming pool cleaning and maintenance)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	
7389	Business Services, NEC (packaging and labeling services)	561910	Packaging and Labeling Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and trade show services)	561920	Convention and Trade Show Organizers	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (other support services except packaging and labeling, convention and trade shows services, convention and visitor bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561990	All Other Support Services	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals with facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals without facilities)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (agents and brokers for authors and artists and speaker bureaus)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	
7389	Business Services, NEC (apparel pressing service for the trade)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	
7389	Miscellaneous Business Services (bail bonding)	812990	All Other Personal Services	
7513	Truck Rental and Leasing Without Drivers	532120	Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing	C
7514	Passenger Car Rental	532111	Passenger Car Rental	C
7515	Passenger Car Leasing	532112	Passenger Car Leasing	C
7519	Utility Trailers and Recreational Vehicle Rental	532120	Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing	C
7521	Automobile Parking	812930	Parking Lots and Garages	P
7532	Top, Body, and Upholstery Repair Shops and Paint Shops	811121	Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7533	Automotive Exhaust System Repair Shops	811112	Automotive Exhaust System Repair	P
7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (rebuilding tires and retreaded tire manufacturing)	326212	Tire Retreading	C
7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (tire repair)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	C
7536	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	P
7537	Automotive Transmission Repair Shops	811113	Automotive Transmission Repair	P
7538	General Automotive Repair Shops	811111	General Automotive Repair	P
7539	Automotive Repair Shops, NEC (except automotive air-conditioning repair)	811118	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance	P
7539	Automotive Repair Shops, NEC (automotive air-conditioning repair)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	P
7542	Carwashes	811192	Car Washes	P
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (towing)	488410	Motor Vehicle Towing	C
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (automotive window tinting)	811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	P
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (lubricating service, automotive)	811191	Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops	P
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (except automotive lubricating, automotive window tinting, and towing services)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	P
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (household antenna installation and household-type satellite dish installation)	238290	Other Building Equipment Contractors	P
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (stereo, TV, VCR, and radio repair)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance	P
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (telecommunication equipment repair)	811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance	P
7623	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Services and Repair Shops (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	443111	Household Appliance Stores	P
7623	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Services and Repair Shops (commercial refrigerator equipment repair)	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7623	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Service and Repair Shops (except commercial refrigeration equipment repair, and sales locations with repair as major source of receipts)	811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance	P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	443111	Household Appliance Stores	P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (other consumer electronic equipment, except business and office machines, telephones, and appliances-repair and maintenance)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance	P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (business and office machine repair, electrical)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance	P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (telephone set repair)	811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance	P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (electrical measuring instrument repair and calibration, medical electrical equipment repair)	811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance	P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (electrical appliance repair, washing machine repair, electric razor repair)	811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance	P
7631	Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
7631	Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair (except new retail sales combined with repair services)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	C
7641	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair	811420	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair	P
7692	Welding Repair	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	
7694	Armature Rewinding Shops (remanufacturing)	335312	Motor and Generator Manufacturing	P
7694	Armature Rewinding Shops (repair)	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (farriers)	115210	Support Activities for Animal Production	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (boiler cleaning, chipping, and scaling)	238220	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (custom picture framing shops)	442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new power tool retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	444130	Hardware Stores	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new lawn and garden equipment retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new bicycle retail sales combined with repair-repair services for bicycles as major source of receipts)	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (ship scaling)	488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (locksmith shops)	561622	Locksmiths	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (furnace, duct, gutter, and drain cleaning services)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (cesspool and septic tank cleaning)	562991	Septic Tank and Related Services	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (sewer cleaning and rodding)	562998	All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (taxidermists and antique repair and restoration, except antique car restoration)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (camera repair)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (typewriter repair, refilling or recycling ink jet cartridges)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (dental instrument repair, laboratory instrument repair, medical equipment and other electronic and precision equipment repair, except typewriters)	811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance	P
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (other non-automotive transportation equipment and industrial machines and equipment, and sharpening commercial blades)	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (lawnmower repair shops, sharpening and repairing knives, saws and tools)	811411	Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (gas appliance repair service, sewing machine repair, stove repair shops, and other non-electrical appliance)	811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (leather goods repair shops, luggage repair shops, pocketbook repair shops)	811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (except industrial, electronic, home and garden, appliance, and leather goods)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	
7812	Motion Picture and Video Tape Production	512110	Motion Picture and Video Production	C
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (reproduction of video)	334612	Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (teleproduction and postproduction services)	512191	Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (except casting bureaus, wardrobe and equipment rental, talent payment services, teleproduction and other postproduction services, reproduction of videos, independent film directors, and other independent motion picture production related services)	512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (wardrobe rental for motion picture film production)	532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (motion picture equipment rental)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (talent payment services)	541214	Payroll Services	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (motion picture consulting)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (casting bureaus)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (film directors and related motion picture production services, independent)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7822	Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution (prerecorded video tape and cassette wholesalers)	423990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers	P
7822	Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution (except video tape and cassette wholesalers)	512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution	P
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (commercial distribution film libraries)	512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution	
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (except commercial film distribution libraries and film archives)	512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries	
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (film archives)	519120	Libraries and Archives	
7832	Motion Picture Theaters, Except Drive-In	512131	Motion Picture Theaters (except Drive-Ins)	
7833	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters	512132	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters	
7841	Video Tape Rental	532230	Video Tape and Disc Rental	
7911	Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls (dance instructors, and professional and other dance schools)	611610	Fine Arts Schools	P
7911	Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls (except instruction)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	P
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (producers of radio programs)	512290	Other Sound Recording Industries	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical equipment rental)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (casting agencies and television employment agencies)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical ticket agencies)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theater companies, opera companies)	711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (ballet and dance companies)	711120	Dance Companies	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theater operators)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical promoters)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical agents)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical costume design)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers Entertainment Groups (musical groups, musical artists, and orchestras)	711130	Musical Groups and Artists	C
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Entertainment Groups, (except musical groups, musical artists, orchestras, actors, and actresses)	711190	Other Performing Arts Companies	
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers and Entertainment Groups (actors and actresses)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	
7933	Bowling Centers	713950	Bowling Centers	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (professional sports clubs)	711211	Sports Teams and Clubs	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (stadium operators promoting events in their own facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (sports promoters)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (sports agents)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	
7948	Racing, Including Track Operations (track operations)	711212	Racetracks	
7948	Racing, Including Track Operations (except track operators)	711219	Other Spectator Sports	
7991	Physical Fitness Facilities	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	P
7992	Public Golf Courses	713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs	C
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (amusement arcades)	713120	Amusement Arcades	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (slot machine operators)	713290	Other Gambling Industries	C
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (except amusement arcades and slot machine operators)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	C
7996	Amusement Parks	713110	Amusement and Theme Parks	C
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (flying clubs primarily providing a variety of flying services to the public using general purpose aircraft)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	X
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (flying fields operated by aviation clubs)	488119	Other Airport Operations	X
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (golf clubs)	713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs	P
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs with facilities)	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	P
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs without facilities)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (scenic transport operations, land)	487110	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (charter fishing)	487210	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (aerial tramways, scenic and amusement)	487990	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (canoe, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles, moped, go carts, etc. rental)	532292	Recreational Goods Rental	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (ticket agencies)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (baseball, basketball, bowling, gymnastic, judo, karate, parachute, scuba and skin diving, skating, ski, swimming, tennis, and other sports instruction; and sports instructional schools and camps)	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (bridge instruction, yoga instruction, and similar nonathletic instruction)	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (circus companies and traveling carnival shows)	711190	Other Performing Arts Companies	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (professional athletes)	711219	Other Spectator Sports	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (state fairs, agriculture fairs and county fairs with facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (state fairs, agriculture fairs and county fairs without facilities)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (caverns and miscellaneous commercial parks)	712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (casinos, except hotel casinos)	713210	Casinos (except Casino Hotels)	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (lottery, bingo, bookie, and other gambling operations)	713290	Other Gambling Industries	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (skiing facilities)	713920	Skiing Facilities	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (nonmembership fitness and recreational sports centers)	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (except circuses, traveling carnivals, professional athletes, caverns and other commercial parks, skiing facilities, casinos and other gambling operations, nonmembership fitness and recreational sports centers, sports instruction, sports equipment rental, ticket agencies, charter fishing, state fairs, agriculture fairs, county fairs, operation of fishing lakes, phrenologists services, and amusement or scenic transport operations)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (phrenologists services)	812990	All Other Personal Services	X
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (except mental health specialists, HMO medical centers, and ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	X
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	X
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (HMO Medical Centers)	621491	HMO Medical Centers	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers	X
8021	Offices and Clinics of Dentists	621210	Offices of Dentists	X
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (except mental health specialists)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	X
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	X
8041	Offices and Clinics of Chiropractors	621310	Offices of Chiropractors	X
8042	Offices and Clinics of Optometrists	621320	Offices of Optometrists	X
8043	Offices and Clinics of Podiatrists	621391	Offices of Podiatrists	X
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (mental health practitioners except physicians)	621330	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)	X
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (physical, occupational, recreational and speech therapists, and audiologists)	621340	Offices of Physical, Occupational Speech Therapists, and Audiologists	X
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (except mental health practitioners, physical, occupational, speech therapists, and audiologists)	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners	X
8071	Medical Laboratories (except diagnostic imaging centers)	621511	Medical Laboratories	P
8071	Medical Laboratories (diagnostic imaging centers)	621512	Diagnostic Imaging Centers	P
8072	Dental Laboratories	339116	Dental Laboratories	P
8082	Home Health Care Services	621610	Home Health Care Services	P
8092	Kidney Dialysis Centers	621492	Kidney Dialysis Centers	P
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (respiratory therapy clinics and offices)	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners	P
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (family planning centers)	621410	Family Planning Centers	P
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (mental health facilities)	621420	Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers	C
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (except family planning centers, mental health centers, and respiratory therapy clinics and offices)	621498	All Other Outpatient Care Centers	P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (medical artists)	541430	Graphic Design Services	P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (medical photography)	541922	Commercial Photography	P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (childbirth preparation)	621410	Family Planning Centers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (blood and organ banks)	621991	Blood and Organ Banks	P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (except blood and organ banks, medical artists, medical photography, and childbirth preparation classes)	621999	All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services	P
8111	Legal Services	541110	Offices of Lawyers	P
8211	Elementary and Secondary Schools	611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	
8221	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	C
8222	Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes	611210	Junior Colleges	C
8231	Libraries	519120	Libraries and Archives	
8243	Data Processing Schools (except computer repair training)	611420	Computer Training	P
8243	Data Processing Schools (computer repair training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	C
8244	Business and Secretarial Schools	611410	Business and Secretarial Schools	P
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (aviation schools, excluding flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	P
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (vocational apprenticeship training)	611513	Apprenticeship Training	C
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (except aviation and flight training and apprenticeship training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (professional and management development training)	611430	Professional and Management Development Training	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (cooking and modeling schools)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	C
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (art, drama, and music schools)	611610	Fine Arts Schools	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (baton instruction)	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (language schools)	611630	Language Schools	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (exam preparation and tutoring)	611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (automobile driving instruction)	611692	Automobile Driving Schools	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (except professional and management training, aviation and flight training, fine arts schools, language schools, exam preparation and tutoring, automobile driving schools, and educational support services)	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction	C
8299	Schools and Educational Services NEC (educational support services)	611710	Educational Support Services	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (child and youth services)	624110	Child and Youth Services	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (services for the elderly and disabled)	624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (except services for children, youth, elderly, and disabled; community food assistance services; housing services (except temporary), emergency and relief services, and government parole or probation offices)	624190	Other Individual and Family Services	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (community food assistance services)	624210	Community Food Services	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (temporary shelter)	624221	Temporary Shelters	C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (housing services except temporary shelter)	624229	Other Community Housing Services	C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (emergency and relief services)	624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services	C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (government parole and probation offices)	922150	Parole Offices and Probation Offices	P
8331	Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services	624310	Vocational Rehabilitation Services	P
8351	Child Day Care Services	624410	Child Day Care Services	C
8361	Residential Care (homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	X
8361	Residential Care (mental health and substance abuse facilities)	623220	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities	X
8361	Residential Care (homes for the elderly)	623312	Homes for the Elderly	X
8361	Residential Care (except mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly, and homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623990	Other Residential Care Facilities	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
8399	Social Services, NEC (voluntary health organizations)	813212	Voluntary Health Organizations	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (grantmaking and giving)	813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (human rights organizations)	813311	Human Rights Organizations	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (environment, conservation, and wildlife advocacy)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (except human rights, environment, conservation and wildlife advocacy organizations, grantmaking and giving, and voluntary health organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	P
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (except historic and heritage sites)	712110	Museums	C
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (historic and heritage sites)	712120	Historical Sites	C
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (except nature parks and reserves)	712130	Zoos and Botanical Gardens	C
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (nature parks and reserves)	712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	C
8611	Business Associations	813910	Business Associations	P
8621	Professional Membership Organizations	813920	Professional Organizations	P
8631	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	813930	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (taxpayers' associations, tenants' advocacy associations, temperance organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (except condominium and homeowner associations, taxpayers associations, tenants advocacy associations, temperance organizations, and Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (condominium and homeowner associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	921150	American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments	P
8651	Political Organizations	813940	Political Organizations	P
8661	Religious Organizations	813110	Religious Organizations	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (travel motor clubs)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (humane societies)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	C
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (except humane societies, farm business organizations, athletic associations, and travel motor clubs)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	C
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (farm business organizations)	813910	Business Associations	C
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (athletic associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	C
8711	Engineering Services	541330	Engineering Services	P
8712	Architectural Services	541310	Architectural Services	P
8713	Surveying Services (geophysical surveying)	541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services	P
8713	Surveying Services (except geophysical surveying)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (auditing accountants)	541211	Offices of Certified Public Accountants	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (payroll services)	541214	Payroll Services	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (other accounting services)	541219	Other Accounting Services	P
8731	Commercial Physical and Biological Research	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (social sciences and humanities)	541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	P
8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (market research and opinion research)	541910	Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling	P
8733	Noncommercial Research Organizations (physical, engineering, and life sciences)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
8733	Noncommercial Research Organizations (social sciences and humanities)	541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	P
8734	Testing Laboratories (except veterinary testing laboratories)	541380	Testing Laboratories	P
8734	Testing Laboratories (veterinary testing laboratories)	541940	Veterinary Services	P
8741	Management Services (single-family housing construction management)	236115	New Single-Family Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
8741	Management Services (multifamily housing construction management)	236116	New Multifamily Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)	C
8741	Management Services (residential remodeling construction management)	236118	Residential Remodelers	C
8741	Management Services (industrial building and nonbuilding structure construction management)	236210	Industrial Building Construction	C
8741	Management Services (commercial and institutional building construction management)	236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction	C
8741	Management Services (construction management of water, sewer, and related structure construction projects)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	C
8741	Management Services (construction management of oil and gas pipelines and related structure construction projects)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	C
8741	Management Services (construction management of power generation [except hydroelectric] facilities, and transmission and distribution station construction projects)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	C
8741	Management Services (highway, street, and bridge construction management)	237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	C
8741	Management Services (construction management for other heavy and civil engineering construction)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	C
8741	Management Services (except construction management)	561110	Office Administrative Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (administrative management and general management consulting)	541611	Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (human resources and personnel management consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (marketing consulting)	541613	Marketing Consulting Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (manufacturing management, physical distribution, and site location consulting)	541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services	P
8743	Public Relations Services	541820	Public Relations Agencies	P
8744	Facilities Support Management Services	561210	Facilities Support Services	
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (urban planners and industrial development organizations)	541320	Landscape Architectural Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (traffic consultants)	541330	Engineering Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (except educational testing and consulting, economic consulting, safety and security, agriculture consulting, environmental consulting firms, urban planning and industrial development organizations)	541618	Other Management Consulting Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (safety, security, agriculture, and economic consultants)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (educational test development and evaluation services, educational testing services, and educational consultants)	611710	Educational Support Services	P
8811	Private Households	814110	Private Households	
8999	Services, NEC (record production)	512210	Record Production	P
8999	Services, NEC (music publishing)	512230	Music Publishers	P
8999	Services, NEC (Internet broadcasting, special interest web sites, entertainment sites, and interactive game sites)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	P
8999	Services, NEC (Internet web search portals)	518112	Web Search Portals	P
8999	Services, NEC (actuarial consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (environmental consultants)	541620	Environmental Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (scientific and related consulting services)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (weather forecasting services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (authors, artists, and related technical services, independent)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	P
9111	Executive Offices	921110	Executive Offices	P
9121	Legislative Bodies	921120	Legislative Bodies	P
9131	Executive and Legislative Office Combined	921140	Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined	P
9199	General Government, NEC	921190	Other General Government Support	P
9211	Courts	922110	Courts	
9221	Police Protection	922120	Police Protection	P
9222	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	922130	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	
9223	Correctional Institutions	922140	Correctional Institutions	
9224	Fire Protection	922160	Fire Protection	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	LI
9229	Public Order and Safety, NEC	922190	All Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities	
9311	Public Finance, Taxation, and Monetary Policy	921130	Public Finance Activities	X
9411	Administration of Educational Programs	923110	Administration of Education Programs	
9431	Administration of Public Health Programs	923120	Administration of Public Health Programs	
9441	Administration of Social, Human Resource and Income Maintenance Programs	923130	Administration of Human Resource Programs (except Education, Public Health, and Veteran's Affairs Programs)	
9451	Administration of Veterans' Affairs, Except Health and Insurance	923140	Administration of Veteran's Affairs	
9511	Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management	924110	Administration of Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management Programs	
9512	Land, Mineral, Wildlife, and Forest Conservation	924120	Administration of Conservation Programs	
9531	Administration of Housing Programs	925110	Administration of Housing Programs	
9532	Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development	925120	Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development	
9611	Administration of General Economic Programs	926110	Administration of General Economic Programs	
9621	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs (government air traffic control)	488111	Air Traffic Control	
9621	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs (except air traffic control)	926120	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs	
9631	Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities	926130	Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities	P
9641	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities	926140	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities	P
9651	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors	926150	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors	P
9661	Space Research and Technology	927110	Space Research and Technology	P
9711	National Security	928110	National Security	
9721	International Affairs	928120	International Affairs	
Aux	These establishments were included as auxiliaries in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification	551114	Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices	P
	Null Set for U.S.	112130	Dual Purpose Cattle Ranching and Farming	
	Null Set for U.S.	541120	Offices of Notaries	P



city of CREVE COEUR

300 North New Ballas Road • Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141
(314) 432-6000 • Fax (314) 872-2539 • Relay MO 1-800-735-2966
www.creve-coeur.org

STAFF MEMORANDUM TO THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

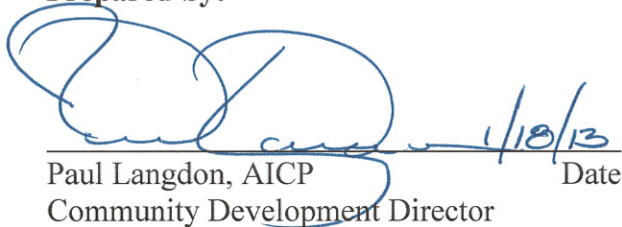
Meeting Date: Tuesday, January 22, 2013

Subject: Zoning Code Conversion from 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) to 2002 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS)

Location: City-wide

Requested Action: Work session discussion only.

Prepared by:


Paul Langdon, AICP
Community Development Director

Date

Attachment: Key to table highlight colors
SIC to NAICS Conversion Table for "CB" Core Business zoning district

Introduction

The SIC to NAICS zoning code revisions were first discussed at the July 2, 2012 Commission work session. At that time, the Commission requested to review the code changes in segments. As requested, the residential districts were reviewed on August 6th; the "HE" Higher Education, "PH" Planned Hospital, "PO" Planned Office and "RO" Research Office zoning districts were discussed on November 5th; and the "MX" Mixed Use and "PC" Planned Community zoning districts were reviewed on December 17th. The "GC" General Commercial district was reviewed at the last meeting (January 7th) and the "CB" Core Business district is the subject of this memo. As with the "GC" district, the Core Business use list is forwarded as a stand-alone table because it allows such a broad spectrum of uses and includes many visible properties and areas where impacts to community character and traffic are of key concern.

The Commission should note that a 2012 update of the NAICS is currently available and once the changes from the SIC to the 2002 NAICS codes are acceptable, an update to the 2012 NAICS codes is more easily done.

Major Changes

a. *Transferable updates*

In general, permitted and conditional uses that are currently in the municipal code were updated to reflect the new 2002 NAICS classification code numbers. These updates are shown as P for permitted use, or C for conditional use. NAICS codes were also given to uses that were explicitly not permitted; these changes are highlighted in red and noted by "NO." While the structure of the code does not require listing of not-permitted uses (anything not included is not permitted), staff wanted it to be clear to the Commission where undesirable uses were falling under new codes and would still being excluded unless directed otherwise.

b. *Assignment of number codes to existing permitted and conditional uses expressed in language form*

Changes made to permitted and conditional uses that were originally denoted in language form in the zoning district regulations were updated by assigning the appropriate NAICS code to those uses; these changes are highlighted in yellow.

c. *New industry classification codes with additional conditional and permitted uses*

The 2002 NAICS codes include new industries and provides unique numbers to industries that were previously classified under a broader SIC code.

These updates are shown as a P for permitted use or C for conditional use under their respective district and are highlighted in green. There are a number of such codes for uses that operate in the electronic marketplace; something that did not exist in 1987.

d. *Uses requiring special consideration*

A small number of uses (banking and used auto sales) are currently permitted subject to specific caveats that do not translate into any industry category. Due to space limitations in the table, the caveats are not written out but staff wanted the Commission to be alerted to those issues and have highlighted them in purple.

e. *Changes in permitted and conditional uses*

A small number of previously permitted and conditional uses are proposed for elimination and these changes are denoted with an X and are also highlighted in red.

Recommended Action

The Commission is asked to review this portion of the overall update and provide comments as necessary. Following the "CB" review, staff will return to the Commission at a future meeting with the Light Industrial zoning districts for similar consideration. Once the concerns have been adequately addressed for all of the zoning districts, a public hearing will be scheduled and a formal amendment to the Zoning Code will be pursued. If no significant issues arise, staff will advertise the public hearing for February 19th.

Key to Use Table Highlighting	
Color	Change
Green	Denotes the addition of a new Permitted (P) or Conditional (C) use that was not previously allowed or that was split from a SIC code.
Yellow	Denotes the assignment of a NAICS number to an existing use that does not have an SIC number
Purple	Denotes an existing use that includes special conditions or limitations
Red “NO”	Denotes a previous use that was explicitly not allowed and will continue as such
Red “X”	Denotes a previously permitted or conditional use that was changed to not permitted

Core Business

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
0781	Landscape Counseling and Planning (except horticultural consulting)	541320	Landscape Architectural Services (Offices only)	P
0781	Landscape Counseling and Planning (horticulture consulting)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (Offices Only)	P
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (Industrial nonbuilding structures [except petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries])	236210	Industrial Building Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction NEC (irrigation systems, sewage treatment plants, and water treatment plants)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (petrochemical plants and refineries)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams], transmission stations, and distribution stations)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction (Communication Towers Only)	C
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (except industrial nonbuilding structures, irrigation systems, sewage and water treatment plants, petrochemical plants and refineries, power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams] transmission and distribution stations, right-of-way clearing, line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction (Office Only)	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (right-of-way clearing and line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors(Office Only)	
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (flexographic printing)	323112	Commercial Flexographic Printing	
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (screen printing)	323113	Commercial Screen Printing	
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing	P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (digital printing, except quick printing)	323115	Digital Printing	P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (other commercial printing except flexographic, screen, digital, and quick printing)	323119	Other Commercial Printing	
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging carriers)	517211	Paging	
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (cellular carriers)	517212	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications	C
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging and cellular resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
4813	Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (except resellers)	517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers	
4813	Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers	
4822	Telegraph and Other Message Communications	517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers	
4832	Radio Broadcasting Stations (networks)	515111	Radio Networks	P
4832	Radio Broadcasting Stations (except networks)	515112	Radio Stations	P
4833	Television Broadcasting Stations	515120	Television Broadcasting	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423140	Motor Vehicle Parts (Used) Merchant Wholesalers	
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (used auto parts sold via the retail method)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	
5021	Furniture (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423210	Furniture Merchant Wholesalers	
5021	Furniture (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5021	Furniture (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5021	Furniture (furniture sold via the retail method)	442110	Furniture Stores	P
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (merchant wholesalers)	423310	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panel Merchant Wholesalers	
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (sold via retail method)	444110	Home Centers	P
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies via retail method)	423450	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
5047	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies sold via retail method)	446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores	P
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (merchant wholesalers except those selling religious and teacher's school supplies via retail method)	423490	Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (religious and teacher's school supplies sold via retail method)	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores	P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (merchant wholesalers except those selling appliances, TVs, and radios via retail method)	423620	Electrical and Electronic Appliance, Television, and Radio Set Merchant Wholesalers	
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (household appliances sold via retail method)	443111	Household Appliance Stores	P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (television and radio sets sold via retail method)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (ceiling fans sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (merchant wholesalers except those selling electronic parts and equipment via retail method)	423690	Other Electronic Parts and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (amateur radios, CB's, intercommunications equipment, public address equipment, and similar communications equipment sold via retail method)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (modems and other computer components sold via retail method)	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies via retail method)	423850	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies sold via retail method)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	P
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling sporting and recreational goods via retail method)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (sporting and recreational goods sold via retail method)	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	P
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling toys and hobby goods and supplies via retail method)	423920	Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (toys and hobby goods and supplies sold via retail method)	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	P
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (merchant wholesalers except those selling jewelry and related goods via retail method)	423940	Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone, and Precious Metal Merchant Wholesalers	
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (jewelry and related goods sold via retail method)	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (merchant wholesalers except those selling drugs and sundries via retail method)	424210	Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (drugs and sundries sold via retail method)	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (cosmetics sold via retail method)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (vitamins sold via retail method)	446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores	P
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (broadwoven converters)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (piece goods converters, except broadwoven)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (merchant wholesalers except broadwoven and piece goods converters and merchant wholesalers selling piece goods, notions and other dry goods via retail method)	424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (piece goods, notions, and other dry goods sold via retail method)	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	P
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (merchant wholesalers of athletic uniforms)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (merchant wholesalers except wholesaling athletic uniforms and uniforms and merchant wholesalers selling work clothing via retail method)	424320	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Merchant Wholesalers	
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (men's and boys' apparel, except uniforms and work clothing, sold via retail method)	448110	Men's Clothing Stores	P
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (uniforms and work clothing sold via retail method)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5137	Women's, Children's and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (merchant wholesalers of athletic uniforms)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (merchant wholesalers except wholesaling athletic uniforms and uniforms and merchant wholesalers selling work clothing via retail method)	424330	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories Merchant Wholesalers	
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (selling a general line of womens clothing via retail method)	448120	Women's Clothing Stores	P
5137	Women's, Children's and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (selling a general line of children's and infants' clothing via retail method)	448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores	P
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (uniforms and work clothing sold via retail method)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5139	Footwear (merchant wholesalers except those selling footwear via retail method)	424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers	
5139	Footwear (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
5139	Footwear (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5139	Footwear (footwear sold via retail method)	448210	Shoe Stores	P
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (merchant wholesalers except those selling dairy products via retail method)	424430	Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Merchant Wholesalers	
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (dairy products sold via retail method)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (merchant wholesalers except those selling poultry and poultry products via retail method)	424440	Poultry and Poultry Product Merchant Wholesalers	
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (poultry and poultry products sold via retail method)	445210	Meat Markets	P
5145	Confectionery (merchant wholesalers except those selling confectionery via retail method)	424450	Confectionery Merchant Wholesalers	
5145	Confectionery (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5145	Confectionery (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5145	Confectionery (confectionery sold via retail method)	445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores	P
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (processed bottled water manufacturing)	312112	Bottled Water Manufacturing	
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (merchant wholesalers except processed bottled water manufacturing and merchant wholesalers selling groceries and related products via retail method)	424490	Other Grocery and Related Products Merchant Wholesalers	
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (groceries and related products, except pet food, sold via retail method)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (pet food sold via retail method)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	P
5153	Grain and Field Beans (merchant wholesalers except those selling grains and field beans via retail method)	424510	Grain and Field Bean Merchant Wholesalers	
5153	Grain and Field Beans (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5153	Grain and Field Beans (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5153	Grain and Field Beans (grain and field beans sold via retail method)	444220	Nurseries, Garden Centers, and Farm Supply Stores	C
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (merchant wholesalers except those selling plastics via retail method)	424610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers	
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (plastics materials, forms, and basic shapes sold via retail method)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)	P
5181	Beer and Ale (merchant wholesalers except those selling beer and ale via retail method)	424810	Beer and Ale Merchant Wholesalers	
5181	Beer and Ale (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5181	Beer and Ale (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5181	Beer and Ale (beer and ale sold via retail method)	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (merchant wholesalers except those selling wine and distilled beverages via retail method)	424820	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Merchant Wholesalers	
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (wine and distilled alcoholic beverages sold via retail method)	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (merchant wholesalers except those selling publications via retail method)	424920	Book, Periodical, and Newspaper Merchant Wholesalers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (sold via retail method)	451211	Book Stores	P
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (merchant wholesalers except those selling tobacco and tobacco products via retail method)	424940	Tobacco and Tobacco Product Merchant Wholesalers	
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (sold via retail method)	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of yarns, except industrial)	424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of footwear cutstock)	424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of plastics foam)	424610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers except advertising specialties goods distributors, wholesaling footwear cutstock, wholesaling plastics foam, wholesaling industrial yarns and merchant wholesalers selling miscellaneous nondurable goods via the retail method)	424990	Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (curios, statuary, gifts, novelties, and souvenirs sold via retail method)	453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (pets, pet supplies and tropical fish sold via retail method)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (smokers' supplies sold via retail method)	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (advertising specialties goods distributors)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
5211	Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers (home center stores)	444110	Home Centers	C
5211	Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers (except home center stores)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	C
5231	Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores (except glass)	444120	Paint and Wallpaper Stores	P
5231	Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores (glass)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	P
5251	Hardware Stores	444130	Hardware Stores	P
5261	Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (outdoor power equipment)	444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	P
5261	Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (except outdoor power equipment)	444220	Nurseries, Garden Centers, and Farm Supply Stores	P
5271	Mobile Home Dealers	453930	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers	
5311	Department Stores (except discount department stores and supercenters-general merchandise and groceries)	452111	Department Stores (except Discount Department Stores)	C
5311	Department Stores (discount department stores)	452112	Discount Department Stores	C
5331	Variety Stores	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	C
5399	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (warehouse clubs and supermarket/general merchandise combination)	452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters	C
5399	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (except warehouse club and supermarket/general merchandise combination)	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	
5411	Grocery Stores (except convenience stores, freezer plans, and grocery stores with substantial general merchandise)	445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores	P
5411	Grocery Stores (convenience stores without gas)	445120	Convenience Stores	P
5411	Grocery Stores (convenience store with gas)	447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores	C
5411	Grocery Stores (grocery stores and supermarkets selling substantial amounts of nonfood items)	452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters	C
5411	Grocery Stores (frozen food and freezer plan providers)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	NO
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (meat except freezer provisioners)	445210	Meat Markets	
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (seafood)	445220	Fish and Seafood Markets	
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (freezer provisioners)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
5431	Fruit and Vegetable Markets (except temporary fruit and vegetable stands)	445230	Fruit and Vegetable Markets	
5431	Fruit and Vegetable Markets (temporary fruit and vegetable stands)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (chocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)	311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate	
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (nonchocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)	311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (except stores preparing candy on premises)	445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores	P
5451	Dairy Products Stores	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (bread, cake and related products baked and sold on premise)	311811	Retail Bakeries	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (selling only)	445291	Baked Goods Stores	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (snacks)	722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars	P
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (poultry and poultry products)	445210	Meat Markets	
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (except food supplement stores and poultry stores)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (food supplements)	446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores	P
5511	Motor Vehicle Dealers (New and Used)	441110	New Car Dealers	C
5521	Motor Vehicle Dealers (Used Only)	441120	Used Car Dealers	C
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (auto supply stores)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	C
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (tires and tubes)	441320	Tire Dealers	C
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (other auto and home supply stores)	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	C
5541	Gasoline Service Station (gasoline station with convenience store)	447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores	C
5541	Gasoline Service Station (gasoline station without convenience store)	447190	Other Gasoline Stations	C
5551	Boat Dealers	441222	Boat Dealers	C
5561	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	441210	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	C
5571	Motorcycle Dealers	441221	Motorcycle Dealers	C
5599	Automotive Dealers, NEC	441229	All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	C
5611	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (clothing stores)	448110	Men's Clothing Stores	P
5611	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
5621	Women's Clothing Stores (except dress shops and bridal shops)	448120	Women's Clothing Stores	P
5621	Women's Clothing Stores (dress shops and bridal shops)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5632	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P
5632	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (specialty stores)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5641	Children's and Infants' Wear Stores	448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores	P
5651	Family Clothing Stores	448140	Family Clothing Stores	P
5661	Shoe Stores	448210	Shoe Stores	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)	315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)	315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom dressmakers)	315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (miscellaneous apparel except accessories and custom tailors)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5712	Furniture Stores (custom wood cabinets)	337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing	
5712	Furniture Stores (custom made upholstered household furniture)	337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	
5712	Furniture Stores (custom made nonupholstered wood household furniture except cabinets)	337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	
5712	Furniture Stores (except custom furniture and cabinets)	442110	Furniture Stores	P
5713	Floor Coverings Stores	442210	Floor Covering Stores	P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom drapes)	314121	Curtain and Drapery Mills	
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom slipcovers)	314129	Other Household Textile Product Mills	
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (drapery and curtain stores except primarily custom)	442291	Window Treatment Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (upholstery materials)	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (manufacturing and selling pottery on site)	327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing	
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (blinds and shades)	442291	Window Treatment Stores	P
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (except pottery and crafts made and sold on site and window furnishings)	442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores	P
5722	Household Appliance Stores	443111	Household Appliance Stores	P
5731	Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (automobile radios)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	C
5731	Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (except automobile radios)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
5734	Computer and Computer Software Stores	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P
5735	Record and Prerecorded Tape Stores	451220	Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc, and Record Stores	P
5736	Musical Instruments Stores	451140	Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores	P
5812	Eating Places (dinner theaters)	711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters	C
5812	Eating Places (full-service restaurants)	722110	Full-Service Restaurants	C
5812	Eating Places (limited-service restaurants)	722211	Limited-Service Restaurants	C
5812	Eating Places (cafeterias)	722212	Cafeterias	C
5812	Eating Places (snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars)	722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars	C
5812	Eating Places (food service contractors)	722310	Food Service Contractors	C
5812	Eating Places (caterers)	722320	Caterers	C
5813	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	C
5912	Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	P
5921	Liquor Stores	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (except pawn shops)	453310	Used Merchandise Stores (Except Pawnshops)	P
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (pawnshops)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	X
5941	Sporting Goods Stores and Bicycle Shops	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	P
5942	Book Stores	451211	Book Stores	P
5943	Stationery Stores	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores	P
5944	Jewelry Stores	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
5945	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	P
5946	Camera and Photographic Supply Stores	443130	Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores	P
5947	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops	453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
5948	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	448320	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	P
5949	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	P
5961	Catalog and Mail-Order Houses (electronic shopping web sites)	454111	Electronic Shopping	
5961	Catalog and Mail-Order Houses (electronic auctions)	454112	Electronic Auctions	
5961	Catalog and Mail-Order Houses (mail-order houses)	454113	Mail-Order Houses	
5962	Automatic Merchandise Machine Operators	454210	Vending Machine Operators	
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (except mobile food services and food wagons)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (mobile food services and food wagons)	722330	Mobile Food Services	C
5983	Fuel Oil Dealers	454311	Heating Oil Dealers	
5984	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers	454312	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers	
5989	Fuel Dealers, NEC	454319	Other Fuel Dealers	
5992	Florists	453110	Florists	P
5993	Tobacco Stores and Stands	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5994	News Dealers and Newsstands	451212	News Dealers and Newsstands	P
5995	Optical Goods Stores (optical laboratories grinding lenses to prescription)	339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing	
5995	Optical Goods Stores (except labs grinding prescription lenses)	446130	Optical Goods Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (manufacture of orthopedic devices to prescription in a retail environment)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (typewriters and telephones)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (cosmetics and perfumes)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (hearing aids and artificial limbs)	446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores	
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (pet and pet supplies)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (art dealer)	453920	Art Dealers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (except art dealers, pet and pet supplies, hearing aids, artificial limbs, cosmetics, telephones, sunglasses, manufacture of orthopedic devices to prescription in a retail environment, and typewriters)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)	P
6011	Federal Reserve Banks	521110	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	P
6019	Central Reserve Depository Institutions, NEC	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (banking)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (commercial banking)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (private and industrial banking)	522190	Other Depository Credit Intermediation	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6029	Commercial Banks, NEC	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6035	Savings Institutions, Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions	P
6036	Savings Institutions, Not Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions	P
6061	Credit Unions, Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions	P
6062	Credit Unions, Not Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (branches)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (international trade financing)	522293	International Trade Financing	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (agencies, except international trade financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	X
6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (international trade financing)	522293	International Trade Financing	P
6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (except international trade financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	X
6091	Nondeposit Trust Facilities	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (electronic funds transfer networks and clearinghouse associations)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	P
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (except electronic funds transfer networks and clearinghouses, foreign currency exchanges, escrow and fiduciary agencies and deposit brokers)	522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation	
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (foreign currency exchange)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (escrow and fiduciary agencies)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (trade banks)	522292	Real Estate Credit	P
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (trade banks)	522293	International Trade Financing	P
6111	Federal and Federally Sponsored Credit Agencies (secondary market financing)	522294	Secondary Market Financing	P
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (except trade banks, secondary market financing and Federal Land Banks)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	X
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (installment sales finance)	522220	Sales Financing	P
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (except installment sales finance, industrial nondeposit banks, and credit card issuing)	522291	Consumer Lending	P
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (industrial nondeposit banks)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	P
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (business sales finance).	522220	Sales Financing	P
6153	Short Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (short term inventory credit and purchasing accounts receivable)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	X
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (credit card service)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	P
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (except credit card service and issuing, short term inventory credit, purchasing accounts receivable, and business sales finance)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (finance leasing combined with sales financing)	522220	Sales Financing	P
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (farm mortgage companies)	522292	Real Estate Credit	P
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (trade banks)	522293	International Trade Financing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (secondary market financing)	522294	Secondary Market Financing	P
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (except trade banks, farm mortgage companies, secondary market financing, and finance leasing combined with sales financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	P
6162	Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage bankers and originators)	522292	Real Estate Credit	P
6162	Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage servicing)	522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation	P
6163	Loan Brokers	522310	Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (security dealers and underwriters)	523110	Investment Banking and Securities Dealing	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (security brokers, note brokers)	523120	Securities Brokerage	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (except security dealers and underwriters, and security, oil lease, and gas lease brokers)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (oil lease and gas lease brokers offices)	523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities	P
6221	Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity dealers)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	P
6221	Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity brokers)	523140	Commodity Contracts Brokerage	P
6231	Security and Commodity Exchanges	523210	Securities and Commodity Exchanges	P
6282	Investment Advice (portfolio managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
6282	Investment Advice (except portfolio managers)	523930	Investment Advice	P
6289	Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (security custodians)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6289	Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (except security custodians)	523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities	P
6311	Life Insurance (life insurers-direct)	524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers	P
6311	Life Insurance (burial insurance)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	P
6311	Life Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (disability insurers-direct)	524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (health and medical insurers-direct)	524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	P
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	P
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (health and medical insurers-direct)	524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	P
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	P
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (fire, marine, and casualty insurers-direct, except contact lens insurance)	524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers	P
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (contact lens insurance)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	P
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	P
6351	Surety Insurance (financial responsibility insurers-direct)	524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers	P
6351	Surety Insurance (warranty insurance, home)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	P
6351	Surety Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6361	Title Insurance (title insurers-direct)	524127	Direct Title Insurance Carriers	P
6361	Title Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (administrators)	524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (pension funds)	525110	Pension Funds	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (health and welfare funds)	525120	Health and Welfare Funds	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (profit sharing funds)	525990	Other Financial Vehicles	P
6399	Insurance Carriers, NEC	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (insurance agents and brokers)	524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (insurance claims adjusters)	524291	Claims Adjusting	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (processors)	524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (except processors, agents and brokers, and claims adjusters)	524298	All Other Insurance Related Activities	P
6512	Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (except stadium and arena owners)	531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)	P
6512	Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (stadium and arena owners)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	P
6513	Operators of Apartment Buildings	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	P
6514	Operators of Dwellings Other Than Apartment Buildings	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	P
6515	Operators of Residential Mobile Home Sites	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	P
6517	Lessors of Railroad Property	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	P
6519	Lessors of Real Property, NEC	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (operating housing authorities)	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (agents and brokers)	531210	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (residential property managers)	531311	Residential Property Managers	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (nonresidential property managers)	531312	Nonresidential Property Managers	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (appraisers)	531320	Offices of Real Estate Appraisers	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (except property managers, condominium associations, cemetery management, agents and brokers, operating housing authorities, and appraisers)	531390	Other Activities Related to Real Estate	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (cemetery management)	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	C
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (condominium associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	P
6541	Title Abstract Offices	541191	Title Abstract and Settlement Offices	P
6552	Land Subdividers and Developers, Except Cemeteries	237210	Land Subdivision	P
6553	Cemetery Subdividers and Developers	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	
6712	Offices of Bank Holding Companies	551111	Offices of Bank Holding Companies	P
6719	Offices of Holding Companies, NEC	551112	Offices of Other Holding Companies	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
6722	Management Investment Offices, Open-End	525910	Open-End Investment Funds	P
6726	Unit Investment Trusts, Face-Amount Certificate Offices, and Closed-End Management Investment Offices	525990	Other Financial Vehicles	P
6732	Educational, Religious, and Charitable Trusts	813211	Grantmaking Foundations	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (administrators of private estates)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (vacation funds for employees)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (personal trusts, estates, and agency accounts)	525920	Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts	P
6792	Oil Royalty Traders (investing on own account)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6792	Oil Royalty Traders (oil and gas royalty leasing)	533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)	P
6794	Patent Owners and Lessors	533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)	P
6798	Real Estate Investment Trusts	525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts	P
6799	Investors, NEC (commodity contract trading companies)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	P
6799	Investors, NEC (venture capital companies, investment clubs, and speculators for own account)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6799	Investors, NEC (commodity contract pool operators)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
7011	Hotels and Motels (hotels, except casino hotels, and motels)	721110	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels	C
7011	Hotels and Motels (casino hotels)	721120	Casino Hotels	
7011	Hotels and Motels (bed and breakfast inns)	721191	Bed-and-Breakfast Inns	
7011	Hotels and Motels (except hotels, motels, and bed and breakfast inns)	721199	All Other Traveler Accommodation	C
7211	Power Laundries, Family and Commercial	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7212	Garment Pressing, and Agents for Laundries and Drycleaners	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7213	Linen Supply	812331	Linen Supply	
7215	Coin-Operated Laundry and Drycleaning	812310	Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7216	Drycleaning Plants, Except Rug Cleaning	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7217	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning	561740	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services	
7218	Industrial Launderers	812332	Industrial Launderers	
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (alteration and repair)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	P
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (except diaper service and clothing alteration and repair)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (diaper service)	812331	Linen Supply	
7221	Photographic Studios, Portrait	541921	Photography Studios, Portrait	P
7231	Beauty Shops (beauty and cosmetology schools)	611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools	P
7231	Beauty Shops (except beauty and cosmetology schools and manicure and pedicure salons)	812112	Beauty Salons	P
7231	Beauty Shops (manicure and pedicure salons)	812113	Nail Salons	P
7241	Barber Shops (barber colleges)	611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools	P
7241	Barber Shops (except barber colleges)	812111	Barber Shops	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (shoe repair shops)	811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (hatcleaning and blocking shops)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (shoeshine parlors)	812990	All Other Personal Services	C
7261	Funeral Services and Crematories (funeral homes and services)	812210	Funeral Homes and Funeral Services	P
7261	Funeral Services and Crematories (crematories)	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	P
7291	Tax Return Preparation Services	541213	Tax Preparation Services	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (formal wear and costume rental)	532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental	
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (consumer credit and debt counseling services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (babysitting bureaus)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (consumer bartering services)	561990	All Other Support Services	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (diet and weight reducing services)	812191	Diet and Weight Reducing Centers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (personal care services)	812199	Other Personal Care Services	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (valet parking services)	812930	Parking Lots and Garages	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (except diet and weight reducing services, personal care services, valet parking services, babysitting bureaus, debt and credit counseling, consumer bartering services, and formal wear and costume rental)	812990	All Other Personal Services	C
7311	Advertising Agencies	541810	Advertising Agencies	P
7312	Outdoor Advertising Services	541850	Display Advertising	
7313	Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives	541840	Media Representatives	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (using general purpose aircraft for aerial advertising and a variety of other services)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (media buying services)	541830	Media Buying Agencies	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (display advertising, aerial advertising using special purpose aircraft, such as blimps)	541850	Display Advertising	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (advertising materials distributor)	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services	
7319	Advertising, NEC (except media buying, display advertising, except outdoor; and advertising material distributors)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	
7322	Adjustment and Collection Services	561440	Collection Agencies	P
7323	Credit Reporting Services	561450	Credit Bureaus	P
7331	Direct Mail Advertising Services (mailing list compilers)	511140	Directory and Mailing List Publishers	P
7331	Direct Mail Advertising Services (except mailing list compilers)	541860	Direct Mail Advertising	P
7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing	P
7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (except quick printing)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)	P
7335	Commercial Photography (using general purpose aircraft for aerial photography and a variety of other services)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7335	Commercial Photography (except using general purpose aircraft for aerial photography and a variety of other services)	541922	Commercial Photography	
7336	Commercial Art and Graphic Design	541430	Graphic Design Services	P
7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (secretarial services)	561410	Document Preparation Services	P
7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (court reporting services)	561492	Court Reporting and Stenotype Services	P
7342	Disinfecting and Pest Control Services (exterminating and pest control)	561710	Exterminating and Pest Control Services	
7342	Disinfecting and Pest Control Services (except exterminating and pest control)	561720	Janitorial Services	
7349	Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, NEC (janitorial services)	561720	Janitorial Services	
7349	Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, NEC (services to buildings and dwellings, except janitorial services)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	
7352	Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing (home health furniture and equipment rental and leasing)	532291	Home Health Equipment Rental	P
7352	Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing (medical machinery and equipment, except home health furniture and equipment, rental and leasing)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	X
7353	Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing (rental of construction equipment [except cranes] with operator)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors	
7353	Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing (crane rental with operator)	238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	
7353	Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing (heavy construction equipment rental without operators)	532412	Construction, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (appliances; TVs, VCRs, and other consumer electronic equipment rental)	532210	Consumer Electronics and Appliances Rental	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (except aircraft; industrial truck and equipment; TV, VCR, and other consumer electronic equipment; appliances; general rental centers; portable toilets; office machines; oil field and oil well drilling equipment; and home and garden equipment rental and leasing)	532299	All Other Consumer Goods Rental	C
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (general rental centers and home and garden equipment rental centers)	532310	General Rental Centers	X
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (aircraft rental and leasing)	532411	Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and Leasing	NO
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (oil field and well drilling equipment)	532412	Construction, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	NO
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (office machine rental and leasing)	532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	P
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (industrial truck and equipment rental and leasing)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	NO
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (portable toilet rental)	562991	Septic Tank and Related Services	X
7361	Employment Agencies (executive placement services)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	P
7361	Employment Agencies (except executive placement services)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	P
7363	Help Supply Services (temporary help services)	561320	Temporary Help Services	P
7363	Help Supply Services (employee leasing services, professional employer organizations)	561330	Professional Employer Organizations	P
7371	Computer Programming Services	541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	P
7372	Prepackaged Software (mass reproduction of software)	334611	Software Reproducing	P
7372	Prepackaged Software (software publishing)	511210	Software Publishers	P
7373	Computer Integrated Systems Design	541512	Computer Systems Design Services	P
7374	Computer Processing and Data Preparation and Processing Services	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7375	Information Retrieval Services (Internet service providers and Internet access providers)	518111	Internet Service Providers	P
7376	Computer Facilities Management Services	541513	Computer Facilities Management Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7377	Computer Rental and Leasing	532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	P
7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of receipts)	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P
7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (except sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of revenue)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (disk conversion services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (computer systems consultants)	541512	Computer Systems Design Services	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (except computer systems consultants and disk conversion services)	541519	Other Computer Related Services	P
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (detective services)	561611	Investigation Services	P
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (guard services)	561612	Security Guards and Patrol Services	
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (armored car services)	561613	Armored Car Services	
7382	Security Systems Services	561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)	P
7383	News Syndicates (except independent news correspondents)	519110	News Syndicates	P
7383	News Syndicates (independent news correspondents)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	P
7384	Photofinishing Laboratories (except one-hour)	812921	Photofinishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)	P
7384	Photofinishing Laboratories (one-hour)	812922	One-Hour Photofinishing	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (tobacco sheeting service)	312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (sponging, shrinking, etc. fabric for tailors and dress makers, batik work)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	
7389	Business Services, NEC (embroidery of advertising on shirts and rug binding for the trade)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	
7389	Business Services, NEC (aerosol packaging, solvent recovery service-contract)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (yacht brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
7389	Business Services, NEC (driving services, e.g., auto or truck delivery and pilot car services)	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7389	Business Services, NEC (post office contract stations)	491110	Postal Service	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (recording studios)	512240	Sound Recording Studios	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (audio taping services)	512290	Other Sound Recording Industries	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (microfilm services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (press clipping services and stock photo agencies)	519190	All Other Information Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (credit card and check validation service)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (process services, patent agents, notaries public, paralegal services)	541199	All Other Legal Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (drafting service)	541340	Drafting Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (home and building inspection services)	541350	Building Inspection Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (map making services)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (interior design)	541410	Interior Design Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (industrial design)	541420	Industrial Design Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (fashion, furniture, and other design services)	541490	Other Specialized Design Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (distribution of telephone directories on a fee or contract basis)	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (sign painting and lettering, showcard painting, mannequin decorating service and other advertising related business services)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (translation and interpretation services)	541930	Translation and Interpretation Services	P
7389	Business Services (appraisers except insurance and real estate, outplacement services, and miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (radio transcription services)	561410	Document Preparation Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (telephone answering services)	561421	Telephone Answering Services	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (telemarketing bureaus and telephone soliciting)	561422	Telemarketing Bureaus	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7389	Business Services, NEC (private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561431	Private Mail Centers	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (other business service centers, except private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (tax collection for federal, state, or local agencies)	561440	Collection Agencies	
7389	Business Services, NEC (recovery and repossession services)	561491	Repossession Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (business support services except telephone answering, telemarketing bureaus, private mail centers and repossession services)	561499	All Other Business Support Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and visitors bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561591	Convention and Visitors Bureaus	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (reservation systems for hotels, restaurants, and time-share condominium exchanges)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (swimming pool cleaning and maintenance)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	
7389	Business Services, NEC (packaging and labeling services)	561910	Packaging and Labeling Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and trade show services)	561920	Convention and Trade Show Organizers	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (other support services except packaging and labeling, convention and trade shows services, convention and visitor bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561990	All Other Support Services	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals with facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals without facilities)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (agents and brokers for authors and artists and speaker bureaus)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	
7389	Business Services, NEC (apparel pressing service for the trade)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7389	Miscellaneous Business Services (bail bonding)	812990	All Other Personal Services	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7513	Truck Rental and Leasing Without Drivers	532120	Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing	C
7514	Passenger Car Rental	532111	Passenger Car Rental	C
7515	Passenger Car Leasing	532112	Passenger Car Leasing	C
7519	Utility Trailers and Recreational Vehicle Rental	532120	Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing	C
7521	Automobile Parking	812930	Parking Lots and Garages	C
7542	Carwashes	811192	Car Washes	C
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (towing)	488410	Motor Vehicle Towing	
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (automotive window tinting)	811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (lubricating service, automotive)	811191	Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops	C
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (except automotive lubricating, automotive window tinting, and towing services)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (household antenna installation and household-type satellite dish installation)	238290	Other Building Equipment Contractors	
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (stereo, TV, VCR, and radio repair)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance	
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (telecommunication equipment repair)	811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance	
7623	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Services and Repair Shops (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	443111	Household Appliance Stores	P
7623	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Services and Repair Shops (commercial refrigerator equipment repair)	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	
7623	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Service and Repair Shops (except commercial refrigeration equipment repair, and sales locations with repair as major source of receipts)	811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7631	Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
7631	Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair (except new retail sales combined with repair services)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	X
7641	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair	811420	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair	
7692	Welding Repair	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	
7694	Armature Rewinding Shops (remanufacturing)	335312	Motor and Generator Manufacturing	
7694	Armature Rewinding Shops (repair)	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (farriers)	115210	Support Activities for Animal Production	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (boiler cleaning, chipping, and scaling)	238220	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (custom picture framing shops)	442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores	P
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new power tool retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	444130	Hardware Stores	P
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new lawn and garden equipment retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new bicycle retail sales combined with repair-repair services for bicycles as major source of receipts)	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	P
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (ship scaling)	488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (locksmith shops)	561622	Locksmiths	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (furnace, duct, gutter, and drain cleaning services)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (cesspool and septic tank cleaning)	562991	Septic Tank and Related Services	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (sewer cleaning and rodding)	562998	All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (taxidermists and antique repair and restoration, except antique car restoration)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (camera repair)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (typewriter repair, refilling or recycling ink jet cartridges)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (dental instrument repair, laboratory instrument repair, medical equipment and other electronic and precision equipment repair, except typewriters)	811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (other non-automotive transportation equipment and industrial machines and equipment, and sharpening commercial blades)	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (lawnmower repair shops, sharpening and repairing knives, saws and tools)	811411	Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (gas appliance repair service, sewing machine repair, stove repair shops, and other non-electrical appliance)	811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (leather goods repair shops, luggage repair shops, pocketbook repair shops)	811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (except industrial, electronic, home and garden, appliance, and leather goods)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	
7812	Motion Picture and Video Tape Production	512110	Motion Picture and Video Production	C
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (reproduction of video)	334612	Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (teleproduction and postproduction services)	512191	Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (except casting bureaus, wardrobe and equipment rental, talent payment services, teleproduction and other postproduction services, reproduction of videos, independent film directors, and other independent motion picture production related services)	512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (wardrobe rental for motion picture film production)	532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (motion picture equipment rental)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (talent payment services)	541214	Payroll Services	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (motion picture consulting)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (casting bureaus)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (film directors and related motion picture production services, independent)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	P
7822	Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution (prerecorded video tape and cassette wholesalers)	423990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers	X
7822	Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution (except video tape and cassette wholesalers)	512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution	P
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (commercial distribution film libraries)	512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution	P
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (except commercial film distribution libraries and film archives)	512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries	P
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (film archives)	519120	Libraries and Archives	P
7832	Motion Picture Theaters, Except Drive-In	512131	Motion Picture Theaters (except Drive-Ins)	C
7833	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters	512132	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters	
7841	Video Tape Rental	532230	Video Tape and Disc Rental	P
7911	Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls (dance instructors, and professional and other dance schools)	611610	Fine Arts Schools	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7911	Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls (except instruction)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (producers of radio programs)	512290	Other Sound Recording Industries	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical equipment rental)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (casting agencies and television employment agencies)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical ticket agencies)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theater companies, opera companies)	711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (ballet and dance companies)	711120	Dance Companies	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theater operators)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical promoters)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical agents)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical costume design)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	C
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers Entertainment Groups (musical groups, musical artists, and orchestras)	711130	Musical Groups and Artists	C
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Entertainment Groups, (except musical groups, musical artists, orchestras, actors, and actresses)	711190	Other Performing Arts Companies	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers and Entertainment Groups (actors and actresses)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	C
7933	Bowling Centers	713950	Bowling Centers	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (professional sports clubs)	711211	Sports Teams and Clubs	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (stadium operators promoting events in their own facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (sports promoters)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (sports agents)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	C
7948	Racing, Including Track Operations (track operations)	711212	Racetracks	
7948	Racing, Including Track Operations (except track operators)	711219	Other Spectator Sports	
7991	Physical Fitness Facilities	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	C
7992	Public Golf Courses	713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs	C
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (amusement arcades)	713120	Amusement Arcades	C
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (slot machine operators)	713290	Other Gambling Industries	C
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (except amusement arcades and slot machine operators)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	C
7996	Amusement Parks	713110	Amusement and Theme Parks	C
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (flying clubs primarily providing a variety of flying services to the public using general purpose aircraft)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	X
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (flying fields operated by aviation clubs)	488119	Other Airport Operations	X
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (golf clubs)	713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs	C
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs with facilities)	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	C
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs without facilities)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (scenic transport operations, land)	487110	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (charter fishing)	487210	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (aerial tramways, scenic and amusement)	487990	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (canoe, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles, moped, go carts, etc. rental)	532292	Recreational Goods Rental	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (ticket agencies)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (baseball, basketball, bowling, gymnastic, judo, karate, parachute, scuba and skin diving, skating, ski, swimming, tennis, and other sports instruction; and sports instructional schools and camps)	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (bridge instruction, yoga instruction, and similar nonathletic instruction)	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (circus companies and traveling carnival shows)	711190	Other Performing Arts Companies	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (professional athletes)	711219	Other Spectator Sports	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (state fairs, agriculture fairs and county fairs with facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (state fairs, agriculture fairs and county fairs without facilities)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (caverns and miscellaneous commercial parks)	712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (casinos, except hotel casinos)	713210	Casinos (except Casino Hotels)	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (lottery, bingo, bookie, and other gambling operations)	713290	Other Gambling Industries	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (skiing facilities)	713920	Skiing Facilities	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (nonmembership fitness and recreational sports centers)	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (except circuses, traveling carnivals, professional athletes, caverns and other commercial parks, skiing facilities, casinos and other gambling operations, nonmembership fitness and recreational sports centers, sports instruction, sports equipment rental, ticket agencies, charter fishing, state fairs, agriculture fairs, county fairs, operation of fishing lakes, phrenologists services, and amusement or scenic transport operations)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (phrenologists services)	812990	All Other Personal Services	
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (except mental health specialists, HMO medical centers, and ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (HMO Medical Centers)	621491	HMO Medical Centers	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers	P
8021	Offices and Clinics of Dentists	621210	Offices of Dentists	P
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (except mental health specialists)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	P
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	P
8041	Offices and Clinics of Chiropractors	621310	Offices of Chiropractors	P
8042	Offices and Clinics of Optometrists	621320	Offices of Optometrists	P
8043	Offices and Clinics of Podiatrists	621391	Offices of Podiatrists	P
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (mental health practitioners except physicians)	621330	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)	P
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (physical, occupational, recreational and speech therapists, and audiologists)	621340	Offices of Physical, Occupational Speech Therapists, and Audiologists	P
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (except mental health practitioners, physical, occupational, speech therapists, and audiologists)	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities and mental retardation hospitals)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (mental retardation hospitals)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities and mental retardation facilities)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (mental retardation facilities)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (except continuing care retirement communities, psychiatric convalescent homes with health care, and homes for the mentally retarded with health care)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (homes for the mentally retarded with health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C
8062	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals	622110	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals	
8063	Psychiatric Hospitals	622210	Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals	
8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (children's hospitals)	622110	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals	
8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (substance abuse hospitals)	622210	Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals	
8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (except children's and substance abuse hospitals)	622310	Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals	
8071	Medical Laboratories (except diagnostic imaging centers)	621511	Medical Laboratories	P
8071	Medical Laboratories (diagnostic imaging centers)	621512	Diagnostic Imaging Centers	P
8072	Dental Laboratories	339116	Dental Laboratories	P
8082	Home Health Care Services	621610	Home Health Care Services	P
8092	Kidney Dialysis Centers	621492	Kidney Dialysis Centers	C
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (respiratory therapy clinics and offices)	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (family planning centers)	621410	Family Planning Centers	P
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (mental health facilities)	621420	Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers	
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (except family planning centers, mental health centers, and respiratory therapy clinics and offices)	621498	All Other Outpatient Care Centers	
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (medical artists)	541430	Graphic Design Services	
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (medical photography)	541922	Commercial Photography	
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (childbirth preparation)	621410	Family Planning Centers	P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (blood and organ banks)	621991	Blood and Organ Banks	
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (except blood and organ banks, medical artists, medical photography, and childbirth preparation classes)	621999	All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services	C
8111	Legal Services	541110	Offices of Lawyers	P
8211	Elementary and Secondary Schools	611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	X
8221	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	C
8222	Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes	611210	Junior Colleges	C
8231	Libraries	519120	Libraries and Archives	P
8243	Data Processing Schools (except computer repair training)	611420	Computer Training	P
8243	Data Processing Schools (computer repair training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	C
8244	Business and Secretarial Schools	611410	Business and Secretarial Schools	P
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (aviation schools, excluding flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	P
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (vocational apprenticeship training)	611513	Apprenticeship Training	C
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (except aviation and flight training and apprenticeship training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (professional and management development training)	611430	Professional and Management Development Training	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (cooking and modeling schools)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (art, drama, and music schools)	611610	Fine Arts Schools	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (baton instruction)	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (language schools)	611630	Language Schools	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (exam preparation and tutoring)	611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (automobile driving instruction)	611692	Automobile Driving Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (except professional and management training, aviation and flight training, fine arts schools, language schools, exam preparation and tutoring, automobile driving schools, and educational support services)	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction	C
8299	Schools and Educational Services NEC (educational support services)	611710	Educational Support Services	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (child and youth services)	624110	Child and Youth Services	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (services for the elderly and disabled)	624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (except services for children, youth, elderly, and disabled; community food assistance services; housing services (except temporary), emergency and relief services, and government parole or probation offices)	624190	Other Individual and Family Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (community food assistance services)	624210	Community Food Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (temporary shelter)	624221	Temporary Shelters	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (housing services except temporary shelter)	624229	Other Community Housing Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (emergency and relief services)	624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (government parole and probation offices)	922150	Parole Offices and Probation Offices	
8331	Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services	624310	Vocational Rehabilitation Services	
8351	Child Day Care Services	624410	Child Day Care Services	C
8361	Residential Care (homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	
8361	Residential Care (mental health and substance abuse facilities)	623220	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities	
8361	Residential Care (homes for the elderly)	623312	Homes for the Elderly	C
8361	Residential Care (except mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly, and homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623990	Other Residential Care Facilities	C
8399	Social Services, NEC (voluntary health organizations)	813212	Voluntary Health Organizations	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (grantmaking and giving)	813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (human rights organizations)	813311	Human Rights Organizations	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (environment, conservation, and wildlife advocacy)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (except human rights, environment, conservation and wildlife advocacy organizations, grantmaking and giving, and voluntary health organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	P
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (except historic and heritage sites)	712110	Museums	C
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (historic and heritage sites)	712120	Historical Sites	C
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (except nature parks and reserves)	712130	Zoos and Botanical Gardens	C
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (nature parks and reserves)	712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	X
8611	Business Associations	813910	Business Associations	P
8621	Professional Membership Organizations	813920	Professional Organizations	P
8631	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	813930	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (taxpayers' associations, tenants' advocacy associations, temperance organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (except condominium and homeowner associations, taxpayers associations, tenants advocacy associations, temperance organizations, and Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (condominium and homeowner associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	921150	American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments	P
8651	Political Organizations	813940	Political Organizations	P
8661	Religious Organizations	813110	Religious Organizations	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (travel motor clubs)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (humane societies)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (except humane societies, farm business organizations, athletic associations, and travel motor clubs)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (farm business organizations)	813910	Business Associations	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (athletic associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	P
8711	Engineering Services	541330	Engineering Services	P
8712	Architectural Services	541310	Architectural Services	P
8713	Surveying Services (geophysical surveying)	541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services	P
8713	Surveying Services (except geophysical surveying)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (auditing accountants)	541211	Offices of Certified Public Accountants	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (payroll services)	541214	Payroll Services	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (other accounting services)	541219	Other Accounting Services	P
8731	Commercial Physical and Biological Research	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	
8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (social sciences and humanities)	541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (market research and opinion research)	541910	Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling	P
8733	Noncommercial Research Organizations (physical, engineering, and life sciences)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	
8733	Noncommercial Research Organizations (social sciences and humanities)	541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	
8734	Testing Laboratories (except veterinary testing laboratories)	541380	Testing Laboratories	
8734	Testing Laboratories (veterinary testing laboratories)	541940	Veterinary Services	
8741	Management Services (single-family housing construction management)	236115	New Single-Family Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)	X
8741	Management Services (multifamily housing construction management)	236116	New Multifamily Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)	X
8741	Management Services (residential remodeling construction management)	236118	Residential Remodelers	X
8741	Management Services (industrial building and nonbuilding structure construction management)	236210	Industrial Building Construction	X
8741	Management Services (commercial and institutional building construction management)	236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management of water, sewer, and related structure construction projects)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management of oil and gas pipelines and related structure construction projects)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management of power generation [except hydroelectric] facilities, and transmission and distribution station construction projects)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	X
8741	Management Services (highway, street, and bridge construction management)	237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management for other heavy and civil engineering construction)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	X
8741	Management Services (except construction management)	561110	Office Administrative Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (administrative management and general management consulting)	541611	Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
8742	Management Consulting Services (human resources and personnel management consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (marketing consulting)	541613	Marketing Consulting Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (manufacturing management, physical distribution, and site location consulting)	541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services	P
8743	Public Relations Services	541820	Public Relations Agencies	P
8744	Facilities Support Management Services	561210	Facilities Support Services	
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (urban planners and industrial development organizations)	541320	Landscape Architectural Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (traffic consultants)	541330	Engineering Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (except educational testing and consulting, economic consulting, safety and security, agriculture consulting, environmental consulting firms, urban planning and industrial development organizations)	541618	Other Management Consulting Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (safety, security, agriculture, and economic consultants)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (educational test development and evaluation services, educational testing services, and educational consultants)	611710	Educational Support Services	P
8811	Private Households	814110	Private Households	C
8999	Services, NEC (record production)	512210	Record Production	P
8999	Services, NEC (music publishing)	512230	Music Publishers	P
8999	Services, NEC (Internet broadcasting, special interest web sites, entertainment sites, and interactive game sites)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	P
8999	Services, NEC (Internet web search portals)	518112	Web Search Portals	P
8999	Services, NEC (actuarial consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (environmental consultants)	541620	Environmental Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (scientific and related consulting services)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (weather forecasting services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
8999	Services, NEC (authors, artists, and related technical services, independent)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	P
9111	Executive Offices	921110	Executive Offices	P
9121	Legislative Bodies	921120	Legislative Bodies	P
9131	Executive and Legislative Office Combined	921140	Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined	P
9199	General Government, NEC	921190	Other General Government Support	P
9211	Courts	922110	Courts	P
9221	Police Protection	922120	Police Protection	P
9222	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	922130	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	P
9223	Correctional Institutions	922140	Correctional Institutions	
9224	Fire Protection	922160	Fire Protection	P
9229	Public Order and Safety, NEC	922190	All Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities	C
9311	Public Finance, Taxation, and Monetary Policy	921130	Public Finance Activities	P
9411	Administration of Educational Programs	923110	Administration of Education Programs	P
9431	Administration of Public Health Programs	923120	Administration of Public Health Programs	P
9441	Administration of Social, Human Resource and Income Maintenance Programs	923130	Administration of Human Resource Programs (except Education, Public Health, and Veteran's Affairs Programs)	P
9451	Administration of Veterans' Affairs, Except Health and Insurance	923140	Administration of Veteran's Affairs	P
9511	Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management	924110	Administration of Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management Programs	P
9512	Land, Mineral, Wildlife, and Forest Conservation	924120	Administration of Conservation Programs	P
9531	Administration of Housing Programs	925110	Administration of Housing Programs	P
9532	Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development	925120	Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development	P
9611	Administration of General Economic Programs	926110	Administration of General Economic Programs	P
9621	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs (government air traffic control)	488111	Air Traffic Control	P
9621	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs (except air traffic control)	926120	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs	P
9631	Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities	926130	Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities	P
9641	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities	926140	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	CB
9651	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors	926150	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors	P
9661	Space Research and Technology	927110	Space Research and Technology	P
9711	National Security	928110	National Security	P
9721	International Affairs	928120	International Affairs	P
Aux	These establishments were included as auxiliaries in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification	551114	Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices	P
	Null Set for U.S.	112130	Dual Purpose Cattle Ranching and Farming	
	Null Set for U.S.	541120	Offices of Notaries	P



STAFF MEMORANDUM TO THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

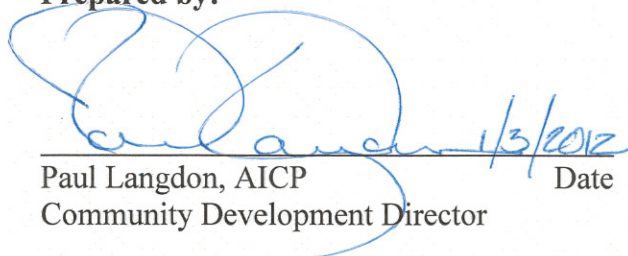
Meeting Date: January 7, 2013

Subject: Zoning Code Conversion from 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) to 2002 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS)

Location: City-wide

Requested Action: Work session discussion only.

Prepared by:


Paul Langdon, AICP
Community Development Director

Date

Attachment: Key to table highlight colors
SIC to NAICS Conversion Table for "GC" General Commercial zoning district

Introduction

The SIC to NAICS zoning code revisions were first discussed at the July 2, 2012 Commission work session. At that time, the Commission requested to review the code changes in segments. As requested, the residential districts were reviewed on August 6th; the "HE" Higher Education, "PH" Planned Hospital, "PO" Planned Office and "RO" Research Office zoning districts were discussed on November 5th; and the "MX" Mixed Use and "PC" Planned Community zoning districts were reviewed on December 17th. Attached to this report is the table of uses for only the "GC" General Commercial since this district allows such a broad spectrum of uses and includes many visible properties and areas where residential impacts are of key concern.

The Commission should note that a 2012 update of the NAICS is currently available and once the changes from the SIC to the 2002 NAICS codes are acceptable, an update to the 2012 NAICS codes is more easily done.

Major Changes

a. Transferable updates

In general, permitted and conditional uses that are currently in the municipal code were updated to reflect the new 2002 NAICS classification code numbers. These

updates are shown as P for permitted use, or C for conditional use. NAICS codes were also given to uses that were explicitly not permitted; these changes are highlighted in red and noted by "NO." While the structure of the code does not require listing of not-permitted uses (anything not included is not permitted), staff wanted it to be clear to the Commission where undesirable uses were falling under new codes and would still being excluded unless directed otherwise.

b. *Assignment of number codes to existing permitted and conditional uses expressed in language form*

Changes made to permitted and conditional uses that were originally denoted in language form in the zoning district regulations were updated by assigning the appropriate NAICS code to those uses; these changes are highlighted in yellow.

c. *New industry classification codes with additional conditional and permitted uses*

The 2002 NAICS codes include new industries and provides unique numbers to industries that were previously classified under a broader SIC code.

These updates are shown as a P for permitted use or C for conditional use under their respective district and are highlighted in green.

d. *Uses requiring special consideration*

A small number of uses (banking and used auto sales) are currently permitted subject to specific caveats that do not translate into any industry category. Due to space limitations in the table, the caveats are not written out but staff wanted the Commission to be alerted to those issues and have highlighted them in purple.

e. *Changes in permitted and conditional uses*

A small number of previously permitted and conditional uses are proposed for elimination and these changes are denoted with an X and are also highlighted in red.

Recommended Action

The Commission is asked to review this portion of the overall update and provide comments as necessary. Following the "GC" review, staff will return to the Commission at a future meeting with the "CB" Core Business and "LI" Light Industrial zoning districts for similar consideration. Once the concerns have been adequately addressed for all of the zoning districts, a public hearing will be scheduled and a formal amendment to the Zoning Code will be pursued.

Key to Use Table Highlighting	
Color	Change
Green	Denotes the addition of a new Permitted (P) or Conditional (C) use that was not previously allowed or that was split from a SIC code.
Yellow	Denotes the assignment of a NAICS number to an existing use that does not have an SIC number
Purple	Denotes an existing use that includes special conditions or limitations
Red “NO”	Denotes a previous use that was explicitly not allowed and will continue as such
Red “X”	Denotes a previously permitted or conditional use that was changed to not permitted

General Commercial

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
0752	Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary (boarding and training horses (except race horses), animal semen banks, and artificial insemination services for pets)	115210	Support Activities for Animal Production	
0752	Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary (pet care services, except veterinary)	812910	Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services	P
0761	Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders	115115	Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders	
0762	Farm Management Services	115116	Farm Management Services	
0781	Landscape Counseling and Planning (except horticultural consulting)	541320	Landscape Architectural Services (Offices only)	P
0781	Landscape Counseling and Planning (horticulture consulting)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (Offices Only)	P
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (Industrial nonbuilding structures [except petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries])	236210	Industrial Building Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction NEC (irrigation systems, sewage treatment plants, and water treatment plants)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (petrochemical plants and refineries)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams], transmission stations, and distribution stations)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction (Communication Towers Only)	C
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (except industrial nonbuilding structures, irrigation systems, sewage and water treatment plants, petrochemical plants and refineries, power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams] transmission and distribution stations, right-of-way clearing, line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction (Office Only)	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (right-of-way clearing and line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors(Office Only)	
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (flexographic printing)	323112	Commercial Flexographic Printing	
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (screen printing)	323113	Commercial Screen Printing	
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (digital printing, except quick printing)	323115	Digital Printing	P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (other commercial printing except flexographic, screen, digital, and quick printing)	323119	Other Commercial Printing	
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (mixed mode)	485111	Mixed Mode Transit Systems	P
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (commuter rail)	485112	Commuter Rail Systems	P
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (bus and motor vehicle)	485113	Bus and Other Motor Vehicle Transit Systems	P
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (except mixed mode, commuter rail, airport transportation service, and bus and motor vehicle)	485119	Other Urban Transit Systems	P
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (airport transportation service)	485999	All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	C
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (limousine rental with driver and automobile rental with driver)	485320	Limousine Service	C
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (employee transportation)	485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation	X
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (special needs transportation)	485991	Special Needs Transportation	C
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (hearse rental with driver and carpool and vanpool operation)	485999	All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	C
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (sightseeing buses and cable and cog railways, except scenic)	487110	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land	C
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (land ambulance)	621910	Ambulance Services	C
4121	Taxicabs	485310	Taxi Service	C
4131	Intercity and Rural Bus Transportation	485210	Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation	C
4141	Local Bus Charter Service	485510	Charter Bus Industry	C
4142	Bus Charter Service, Except Local	485510	Charter Bus Industry	C
4311	United States Postal Service	491110	Postal Service	P
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging carriers)	517211	Paging	P
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (cellular carriers)	517212	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications	P
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging and cellular resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers	P
4813	Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (except resellers)	517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers	P
4813	Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
4822	Telegraph and Other Message Communications	517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers	P
4832	Radio Broadcasting Stations (networks)	515111	Radio Networks	P
4832	Radio Broadcasting Stations (except networks)	515112	Radio Stations	P
4833	Television Broadcasting Stations	515120	Television Broadcasting	P
4841	Cable and Other Pay Television Services (cable networks)	515210	Cable and Other Subscription Programming	P
4841	Cable and Other Pay Television Services (except cable and other subscription programming)	517510	Cable and Other Program Distribution	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423140	Motor Vehicle Parts (Used) Merchant Wholesalers	
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (used auto parts sold via the retail method)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	
5021	Furniture (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423210	Furniture Merchant Wholesalers	
5021	Furniture (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5021	Furniture (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5021	Furniture (furniture sold via the retail method)	442110	Furniture Stores	P
5023	Homefurnishings (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423220	Home Furnishing Merchant Wholesalers	
5023	Homefurnishings (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5023	Homefurnishings (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5023	Homefurnishings (floor coverings sold via retail method)	442210	Floor Covering Stores	P
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (merchant wholesalers)	423310	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panel Merchant Wholesalers	
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (sold via retail method)	444110	Home Centers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies via retail method)	423450	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5047	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies sold via retail method)	446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores	P
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (merchant wholesalers except those selling religious and teacher's school supplies via retail method)	423490	Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (religious and teacher's school supplies sold via retail method)	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores	P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (merchant wholesalers except those selling appliances, TVs, and radios via retail method)	423620	Electrical and Electronic Appliance, Television, and Radio Set Merchant Wholesalers	
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (household appliances sold via retail method)	443111	Household Appliance Stores	P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (television and radio sets sold via retail method)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (ceiling fans sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (merchant wholesalers except those selling electronic parts and equipment via retail method)	423690	Other Electronic Parts and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (amateur radios, CB's, intercommunications equipment, public address equipment, and similar communications equipment sold via retail method)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (modems and other computer components sold via retail method)	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies via retail method)	423850	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies sold via retail method)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	P
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling sporting and recreational goods via retail method)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (sporting and recreational goods sold via retail method)	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	P
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling toys and hobby goods and supplies via retail method)	423920	Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (toys and hobby goods and supplies sold via retail method)	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	P
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (merchant wholesalers except those selling jewelry and related goods via retail method)	423940	Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone, and Precious Metal Merchant Wholesalers	
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (jewelry and related goods sold via retail method)	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (merchant wholesalers except those selling drugs and sundries via retail method)	424210	Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (drugs and sundries sold via retail method)	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (cosmetics sold via retail method)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (vitamins sold via retail method)	446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores	P
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (broadwoven converters)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (piece goods converters, except broadwoven)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (merchant wholesalers except broadwoven and piece goods converters and merchant wholesalers selling piece goods, notions and other dry goods via retail method)	424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (piece goods, notions, and other dry goods sold via retail method)	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	P
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (merchant wholesalers of athletic uniforms)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (merchant wholesalers except wholesaling athletic uniforms and uniforms and merchant wholesalers selling work clothing via retail method)	424320	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Merchant Wholesalers	
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (men's and boys' apparel, except uniforms and work clothing, sold via retail method)	448110	Men's Clothing Stores	P
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (uniforms and work clothing sold via retail method)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5137	Women's, Children's and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (merchant wholesalers of athletic uniforms)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (merchant wholesalers except wholesaling athletic uniforms and uniforms and merchant wholesalers selling work clothing via retail method)	424330	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories Merchant Wholesalers	
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (selling a general line of womens clothing via retail method)	448120	Women's Clothing Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
5137	Women's, Children's and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (selling a general line of children's and infants' clothing via retail method)	448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores	P
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (uniforms and work clothing sold via retail method)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5139	Footwear (merchant wholesalers except those selling footwear via retail method)	424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers	
5139	Footwear (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5139	Footwear (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5139	Footwear (footwear sold via retail method)	448210	Shoe Stores	P
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (merchant wholesalers except those selling dairy products via retail method)	424430	Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Merchant Wholesalers	
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (dairy products sold via retail method)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (merchant wholesalers except those selling poultry and poultry products via retail method)	424440	Poultry and Poultry Product Merchant Wholesalers	
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (poultry and poultry products sold via retail method)	445210	Meat Markets	P
5145	Confectionery (merchant wholesalers except those selling confectionery via retail method)	424450	Confectionery Merchant Wholesalers	
5145	Confectionery (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5145	Confectionery (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5145	Confectionery (confectionery sold via retail method)	445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores	P
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (processed bottled water manufacturing)	312112	Bottled Water Manufacturing	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (merchant wholesalers except processed bottled water manufacturing and merchant wholesalers selling groceries and related products via retail method)	424490	Other Grocery and Related Products Merchant Wholesalers	
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (groceries and related products, except pet food, sold via retail method)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (pet food sold via retail method)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	P
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (merchant wholesalers except those selling plastics via retail method)	424610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers	
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (plastics materials, forms, and basic shapes sold via retail method)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)	P
5181	Beer and Ale (merchant wholesalers except those selling beer and ale via retail method)	424810	Beer and Ale Merchant Wholesalers	
5181	Beer and Ale (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5181	Beer and Ale (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5181	Beer and Ale (beer and ale sold via retail method)	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (merchant wholesalers except those selling wine and distilled beverages via retail method)	424820	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Merchant Wholesalers	
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (wine and distilled alcoholic beverages sold via retail method)	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (merchant wholesalers except those selling publications via retail method)	424920	Book, Periodical, and Newspaper Merchant Wholesalers	
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (sold via retail method)	451211	Book Stores	P
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (merchant wholesalers except those selling tobacco and tobacco products via retail method)	424940	Tobacco and Tobacco Product Merchant Wholesalers	
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (sold via retail method)	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of yarns, except industrial)	424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of footwear cutstock)	424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of plastics foam)	424610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers except advertising specialties goods distributors, wholesaling footwear cutstock, wholesaling plastics foam, wholesaling industrial yarns and merchant wholesalers selling miscellaneous nondurable goods via the retail method)	424990	Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (curios, statuary, gifts, novelties, and souvenirs sold via retail method)	453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (pets, pet supplies and tropical fish sold via retail method)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (smokers' supplies sold via retail method)	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (advertising specialties goods distributors)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	
5211	Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers (home center stores)	444110	Home Centers	C
5211	Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers (except home center stores)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	C
5231	Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores (except glass)	444120	Paint and Wallpaper Stores	P
5231	Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores (glass)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	P
5251	Hardware Stores	444130	Hardware Stores	P
5261	Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (outdoor power equipment)	444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	
5261	Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (except outdoor power equipment)	444220	Nurseries, Garden Centers, and Farm Supply Stores	
5271	Mobile Home Dealers	453930	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers	
5311	Department Stores (except discount department stores and supercenters-general merchandise and groceries)	452111	Department Stores (except Discount Department Stores)	C
5311	Department Stores (discount department stores)	452112	Discount Department Stores	C
5331	Variety Stores	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	C
5399	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (warehouse clubs and supermarket/general merchandise combination)	452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters	C
5399	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (except warehouse club and supermarket/general merchandise combination)	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	
5411	Grocery Stores (except convenience stores, freezer plans, and grocery stores with substantial general merchandise)	445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores	P
5411	Grocery Stores (convenience stores without gas)	445120	Convenience Stores	P
5411	Grocery Stores (convenience store with gas)	447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores	C
5411	Grocery Stores (grocery stores and supermarkets selling substantial amounts of nonfood items)	452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters	C
5411	Grocery Stores (frozen food and freezer plan providers)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	NO
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (meat except freezer provisioners)	445210	Meat Markets	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (seafood)	445220	Fish and Seafood Markets	
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (freezer provisioners)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	
5431	Fruit and Vegetable Markets (except temporary fruit and vegetable stands)	445230	Fruit and Vegetable Markets	P
5431	Fruit and Vegetable Markets (temporary fruit and vegetable stands)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	P
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (chocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)	311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate	P
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (nonchocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)	311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	P
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (except stores preparing candy on premises)	445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores	P
5451	Dairy Products Stores	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (bread, cake and related products baked and sold on premise)	311811	Retail Bakeries	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (selling only)	445291	Baked Goods Stores	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (snacks)	722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars	P
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (poultry and poultry products)	445210	Meat Markets	
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (except food supplement stores and poultry stores)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (food supplements)	446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores	P
5511	Motor Vehicle Dealers (New and Used)	441110	New Car Dealers	C
5521	Motor Vehicle Dealers (Used Only)	441120	Used Car Dealers	C
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (auto supply stores)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	C
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (tires and tubes)	441320	Tire Dealers	C
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (other auto and home supply stores)	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	C
5541	Gasoline Service Station (gasoline station with convenience store)	447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores	C
5541	Gasoline Service Station (gasoline station without convenience store)	447190	Other Gasoline Stations	C
5551	Boat Dealers	441222	Boat Dealers	C
5561	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	441210	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	C
5571	Motorcycle Dealers	441221	Motorcycle Dealers	C
5599	Automotive Dealers, NEC	441229	All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
5611	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (clothing stores)	448110	Men's Clothing Stores	P
5611	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P
5621	Women's Clothing Stores (except dress shops and bridal shops)	448120	Women's Clothing Stores	P
5621	Women's Clothing Stores (dress shops and bridal shops)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5632	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P
5632	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (specialty stores)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5641	Children's and Infants' Wear Stores	448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores	P
5651	Family Clothing Stores	448140	Family Clothing Stores	P
5661	Shoe Stores	448210	Shoe Stores	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)	315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)	315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom dressmakers)	315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (miscellaneous apparel except accessories and custom tailors)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5712	Furniture Stores (custom wood cabinets)	337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing	X
5712	Furniture Stores (custom made upholstered household furniture)	337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	X
5712	Furniture Stores (custom made nonupholstered wood household furniture except cabinets)	337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	X
5712	Furniture Stores (except custom furniture and cabinets)	442110	Furniture Stores	P
5713	Floor Coverings Stores	442210	Floor Covering Stores	P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom drapes)	314121	Curtain and Drapery Mills	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom slipcovers)	314129	Other Household Textile Product Mills	X
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (drapery and curtain stores except primarily custom)	442291	Window Treatment Stores	P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (upholstery materials)	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	C
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (manufacturing and selling pottery on site)	327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing	P
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (blinds and shades)	442291	Window Treatment Stores	P
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (except pottery and crafts made and sold on site and window furnishings)	442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores	P
5722	Household Appliance Stores	443111	Household Appliance Stores	P
5731	Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (automobile radios)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	C
5731	Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (except automobile radios)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
5734	Computer and Computer Software Stores	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P
5735	Record and Prerecorded Tape Stores	451220	Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc, and Record Stores	P
5736	Musical Instruments Stores	451140	Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores	P
5812	Eating Places (dinner theaters)	711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters	C
5812	Eating Places (full-service restaurants)	722110	Full-Service Restaurants	C
5812	Eating Places (limited-service restaurants)	722211	Limited-Service Restaurants	C
5812	Eating Places (cafeterias)	722212	Cafeterias	C
5812	Eating Places (snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars)	722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars	C
5812	Eating Places (food service contractors)	722310	Food Service Contractors	C
5812	Eating Places (caterers)	722320	Caterers	C
5813	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	C
5912	Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	P
5921	Liquor Stores	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (except pawn shops)	453310	Used Merchandise Stores (Except Pawnshops)	P
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (pawnshops)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation (EXCEPT PAWN SHOPS)	
5941	Sporting Goods Stores and Bicycle Shops	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	P
5942	Book Stores	451211	Book Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
5943	Stationery Stores	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores	P
5944	Jewelry Stores	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
5945	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	P
5946	Camera and Photographic Supply Stores	443130	Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores	P
5947	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops	453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores	P
5948	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	448320	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	P
5949	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	P
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (except mobile food services and food wagons)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (mobile food services and food wagons)	722330	Mobile Food Services	C
5983	Fuel Oil Dealers	454311	Heating Oil Dealers	
5984	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers	454312	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers	
5989	Fuel Dealers, NEC	454319	Other Fuel Dealers	
5992	Florists	453110	Florists	P
5993	Tobacco Stores and Stands	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5994	News Dealers and Newsstands	451212	News Dealers and Newsstands	P
5995	Optical Goods Stores (optical laboratories grinding lenses to prescription)	339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing	X
5995	Optical Goods Stores (except labs grinding prescription lenses)	446130	Optical Goods Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (manufacture of orthopedic devices to prescription in a retail environment)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (typewriters and telephones)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (cosmetics and perfumes)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (hearing aids and artificial limbs)	446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (pet and pet supplies)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (art dealer)	453920	Art Dealers	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (except art dealers, pet and pet supplies, hearing aids, artificial limbs, cosmetics, telephones, sunglasses, manufacture of orthopedic devices to prescription in a retail environment, and typewriters)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
6011	Federal Reserve Banks	521110	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	P
6019	Central Reserve Depository Institutions, NEC	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (banking)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (commercial banking)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (private and industrial banking)	522190	Other Depository Credit Intermediation	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6029	Commercial Banks, NEC	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6035	Savings Institutions, Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions	P
6036	Savings Institutions, Not Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions	P
6061	Credit Unions, Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions	P
6062	Credit Unions, Not Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (branches)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (international trade financing)	522293	International Trade Financing	
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (agencies, except international trade financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	
6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (international trade financing)	522293	International Trade Financing	
6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (except international trade financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	
6091	Nondeposit Trust Facilities	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (trade banks)	522292	Real Estate Credit	X
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (trade banks)	522293	International Trade Financing	X
6111	Federal and Federally Sponsored Credit Agencies (secondary market financing)	522294	Secondary Market Financing	X
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (except trade banks, secondary market financing and Federal Land Banks)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	X
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (business sales finance).	522220	Sales Financing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
6153	Short Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (short term inventory credit and purchasing accounts receivable)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	X
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (credit card service)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	P
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (except credit card service and issuing, short term inventory credit, purchasing accounts receivable, and business sales finance)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (finance leasing combined with sales financing)	522220	Sales Financing	P
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (farm mortgage companies)	522292	Real Estate Credit	P
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (trade banks)	522293	International Trade Financing	P
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (secondary market financing)	522294	Secondary Market Financing	P
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (except trade banks, farm mortgage companies, secondary market financing, and finance leasing combined with sales financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	P
6162	Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage bankers and originators)	522292	Real Estate Credit	P
6162	Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage servicing)	522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation	P
6163	Loan Brokers	522310	Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (security dealers and underwriters)	523110	Investment Banking and Securities Dealing	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (security brokers, note brokers)	523120	Securities Brokerage	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (except security dealers and underwriters, and security, oil lease, and gas lease brokers)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (oil lease and gas lease brokers offices)	523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities	P
6221	Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity dealers)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
6221	Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity brokers)	523140	Commodity Contracts Brokerage	P
6231	Security and Commodity Exchanges	523210	Securities and Commodity Exchanges	P
6282	Investment Advice (portfolio managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
6282	Investment Advice (except portfolio managers)	523930	Investment Advice	P
6289	Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (security custodians)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6289	Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (except security custodians)	523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities	P
6311	Life Insurance (life insurers-direct)	524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers	P
6311	Life Insurance (burial insurance)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	P
6311	Life Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (disability insurers-direct)	524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers	P
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (health and medical insurers-direct)	524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	P
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	P
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (health and medical insurers-direct)	524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	P
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	P
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (fire, marine, and casualty insurers-direct, except contact lens insurance)	524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers	P
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (contact lens insurance)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	P
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	P
6351	Surety Insurance (financial responsibility insurers-direct)	524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers	P
6351	Surety Insurance (warranty insurance, home)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	P
6351	Surety Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6361	Title Insurance (title insurers-direct)	524127	Direct Title Insurance Carriers	P
6361	Title Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (administrators)	524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (pension funds)	525110	Pension Funds	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (health and welfare funds)	525120	Health and Welfare Funds	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (profit sharing funds)	525990	Other Financial Vehicles	P
6399	Insurance Carriers, NEC	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (insurance agents and brokers)	524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (insurance claims adjusters)	524291	Claims Adjusting	C
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (processors)	524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (except processors, agents and brokers, and claims adjusters)	524298	All Other Insurance Related Activities	P
6512	Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (except stadium and arena owners)	531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)	P
6512	Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (stadium and arena owners)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	P
6513	Operators of Apartment Buildings	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	p
6514	Operators of Dwellings Other Than Apartment Buildings	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	p
6515	Operators of Residential Mobile Home Sites	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	p
6517	Lessors of Railroad Property	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	p
6519	Lessors of Real Property, NEC	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	p
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (operating housing authorities)	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	p
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (agents and brokers)	531210	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers	p
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (residential property managers)	531311	Residential Property Managers	p
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (nonresidential property managers)	531312	Nonresidential Property Managers	p
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (appraisers)	531320	Offices of Real Estate Appraisers	p

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (except property managers, condominium associations, cemetery management, agents and brokers, operating housing authorities, and appraisers)	531390	Other Activities Related to Real Estate	p
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (cemetery management)	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	X
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (condominium associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	p
6541	Title Abstract Offices	541191	Title Abstract and Settlement Offices	p
6552	Land Subdividers and Developers, Except Cemeteries	237210	Land Subdivision	p
6553	Cemetery Subdividers and Developers	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	
6712	Offices of Bank Holding Companies	551111	Offices of Bank Holding Companies	p
6719	Offices of Holding Companies, NEC	551112	Offices of Other Holding Companies	p
6722	Management Investment Offices, Open-End	525910	Open-End Investment Funds	P
6726	Unit Investment Trusts, Face-Amount Certificate Offices, and Closed-End Management Investment Offices	525990	Other Financial Vehicles	P
6732	Educational, Religious, and Charitable Trusts	813211	Grantmaking Foundations	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (administrators of private estates)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (vacation funds for employees)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (personal trusts, estates, and agency accounts)	525920	Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts	P
6792	Oil Royalty Traders (investing on own account)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6792	Oil Royalty Traders (oil and gas royalty leasing)	533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)	P
6794	Patent Owners and Lessors	533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)	P
6798	Real Estate Investment Trusts	525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts	P
6799	Investors, NEC (commodity contract trading companies)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	P
6799	Investors, NEC (venture capital companies, investment clubs, and speculators for own account)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
6799	Investors, NEC (commodity contract pool operators)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
7011	Hotels and Motels (hotels, except casino hotels, and motels)	721110	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels	C
7011	Hotels and Motels (casino hotels)	721120	Casino Hotels	
7011	Hotels and Motels (bed and breakfast inns)	721191	Bed-and-Breakfast Inns	C
7011	Hotels and Motels (except hotels, motels, and bed and breakfast inns)	721199	All Other Traveler Accommodation	C
7211	Power Laundries, Family and Commercial	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7212	Garment Pressing, and Agents for Laundries and Drycleaners	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7213	Linen Supply	812331	Linen Supply	
7215	Coin-Operated Laundry and Drycleaning	812310	Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners	
7216	Drycleaning Plants, Except Rug Cleaning	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7217	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning	561740	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services	
7218	Industrial Launderers	812332	Industrial Launderers	
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (alteration and repair)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	P
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (except diaper service and clothing alteration and repair)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (diaper service)	812331	Linen Supply	
7221	Photographic Studios, Portrait	541921	Photography Studios, Portrait	P
7231	Beauty Shops (beauty and cosmetology schools)	611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools	P
7231	Beauty Shops (except beauty and cosmetology schools and manicure and pedicure salons)	812112	Beauty Salons	P
7231	Beauty Shops (manicure and pedicure salons)	812113	Nail Salons	P
7241	Barber Shops (barber colleges)	611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools	P
7241	Barber Shops (except barber colleges)	812111	Barber Shops	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (shoe repair shops)	811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (hatcleaning and blocking shops)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (shoeshine parlors)	812990	All Other Personal Services	C
7261	Funeral Services and Crematories (funeral homes and services)	812210	Funeral Homes and Funeral Services	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
7261	Funeral Services and Crematories (crematories)	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	NO
7291	Tax Return Preparation Services	541213	Tax Preparation Services	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (formal wear and costume rental)	532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (consumer credit and debt counseling services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (babysitting bureaus)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (consumer bartering services)	561990	All Other Support Services	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (diet and weight reducing services)	812191	Diet and Weight Reducing Centers	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (personal care services)	812199	Other Personal Care Services	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (valet parking services)	812930	Parking Lots and Garages	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (except diet and weight reducing services, personal care services, valet parking services, babysitting bureaus, debt and credit counseling, consumer bartering services, and formal wear and costume rental)	812990	All Other Personal Services	C
7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing	P
7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (except quick printing)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)	P
7335	Commercial Photography (using general purpose aircraft for aerial photography and a variety of other services)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	
7335	Commercial Photography (except using general purpose aircraft for aerial photography and a variety of other services)	541922	Commercial Photography	P
7336	Commercial Art and Graphic Design	541430	Graphic Design Services	P
7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (secretarial services)	561410	Document Preparation Services	P
7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (court reporting services)	561492	Court Reporting and Stenotype Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
7352	Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing (home health furniture and equipment rental and leasing)	532291	Home Health Equipment Rental	P
7352	Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing (medical machinery and equipment, except home health furniture and equipment, rental and leasing)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (appliances; TVs, VCRs, and other consumer electronic equipment rental)	532210	Consumer Electronics and Appliances Rental	C
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (except aircraft; industrial truck and equipment; TV, VCR, and other consumer electronic equipment; appliances; general rental centers; portable toilets; office machines; oil field and oil well drilling equipment; and home and garden equipment rental and leasing)	532299	All Other Consumer Goods Rental	C
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (general rental centers and home and garden equipment rental centers)	532310	General Rental Centers	X
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (aircraft rental and leasing)	532411	Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and Leasing	NO
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (oil field and well drilling equipment)	532412	Construction, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	NO
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (office machine rental and leasing)	532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	P
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (industrial truck and equipment rental and leasing)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	NO
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (portable toilet rental)	562991	Septic Tank and Related Services	X
7361	Employment Agencies (executive placement services)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	
7361	Employment Agencies (except executive placement services)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	P
7363	Help Supply Services (temporary help services)	561320	Temporary Help Services	P
7363	Help Supply Services (employee leasing services, professional employer organizations)	561330	Professional Employer Organizations	P
7371	Computer Programming Services	541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	P
7372	Prepackaged Software (mass reproduction of software)	334611	Software Reproducing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
7372	Prepackaged Software (software publishing)	511210	Software Publishers	P
7373	Computer Integrated Systems Design	541512	Computer Systems Design Services	P
7374	Computer Processing and Data Preparation and Processing Services	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7375	Information Retrieval Services (Internet service providers and Internet access providers)	518111	Internet Service Providers	P
7376	Computer Facilities Management Services	541513	Computer Facilities Management Services	P
7377	Computer Rental and Leasing	532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	P
7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of receipts)	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P
7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (except sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of revenue)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (disk conversion services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (computer systems consultants)	541512	Computer Systems Design Services	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (except computer systems consultants and disk conversion services)	541519	Other Computer Related Services	P
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (detective services)	561611	Investigation Services	P
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (guard services)	561612	Security Guards and Patrol Services	
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (armored car services)	561613	Armored Car Services	
7382	Security Systems Services	561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)	P
7383	News Syndicates (except independent news correspondents)	519110	News Syndicates	P
7383	News Syndicates (independent news correspondents)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	P
7384	Photofinishing Laboratories (except one-hour)	812921	Photofinishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)	P
7384	Photofinishing Laboratories (one-hour)	812922	One-Hour Photofinishing	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (tobacco sheeting service)	312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (sponging, shrinking, etc. fabric for tailors and dress makers, batik work)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
7389	Business Services, NEC (embroidery of advertising on shirts and rug binding for the trade)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	
7389	Business Services, NEC (aerosol packaging, solvent recovery service-contract)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (yacht brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
7389	Business Services, NEC (driving services, e.g., auto or truck delivery and pilot car services)	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation	
7389	Business Services, NEC (post office contract stations)	491110	Postal Service	
7389	Business Services, NEC (recording studios)	512240	Sound Recording Studios	
7389	Business Services, NEC (audio taping services)	512290	Other Sound Recording Industries	
7389	Business Services, NEC (microfilm services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (press clipping services and stock photo agencies)	519190	All Other Information Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (credit card and check validation service)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	
7389	Business Services, NEC (process services, patent agents, notaries public, paralegal services)	541199	All Other Legal Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (drafting service)	541340	Drafting Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (home and building inspection services)	541350	Building Inspection Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (map making services)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (interior design)	541410	Interior Design Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (industrial design)	541420	Industrial Design Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (fashion, furniture, and other design services)	541490	Other Specialized Design Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (distribution of telephone directories on a fee or contract basis)	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (sign painting and lettering, showcard painting, mannequin decorating service and other advertising related business services)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	
7389	Business Services, NEC (translation and interpretation services)	541930	Translation and Interpretation Services	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
7389	Business Services (appraisers except insurance and real estate, outplacement services, and miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (radio transcription services)	561410	Document Preparation Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (telephone answering services)	561421	Telephone Answering Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (telemarketing bureaus and telephone soliciting)	561422	Telemarketing Bureaus	
7389	Business Services, NEC (private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561431	Private Mail Centers	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (other business service centers, except private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (tax collection for federal, state, or local agencies)	561440	Collection Agencies	
7389	Business Services, NEC (recovery and repossession services)	561491	Repossession Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (business support services except telephone answering, telemarketing bureaus, private mail centers and repossession services)	561499	All Other Business Support Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and visitors bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561591	Convention and Visitors Bureaus	
7389	Business Services, NEC (reservation systems for hotels, restaurants, and time-share condominium exchanges)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (swimming pool cleaning and maintenance)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	
7389	Business Services, NEC (packaging and labeling services)	561910	Packaging and Labeling Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and trade show services)	561920	Convention and Trade Show Organizers	
7389	Business Services, NEC (other support services except packaging and labeling, convention and trade shows services, convention and visitor bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561990	All Other Support Services	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals with facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals without facilities)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (agents and brokers for authors and artists and speaker bureaus)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	
7389	Business Services, NEC (apparel pressing service for the trade)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	
7389	Miscellaneous Business Services (bail bonding)	812990	All Other Personal Services	
7513	Truck Rental and Leasing Without Drivers	532120	Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing	C
7514	Passenger Car Rental	532111	Passenger Car Rental	C
7515	Passenger Car Leasing	532112	Passenger Car Leasing	C
7519	Utility Trailers and Recreational Vehicle Rental	532120	Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing	C
7521	Automobile Parking	812930	Parking Lots and Garages	
7532	Top, Body, and Upholstery Repair Shops and Paint Shops	811121	Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance	
7533	Automotive Exhaust System Repair Shops	811112	Automotive Exhaust System Repair	C
7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (rebuilding tires and retreaded tire manufacturing)	326212	Tire Retreading	
7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (tire repair)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	C
7536	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	C
7537	Automotive Transmission Repair Shops	811113	Automotive Transmission Repair	C
7538	General Automotive Repair Shops	811111	General Automotive Repair	C
7539	Automotive Repair Shops, NEC (except automotive air-conditioning repair)	811118	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance	C
7539	Automotive Repair Shops, NEC (automotive air-conditioning repair)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	C
7542	Carwashes	811192	Car Washes	C
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (towing)	488410	Motor Vehicle Towing	
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (automotive window tinting)	811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (lubricating service, automotive)	811191	Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (except automotive lubricating, automotive window tinting, and towing services)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (household antenna installation and household-type satellite dish installation)	238290	Other Building Equipment Contractors	C
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (stereo, TV, VCR, and radio repair)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance	C
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (telecommunication equipment repair)	811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance	X
7623	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Services and Repair Shops (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	443111	Household Appliance Stores	P
7623	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Services and Repair Shops (commercial refrigerator equipment repair)	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	X
7623	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Service and Repair Shops (except commercial refrigeration equipment repair, and sales locations with repair as major source of receipts)	811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance	P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	443111	Household Appliance Stores	P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (other consumer electronic equipment, except business and office machines, telephones, and appliances-repair and maintenance)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance	P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (business and office machine repair, electrical)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance	P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (telephone set repair)	811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance	P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (electrical measuring instrument repair and calibration, medical electrical equipment repair)	811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (electrical appliance repair, washing machine repair, electric razor repair)	811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance	P
7631	Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
7631	Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair (except new retail sales combined with repair services)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	C
7641	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair	811420	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair	C
7692	Welding Repair	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	
7694	Armature Rewinding Shops (remanufacturing)	335312	Motor and Generator Manufacturing	
7694	Armature Rewinding Shops (repair)	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (farriers)	115210	Support Activities for Animal Production	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (boiler cleaning, chipping, and scaling)	238220	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (custom picture framing shops)	442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores	P
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new power tool retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	444130	Hardware Stores	P
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new lawn and garden equipment retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new bicycle retail sales combined with repair-repair services for bicycles as major source of receipts)	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	P
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (ship scaling)	488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (locksmith shops)	561622	Locksmiths	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (furnace, duct, gutter, and drain cleaning services)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (cesspool and septic tank cleaning)	562991	Septic Tank and Related Services	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (sewer cleaning and rodding)	562998	All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (taxidermists and antique repair and restoration, except antique car restoration)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (camera repair)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (typewriter repair, refilling or recycling ink jet cartridges)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (dental instrument repair, laboratory instrument repair, medical equipment and other electronic and precision equipment repair, except typewriters)	811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (other non-automotive transportation equipment and industrial machines and equipment, and sharpening commercial blades)	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (lawnmower repair shops, sharpening and repairing knives, saws and tools)	811411	Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (gas appliance repair service, sewing machine repair, stove repair shops, and other non-electrical appliance)	811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (leather goods repair shops, luggage repair shops, pocketbook repair shops)	811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (except industrial, electronic, home and garden, appliance, and leather goods)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	
7812	Motion Picture and Video Tape Production	512110	Motion Picture and Video Production	C
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (reproduction of video)	334612	Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (teleproduction and postproduction services)	512191	Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (except casting bureaus, wardrobe and equipment rental, talent payment services, teleproduction and other postproduction services, reproduction of videos, independent film directors, and other independent motion picture production related services)	512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (wardrobe rental for motion picture film production)	532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (motion picture equipment rental)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (talent payment services)	541214	Payroll Services	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (motion picture consulting)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (casting bureaus)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (film directors and related motion picture production services, independent)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	P
7822	Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution (prerecorded video tape and cassette wholesalers)	423990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers	X
7822	Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution (except video tape and cassette wholesalers)	512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution	P
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (commercial distribution film libraries)	512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution	P
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (except commercial film distribution libraries and film archives)	512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries	P
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (film archives)	519120	Libraries and Archives	P
7832	Motion Picture Theaters, Except Drive-In	512131	Motion Picture Theaters (except Drive-Ins)	C
7833	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters	512132	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters	
7841	Video Tape Rental	532230	Video Tape and Disc Rental	P
7911	Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls (dance instructors, and professional and other dance schools)	611610	Fine Arts Schools	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
7911	Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls (except instruction)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	NO
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (producers of radio programs)	512290	Other Sound Recording Industries	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical equipment rental)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (casting agencies and television employment agencies)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical ticket agencies)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theater companies, opera companies)	711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (ballet and dance companies)	711120	Dance Companies	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theater operators)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical promoters)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical agents)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical costume design)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	C
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers Entertainment Groups (musical groups, musical artists, and orchestras)	711130	Musical Groups and Artists	C
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Entertainment Groups, (except musical groups, musical artists, orchestras, actors, and actresses)	711190	Other Performing Arts Companies	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers and Entertainment Groups (actors and actresses)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	C
7933	Bowling Centers	713950	Bowling Centers	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (professional sports clubs)	711211	Sports Teams and Clubs	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (stadium operators promoting events in their own facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (sports promoters)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (sports agents)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	C
7948	Racing, Including Track Operations (track operations)	711212	Racetracks	
7948	Racing, Including Track Operations (except track operators)	711219	Other Spectator Sports	
7991	Physical Fitness Facilities	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	P
7992	Public Golf Courses	713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs	C
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (amusement arcades)	713120	Amusement Arcades	C
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (slot machine operators)	713290	Other Gambling Industries	C
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (except amusement arcades and slot machine operators)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	C
7996	Amusement Parks	713110	Amusement and Theme Parks	C
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (flying clubs primarily providing a variety of flying services to the public using general purpose aircraft)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	X
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (flying fields operated by aviation clubs)	488119	Other Airport Operations	X
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (golf clubs)	713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs	C
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs with facilities)	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	C
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs without facilities)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (scenic transport operations, land)	487110	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (charter fishing)	487210	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (aerial tramways, scenic and amusement)	487990	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (canoe, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles, moped, go carts, etc. rental)	532292	Recreational Goods Rental	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (ticket agencies)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (baseball, basketball, bowling, gymnastic, judo, karate, parachute, scuba and skin diving, skating, ski, swimming, tennis, and other sports instruction; and sports instructional schools and camps)	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (bridge instruction, yoga instruction, and similar nonathletic instruction)	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (circus companies and traveling carnival shows)	711190	Other Performing Arts Companies	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (professional athletes)	711219	Other Spectator Sports	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (state fairs, agriculture fairs and county fairs with facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (state fairs, agriculture fairs and county fairs without facilities)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (caverns and miscellaneous commercial parks)	712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (casinos, except hotel casinos)	713210	Casinos (except Casino Hotels)	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (lottery, bingo, bookie, and other gambling operations)	713290	Other Gambling Industries	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (skiing facilities)	713920	Skiing Facilities	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (nonmembership fitness and recreational sports centers)	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (except circuses, traveling carnivals, professional athletes, caverns and other commercial parks, skiing facilities, casinos and other gambling operations, nonmembership fitness and recreational sports centers, sports instruction, sports equipment rental, ticket agencies, charter fishing, state fairs, agriculture fairs, county fairs, operation of fishing lakes, phrenologists services, and amusement or scenic transport operations)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (phrenologists services)	812990	All Other Personal Services	
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (except mental health specialists, HMO medical centers, and ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (HMO Medical Centers)	621491	HMO Medical Centers	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers	P
8021	Offices and Clinics of Dentists	621210	Offices of Dentists	P
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (except mental health specialists)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	P
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	P
8041	Offices and Clinics of Chiropractors	621310	Offices of Chiropractors	P
8042	Offices and Clinics of Optometrists	621320	Offices of Optometrists	P
8043	Offices and Clinics of Podiatrists	621391	Offices of Podiatrists	P
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (mental health practitioners except physicians)	621330	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)	P
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (physical, occupational, recreational and speech therapists, and audiologists)	621340	Offices of Physical, Occupational Speech Therapists, and Audiologists	P
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (except mental health practitioners, physical, occupational, speech therapists, and audiologists)	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities and mental retardation hospitals)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (mental retardation hospitals)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities and mental retardation facilities)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (mental retardation facilities)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (except continuing care retirement communities, psychiatric convalescent homes with health care, and homes for the mentally retarded with health care)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (homes for the mentally retarded with health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C
8062	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals	622110	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals	
8063	Psychiatric Hospitals	622210	Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals	
8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (children's hospitals)	622110	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals	
8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (substance abuse hospitals)	622210	Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals	
8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (except children's and substance abuse hospitals)	622310	Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals	
8071	Medical Laboratories (except diagnostic imaging centers)	621511	Medical Laboratories	C
8071	Medical Laboratories (diagnostic imaging centers)	621512	Diagnostic Imaging Centers	C
8072	Dental Laboratories	339116	Dental Laboratories	C
8082	Home Health Care Services	621610	Home Health Care Services	P
8092	Kidney Dialysis Centers	621492	Kidney Dialysis Centers	C
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (respiratory therapy clinics and offices)	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (family planning centers)	621410	Family Planning Centers	P
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (mental health facilities)	621420	Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers	C
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (except family planning centers, mental health centers, and respiratory therapy clinics and offices)	621498	All Other Outpatient Care Centers	C
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (medical artists)	541430	Graphic Design Services	P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (medical photography)	541922	Commercial Photography	P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (childbirth preparation)	621410	Family Planning Centers	P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (blood and organ banks)	621991	Blood and Organ Banks	C
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (except blood and organ banks, medical artists, medical photography, and childbirth preparation classes)	621999	All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services	C
8111	Legal Services	541110	Offices of Lawyers	
8211	Elementary and Secondary Schools	611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	X
8221	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	C
8222	Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes	611210	Junior Colleges	C
8231	Libraries	519120	Libraries and Archives	P
8243	Data Processing Schools (except computer repair training)	611420	Computer Training	P
8243	Data Processing Schools (computer repair training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	C
8244	Business and Secretarial Schools	611410	Business and Secretarial Schools	P
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (aviation schools, excluding flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	P
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (vocational apprenticeship training)	611513	Apprenticeship Training	C
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (except aviation and flight training and apprenticeship training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (professional and management development training)	611430	Professional and Management Development Training	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (cooking and modeling schools)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (art, drama, and music schools)	611610	Fine Arts Schools	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (baton instruction)	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (language schools)	611630	Language Schools	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (exam preparation and tutoring)	611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (automobile driving instruction)	611692	Automobile Driving Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (except professional and management training, aviation and flight training, fine arts schools, language schools, exam preparation and tutoring, automobile driving schools, and educational support services)	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction	C
8299	Schools and Educational Services NEC (educational support services)	611710	Educational Support Services	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (child and youth services)	624110	Child and Youth Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (services for the elderly and disabled)	624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (except services for children, youth, elderly, and disabled; community food assistance services; housing services (except temporary), emergency and relief services, and government parole or probation offices)	624190	Other Individual and Family Services	C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (community food assistance services)	624210	Community Food Services	C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (temporary shelter)	624221	Temporary Shelters	C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (housing services except temporary shelter)	624229	Other Community Housing Services	C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (emergency and relief services)	624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (government parole and probation offices)	922150	Parole Offices and Probation Offices	P
8331	Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services	624310	Vocational Rehabilitation Services	P
8351	Child Day Care Services	624410	Child Day Care Services	C
8361	Residential Care (homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	
8361	Residential Care (mental health and substance abuse facilities)	623220	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities	X
8361	Residential Care (homes for the elderly)	623312	Homes for the Elderly	
8361	Residential Care (except mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly, and homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623990	Other Residential Care Facilities	C
8399	Social Services, NEC (voluntary health organizations)	813212	Voluntary Health Organizations	
8399	Social Services, NEC (grantmaking and giving)	813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services	
8399	Social Services, NEC (human rights organizations)	813311	Human Rights Organizations	
8399	Social Services, NEC (environment, conservation, and wildlife advocacy)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	
8399	Social Services, NEC (except human rights, environment, conservation and wildlife advocacy organizations, grantmaking and giving, and voluntary health organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (except historic and heritage sites)	712110	Museums	C
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (historic and heritage sites)	712120	Historical Sites	C
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (except nature parks and reserves)	712130	Zoos and Botanical Gardens	C
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (nature parks and reserves)	712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	
8611	Business Associations	813910	Business Associations	P
8621	Professional Membership Organizations	813920	Professional Organizations	P
8631	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	813930	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (taxpayers' associations, tenants' advocacy associations, temperance organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (except condominium and homeowner associations, taxpayers associations, tenants advocacy associations, temperance organizations, and Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (condominium and homeowner associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	921150	American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments	P
8651	Political Organizations	813940	Political Organizations	P
8661	Religious Organizations	813110	Religious Organizations	P
8711	Engineering Services	541330	Engineering Services	P
8712	Architectural Services	541310	Architectural Services	P
8713	Surveying Services (geophysical surveying)	541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services	P
8713	Surveying Services (except geophysical surveying)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (auditing accountants)	541211	Offices of Certified Public Accountants	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (payroll services)	541214	Payroll Services	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (other accounting services)	541219	Other Accounting Services	P
8731	Commercial Physical and Biological Research	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (social sciences and humanities)	541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	P
8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (market research and opinion research)	541910	Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling	P
8741	Management Services (single-family housing construction management)	236115	New Single-Family Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)	X
8741	Management Services (multifamily housing construction management)	236116	New Multifamily Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)	X
8741	Management Services (residential remodeling construction management)	236118	Residential Remodelers	X
8741	Management Services (industrial building and nonbuilding structure construction management)	236210	Industrial Building Construction	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
8741	Management Services (commercial and institutional building construction management)	236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management of water, sewer, and related structure construction projects)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management of oil and gas pipelines and related structure construction projects)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management of power generation [except hydroelectric] facilities, and transmission and distribution station construction projects)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	X
8741	Management Services (highway, street, and bridge construction management)	237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management for other heavy and civil engineering construction)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	X
8741	Management Services (except construction management)	561110	Office Administrative Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (administrative management and general management consulting)	541611	Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (human resources and personnel management consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (marketing consulting)	541613	Marketing Consulting Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (manufacturing management, physical distribution, and site location consulting)	541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services	P
8743	Public Relations Services	541820	Public Relations Agencies	P
8744	Facilities Support Management Services	561210	Facilities Support Services	
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (urban planners and industrial development organizations)	541320	Landscape Architectural Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (traffic consultants)	541330	Engineering Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (except educational testing and consulting, economic consulting, safety and security, agriculture consulting, environmental consulting firms, urban planning and industrial development organizations)	541618	Other Management Consulting Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (safety, security, agriculture, and economic consultants)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (educational test development and evaluation services, educational testing services, and educational consultants)	611710	Educational Support Services	P
8811	Private Households	814110	Private Households	
8999	Services, NEC (record production)	512210	Record Production	P
8999	Services, NEC (music publishing)	512230	Music Publishers	P
8999	Services, NEC (Internet broadcasting, special interest web sites, entertainment sites, and interactive game sites)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	P
8999	Services, NEC (Internet web search portals)	518112	Web Search Portals	P
8999	Services, NEC (actuarial consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (environmental consultants)	541620	Environmental Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (scientific and related consulting services)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (weather forecasting services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (authors, artists, and related technical services, independent)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	P
9111	Executive Offices	921110	Executive Offices	P
9121	Legislative Bodies	921120	Legislative Bodies	P
9131	Executive and Legislative Office Combined	921140	Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined	P
9199	General Government, NEC	921190	Other General Government Support	P
9211	Courts	922110	Courts	P
9221	Police Protection	922120	Police Protection	P
9222	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	922130	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	P
9223	Correctional Institutions	922140	Correctional Institutions	
9224	Fire Protection	922160	Fire Protection	P
9229	Public Order and Safety, NEC	922190	All Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities	C
9311	Public Finance, Taxation, and Monetary Policy	921130	Public Finance Activities	P
9411	Administration of Educational Programs	923110	Administration of Education Programs	P
9431	Administration of Public Health Programs	923120	Administration of Public Health Programs	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	GC
9441	Administration of Social, Human Resource and Income Maintenance Programs	923130	Administration of Human Resource Programs (except Education, Public Health, and Veteran's Affairs Programs)	P
9451	Administration of Veterans' Affairs, Except Health and Insurance	923140	Administration of Veteran's Affairs	P
9511	Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management	924110	Administration of Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management Programs	P
9512	Land, Mineral, Wildlife, and Forest Conservation	924120	Administration of Conservation Programs	P
9531	Administration of Housing Programs	925110	Administration of Housing Programs	P
9532	Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development	925120	Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development	P
9611	Administration of General Economic Programs	926110	Administration of General Economic Programs	P
9621	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs (government air traffic control)	488111	Air Traffic Control	P
9621	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs (except air traffic control)	926120	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs	P
9631	Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities	926130	Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities	P
9641	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities	926140	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities	P
9651	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors	926150	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors	P
9661	Space Research and Technology	927110	Space Research and Technology	P
9711	National Security	928110	National Security	P
9721	International Affairs	928120	International Affairs	P
Aux	These establishments were included as auxiliaries in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification	551114	Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices	P
	Null Set for U.S.	112130	Dual Purpose Cattle Ranching and Farming	
	Null Set for U.S.	541120	Offices of Notaries	P

Key to Use Table Highlighting	
Color	Change
Green	Denotes the addition of a new Permitted (P) or Conditional (C) use that was not previously allowed or that was split from a SIC code.
Yellow	Denotes the assignment of a NAICS number to an existing use that does not have an SIC number
Purple	Denotes an existing use that includes special conditions or limitations
Red “NO”	Denotes a previous use that was explicitly not allowed and will continue as such
Red “X”	Denotes a previously permitted or conditional use that was changed to not permitted

Mixed Use

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
0752	Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary (boarding and training horses (except race horses), animal semen banks, and artificial insemination services for pets)	115210	Support Activities for Animal Production	
0752	Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary (pet care services, except veterinary)	812910	Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services	P
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (Industrial nonbuilding structures [except petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries])	236210	Industrial Building Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction NEC (irrigation systems, sewage treatment plants, and water treatment plants)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (petrochemical plants and refineries)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams], transmission stations, and distribution stations)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction (Communication Towers Only)	C
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (except industrial nonbuilding structures, irrigation systems, sewage and water treatment plants, petrochemical plants and refineries, power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams] transmission and distribution stations, right-of-way clearing, line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction (Office Only)	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (right-of-way clearing and line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors(Office Only)	
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (flexographic printing)	323112	Commercial Flexographic Printing	
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (screen printing)	323113	Commercial Screen Printing	
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing	P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (digital printing, except quick printing)	323115	Digital Printing	P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (other commercial printing except flexographic, screen, digital, and quick printing)	323119	Other Commercial Printing	
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging carriers)	517211	Paging	
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (cellular carriers)	517212	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging and cellular resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers	
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423140	Motor Vehicle Parts (Used) Merchant Wholesalers	
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (used auto parts sold via the retail method)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies via retail method)	423450	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5047	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies sold via retail method)	446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores	P
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (merchant wholesalers except those selling religious and teacher's school supplies via retail method)	423490	Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (religious and teacher's school supplies sold via retail method)	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores	P
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies via retail method)	423850	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies sold via retail method)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	P
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling toys and hobby goods and supplies via retail method)	423920	Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (toys and hobby goods and supplies sold via retail method)	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	P
5093	Scrap and Waste Materials (merchant wholesalers)	423930	Recyclable Material Merchant Wholesalers	
5093	Scrap and Waste Materials (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5093	Scrap and Waste Materials (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (merchant wholesalers except those selling jewelry and related goods via retail method)	423940	Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone, and Precious Metal Merchant Wholesalers	
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (jewelry and related goods sold via retail method)	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (merchant wholesalers except those selling drugs and sundries via retail method)	424210	Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (drugs and sundries sold via retail method)	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (cosmetics sold via retail method)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (vitamins sold via retail method)	446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores	P
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (broadwoven converters)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (piece goods converters, except broadwoven)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (merchant wholesalers except broadwoven and piece goods converters and merchant wholesalers selling piece goods, notions and other dry goods via retail method)	424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (piece goods, notions, and other dry goods sold via retail method)	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	P
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (merchant wholesalers of athletic uniforms)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (merchant wholesalers except wholesaling athletic uniforms and uniforms and merchant wholesalers selling work clothing via retail method)	424320	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Merchant Wholesalers	
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (men's and boys' apparel, except uniforms and work clothing, sold via retail method)	448110	Men's Clothing Stores	P
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (uniforms and work clothing sold via retail method)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5137	Women's, Children's and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (merchant wholesalers of athletic uniforms)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (merchant wholesalers except wholesaling athletic uniforms and uniforms and merchant wholesalers selling work clothing via retail method)	424330	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories Merchant Wholesalers	
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (selling a general line of womens clothing via retail method)	448120	Women's Clothing Stores	P
5137	Women's, Children's and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (selling a general line of children's and infants' clothing via retail method)	448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores	P
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (uniforms and work clothing sold via retail method)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5139	Footwear (merchant wholesalers except those selling footwear via retail method)	424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers	
5139	Footwear (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5139	Footwear (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5139	Footwear (footwear sold via retail method)	448210	Shoe Stores	P
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (merchant wholesalers except those selling dairy products via retail method)	424430	Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Merchant Wholesalers	
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (dairy products sold via retail method)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (merchant wholesalers except those selling poultry and poultry products via retail method)	424440	Poultry and Poultry Product Merchant Wholesalers	
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (poultry and poultry products sold via retail method)	445210	Meat Markets	P
5145	Confectionery (merchant wholesalers except those selling confectionery via retail method)	424450	Confectionery Merchant Wholesalers	
5145	Confectionery (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5145	Confectionery (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5145	Confectionery (confectionery sold via retail method)	445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores	P
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (processed bottled water manufacturing)	312112	Bottled Water Manufacturing	
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (merchant wholesalers except processed bottled water manufacturing and merchant wholesalers selling groceries and related products via retail method)	424490	Other Grocery and Related Products Merchant Wholesalers	
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (groceries and related products, except pet food, sold via retail method)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (pet food sold via retail method)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	
5181	Beer and Ale (merchant wholesalers except those selling beer and ale via retail method)	424810	Beer and Ale Merchant Wholesalers	
5181	Beer and Ale (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5181	Beer and Ale (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5181	Beer and Ale (beer and ale sold via retail method)	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (merchant wholesalers except those selling wine and distilled beverages via retail method)	424820	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Merchant Wholesalers	
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (wine and distilled alcoholic beverages sold via retail method)	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (merchant wholesalers except those selling publications via retail method)	424920	Book, Periodical, and Newspaper Merchant Wholesalers	
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (sold via retail method)	451211	Book Stores	P
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (merchant wholesalers except those selling tobacco and tobacco products via retail method)	424940	Tobacco and Tobacco Product Merchant Wholesalers	
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (sold via retail method)	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of yarns, except industrial)	424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of footwear cutstock)	424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of plastics foam)	424610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers except advertising specialties goods distributors, wholesaling footwear cutstock, wholesaling plastics foam, wholesaling industrial yarns and merchant wholesalers selling miscellaneous nondurable goods via the retail method)	424990	Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (curios, statuary, gifts, novelties, and souvenirs sold via retail method)	453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (pets, pet supplies and tropical fish sold via retail method)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (smokers' supplies sold via retail method)	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (advertising specialties goods distributors)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	
5251	Hardware Stores	444130	Hardware Stores	P
5261	Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (outdoor power equipment)	444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	P
5261	Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (except outdoor power equipment)	444220	Nurseries, Garden Centers, and Farm Supply Stores	C
5271	Mobile Home Dealers	453930	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers	
5311	Department Stores (except discount department stores and supercenters-general merchandise and groceries)	452111	Department Stores (except Discount Department Stores)	C
5311	Department Stores (discount department stores)	452112	Discount Department Stores	C
5331	Variety Stores	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	C
5399	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (warehouse clubs and supermarket/general merchandise combination)	452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters	X
5399	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (except warehouse club and supermarket/general merchandise combination)	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	P
5411	Grocery Stores (except convenience stores, freezer plans, and grocery stores with substantial general merchandise)	445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores	P
5411	Grocery Stores (convenience stores without gas)	445120	Convenience Stores	P
5411	Grocery Stores (convenience store with gas)	447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores	C
5411	Grocery Stores (grocery stores and supermarkets selling substantial amounts of nonfood items)	452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters	X
5411	Grocery Stores (frozen food and freezer plan providers)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	NO
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (meat except freezer provisioners)	445210	Meat Markets	
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (seafood)	445220	Fish and Seafood Markets	
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (freezer provisioners)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
5431	Fruit and Vegetable Markets (except temporary fruit and vegetable stands)	445230	Fruit and Vegetable Markets	P
5431	Fruit and Vegetable Markets (temporary fruit and vegetable stands)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	P
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (chocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)	311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate	P
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (nonchocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)	311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	P
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (except stores preparing candy on premises)	445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores	P
5451	Dairy Products Stores	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (bread, cake and related products baked and sold on premise)	311811	Retail Bakeries	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (selling only)	445291	Baked Goods Stores	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (snacks)	722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars	P
5611	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (clothing stores)	448110	Men's Clothing Stores	P
5611	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P
5621	Women's Clothing Stores (except dress shops and bridal shops)	448120	Women's Clothing Stores	P
5621	Women's Clothing Stores (dress shops and bridal shops)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5632	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P
5632	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (specialty stores)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5641	Children's and Infants' Wear Stores	448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores	P
5651	Family Clothing Stores	448140	Family Clothing Stores	P
5661	Shoe Stores	448210	Shoe Stores	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)	315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)	315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom dressmakers)	315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (miscellaneous apparel except accessories and custom tailors)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5712	Furniture Stores (custom wood cabinets)	337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing	X
5712	Furniture Stores (custom made upholstered household furniture)	337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	X
5712	Furniture Stores (custom made nonupholstered wood household furniture except cabinets)	337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	X
5712	Furniture Stores (except custom furniture and cabinets)	442110	Furniture Stores	P
5713	Floor Coverings Stores	442210	Floor Covering Stores	P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom drapes)	314121	Curtain and Drapery Mills	X
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom slipcovers)	314129	Other Household Textile Product Mills	X
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (drapery and curtain stores except primarily custom)	442291	Window Treatment Stores	P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (upholstery materials)	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	C
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (manufacturing and selling pottery on site)	327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing	P
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (blinds and shades)	442291	Window Treatment Stores	P
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (except pottery and crafts made and sold on site and window furnishings)	442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores	P
5722	Household Appliance Stores	443111	Household Appliance Stores	P
5731	Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (automobile radios)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	C
5731	Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (except automobile radios)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
5734	Computer and Computer Software Stores	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P
5735	Record and Prerecorded Tape Stores	451220	Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc, and Record Stores	P
5736	Musical Instruments Stores	451140	Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores	P
5812	Eating Places (dinner theaters)	711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters	C
5812	Eating Places (full-service restaurants)	722110	Full-Service Restaurants	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
5812	Eating Places (limited-service restaurants)	722211	Limited-Service Restaurants	C
5812	Eating Places (cafeterias)	722212	Cafeterias	C
5812	Eating Places (snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars)	722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars	C
5812	Eating Places (food service contractors)	722310	Food Service Contractors	C
5812	Eating Places (caterers)	722320	Caterers	C
5813	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	C
5912	Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	P
5921	Liquor Stores	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (except pawn shops)	453310	Used Merchandise Stores (Except Pawnshops)	P
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (pawnshops)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation (EXCEPT PAWN SHOPS)	
5941	Sporting Goods Stores and Bicycle Shops	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	P
5942	Book Stores	451211	Book Stores	P
5943	Stationery Stores	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores	P
5944	Jewelry Stores	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
5945	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	P
5946	Camera and Photographic Supply Stores	443130	Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores	P
5947	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops	453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores	P
5948	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	448320	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	P
5949	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	P
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (except mobile food services and food wagons)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (mobile food services and food wagons)	722330	Mobile Food Services	C
5983	Fuel Oil Dealers	454311	Heating Oil Dealers	
5984	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers	454312	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers	
5989	Fuel Dealers, NEC	454319	Other Fuel Dealers	
5992	Florists	453110	Florists	P
5993	Tobacco Stores and Stands	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5994	News Dealers and Newsstands	451212	News Dealers and Newsstands	P
5995	Optical Goods Stores (optical laboratories grinding lenses to prescription)	339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing	
5995	Optical Goods Stores (except labs grinding prescription lenses)	446130	Optical Goods Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (manufacture of orthopedic devices to prescription in a retail environment)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (typewriters and telephones)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (cosmetics and perfumes)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (hearing aids and artificial limbs)	446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores	
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (pet and pet supplies)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (art dealer)	453920	Art Dealers	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (except art dealers, pet and pet supplies, hearing aids, artificial limbs, cosmetics, telephones, sunglasses, manufacture of orthopedic devices to prescription in a retail environment, and typewriters)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)	
6011	Federal Reserve Banks	521110	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	P
6019	Central Reserve Depository Institutions, NEC	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (banking)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (commercial banking)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (private and industrial banking)	522190	Other Depository Credit Intermediation	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6029	Commercial Banks, NEC	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6035	Savings Institutions, Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions	P
6036	Savings Institutions, Not Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions	P
6061	Credit Unions, Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions	P
6062	Credit Unions, Not Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (branches)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (international trade financing)	522293	International Trade Financing	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (agencies, except international trade financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	P
6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (international trade financing)	522293	International Trade Financing	P
6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (except international trade financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	X
6091	Nondeposit Trust Facilities	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (electronic funds transfer networks and clearinghouse associations)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	X
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (except electronic funds transfer networks and clearinghouses, foreign currency exchanges, escrow and fiduciary agencies and deposit brokers)	522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation	no
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (foreign currency exchange)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	X
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (escrow and fiduciary agencies)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	X
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (trade banks)	522292	Real Estate Credit	X
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (trade banks)	522293	International Trade Financing	X
6111	Federal and Federally Sponsored Credit Agencies (secondary market financing)	522294	Secondary Market Financing	X
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (except trade banks, secondary market financing and Federal Land Banks)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	X
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (installment sales finance)	522220	Sales Financing	
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (except installment sales finance, industrial nondeposit banks, and credit card issuing)	522291	Consumer Lending	
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (industrial nondeposit banks)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (business sales finance).	522220	Sales Financing	P
6153	Short Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (short term inventory credit and purchasing accounts receivable)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	X
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (credit card service)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (except credit card service and issuing, short term inventory credit, purchasing accounts receivable, and business sales finance)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	X
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (finance leasing combined with sales financing)	522220	Sales Financing	X
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (farm mortgage companies)	522292	Real Estate Credit	X
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (trade banks)	522293	International Trade Financing	X
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (secondary market financing)	522294	Secondary Market Financing	X
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (except trade banks, farm mortgage companies, secondary market financing, and finance leasing combined with sales financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	X
6162	Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage bankers and originators)	522292	Real Estate Credit	X
6162	Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage servicing)	522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation	X
6163	Loan Brokers	522310	Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers	X
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (security dealers and underwriters)	523110	Investment Banking and Securities Dealing	X
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (security brokers, note brokers)	523120	Securities Brokerage	X
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (except security dealers and underwriters, and security, oil lease, and gas lease brokers)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	X
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (oil lease and gas lease brokers offices)	523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities	X
6221	Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity dealers)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	X
6221	Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity brokers)	523140	Commodity Contracts Brokerage	X
6231	Security and Commodity Exchanges	523210	Securities and Commodity Exchanges	X
6282	Investment Advice (portfolio managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	X
6282	Investment Advice (except portfolio managers)	523930	Investment Advice	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
6289	Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (security custodians)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	X
6289	Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (except security custodians)	523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities	X
6311	Life Insurance (life insurers-direct)	524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers	X
6311	Life Insurance (burial insurance)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	X
6311	Life Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	X
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (disability insurers-direct)	524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers	X
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (health and medical insurers-direct)	524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	X
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	X
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	X
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (health and medical insurers-direct)	524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	X
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	X
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	X
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (fire, marine, and casualty insurers-direct, except contact lens insurance)	524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers	X
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (contact lens insurance)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	X
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	X
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	X
6351	Surety Insurance (financial responsibility insurers-direct)	524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers	X
6351	Surety Insurance (warranty insurance, home)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	X
6351	Surety Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	X
6361	Title Insurance (title insurers-direct)	524127	Direct Title Insurance Carriers	X
6361	Title Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	X
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	X
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (administrators)	524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds	X
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (pension funds)	525110	Pension Funds	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (health and welfare funds)	525120	Health and Welfare Funds	X
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (profit sharing funds)	525990	Other Financial Vehicles	X
6399	Insurance Carriers, NEC	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	X
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (insurance agents and brokers)	524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (insurance claims adjusters)	524291	Claims Adjusting	C
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (processors)	524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (except processors, agents and brokers, and claims adjusters)	524298	All Other Insurance Related Activities	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (operating housing authorities)	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	X
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (agents and brokers)	531210	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (residential property managers)	531311	Residential Property Managers	X
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (nonresidential property managers)	531312	Nonresidential Property Managers	X
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (appraisers)	531320	Offices of Real Estate Appraisers	X
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (except property managers, condominium associations, cemetery management, agents and brokers, operating housing authorities, and appraisers)	531390	Other Activities Related to Real Estate	X
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (cemetery management)	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	X
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (condominium associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	P
6541	Title Abstract Offices	541191	Title Abstract and Settlement Offices	P
6552	Land Subdividers and Developers, Except Cemeteries	237210	Land Subdivision	P
6553	Cemetery Subdividers and Developers	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	
6712	Offices of Bank Holding Companies	551111	Offices of Bank Holding Companies	P
6719	Offices of Holding Companies, NEC	551112	Offices of Other Holding Companies	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
6722	Management Investment Offices, Open-End	525910	Open-End Investment Funds	P
6726	Unit Investment Trusts, Face-Amount Certificate Offices, and Closed-End Management Investment Offices	525990	Other Financial Vehicles	P
6732	Educational, Religious, and Charitable Trusts	813211	Grantmaking Foundations	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (administrators of private estates)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (vacation funds for employees)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (personal trusts, estates, and agency accounts)	525920	Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts	P
6792	Oil Royalty Traders (investing on own account)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6792	Oil Royalty Traders (oil and gas royalty leasing)	533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)	P
6794	Patent Owners and Lessors	533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)	P
6798	Real Estate Investment Trusts	525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts	P
6799	Investors, NEC (commodity contract trading companies)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	P
6799	Investors, NEC (venture capital companies, investment clubs, and speculators for own account)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6799	Investors, NEC (commodity contract pool operators)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
7211	Power Laundries, Family and Commercial	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7212	Garment Pressing, and Agents for Laundries and Drycleaners	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7213	Linen Supply	812331	Linen Supply	
7215	Coin-Operated Laundry and Drycleaning	812310	Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners	
7216	Drycleaning Plants, Except Rug Cleaning	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7217	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning	561740	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services	
7218	Industrial Launderers	812332	Industrial Launderers	
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (alteration and repair)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (except diaper service and clothing alteration and repair)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (diaper service)	812331	Linen Supply	
7221	Photographic Studios, Portrait	541921	Photography Studios, Portrait	P
7231	Beauty Shops (beauty and cosmetology schools)	611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools	P
7231	Beauty Shops (except beauty and cosmetology schools and manicure and pedicure salons)	812112	Beauty Salons	P
7231	Beauty Shops (manicure and pedicure salons)	812113	Nail Salons	P
7241	Barber Shops (barber colleges)	611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools	P
7241	Barber Shops (except barber colleges)	812111	Barber Shops	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (shoe repair shops)	811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (hatcleaning and blocking shops)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	p
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (shoeshine parlors)	812990	All Other Personal Services	C
7261	Funeral Services and Crematories (funeral homes and services)	812210	Funeral Homes and Funeral Services	C
7261	Funeral Services and Crematories (crematories)	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	NO
7291	Tax Return Preparation Services	541213	Tax Preparation Services	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (formal wear and costume rental)	532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (consumer credit and debt counseling services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (babysitting bureaus)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (consumer bartering services)	561990	All Other Support Services	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (diet and weight reducing services)	812191	Diet and Weight Reducing Centers	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (personal care services)	812199	Other Personal Care Services	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (valet parking services)	812930	Parking Lots and Garages	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (except diet and weight reducing services, personal care services, valet parking services, babysitting bureaus, debt and credit counseling, consumer bartering services, and formal wear and costume rental)	812990	All Other Personal Services	C
7311	Advertising Agencies	541810	Advertising Agencies	X
7312	Outdoor Advertising Services	541850	Display Advertising	
7313	Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives	541840	Media Representatives	X
7319	Advertising, NEC (using general purpose aircraft for aerial advertising and a variety of other services)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	X
7319	Advertising, NEC (media buying services)	541830	Media Buying Agencies	X
7319	Advertising, NEC (display advertising, aerial advertising using special purpose aircraft, such as blimps)	541850	Display Advertising	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (advertising materials distributor)	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services	X
7319	Advertising, NEC (except media buying, display advertising, except outdoor; and advertising material distributors)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	X
7322	Adjustment and Collection Services	561440	Collection Agencies	X
7323	Credit Reporting Services	561450	Credit Bureaus	X
7331	Direct Mail Advertising Services (mailing list compilers)	511140	Directory and Mailing List Publishers	X
7331	Direct Mail Advertising Services (except mailing list compilers)	541860	Direct Mail Advertising	X
7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing	P
7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (except quick printing)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)	P
7335	Commercial Photography (using general purpose aircraft for aerial photography and a variety of other services)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	X
7335	Commercial Photography (except using general purpose aircraft for aerial photography and a variety of other services)	541922	Commercial Photography	P
7336	Commercial Art and Graphic Design	541430	Graphic Design Services	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (secretarial services)	561410	Document Preparation Services	X
7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (court reporting services)	561492	Court Reporting and Stenotype Services	X
7371	Computer Programming Services	541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	P
7372	Prepackaged Software (mass reproduction of software)	334611	Software Reproducing	P
7372	Prepackaged Software (software publishing)	511210	Software Publishers	P
7373	Computer Integrated Systems Design	541512	Computer Systems Design Services	P
7374	Computer Processing and Data Preparation and Processing Services	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7375	Information Retrieval Services (Internet service providers and Internet access providers)	518111	Internet Service Providers	P
7376	Computer Facilities Management Services	541513	Computer Facilities Management Services	P
7377	Computer Rental and Leasing	532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	P
7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of receipts)	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P
7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (except sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of revenue)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (disk conversion services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (computer systems consultants)	541512	Computer Systems Design Services	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (except computer systems consultants and disk conversion services)	541519	Other Computer Related Services	P
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (detective services)	561611	Investigation Services	
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (guard services)	561612	Security Guards and Patrol Services	
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (armored car services)	561613	Armored Car Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (tobacco sheeting service)	312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (sponging, shrinking, etc. fabric for tailors and dress makers, batik work)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
7389	Business Services, NEC (embroidery of advertising on shirts and rug binding for the trade)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	
7389	Business Services, NEC (aerosol packaging, solvent recovery service-contract)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (yacht brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
7389	Business Services, NEC (driving services, e.g., auto or truck delivery and pilot car services)	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation	
7389	Business Services, NEC (post office contract stations)	491110	Postal Service	
7389	Business Services, NEC (recording studios)	512240	Sound Recording Studios	
7389	Business Services, NEC (audio taping services)	512290	Other Sound Recording Industries	
7389	Business Services, NEC (microfilm services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (press clipping services and stock photo agencies)	519190	All Other Information Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (credit card and check validation service)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	
7389	Business Services, NEC (process services, patent agents, notaries public, paralegal services)	541199	All Other Legal Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (drafting service)	541340	Drafting Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (home and building inspection services)	541350	Building Inspection Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (map making services)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (interior design)	541410	Interior Design Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (industrial design)	541420	Industrial Design Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (fashion, furniture, and other design services)	541490	Other Specialized Design Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (distribution of telephone directories on a fee or contract basis)	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (sign painting and lettering, showcard painting, mannequin decorating service and other advertising related business services)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	
7389	Business Services, NEC (translation and interpretation services)	541930	Translation and Interpretation Services	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
7389	Business Services (appraisers except insurance and real estate, outplacement services, and miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (radio transcription services)	561410	Document Preparation Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (telephone answering services)	561421	Telephone Answering Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (telemarketing bureaus and telephone soliciting)	561422	Telemarketing Bureaus	
7389	Business Services, NEC (private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561431	Private Mail Centers	
7389	Business Services, NEC (other business service centers, except private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)	
7389	Business Services, NEC (tax collection for federal, state, or local agencies)	561440	Collection Agencies	
7389	Business Services, NEC (recovery and repossession services)	561491	Repossession Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (business support services except telephone answering, telemarketing bureaus, private mail centers and repossession services)	561499	All Other Business Support Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and visitors bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561591	Convention and Visitors Bureaus	
7389	Business Services, NEC (reservation systems for hotels, restaurants, and time-share condominium exchanges)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (swimming pool cleaning and maintenance)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	
7389	Business Services, NEC (packaging and labeling services)	561910	Packaging and Labeling Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and trade show services)	561920	Convention and Trade Show Organizers	
7389	Business Services, NEC (other support services except packaging and labeling, convention and trade shows services, convention and visitor bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561990	All Other Support Services	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals with facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals without facilities)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	
7389	Business Services, NEC (agents and brokers for authors and artists and speaker bureaus)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	
7389	Business Services, NEC (apparel pressing service for the trade)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7389	Miscellaneous Business Services (bail bonding)	812990	All Other Personal Services	
7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (rebuilding tires and retreaded tire manufacturing)	326212	Tire Retreading	
7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (tire repair)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	C
7536	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	C
7537	Automotive Transmission Repair Shops	811113	Automotive Transmission Repair	C
7538	General Automotive Repair Shops	811111	General Automotive Repair	C
7539	Automotive Repair Shops, NEC (except automotive air-conditioning repair)	811118	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance	C
7539	Automotive Repair Shops, NEC (automotive air-conditioning repair)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	C
7542	Carwashes	811192	Car Washes	C
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (towing)	488410	Motor Vehicle Towing	
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (automotive window tinting)	811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (lubricating service, automotive)	811191	Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops	C
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (except automotive lubricating, automotive window tinting, and towing services)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (household antenna installation and household-type satellite dish installation)	238290	Other Building Equipment Contractors	C
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (stereo, TV, VCR, and radio repair)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (telecommunication equipment repair)	811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance	
7631	Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
7631	Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair (except new retail sales combined with repair services)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	C
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (custom picture framing shops)	442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores	C
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new power tool retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	444130	Hardware Stores	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new lawn and garden equipment retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new bicycle retail sales combined with repair-repair services for bicycles as major source of receipts)	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	C
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (ship scaling)	488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (locksmith shops)	561622	Locksmiths	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (furnace, duct, gutter, and drain cleaning services)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (cesspool and septic tank cleaning)	562991	Septic Tank and Related Services	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (sewer cleaning and rodding)	562998	All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (taxidermists and antique repair and restoration, except antique car restoration)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (camera repair)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (typewriter repair, refilling or recycling ink jet cartridges)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (dental instrument repair, laboratory instrument repair, medical equipment and other electronic and precision equipment repair, except typewriters)	811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (other non-automotive transportation equipment and industrial machines and equipment, and sharpening commercial blades)	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (lawnmower repair shops, sharpening and repairing knives, saws and tools)	811411	Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (gas appliance repair service, sewing machine repair, stove repair shops, and other non-electrical appliance)	811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (leather goods repair shops, luggage repair shops, pocketbook repair shops)	811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (except industrial, electronic, home and garden, appliance, and leather goods)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	
7841	Video Tape Rental	532230	Video Tape and Disc Rental	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (except mental health specialists, HMO medical centers, and ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (HMO Medical Centers)	621491	HMO Medical Centers	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers	P
8021	Offices and Clinics of Dentists	621210	Offices of Dentists	P
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (except mental health specialists)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	P
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	P
8041	Offices and Clinics of Chiropractors	621310	Offices of Chiropractors	P
8042	Offices and Clinics of Optometrists	621320	Offices of Optometrists	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
8043	Offices and Clinics of Podiatrists	621391	Offices of Podiatrists	P
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (mental health practitioners except physicians)	621330	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)	P
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (physical, occupational, recreational and speech therapists, and audiologists)	621340	Offices of Physical, Occupational Speech Therapists, and Audiologists	P
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (except mental health practitioners, physical, occupational, speech therapists, and audiologists)	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners	P
8111	Legal Services	541110	Offices of Lawyers	P
8211	Elementary and Secondary Schools	611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	X
8221	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	C
8222	Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes	611210	Junior Colleges	C
8231	Libraries	519120	Libraries and Archives	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (professional and management development training)	611430	Professional and Management Development Training	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (cooking and modeling schools)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (art, drama, and music schools)	611610	Fine Arts Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (baton instruction)	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (language schools)	611630	Language Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (exam preparation and tutoring)	611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (automobile driving instruction)	611692	Automobile Driving Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (except professional and management training, aviation and flight training, fine arts schools, language schools, exam preparation and tutoring, automobile driving schools, and educational support services)	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction	
8299	Schools and Educational Services NEC (educational support services)	611710	Educational Support Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (child and youth services)	624110	Child and Youth Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (services for the elderly and disabled)	624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (except services for children, youth, elderly, and disabled; community food assistance services; housing services (except temporary), emergency and relief services, and government parole or probation offices)	624190	Other Individual and Family Services	C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (community food assistance services)	624210	Community Food Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (temporary shelter)	624221	Temporary Shelters	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (housing services except temporary shelter)	624229	Other Community Housing Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (emergency and relief services)	624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (government parole and probation offices)	922150	Parole Offices and Probation Offices	
8351	Child Day Care Services	624410	Child Day Care Services	C
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (except historic and heritage sites)	712110	Museums	
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (historic and heritage sites)	712120	Historical Sites	C
8661	Religious Organizations	813110	Religious Organizations	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (auditing accountants)	541211	Offices of Certified Public Accountants	p
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (payroll services)	541214	Payroll Services	p
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (other accounting services)	541219	Other Accounting Services	p
8741	Management Services (single-family housing construction management)	236115	New Single-Family Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)	X
8741	Management Services (multifamily housing construction management)	236116	New Multifamily Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)	X
8741	Management Services (residential remodeling construction management)	236118	Residential Remodelers	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
8741	Management Services (industrial building and nonbuilding structure construction management)	236210	Industrial Building Construction	X
8741	Management Services (commercial and institutional building construction management)	236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management of water, sewer, and related structure construction projects)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management of oil and gas pipelines and related structure construction projects)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management of power generation [except hydroelectric] facilities, and transmission and distribution station construction projects)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	X
8741	Management Services (highway, street, and bridge construction management)	237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management for other heavy and civil engineering construction)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	X
8741	Management Services (except construction management)	561110	Office Administrative Services	p
8742	Management Consulting Services (administrative management and general management consulting)	541611	Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services	X
8742	Management Consulting Services (human resources and personnel management consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	X
8742	Management Consulting Services (marketing consulting)	541613	Marketing Consulting Services	X
8742	Management Consulting Services (manufacturing management, physical distribution, and site location consulting)	541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services	X
8743	Public Relations Services	541820	Public Relations Agencies	X
8744	Facilities Support Management Services	561210	Facilities Support Services	X
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (urban planners and industrial development organizations)	541320	Landscape Architectural Services	X
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (traffic consultants)	541330	Engineering Services	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	MX
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (except educational testing and consulting, economic consulting, safety and security, agriculture consulting, environmental consulting firms, urban planning and industrial development organizations)	541618	Other Management Consulting Services	X
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (safety, security, agriculture, and economic consultants)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	X
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (educational test development and evaluation services, educational testing services, and educational consultants)	611710	Educational Support Services	X
9111	Executive Offices	921110	Executive Offices	X
9121	Legislative Bodies	921120	Legislative Bodies	X
9131	Executive and Legislative Office Combined	921140	Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined	X
9199	General Government, NEC	921190	Other General Government Support	X
9211	Courts	922110	Courts	X
9221	Police Protection	922120	Police Protection	X
9222	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	922130	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	X
9223	Correctional Institutions	922140	Correctional Institutions	
9224	Fire Protection	922160	Fire Protection	X
9229	Public Order and Safety, NEC	922190	All Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities	X

Planned Community

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
0752	Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary (boarding and training horses (except race horses), animal semen banks, and artificial insemination services for pets)	115210	Support Activities for Animal Production	
0752	Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary (pet care services, except veterinary)	812910	Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services	P
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (Industrial nonbuilding structures [except petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries])	236210	Industrial Building Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction NEC (irrigation systems, sewage treatment plants, and water treatment plants)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (petrochemical plants and refineries)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams], transmission stations, and distribution stations)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction (Communication Towers Only)	C
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (except industrial nonbuilding structures, irrigation systems, sewage and water treatment plants, petrochemical plants and refineries, power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams] transmission and distribution stations, right-of-way clearing, line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction (Office Only)	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (right-of-way clearing and line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors(Office Only)	
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging carriers)	517211	Paging	
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (cellular carriers)	517212	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications	C
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging and cellular resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers	
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423140	Motor Vehicle Parts (Used) Merchant Wholesalers	
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (used auto parts sold via the retail method)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies via retail method)	423450	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5047	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies sold via retail method)	446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores	P
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies via retail method)	423850	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies sold via retail method)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	P
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling sporting and recreational goods via retail method)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (sporting and recreational goods sold via retail method)	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	P
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling toys and hobby goods and supplies via retail method)	423920	Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (toys and hobby goods and supplies sold via retail method)	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	P
5093	Scrap and Waste Materials (merchant wholesalers)	423930	Recyclable Material Merchant Wholesalers	
5093	Scrap and Waste Materials (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5093	Scrap and Waste Materials (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (merchant wholesalers except those selling jewelry and related goods via retail method)	423940	Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone, and Precious Metal Merchant Wholesalers	
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (jewelry and related goods sold via retail method)	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (merchant wholesalers except those selling drugs and sundries via retail method)	424210	Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (drugs and sundries sold via retail method)	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (cosmetics sold via retail method)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (vitamins sold via retail method)	446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores	P
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (broadwoven converters)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (piece goods converters, except broadwoven)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (merchant wholesalers except broadwoven and piece goods converters and merchant wholesalers selling piece goods, notions and other dry goods via retail method)	424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (piece goods, notions, and other dry goods sold via retail method)	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	P
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (merchant wholesalers of athletic uniforms)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (merchant wholesalers except wholesaling athletic uniforms and uniforms and merchant wholesalers selling work clothing via retail method)	424320	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Merchant Wholesalers	
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (men's and boys' apparel, except uniforms and work clothing, sold via retail method)	448110	Men's Clothing Stores	P
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (uniforms and work clothing sold via retail method)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5137	Women's, Children's and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (merchant wholesalers of athletic uniforms)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (merchant wholesalers except wholesaling athletic uniforms and uniforms and merchant wholesalers selling work clothing via retail method)	424330	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories Merchant Wholesalers	
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (selling a general line of womens clothing via retail method)	448120	Women's Clothing Stores	P
5137	Women's, Children's and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (selling a general line of children's and infants' clothing via retail method)	448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores	P
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (uniforms and work clothing sold via retail method)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5139	Footwear (merchant wholesalers except those selling footwear via retail method)	424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers	
5139	Footwear (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5139	Footwear (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5139	Footwear (footwear sold via retail method)	448210	Shoe Stores	P
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (merchant wholesalers except those selling dairy products via retail method)	424430	Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Merchant Wholesalers	
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (dairy products sold via retail method)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (merchant wholesalers except those selling poultry and poultry products via retail method)	424440	Poultry and Poultry Product Merchant Wholesalers	
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (poultry and poultry products sold via retail method)	445210	Meat Markets	P
5145	Confectionery (merchant wholesalers except those selling confectionery via retail method)	424450	Confectionery Merchant Wholesalers	
5145	Confectionery (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5145	Confectionery (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
5145	Confectionery (confectionery sold via retail method)	445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores	P
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (processed bottled water manufacturing)	312112	Bottled Water Manufacturing	
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (merchant wholesalers except processed bottled water manufacturing and merchant wholesalers selling groceries and related products via retail method)	424490	Other Grocery and Related Products Merchant Wholesalers	
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (groceries and related products, except pet food, sold via retail method)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (pet food sold via retail method)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (merchant wholesalers except those selling plastics via retail method)	424610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers	
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (plastics materials, forms, and basic shapes sold via retail method)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)	P
5181	Beer and Ale (merchant wholesalers except those selling beer and ale via retail method)	424810	Beer and Ale Merchant Wholesalers	
5181	Beer and Ale (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5181	Beer and Ale (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5181	Beer and Ale (beer and ale sold via retail method)	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (merchant wholesalers except those selling wine and distilled beverages via retail method)	424820	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Merchant Wholesalers	
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (wine and distilled alcoholic beverages sold via retail method)	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (merchant wholesalers except those selling publications via retail method)	424920	Book, Periodical, and Newspaper Merchant Wholesalers	
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (sold via retail method)	451211	Book Stores	P
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (merchant wholesalers except those selling tobacco and tobacco products via retail method)	424940	Tobacco and Tobacco Product Merchant Wholesalers	
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (sold via retail method)	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of yarns, except industrial)	424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of footwear cutstock)	424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of plastics foam)	424610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers except advertising specialties goods distributors, wholesaling footwear cutstock, wholesaling plastics foam, wholesaling industrial yarns and merchant wholesalers selling miscellaneous nondurable goods via the retail method)	424990	Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (curios, statuary, gifts, novelties, and souvenirs sold via retail method)	453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (pets, pet supplies and tropical fish sold via retail method)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (smokers' supplies sold via retail method)	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (advertising specialties goods distributors)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	
5211	Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers (home center stores)	444110	Home Centers	C
5211	Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers (except home center stores)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	C
5231	Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores (except glass)	444120	Paint and Wallpaper Stores	P
5231	Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores (glass)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers	P
5251	Hardware Stores	444130	Hardware Stores	P
5311	Department Stores (except discount department stores and supercenters-general merchandise and groceries)	452111	Department Stores (except Discount Department Stores)	C
5311	Department Stores (discount department stores)	452112	Discount Department Stores	C
5331	Variety Stores	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	C
5399	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (warehouse clubs and supermarket/general merchandise combination)	452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters	C
5399	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (except warehouse club and supermarket/general merchandise combination)	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	
5411	Grocery Stores (except convenience stores, freezer plans, and grocery stores with substantial general merchandise)	445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores	P
5411	Grocery Stores (convenience stores without gas)	445120	Convenience Stores	P
5411	Grocery Stores (convenience store with gas)	447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores	C
5411	Grocery Stores (grocery stores and supermarkets selling substantial amounts of nonfood items)	452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters	C
5411	Grocery Stores (frozen food and freezer plan providers)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	NO
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (meat except freezer provisioners)	445210	Meat Markets	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (seafood)	445220	Fish and Seafood Markets	
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (freezer provisioners)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	
5431	Fruit and Vegetable Markets (except temporary fruit and vegetable stands)	445230	Fruit and Vegetable Markets	P
5431	Fruit and Vegetable Markets (temporary fruit and vegetable stands)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	P
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (chocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)	311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate	P
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (nonchocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)	311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	P
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (except stores preparing candy on premises)	445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores	P
5451	Dairy Products Stores	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (bread, cake and related products baked and sold on premise)	311811	Retail Bakeries	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (selling only)	445291	Baked Goods Stores	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (snacks)	722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars	P
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (poultry and poultry products)	445210	Meat Markets	
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (except food supplement stores and poultry stores)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (food supplements)	446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores	P
5511	Motor Vehicle Dealers (New and Used)	441110	New Car Dealers	C
5521	Motor Vehicle Dealers (Used Only)	441120	Used Car Dealers	
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (auto supply stores)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (tires and tubes)	441320	Tire Dealers	
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (other auto and home supply stores)	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	
5541	Gasoline Service Station (gasoline station with convenience store)	447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores	C
5541	Gasoline Service Station (gasoline station without convenience store)	447190	Other Gasoline Stations	C
5551	Boat Dealers	441222	Boat Dealers	
5561	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	441210	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	
5571	Motorcycle Dealers	441221	Motorcycle Dealers	
5599	Automotive Dealers, NEC	441229	All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
5611	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (clothing stores)	448110	Men's Clothing Stores	P
5611	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P
5621	Women's Clothing Stores (except dress shops and bridal shops)	448120	Women's Clothing Stores	P
5621	Women's Clothing Stores (dress shops and bridal shops)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5632	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P
5632	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (specialty stores)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5641	Children's and Infants' Wear Stores	448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores	P
5651	Family Clothing Stores	448140	Family Clothing Stores	P
5661	Shoe Stores	448210	Shoe Stores	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)	315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)	315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom dressmakers)	315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (miscellaneous apparel except accessories and custom tailors)	448190	Other Clothing Stores	P
5712	Furniture Stores (custom wood cabinets)	337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing	
5712	Furniture Stores (custom made upholstered household furniture)	337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	
5712	Furniture Stores (custom made nonupholstered wood household furniture except cabinets)	337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	
5712	Furniture Stores (except custom furniture and cabinets)	442110	Furniture Stores	P
5713	Floor Coverings Stores	442210	Floor Covering Stores	P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom drapes)	314121	Curtain and Drapery Mills	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom slipcovers)	314129	Other Household Textile Product Mills	
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (drapery and curtain stores except primarily custom)	442291	Window Treatment Stores	P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (upholstery materials)	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	C
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (manufacturing and selling pottery on site)	327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing	
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (blinds and shades)	442291	Window Treatment Stores	
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (except pottery and crafts made and sold on site and window furnishings)	442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores	
5722	Household Appliance Stores	443111	Household Appliance Stores	P
5731	Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (automobile radios)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	C
5731	Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (except automobile radios)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
5734	Computer and Computer Software Stores	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P
5735	Record and Prerecorded Tape Stores	451220	Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc, and Record Stores	P
5736	Musical Instruments Stores	451140	Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores	P
5812	Eating Places (dinner theaters)	711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters	C
5812	Eating Places (full-service restaurants)	722110	Full-Service Restaurants	C
5812	Eating Places (limited-service restaurants)	722211	Limited-Service Restaurants	C
5812	Eating Places (cafeterias)	722212	Cafeterias	C
5812	Eating Places (snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars)	722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars	C
5812	Eating Places (food service contractors)	722310	Food Service Contractors	C
5812	Eating Places (caterers)	722320	Caterers	C
5813	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	C
5912	Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	P
5921	Liquor Stores	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	P
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (except pawn shops)	453310	Used Merchandise Stores (Except Pawnshops)	P
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (pawnshops)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation (EXCEPT PAWN SHOPS)	
5941	Sporting Goods Stores and Bicycle Shops	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	P
5942	Book Stores	451211	Book Stores	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
5943	Stationery Stores	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores	P
5944	Jewelry Stores	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
5945	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	P
5946	Camera and Photographic Supply Stores	443130	Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores	P
5947	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops	453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores	P
5948	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	448320	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	P
5949	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	P
5992	Florists	453110	Florists	P
5993	Tobacco Stores and Stands	453991	Tobacco Stores	P
5994	News Dealers and Newsstands	451212	News Dealers and Newsstands	P
5995	Optical Goods Stores (optical laboratories grinding lenses to prescription)	339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing	X
5995	Optical Goods Stores (except labs grinding prescription lenses)	446130	Optical Goods Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (manufacture of orthopedic devices to prescription in a retail environment)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (typewriters and telephones)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (cosmetics and perfumes)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (hearing aids and artificial limbs)	446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (pet and pet supplies)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (art dealer)	453920	Art Dealers	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (except art dealers, pet and pet supplies, hearing aids, artificial limbs, cosmetics, telephones, sunglasses, manufacture of orthopedic devices to prescription in a retail environment, and typewriters)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)	P
6011	Federal Reserve Banks	521110	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	P
6019	Central Reserve Depository Institutions, NEC	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (banking)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (commercial banking)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (private and industrial banking)	522190	Other Depository Credit Intermediation	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
6022	State Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6029	Commercial Banks, NEC	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6035	Savings Institutions, Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions	P
6036	Savings Institutions, Not Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions	P
6061	Credit Unions, Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions	P
6062	Credit Unions, Not Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (branches)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (international trade financing)	522293	International Trade Financing	
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (agencies, except international trade financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	
6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (international trade financing)	522293	International Trade Financing	
6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (except international trade financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	
6091	Nondeposit Trust Facilities	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (electronic funds transfer networks and clearinghouse associations)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (except electronic funds transfer networks and clearinghouses, foreign currency exchanges, escrow and fiduciary agencies and deposit brokers)	522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation	
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (foreign currency exchange)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	P
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (escrow and fiduciary agencies)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (trade banks)	522292	Real Estate Credit	P
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (trade banks)	522293	International Trade Financing	P
6111	Federal and Federally Sponsored Credit Agencies (secondary market financing)	522294	Secondary Market Financing	P
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (except trade banks, secondary market financing and Federal Land Banks)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (installment sales finance)	522220	Sales Financing	P
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (except installment sales finance, industrial nondeposit banks, and credit card issuing)	522291	Consumer Lending	P
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (industrial nondeposit banks)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	P
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (business sales finance).	522220	Sales Financing	P
6153	Short Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (short term inventory credit and purchasing accounts receivable)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (credit card service)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	P
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (except credit card service and issuing, short term inventory credit, purchasing accounts receivable, and business sales finance)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6162	Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage bankers and originators)	522292	Real Estate Credit	P
6162	Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage servicing)	522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation	P
6163	Loan Brokers	522310	Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (security dealers and underwriters)	523110	Investment Banking and Securities Dealing	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (security brokers, note brokers)	523120	Securities Brokerage	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (except security dealers and underwriters, and security, oil lease, and gas lease brokers)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (oil lease and gas lease brokers offices)	523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities	P
6221	Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity dealers)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
6221	Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity brokers)	523140	Commodity Contracts Brokerage	P
6231	Security and Commodity Exchanges	523210	Securities and Commodity Exchanges	C
6282	Investment Advice (portfolio managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
6282	Investment Advice (except portfolio managers)	523930	Investment Advice	P
6289	Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (security custodians)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6289	Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (except security custodians)	523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities	P
6311	Life Insurance (life insurers-direct)	524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers	p
6311	Life Insurance (burial insurance)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	p
6311	Life Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	p
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (disability insurers-direct)	524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers	p
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (health and medical insurers-direct)	524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	p
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	p
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	p
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (health and medical insurers-direct)	524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	p
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	p
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	p
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (fire, marine, and casualty insurers-direct, except contact lens insurance)	524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers	p
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (contact lens insurance)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	p
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	p
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	p
6351	Surety Insurance (financial responsibility insurers-direct)	524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers	p
6351	Surety Insurance (warranty insurance, home)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	p
6351	Surety Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	p
6361	Title Insurance (title insurers-direct)	524127	Direct Title Insurance Carriers	p
6361	Title Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	p
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	pp

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (administrators)	524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (pension funds)	525110	Pension Funds	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (health and welfare funds)	525120	Health and Welfare Funds	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (profit sharing funds)	525990	Other Financial Vehicles	P
6399	Insurance Carriers, NEC	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (insurance agents and brokers)	524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (insurance claims adjusters)	524291	Claims Adjusting	C
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (processors)	524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (except processors, agents and brokers, and claims adjusters)	524298	All Other Insurance Related Activities	P
6512	Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (except stadium and arena owners)	531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)	P
6512	Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (stadium and arena owners)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	P
6513	Operators of Apartment Buildings	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	P
6514	Operators of Dwellings Other Than Apartment Buildings	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	P
6515	Operators of Residential Mobile Home Sites	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	P
6517	Lessors of Railroad Property	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	P
6519	Lessors of Real Property, NEC	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (operating housing authorities)	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (agents and brokers)	531210	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (residential property managers)	531311	Residential Property Managers	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (nonresidential property managers)	531312	Nonresidential Property Managers	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (appraisers)	531320	Offices of Real Estate Appraisers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (except property managers, condominium associations, cemetery management, agents and brokers, operating housing authorities, and appraisers)	531390	Other Activities Related to Real Estate	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (cemetery management)	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	X
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (condominium associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	P
6541	Title Abstract Offices	541191	Title Abstract and Settlement Offices	P
6552	Land Subdividers and Developers, Except Cemeteries	237210	Land Subdivision	P
6553	Cemetery Subdividers and Developers	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	
6712	Offices of Bank Holding Companies	551111	Offices of Bank Holding Companies	P
6719	Offices of Holding Companies, NEC	551112	Offices of Other Holding Companies	P
6722	Management Investment Offices, Open-End	525910	Open-End Investment Funds	P
6726	Unit Investment Trusts, Face-Amount Certificate Offices, and Closed-End Management Investment Offices	525990	Other Financial Vehicles	P
6732	Educational, Religious, and Charitable Trusts	813211	Grantmaking Foundations	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (administrators of private estates)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (vacation funds for employees)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (personal trusts, estates, and agency accounts)	525920	Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts	P
6792	Oil Royalty Traders (investing on own account)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6792	Oil Royalty Traders (oil and gas royalty leasing)	533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)	P
6794	Patent Owners and Lessors	533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)	P
6798	Real Estate Investment Trusts	525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts	P
6799	Investors, NEC (commodity contract trading companies)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	P
6799	Investors, NEC (venture capital companies, investment clubs, and speculators for own account)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
6799	Investors, NEC (commodity contract pool operators)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
7011	Hotels and Motels (hotels, except casino hotels, and motels)	721110	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels	C
7011	Hotels and Motels (casino hotels)	721120	Casino Hotels	
7011	Hotels and Motels (bed and breakfast inns)	721191	Bed-and-Breakfast Inns	C
7011	Hotels and Motels (except hotels, motels, and bed and breakfast inns)	721199	All Other Traveler Accommodation	C
7021	Rooming and Boarding Houses	721310	Rooming and Boarding Houses	
7032	Sporting and Recreational Camps	721214	Recreational and Vacation Camps (except Campgrounds)	
7033	Recreational Vehicle Parks and Campsites	721211	RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds	
7041	Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis (hotels)	721110	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels	
7041	Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis (except hotels)	721310	Rooming and Boarding Houses	
7211	Power Laundries, Family and Commercial	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7212	Garment Pressing, and Agents for Laundries and Drycleaners	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7213	Linen Supply	812331	Linen Supply	
7215	Coin-Operated Laundry and Drycleaning	812310	Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners	
7216	Drycleaning Plants, Except Rug Cleaning	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7217	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning	561740	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services	
7218	Industrial Launderers	812332	Industrial Launderers	
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (alteration and repair)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	P
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (except diaper service and clothing alteration and repair)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (diaper service)	812331	Linen Supply	
7221	Photographic Studios, Portrait	541921	Photography Studios, Portrait	P
7231	Beauty Shops (beauty and cosmetology schools)	611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools	P
7231	Beauty Shops (except beauty and cosmetology schools and manicure and pedicure salons)	812112	Beauty Salons	P
7231	Beauty Shops (manicure and pedicure salons)	812113	Nail Salons	P
7241	Barber Shops (barber colleges)	611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
7241	Barber Shops (except barber colleges)	812111	Barber Shops	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (shoe repair shops)	811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (hatcleaning and blocking shops)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (shoeshine parlors)	812990	All Other Personal Services	C
7261	Funeral Services and Crematories (funeral homes and services)	812210	Funeral Homes and Funeral Services	
7261	Funeral Services and Crematories (crematories)	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	
7291	Tax Return Preparation Services	541213	Tax Preparation Services	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (formal wear and costume rental)	532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (consumer credit and debt counseling services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (babysitting bureaus)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (consumer bartering services)	561990	All Other Support Services	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (diet and weight reducing services)	812191	Diet and Weight Reducing Centers	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (personal care services)	812199	Other Personal Care Services	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (valet parking services)	812930	Parking Lots and Garages	
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (except diet and weight reducing services, personal care services, valet parking services, babysitting bureaus, debt and credit counseling, consumer bartering services, and formal wear and costume rental)	812990	All Other Personal Services	C
7311	Advertising Agencies	541810	Advertising Agencies	P
7312	Outdoor Advertising Services	541850	Display Advertising	
7313	Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives	541840	Media Representatives	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (using general purpose aircraft for aerial advertising and a variety of other services)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (media buying services)	541830	Media Buying Agencies	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
7319	Advertising, NEC (display advertising, aerial advertising using special purpose aircraft, such as blimps)	541850	Display Advertising	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (advertising materials distributor)	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services	
7319	Advertising, NEC (except media buying, display advertising, except outdoor; and advertising material distributors)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	
7322	Adjustment and Collection Services	561440	Collection Agencies	P
7323	Credit Reporting Services	561450	Credit Bureaus	P
7331	Direct Mail Advertising Services (mailing list compilers)	511140	Directory and Mailing List Publishers	P
7331	Direct Mail Advertising Services (except mailing list compilers)	541860	Direct Mail Advertising	P
7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing	P
7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (except quick printing)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)	P
7335	Commercial Photography (using general purpose aircraft for aerial photography and a variety of other services)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	
7335	Commercial Photography (except using general purpose aircraft for aerial photography and a variety of other services)	541922	Commercial Photography	
7336	Commercial Art and Graphic Design	541430	Graphic Design Services	P
7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (secretarial services)	561410	Document Preparation Services	P
7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (court reporting services)	561492	Court Reporting and Stenotype Services	P
7342	Disinfecting and Pest Control Services (exterminating and pest control)	561710	Exterminating and Pest Control Services	
7342	Disinfecting and Pest Control Services (except exterminating and pest control)	561720	Janitorial Services	
7349	Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, NEC (janitorial services)	561720	Janitorial Services	
7349	Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, NEC (services to buildings and dwellings, except janitorial services)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
7352	Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing (home health furniture and equipment rental and leasing)	532291	Home Health Equipment Rental	P
7352	Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing (medical machinery and equipment, except home health furniture and equipment, rental and leasing)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	
7361	Employment Agencies (executive placement services)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	P
7361	Employment Agencies (except executive placement services)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	P
7363	Help Supply Services (temporary help services)	561320	Temporary Help Services	P
7363	Help Supply Services (employee leasing services, professional employer organizations)	561330	Professional Employer Organizations	P
7371	Computer Programming Services	541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	P
7372	Prepackaged Software (mass reproduction of software)	334611	Software Reproducing	P
7372	Prepackaged Software (software publishing)	511210	Software Publishers	P
7373	Computer Integrated Systems Design	541512	Computer Systems Design Services	P
7374	Computer Processing and Data Preparation and Processing Services	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7375	Information Retrieval Services (Internet service providers and Internet access providers)	518111	Internet Service Providers	P
7376	Computer Facilities Management Services	541513	Computer Facilities Management Services	P
7377	Computer Rental and Leasing	532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	P
7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of receipts)	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P
7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (except sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of revenue)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (disk conversion services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (computer systems consultants)	541512	Computer Systems Design Services	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (except computer systems consultants and disk conversion services)	541519	Other Computer Related Services	P
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (detective services)	561611	Investigation Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (guard services)	561612	Security Guards and Patrol Services	
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (armored car services)	561613	Armored Car Services	
7382	Security Systems Services	561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)	P
7383	News Syndicates (except independent news correspondents)	519110	News Syndicates	P
7383	News Syndicates (independent news correspondents)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	P
7384	Photofinishing Laboratories (except one-hour)	812921	Photofinishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)	
7384	Photofinishing Laboratories (one-hour)	812922	One-Hour Photofinishing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (tobacco sheeting service)	312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (sponging, shrinking, etc. fabric for tailors and dress makers, batik work)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	
7389	Business Services, NEC (embroidery of advertising on shirts and rug binding for the trade)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	
7389	Business Services, NEC (aerosol packaging, solvent recovery service-contract)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (yacht brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
7389	Business Services, NEC (driving services, e.g., auto or truck delivery and pilot car services)	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation	
7389	Business Services, NEC (post office contract stations)	491110	Postal Service	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (recording studios)	512240	Sound Recording Studios	
7389	Business Services, NEC (audio taping services)	512290	Other Sound Recording Industries	
7389	Business Services, NEC (microfilm services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (press clipping services and stock photo agencies)	519190	All Other Information Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (credit card and check validation service)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (process services, patent agents, notaries public, paralegal services)	541199	All Other Legal Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (drafting service)	541340	Drafting Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (home and building inspection services)	541350	Building Inspection Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (map making services)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (interior design)	541410	Interior Design Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
7389	Business Services, NEC (industrial design)	541420	Industrial Design Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (fashion, furniture, and other design services)	541490	Other Specialized Design Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (distribution of telephone directories on a fee or contract basis)	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (sign painting and lettering, showcard painting, mannequin decorating service and other advertising related business services)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (translation and interpretation services)	541930	Translation and Interpretation Services	P
7389	Business Services (appraisers except insurance and real estate, outplacement services, and miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (radio transcription services)	561410	Document Preparation Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (telephone answering services)	561421	Telephone Answering Services	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (telemarketing bureaus and telephone soliciting)	561422	Telemarketing Bureaus	
7389	Business Services, NEC (private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561431	Private Mail Centers	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (other business service centers, except private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (tax collection for federal, state, or local agencies)	561440	Collection Agencies	
7389	Business Services, NEC (recovery and repossession services)	561491	Repossession Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (business support services except telephone answering, telemarketing bureaus, private mail centers and repossession services)	561499	All Other Business Support Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and visitors bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561591	Convention and Visitors Bureaus	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
7389	Business Services, NEC (reservation systems for hotels, restaurants, and time-share condominium exchanges)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (swimming pool cleaning and maintenance)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	
7389	Business Services, NEC (packaging and labeling services)	561910	Packaging and Labeling Services	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and trade show services)	561920	Convention and Trade Show Organizers	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (other support services except packaging and labeling, convention and trade shows services, convention and visitor bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561990	All Other Support Services	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals with facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals without facilities)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (agents and brokers for authors and artists and speaker bureaus)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	
7389	Business Services, NEC (apparel pressing service for the trade)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	
7389	Miscellaneous Business Services (bail bonding)	812990	All Other Personal Services	
7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (rebuilding tires and retreaded tire manufacturing)	326212	Tire Retreading	
7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (tire repair)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	C
7536	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	C
7537	Automotive Transmission Repair Shops	811113	Automotive Transmission Repair	C
7538	General Automotive Repair Shops	811111	General Automotive Repair	C
7539	Automotive Repair Shops, NEC (except automotive air-conditioning repair)	811118	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance	C
7539	Automotive Repair Shops, NEC (automotive air-conditioning repair)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	C
7542	Carwashes	811192	Car Washes	C
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (towing)	488410	Motor Vehicle Towing	
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (automotive window tinting)	811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (lubricating service, automotive)	811191	Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops	C
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (except automotive lubricating, automotive window tinting, and towing services)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (household antenna installation and household-type satellite dish installation)	238290	Other Building Equipment Contractors	C
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	P
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (stereo, TV, VCR, and radio repair)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance	C
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (telecommunication equipment repair)	811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance	
7631	Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	448310	Jewelry Stores	P
7631	Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair (except new retail sales combined with repair services)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	C
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (farriers)	115210	Support Activities for Animal Production	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (boiler cleaning, chipping, and scaling)	238220	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (custom picture framing shops)	442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores	C
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new power tool retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	444130	Hardware Stores	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new lawn and garden equipment retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new bicycle retail sales combined with repair-repair services for bicycles as major source of receipts)	451110	Sporting Goods Stores	C
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (ship scaling)	488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (locksmith shops)	561622	Locksmiths	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (furnace, duct, gutter, and drain cleaning services)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (cesspool and septic tank cleaning)	562991	Septic Tank and Related Services	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (sewer cleaning and rodding)	562998	All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (taxidermists and antique repair and restoration, except antique car restoration)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (camera repair)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (typewriter repair, refilling or recycling ink jet cartridges)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (dental instrument repair, laboratory instrument repair, medical equipment and other electronic and precision equipment repair, except typewriters)	811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (other non-automotive transportation equipment and industrial machines and equipment, and sharpening commercial blades)	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (lawnmower repair shops, sharpening and repairing knives, saws and tools)	811411	Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (gas appliance repair service, sewing machine repair, stove repair shops, and other non-electrical appliance)	811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (leather goods repair shops, luggage repair shops, pocketbook repair shops)	811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (except industrial, electronic, home and garden, appliance, and leather goods)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	
7812	Motion Picture and Video Tape Production	512110	Motion Picture and Video Production	C
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (reproduction of video)	334612	Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (teleproduction and postproduction services)	512191	Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (except casting bureaus, wardrobe and equipment rental, talent payment services, teleproduction and other postproduction services, reproduction of videos, independent film directors, and other independent motion picture production related services)	512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (wardrobe rental for motion picture film production)	532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (motion picture equipment rental)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (talent payment services)	541214	Payroll Services	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (motion picture consulting)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (casting bureaus)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (film directors and related motion picture production services, independent)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	P
7822	Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution (prerecorded video tape and cassette wholesalers)	423990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers	
7822	Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution (except video tape and cassette wholesalers)	512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution	P
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (commercial distribution film libraries)	512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution	
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (except commercial film distribution libraries and film archives)	512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries	
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (film archives)	519120	Libraries and Archives	P
7832	Motion Picture Theaters, Except Drive-In	512131	Motion Picture Theaters (except Drive-Ins)	C
7833	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters	512132	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters	
7841	Video Tape Rental	532230	Video Tape and Disc Rental	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
7911	Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls (dance instructors, and professional and other dance schools)	611610	Fine Arts Schools	P
7911	Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls (except instruction)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	no
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (producers of radio programs)	512290	Other Sound Recording Industries	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical equipment rental)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (casting agencies and television employment agencies)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical ticket agencies)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theater companies, opera companies)	711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (ballet and dance companies)	711120	Dance Companies	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theater operators)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical promoters)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical agents)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical costume design)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	C
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers Entertainment Groups (musical groups, musical artists, and orchestras)	711130	Musical Groups and Artists	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Entertainment Groups, (except musical groups, musical artists, orchestras, actors, and actresses)	711190	Other Performing Arts Companies	C
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers and Entertainment Groups (actors and actresses)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	C
7933	Bowling Centers	713950	Bowling Centers	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (professional sports clubs)	711211	Sports Teams and Clubs	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (stadium operators promoting events in their own facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (sports promoters)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (sports agents)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	C
7948	Racing, Including Track Operations (track operations)	711212	Racetracks	X
7948	Racing, Including Track Operations (except track operators)	711219	Other Spectator Sports	
7991	Physical Fitness Facilities	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	P
7992	Public Golf Courses	713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs	C
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (amusement arcades)	713120	Amusement Arcades	C
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (slot machine operators)	713290	Other Gambling Industries	C
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (except amusement arcades and slot machine operators)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	C
7996	Amusement Parks	713110	Amusement and Theme Parks	C
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (flying clubs primarily providing a variety of flying services to the public using general purpose aircraft)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	X
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (flying fields operated by aviation clubs)	488119	Other Airport Operations	X
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (golf clubs)	713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs	C
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs with facilities)	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	C
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs without facilities)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (scenic transport operations, land)	487110	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (charter fishing)	487210	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (aerial tramways, scenic and amusement)	487990	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (canoe, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles, moped, go carts, etc. rental)	532292	Recreational Goods Rental	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (ticket agencies)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (baseball, basketball, bowling, gymnastic, judo, karate, parachute, scuba and skin diving, skating, ski, swimming, tennis, and other sports instruction; and sports instructional schools and camps)	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (bridge instruction, yoga instruction, and similar nonathletic instruction)	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (circus companies and traveling carnival shows)	711190	Other Performing Arts Companies	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (professional athletes)	711219	Other Spectator Sports	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (state fairs, agriculture fairs and county fairs with facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (state fairs, agriculture fairs and county fairs without facilities)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (caverns and miscellaneous commercial parks)	712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (casinos, except hotel casinos)	713210	Casinos (except Casino Hotels)	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (lottery, bingo, bookie, and other gambling operations)	713290	Other Gambling Industries	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (skiing facilities)	713920	Skiing Facilities	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (nonmembership fitness and recreational sports centers)	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (except circuses, traveling carnivals, professional athletes, caverns and other commercial parks, skiing facilities, casinos and other gambling operations, nonmembership fitness and recreational sports centers, sports instruction, sports equipment rental, ticket agencies, charter fishing, state fairs, agriculture fairs, county fairs, operation of fishing lakes, phrenologists services, and amusement or scenic transport operations)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (phrenologists services)	812990	All Other Personal Services	
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (except mental health specialists, HMO medical centers, and ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	p
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	p
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (HMO Medical Centers)	621491	HMO Medical Centers	p
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers	p
8021	Offices and Clinics of Dentists	621210	Offices of Dentists	p
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (except mental health specialists)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	p
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	p
8041	Offices and Clinics of Chiropractors	621310	Offices of Chiropractors	p
8042	Offices and Clinics of Optometrists	621320	Offices of Optometrists	p
8043	Offices and Clinics of Podiatrists	621391	Offices of Podiatrists	p
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (mental health practitioners except physicians)	621330	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)	p
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (physical, occupational, recreational and speech therapists, and audiologists)	621340	Offices of Physical, Occupational Speech Therapists, and Audiologists	p

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (except mental health practitioners, physical, occupational, speech therapists, and audiologists)	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners	p
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities and mental retardation hospitals)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (mental retardation hospitals)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities and mental retardation facilities)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (mental retardation facilities)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (except continuing care retirement communities, psychiatric convalescent homes with health care, and homes for the mentally retarded with health care)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (homes for the mentally retarded with health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C
8082	Home Health Care Services	621610	Home Health Care Services	P
8111	Legal Services	541110	Offices of Lawyers	P
8211	Elementary and Secondary Schools	611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	X
8221	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	C
8222	Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes	611210	Junior Colleges	C
8231	Libraries	519120	Libraries and Archives	P
8243	Data Processing Schools (except computer repair training)	611420	Computer Training	P
8243	Data Processing Schools (computer repair training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	C
8244	Business and Secretarial Schools	611410	Business and Secretarial Schools	
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (aviation schools, excluding flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (vocational apprenticeship training)	611513	Apprenticeship Training	C
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (except aviation and flight training and apprenticeship training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (professional and management development training)	611430	Professional and Management Development Training	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (cooking and modeling schools)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (art, drama, and music schools)	611610	Fine Arts Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (baton instruction)	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (language schools)	611630	Language Schools	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (exam preparation and tutoring)	611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (automobile driving instruction)	611692	Automobile Driving Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (except professional and management training, aviation and flight training, fine arts schools, language schools, exam preparation and tutoring, automobile driving schools, and educational support services)	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction	
8299	Schools and Educational Services NEC (educational support services)	611710	Educational Support Services	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (child and youth services)	624110	Child and Youth Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (services for the elderly and disabled)	624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (except services for children, youth, elderly, and disabled; community food assistance services; housing services (except temporary), emergency and relief services, and government parole or probation offices)	624190	Other Individual and Family Services	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (community food assistance services)	624210	Community Food Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (temporary shelter)	624221	Temporary Shelters	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (housing services except temporary shelter)	624229	Other Community Housing Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (emergency and relief services)	624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (government parole and probation offices)	922150	Parole Offices and Probation Offices	
8331	Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services	624310	Vocational Rehabilitation Services	
8351	Child Day Care Services	624410	Child Day Care Services	C
8361	Residential Care (homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	
8361	Residential Care (mental health and substance abuse facilities)	623220	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities	C
8361	Residential Care (homes for the elderly)	623312	Homes for the Elderly	C
8361	Residential Care (except mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly, and homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623990	Other Residential Care Facilities	C
8399	Social Services, NEC (voluntary health organizations)	813212	Voluntary Health Organizations	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (grantmaking and giving)	813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (human rights organizations)	813311	Human Rights Organizations	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (environment, conservation, and wildlife advocacy)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (except human rights, environment, conservation and wildlife advocacy organizations, grantmaking and giving, and voluntary health organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	P
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (except historic and heritage sites)	712110	Museums	
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (historic and heritage sites)	712120	Historical Sites	C
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (except nature parks and reserves)	712130	Zoos and Botanical Gardens	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (nature parks and reserves)	712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	
8611	Business Associations	813910	Business Associations	P
8621	Professional Membership Organizations	813920	Professional Organizations	P
8631	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	813930	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (taxpayers' associations, tenants' advocacy associations, temperance organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (except condominium and homeowner associations, taxpayers associations, tenants advocacy associations, temperance organizations, and Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (condominium and homeowner associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	921150	American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments	P
8651	Political Organizations	813940	Political Organizations	P
8661	Religious Organizations	813110	Religious Organizations	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (travel motor clubs)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (humane societies)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (except humane societies, farm business organizations, athletic associations, and travel motor clubs)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (farm business organizations)	813910	Business Associations	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (athletic associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	P
8711	Engineering Services	541330	Engineering Services	P
8712	Architectural Services	541310	Architectural Services	P
8713	Surveying Services (geophysical surveying)	541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services	P
8713	Surveying Services (except geophysical surveying)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (auditing accountants)	541211	Offices of Certified Public Accountants	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (payroll services)	541214	Payroll Services	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (other accounting services)	541219	Other Accounting Services	P
8731	Commercial Physical and Biological Research	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (social sciences and humanities)	541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	P
8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (market research and opinion research)	541910	Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling	P
8733	Noncommercial Research Organizations (physical, engineering, and life sciences)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
8733	Noncommercial Research Organizations (social sciences and humanities)	541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	P
8734	Testing Laboratories (except veterinary testing laboratories)	541380	Testing Laboratories	P
8734	Testing Laboratories (veterinary testing laboratories)	541940	Veterinary Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (administrative management and general management consulting)	541611	Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (human resources and personnel management consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (marketing consulting)	541613	Marketing Consulting Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (manufacturing management, physical distribution, and site location consulting)	541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services	P
9111	Executive Offices	921110	Executive Offices	P
9121	Legislative Bodies	921120	Legislative Bodies	P
9131	Executive and Legislative Office Combined	921140	Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined	P
9199	General Government, NEC	921190	Other General Government Support	P
9211	Courts	922110	Courts	
9221	Police Protection	922120	Police Protection	P
9222	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	922130	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	P
9223	Correctional Institutions	922140	Correctional Institutions	
9224	Fire Protection	922160	Fire Protection	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PC
9229	Public Order and Safety, NEC	922190	All Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities	C
9311	Public Finance, Taxation, and Monetary Policy	921130	Public Finance Activities	P
9411	Administration of Educational Programs	923110	Administration of Education Programs	P
9431	Administration of Public Health Programs	923120	Administration of Public Health Programs	P
9441	Administration of Social, Human Resource and Income Maintenance Programs	923130	Administration of Human Resource Programs (except Education, Public Health, and Veteran's Affairs Programs)	P
9451	Administration of Veterans' Affairs, Except Health and Insurance	923140	Administration of Veteran's Affairs	P
9511	Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management	924110	Administration of Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management Programs	P
9512	Land, Mineral, Wildlife, and Forest Conservation	924120	Administration of Conservation Programs	P
9531	Administration of Housing Programs	925110	Administration of Housing Programs	P
9532	Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development	925120	Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development	P
9611	Administration of General Economic Programs	926110	Administration of General Economic Programs	P
9621	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs (government air traffic control)	488111	Air Traffic Control	P
9621	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs (except air traffic control)	926120	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs	P
9631	Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities	926130	Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities	P
9641	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities	926140	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities	P
9651	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors	926150	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors	P
9661	Space Research and Technology	927110	Space Research and Technology	P
9711	National Security	928110	National Security	P
9721	International Affairs	928120	International Affairs	P
Aux	These establishments were included as auxiliaries in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification	551114	Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices	P
	Null Set for U.S.	112130	Dual Purpose Cattle Ranching and Farming	
	Null Set for U.S.	541120	Offices of Notaries	P



city of CREVE COEUR

300 North New Ballas Road • Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141
(314) 432-6000 • Fax (314) 872-2539 • Relay MO 1-800-735-2966
www.creve-coeur.org

STAFF MEMORANDUM TO THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

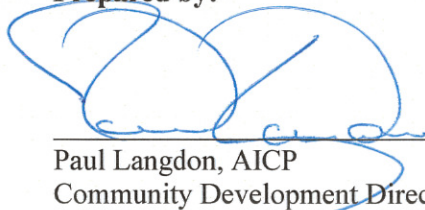
Meeting Date: November 5, 2012

Subject: Zoning Code Conversion from 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) to 2002 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS)

Location: City-wide

Requested Action: Work session discussion only.

Prepared by:


Paul Langdon, AICP
Community Development Director

11/1/2012
Date

Attachment: Key to table highlight colors

Introduction

The SIC to NAICS zoning code revisions were discussed at the July 2, 2012 commission work session. The commission requested to review the code changes in segments. The attached table outlines the revision to the zoning code regulations pertaining to the limited use districts: "HE" Higher Education; "PH" Planned Hospital; "PO" Planned Office; and "RO" Research Office.

The commission should note that a 2012 update of the NAICS is currently available and once the changes from the SIC to the 2002 NAICS codes are acceptable, an update to the 2012 NAICS codes is more easily done.

Major Changes

a. Transferable updates

In general, permitted and conditional uses that are currently in the municipal code were updated to reflect the new 2002 NAICS classification code numbers. These updates are shown as P for permitted use, or C for conditional use. NAICS codes were also given to uses that were explicitly not permitted; these changes are highlighted in red and noted by "NO." While the structure of the code does not require listing of not-permitted uses (anything not included is not permitted), staff wanted it to be clear to the Commission where undesirable uses were falling under new codes and would still being excluded unless directed otherwise.

- b. *Assignment of number codes to existing permitted and conditional uses expressed in language form*
Changes made to permitted and conditional uses that were originally denoted in language form in the zoning district regulations were updated by assigning the appropriate NAICS code to those uses; these changes are highlighted in yellow.
- c. *New industry classification codes with additional conditional and permitted uses*
The 2002 NAICS codes include new industries and provides unique numbers to industries that were previously classified under a broader SIC code.
These updates are shown as a P for permitted use or C for conditional use under their respective district and are highlighted in green.
- d. *Uses requiring special consideration*
A small number of uses (banking and used auto sales) are currently permitted subject to specific caveats that do not translate into any industry category. Due to space limitations in the table, the caveats are not written out but staff wanted the Commission to be alerted to those issues and have highlighted them in purple.
- e. *Changes in permitted and conditional uses*
A small number of previously permitted and conditional uses are proposed for elimination and these changes are denoted with an X and are also highlighted in red.

Recommended Action

The Commission is asked to review this portion of the overall update and provide comments as necessary. Following completion of the limited use districts, staff will return to the Commission at a future meeting with "MX" Mixed Use and "PC" Planned Community zoning districts for similar consideration. Once the concerns have been adequately addressed for all of the zoning districts, a public hearing will be scheduled and a formal amendment to the Zoning Code will be pursued.

Key to Use Table Highlighting	
Color	Change
Green	Denotes the addition of a new Permitted (P) or Conditional (C) use that was not previously allowed or that was split from a SIC code.
Yellow	Denotes the assignment of a NAICS number to an existing use that does not have an SIC number
Purple	Denotes an existing use that includes special conditions or limitations
Red “NO”	Denotes a previous use that was explicitly not allowed and will continue as such
Red “X”	Denotes a previously permitted or conditional use that was changed to not permitted

Higher Education

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	HE
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (Industrial nonbuilding structures [except petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries])	236210	Industrial Building Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction NEC (irrigation systems, sewage treatment plants, and water treatment plants)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (petrochemical plants and refineries)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams], transmission stations, and distribution stations)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction (Communication Towers Only)	C
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (except industrial nonbuilding structures, irrigation systems, sewage and water treatment plants, petrochemical plants and refineries, power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams] transmission and distribution stations, right-of-way clearing, line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction (Office Only)	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (right-of-way clearing and line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors(Office Only)	
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging carriers)	517211	Paging	
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (cellular carriers)	517212	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications	C
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging and cellular resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers	
5962	Automatic Merchandise Machine Operators	454210	Vending Machine Operators	
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (except mobile food services and food wagons)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (mobile food services and food wagons)	722330	Mobile Food Services	C
7041	Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis (hotels)	721110	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels	C
7041	Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis (except hotels)	721310	Rooming and Boarding Houses	C
8111	Legal Services	541110	Offices of Lawyers	
8211	Elementary and Secondary Schools	611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	P
8221	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	HE
8222	Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes	611210	Junior Colleges	P
8231	Libraries	519120	Libraries and Archives	P
8243	Data Processing Schools (except computer repair training)	611420	Computer Training	
8243	Data Processing Schools (computer repair training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	
8244	Business and Secretarial Schools	611410	Business and Secretarial Schools	
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (aviation schools, excluding flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (vocational apprenticeship training)	611513	Apprenticeship Training	
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (except aviation and flight training and apprenticeship training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (professional and management development training)	611430	Professional and Management Development Training	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (cooking and modeling schools)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (art, drama, and music schools)	611610	Fine Arts Schools	C
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (baton instruction)	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (language schools)	611630	Language Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (exam preparation and tutoring)	611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (automobile driving instruction)	611692	Automobile Driving Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (except professional and management training, aviation and flight training, fine arts schools, language schools, exam preparation and tutoring, automobile driving schools, and educational support services)	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction	
8299	Schools and Educational Services NEC (educational support services)	611710	Educational Support Services	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (child and youth services)	624110	Child and Youth Services	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	HE
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (services for the elderly and disabled)	624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (except services for children, youth, elderly, and disabled; community food assistance services; housing services (except temporary), emergency and relief services, and government parole or probation offices)	624190	Other Individual and Family Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (community food assistance services)	624210	Community Food Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (temporary shelter)	624221	Temporary Shelters	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (housing services except temporary shelter)	624229	Other Community Housing Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (emergency and relief services)	624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (government parole and probation offices)	922150	Parole Offices and Probation Offices	
8331	Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services	624310	Vocational Rehabilitation Services	
8351	Child Day Care Services	624410	Child Day Care Services	C
8361	Residential Care (homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	
8361	Residential Care (mental health and substance abuse facilities)	623220	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities	C
8361	Residential Care (homes for the elderly)	623312	Homes for the Elderly	C
8361	Residential Care (except mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly, and homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623990	Other Residential Care Facilities	C
8399	Social Services, NEC (voluntary health organizations)	813212	Voluntary Health Organizations	
8399	Social Services, NEC (grantmaking and giving)	813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services	
8399	Social Services, NEC (human rights organizations)	813311	Human Rights Organizations	
8399	Social Services, NEC (environment, conservation, and wildlife advocacy)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	HE
8399	Social Services, NEC (except human rights, environment, conservation and wildlife advocacy organizations, grantmaking and giving, and voluntary health organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (except historic and heritage sites)	712110	Museums	
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (historic and heritage sites)	712120	Historical Sites	C
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (except nature parks and reserves)	712130	Zoos and Botanical Gardens	
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (nature parks and reserves)	712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	C
8611	Business Associations	813910	Business Associations	
8621	Professional Membership Organizations	813920	Professional Organizations	
8631	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	813930	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (taxpayers' associations, tenants' advocacy associations, temperance organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (except condominium and homeowner associations, taxpayers associations, tenants advocacy associations, temperance organizations, and Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (condominium and homeowner associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	921150	American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments	
8651	Political Organizations	813940	Political Organizations	
8661	Religious Organizations	813110	Religious Organizations	P
8811	Private Households	814110	Private Households	P
8999	Services, NEC (record production)	512210	Record Production	
8999	Services, NEC (music publishing)	512230	Music Publishers	
8999	Services, NEC (Internet broadcasting, special interest web sites, entertainment sites, and interactive game sites)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	
8999	Services, NEC (Internet web search portals)	518112	Web Search Portals	
8999	Services, NEC (actuarial consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	HE
8999	Services, NEC (environmental consultants)	541620	Environmental Consulting Services	
8999	Services, NEC (scientific and related consulting services)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	
8999	Services, NEC (weather forecasting services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	
8999	Services, NEC (authors, artists, and related technical services, independent)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	
9111	Executive Offices	921110	Executive Offices	
9121	Legislative Bodies	921120	Legislative Bodies	
9131	Executive and Legislative Office Combined	921140	Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined	
9199	General Government, NEC	921190	Other General Government Support	
9211	Courts	922110	Courts	
9221	Police Protection	922120	Police Protection	P
9222	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	922130	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	
9223	Correctional Institutions	922140	Correctional Institutions	
9224	Fire Protection	922160	Fire Protection	P
9229	Public Order and Safety, NEC	922190	All Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities	

Planned Hospital

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PH
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (Industrial nonbuilding structures [except petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries])	236210	Industrial Building Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction NEC (irrigation systems, sewage treatment plants, and water treatment plants)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (petrochemical plants and refineries)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams], transmission stations, and distribution stations)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction (Communication Towers Only)	C
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (except industrial nonbuilding structures, irrigation systems, sewage and water treatment plants, petrochemical plants and refineries, power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams] transmission and distribution stations, right-of-way clearing, line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction (Office Only)	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (right-of-way clearing and line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors(Office Only)	
1711	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning (environmental control installation contractors)	238210	Electrical Contractors(Office Only)	
1711	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning (except environmental controls installation; and septic tank, cesspool, and dry well construction)	238220	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors(Office Only)	
1711	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning (septic tank, cesspool, and dry well construction contractors)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors(Office Only)	
1721	Painting and Paper Hanging (traffic lane painting)	237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction(Office Only)	
1721	Painting and Paper Hanging	238320	Paint and Wall Covering Contractors(Office Only)	
3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (incontinent pads and bed pads)	322291	Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing	
3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (electronic hearing aids)	334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PH
3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (except electronic hearing aids, incontinent pads, anatomical models, and bed pads)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	
3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (anatomical models)	339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	
3843	Dental Equipment and Supplies	339114	Dental Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	C
3844	X-Ray Apparatus and Tubes and Related Irradiation Apparatus	334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing	C
3845	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (except CT and CAT scanners)	334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing	C
3845	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (CT and CAT Scanners)	334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing	C
3851	Ophthalmic Goods (intraocular lenses, i.e., surgical implants)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	C
3851	Ophthalmic Goods (except intraocular lenses)	339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing	C
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging carriers)	517211	Paging	
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (cellular carriers)	517212	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications	C
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging and cellular resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (merchant wholesalers except those selling drugs and sundries via retail method)	424210	Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (drugs and sundries sold via retail method)	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	P
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (cosmetics sold via retail method)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores	
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (vitamins sold via retail method)	446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores	P
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (except mobile food services and food wagons)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (mobile food services and food wagons)	722330	Mobile Food Services	C
5983	Fuel Oil Dealers	454311	Heating Oil Dealers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PH
5984	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers	454312	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers	
5989	Fuel Dealers, NEC	454319	Other Fuel Dealers	
5992	Florists	453110	Florists	P
6011	Federal Reserve Banks	521110	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	
6019	Central Reserve Depository Institutions, NEC	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	
6021	National Commercial Banks (banking)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (commercial banking)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (private and industrial banking)	522190	Other Depository Credit Intermediation	
6022	State Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6029	Commercial Banks, NEC	522110	Commercial Banking	
6035	Savings Institutions, Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions	
6036	Savings Institutions, Not Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions	
6061	Credit Unions, Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions	P
6062	Credit Unions, Not Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (except mental health specialists, HMO medical centers, and ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (HMO Medical Centers)	621491	HMO Medical Centers	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers	P
8021	Offices and Clinics of Dentists	621210	Offices of Dentists	P
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (except mental health specialists)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	P
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	P
8041	Offices and Clinics of Chiropractors	621310	Offices of Chiropractors	P
8042	Offices and Clinics of Optometrists	621320	Offices of Optometrists	P
8043	Offices and Clinics of Podiatrists	621391	Offices of Podiatrists	P
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (mental health practitioners except physicians)	621330	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)	P
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (physical, occupational, recreational and speech therapists, and audiologists)	621340	Offices of Physical, Occupational Speech Therapists, and Audiologists	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PH
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (except mental health practitioners, physical, occupational, speech therapists, and audiologists)	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners	P
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities and mental retardation hospitals)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (mental retardation hospitals)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities and mental retardation facilities)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (mental retardation facilities)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (except continuing care retirement communities, psychiatric convalescent homes with health care, and homes for the mentally retarded with health care)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (homes for the mentally retarded with health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C
8062	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals	622110	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals	P
8063	Psychiatric Hospitals	622210	Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals	P
8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (children's hospitals)	622110	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals	P
8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (substance abuse hospitals)	622210	Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals	P
8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (except children's and substance abuse hospitals)	622310	Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals	P
8071	Medical Laboratories (except diagnostic imaging centers)	621511	Medical Laboratories	P
8071	Medical Laboratories (diagnostic imaging centers)	621512	Diagnostic Imaging Centers	P
8072	Dental Laboratories	339116	Dental Laboratories	P
8082	Home Health Care Services	621610	Home Health Care Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PH
8092	Kidney Dialysis Centers	621492	Kidney Dialysis Centers	P
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (respiratory therapy clinics and offices)	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners	P
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (family planning centers)	621410	Family Planning Centers	P
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (mental health facilities)	621420	Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers	P
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (except family planning centers, mental health centers, and respiratory therapy clinics and offices)	621498	All Other Outpatient Care Centers	P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (medical artists)	541430	Graphic Design Services	P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (medical photography)	541922	Commercial Photography	P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (childbirth preparation)	621410	Family Planning Centers	P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (blood and organ banks)	621991	Blood and Organ Banks	P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (except blood and organ banks, medical artists, medical photography, and childbirth preparation classes)	621999	All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services	P
8111	Legal Services	541110	Offices of Lawyers	
8211	Elementary and Secondary Schools	611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	
8221	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	P
8222	Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes	611210	Junior Colleges	
8231	Libraries	519120	Libraries and Archives	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (child and youth services)	624110	Child and Youth Services	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (services for the elderly and disabled)	624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (except services for children, youth, elderly, and disabled; community food assistance services; housing services (except temporary), emergency and relief services, and government parole or probation offices)	624190	Other Individual and Family Services	C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (community food assistance services)	624210	Community Food Services	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PH
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (temporary shelter)	624221	Temporary Shelters	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (housing services except temporary shelter)	624229	Other Community Housing Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (emergency and relief services)	624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (government parole and probation offices)	922150	Parole Offices and Probation Offices	
8331	Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services	624310	Vocational Rehabilitation Services	
8351	Child Day Care Services	624410	Child Day Care Services	C
8361	Residential Care (homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	
8361	Residential Care (mental health and substance abuse facilities)	623220	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities	P
8361	Residential Care (homes for the elderly)	623312	Homes for the Elderly	
8361	Residential Care (except mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly, and homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623990	Other Residential Care Facilities	C
8399	Social Services, NEC (voluntary health organizations)	813212	Voluntary Health Organizations	
8399	Social Services, NEC (grantmaking and giving)	813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services	
8399	Social Services, NEC (human rights organizations)	813311	Human Rights Organizations	
8399	Social Services, NEC (environment, conservation, and wildlife advocacy)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	
8399	Social Services, NEC (except human rights, environment, conservation and wildlife advocacy organizations, grantmaking and giving, and voluntary health organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (except historic and heritage sites)	712110	Museums	
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (historic and heritage sites)	712120	Historical Sites	C
8651	Political Organizations	813940	Political Organizations	
8661	Religious Organizations	813110	Religious Organizations	P
9221	Police Protection	922120	Police Protection	P
9222	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	922130	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	
9223	Correctional Institutions	922140	Correctional Institutions	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PH
9224	Fire Protection	922160	Fire Protection	X
9229	Public Order and Safety, NEC	922190	All Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities	C
9311	Public Finance, Taxation, and Monetary Policy	921130	Public Finance Activities	
9411	Administration of Educational Programs	923110	Administration of Education Programs	P
9431	Administration of Public Health Programs	923120	Administration of Public Health Programs	P
9441	Administration of Social, Human Resource and Income Maintenance Programs	923130	Administration of Human Resource Programs (except Education, Public Health, and Veteran's Affairs Programs)	P
9451	Administration of Veterans' Affairs, Except Health and Insurance	923140	Administration of Veteran's Affairs	P

Planned Office

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (Industrial nonbuilding structures [except petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries])	236210	Industrial Building Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction NEC (irrigation systems, sewage treatment plants, and water treatment plants)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (petrochemical plants and refineries)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams], transmission stations, and distribution stations)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction (Communication Towers Only)	C
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (except industrial nonbuilding structures, irrigation systems, sewage and water treatment plants, petrochemical plants and refineries, power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams] transmission and distribution stations, right-of-way clearing, line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction (Office Only)	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (right-of-way clearing and line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors(Office Only)	
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (flexographic printing)	323112	Commercial Flexographic Printing	
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (screen printing)	323113	Commercial Screen Printing	
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing	P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (digital printing, except quick printing)	323115	Digital Printing	P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (other commercial printing except flexographic, screen, digital, and quick printing)	323119	Other Commercial Printing	
4311	United States Postal Service	491110	Postal Service	P
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging carriers)	517211	Paging	P
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (cellular carriers)	517212	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications	P
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging and cellular resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers	P
4813	Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (except resellers)	517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
4813	Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers	P
4822	Telegraph and Other Message Communications	517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers	P
4832	Radio Broadcasting Stations (networks)	515111	Radio Networks	P
4832	Radio Broadcasting Stations (except networks)	515112	Radio Stations	P
4833	Television Broadcasting Stations	515120	Television Broadcasting	P
4841	Cable and Other Pay Television Services (cable networks)	515210	Cable and Other Subscription Programming	P
4841	Cable and Other Pay Television Services (except cable and other subscription programming)	517510	Cable and Other Program Distribution	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423140	Motor Vehicle Parts (Used) Merchant Wholesalers	
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (used auto parts sold via the retail method)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (merchant wholesalers except those selling religious and teacher's school supplies via retail method)	423490	Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers	
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets	
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (religious and teacher's school supplies sold via retail method)	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores	P
5812	Eating Places (dinner theaters)	711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters	C
5812	Eating Places (full-service restaurants)	722110	Full-Service Restaurants	C
5812	Eating Places (limited-service restaurants)	722211	Limited-Service Restaurants	C
5812	Eating Places (cafeterias)	722212	Cafeterias	C
5812	Eating Places (snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars)	722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars	C
5812	Eating Places (food service contractors)	722310	Food Service Contractors	NO
5812	Eating Places (caterers)	722320	Caterers	NO
5813	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	
5912	Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
5921	Liquor Stores	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (except pawn shops)	453310	Used Merchandise Stores (Except Pawnshops)	
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (pawnshops)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation (EXCEPT PAWN SHOPS)	
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (except mobile food services and food wagons)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (mobile food services and food wagons)	722330	Mobile Food Services	C
6011	Federal Reserve Banks	521110	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	P
6019	Central Reserve Depository Institutions, NEC	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (banking)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (commercial banking)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (private and industrial banking)	522190	Other Depository Credit Intermediation	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6029	Commercial Banks, NEC	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6035	Savings Institutions, Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions	P
6036	Savings Institutions, Not Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions	P
6061	Credit Unions, Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions	P
6062	Credit Unions, Not Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (branches)	522110	Commercial Banking	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (international trade financing)	522293	International Trade Financing	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (agencies, except international trade financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	P
6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (international trade financing)	522293	International Trade Financing	P
6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (except international trade financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	X
6091	Nondeposit Trust Facilities	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (electronic funds transfer networks and clearinghouse associations)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (except electronic funds transfer networks and clearinghouses, foreign currency exchanges, escrow and fiduciary agencies and deposit brokers)	522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation	no
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (foreign currency exchange)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	P
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (escrow and fiduciary agencies)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (trade banks)	522292	Real Estate Credit	P
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (trade banks)	522293	International Trade Financing	P
6111	Federal and Federally Sponsored Credit Agencies (secondary market financing)	522294	Secondary Market Financing	P
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (except trade banks, secondary market financing and Federal Land Banks)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	X
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (installment sales finance)	522220	Sales Financing	P
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (except installment sales finance, industrial nondeposit banks, and credit card issuing)	522291	Consumer Lending	P
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (industrial nondeposit banks)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	P
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing	P
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (business sales finance).	522220	Sales Financing	P
6153	Short Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (short term inventory credit and purchasing accounts receivable)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	X
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (credit card service)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	P
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (except credit card service and issuing, short term inventory credit, purchasing accounts receivable, and business sales finance)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (finance leasing combined with sales financing)	522220	Sales Financing	P
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (farm mortgage companies)	522292	Real Estate Credit	P
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (trade banks)	522293	International Trade Financing	P
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (secondary market financing)	522294	Secondary Market Financing	P
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (except trade banks, farm mortgage companies, secondary market financing, and finance leasing combined with sales financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation	P
6162	Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage bankers and originators)	522292	Real Estate Credit	P
6162	Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage servicing)	522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation	P
6163	Loan Brokers	522310	Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (security dealers and underwriters)	523110	Investment Banking and Securities Dealing	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (security brokers, note brokers)	523120	Securities Brokerage	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (except security dealers and underwriters, and security, oil lease, and gas lease brokers)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (oil lease and gas lease brokers offices)	523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities	P
6221	Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity dealers)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	P
6221	Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity brokers)	523140	Commodity Contracts Brokerage	P
6231	Security and Commodity Exchanges	523210	Securities and Commodity Exchanges	P
6282	Investment Advice (portfolio managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
6282	Investment Advice (except portfolio managers)	523930	Investment Advice	P
6289	Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (security custodians)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6289	Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (except security custodians)	523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
6311	Life Insurance (life insurers-direct)	524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers	P
6311	Life Insurance (burial insurance)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	P
6311	Life Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (disability insurers-direct)	524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers	P
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (health and medical insurers-direct)	524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	P
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	P
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (health and medical insurers-direct)	524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	P
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	P
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (fire, marine, and casualty insurers-direct, except contact lens insurance)	524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers	P
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (contact lens insurance)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	P
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	P
6351	Surety Insurance (financial responsibility insurers-direct)	524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers	P
6351	Surety Insurance (warranty insurance, home)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	P
6351	Surety Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6361	Title Insurance (title insurers-direct)	524127	Direct Title Insurance Carriers	P
6361	Title Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (administrators)	524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (pension funds)	525110	Pension Funds	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (health and welfare funds)	525120	Health and Welfare Funds	P
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (profit sharing funds)	525990	Other Financial Vehicles	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
6399	Insurance Carriers, NEC	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (insurance agents and brokers)	524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (insurance claims adjusters)	524291	Claims Adjusting	C
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (processors)	524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (except processors, agents and brokers, and claims adjusters)	524298	All Other Insurance Related Activities	P
6512	Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (except stadium and arena owners)	531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)	P
6512	Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (stadium and arena owners)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	P
6513	Operators of Apartment Buildings	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	P
6514	Operators of Dwellings Other Than Apartment Buildings	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	P
6515	Operators of Residential Mobile Home Sites	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	P
6517	Lessors of Railroad Property	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	P
6519	Lessors of Real Property, NEC	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (operating housing authorities)	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (agents and brokers)	531210	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (residential property managers)	531311	Residential Property Managers	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (nonresidential property managers)	531312	Nonresidential Property Managers	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (appraisers)	531320	Offices of Real Estate Appraisers	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (except property managers, condominium associations, cemetery management, agents and brokers, operating housing authorities, and appraisers)	531390	Other Activities Related to Real Estate	P
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (cemetery management)	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	X
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (condominium associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
6541	Title Abstract Offices	541191	Title Abstract and Settlement Offices	P
6552	Land Subdividers and Developers, Except Cemeteries	237210	Land Subdivision	P
6553	Cemetery Subdividers and Developers	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	
6712	Offices of Bank Holding Companies	551111	Offices of Bank Holding Companies	P
6719	Offices of Holding Companies, NEC	551112	Offices of Other Holding Companies	P
6722	Management Investment Offices, Open-End	525910	Open-End Investment Funds	P
6726	Unit Investment Trusts, Face-Amount Certificate Offices, and Closed-End Management Investment Offices	525990	Other Financial Vehicles	P
6732	Educational, Religious, and Charitable Trusts	813211	Grantmaking Foundations	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (managers)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (administrators of private estates)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (vacation funds for employees)	525190	Other Insurance Funds	P
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (personal trusts, estates, and agency accounts)	525920	Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts	P
6792	Oil Royalty Traders (investing on own account)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6792	Oil Royalty Traders (oil and gas royalty leasing)	533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)	P
6794	Patent Owners and Lessors	533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)	P
6798	Real Estate Investment Trusts	525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts	P
6799	Investors, NEC (commodity contract trading companies)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	P
6799	Investors, NEC (venture capital companies, investment clubs, and speculators for own account)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	P
6799	Investors, NEC (commodity contract pool operators)	523920	Portfolio Management	P
7291	Tax Return Preparation Services	541213	Tax Preparation Services	P
7311	Advertising Agencies	541810	Advertising Agencies	P
7312	Outdoor Advertising Services	541850	Display Advertising	
7313	Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives	541840	Media Representatives	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (using general purpose aircraft for aerial advertising and a variety of other services)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
7319	Advertising, NEC (media buying services)	541830	Media Buying Agencies	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (display advertising, aerial advertising using special purpose aircraft, such as blimps)	541850	Display Advertising	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (advertising materials distributor)	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services	
7319	Advertising, NEC (except media buying, display advertising, except outdoor; and advertising material distributors)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	
7322	Adjustment and Collection Services	561440	Collection Agencies	P
7323	Credit Reporting Services	561450	Credit Bureaus	P
7331	Direct Mail Advertising Services (mailing list compilers)	511140	Directory and Mailing List Publishers	P
7331	Direct Mail Advertising Services (except mailing list compilers)	541860	Direct Mail Advertising	P
7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing	
7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (except quick printing)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)	P
7335	Commercial Photography (using general purpose aircraft for aerial photography and a variety of other services)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	
7335	Commercial Photography (except using general purpose aircraft for aerial photography and a variety of other services)	541922	Commercial Photography	
7336	Commercial Art and Graphic Design	541430	Graphic Design Services	P
7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (secretarial services)	561410	Document Preparation Services	P
7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (court reporting services)	561492	Court Reporting and Stenotype Services	P
7361	Employment Agencies (executive placement services)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	P
7361	Employment Agencies (except executive placement services)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	P
7363	Help Supply Services (temporary help services)	561320	Temporary Help Services	P
7363	Help Supply Services (employee leasing services, professional employer organizations)	561330	Professional Employer Organizations	P
7371	Computer Programming Services	541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
7372	Prepackaged Software (mass reproduction of software)	334611	Software Reproducing	P
7372	Prepackaged Software (software publishing)	511210	Software Publishers	P
7373	Computer Integrated Systems Design	541512	Computer Systems Design Services	P
7374	Computer Processing and Data Preparation and Processing Services	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7375	Information Retrieval Services (Internet service providers and Internet access providers)	518111	Internet Service Providers	P
7376	Computer Facilities Management Services	541513	Computer Facilities Management Services	P
7377	Computer Rental and Leasing	532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	P
7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of receipts)	443120	Computer and Software Stores	P
7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (except sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of revenue)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (disk conversion services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (computer systems consultants)	541512	Computer Systems Design Services	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (except computer systems consultants and disk conversion services)	541519	Other Computer Related Services	P
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (detective services)	561611	Investigation Services	P
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (guard services)	561612	Security Guards and Patrol Services	
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (armored car services)	561613	Armored Car Services	
7382	Security Systems Services	561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)	P
7383	News Syndicates (except independent news correspondents)	519110	News Syndicates	P
7383	News Syndicates (independent news correspondents)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	P
7384	Photofinishing Laboratories (except one-hour)	812921	Photofinishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)	
7384	Photofinishing Laboratories (one-hour)	812922	One-Hour Photofinishing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (tobacco sheeting service)	312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
7389	Business Services, NEC (sponging, shrinking, etc. fabric for tailors and dress makers, batik work)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	
7389	Business Services, NEC (embroidery of advertising on shirts and rug binding for the trade)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	
7389	Business Services, NEC (aerosol packaging, solvent recovery service-contract)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (yacht brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
7389	Business Services, NEC (driving services, e.g., auto or truck delivery and pilot car services)	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation	
7389	Business Services, NEC (post office contract stations)	491110	Postal Service	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (recording studios)	512240	Sound Recording Studios	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (audio taping services)	512290	Other Sound Recording Industries	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (microfilm services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (press clipping services and stock photo agencies)	519190	All Other Information Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (credit card and check validation service)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (process services, patent agents, notaries public, paralegal services)	541199	All Other Legal Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (drafting service)	541340	Drafting Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (home and building inspection services)	541350	Building Inspection Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (map making services)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (interior design)	541410	Interior Design Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (industrial design)	541420	Industrial Design Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (fashion, furniture, and other design services)	541490	Other Specialized Design Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (distribution of telephone directories on a fee or contract basis)	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (sign painting and lettering, showcard painting, mannequin decorating service and other advertising related business services)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (translation and interpretation services)	541930	Translation and Interpretation Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
7389	Business Services (appraisers except insurance and real estate, outplacement services, and miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (radio transcription services)	561410	Document Preparation Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (telephone answering services)	561421	Telephone Answering Services	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (telemarketing bureaus and telephone soliciting)	561422	Telemarketing Bureaus	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561431	Private Mail Centers	
7389	Business Services, NEC (other business service centers, except private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)	
7389	Business Services, NEC (tax collection for federal, state, or local agencies)	561440	Collection Agencies	
7389	Business Services, NEC (recovery and repossession services)	561491	Repossession Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (business support services except telephone answering, telemarketing bureaus, private mail centers and repossession services)	561499	All Other Business Support Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and visitors bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561591	Convention and Visitors Bureaus	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (reservation systems for hotels, restaurants, and time-share condominium exchanges)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (swimming pool cleaning and maintenance)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	
7389	Business Services, NEC (packaging and labeling services)	561910	Packaging and Labeling Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and trade show services)	561920	Convention and Trade Show Organizers	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (other support services except packaging and labeling, convention and trade shows services, convention and visitor bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561990	All Other Support Services	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals with facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals without facilities)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (agents and brokers for authors and artists and speaker bureaus)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (apparel pressing service for the trade)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	
7389	Miscellaneous Business Services (bail bonding)	812990	All Other Personal Services	
7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (rebuilding tires and retreaded tire manufacturing)	326212	Tire Retreading	
7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (tire repair)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	C
7536	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	C
7537	Automotive Transmission Repair Shops	811113	Automotive Transmission Repair	C
7538	General Automotive Repair Shops	811111	General Automotive Repair	C
7539	Automotive Repair Shops, NEC (except automotive air-conditioning repair)	811118	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance	C
7539	Automotive Repair Shops, NEC (automotive air-conditioning repair)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	C
7542	Carwashes	811192	Car Washes	C
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (towing)	488410	Motor Vehicle Towing	
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (automotive window tinting)	811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (lubricating service, automotive)	811191	Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops	C
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (except automotive lubricating, automotive window tinting, and towing services)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (household antenna installation and household-type satellite dish installation)	238290	Other Building Equipment Contractors	C
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores	
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (stereo, TV, VCR, and radio repair)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (telecommunication equipment repair)	811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (reproduction of video)	334612	Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (teleproduction and postproduction services)	512191	Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (except casting bureaus, wardrobe and equipment rental, talent payment services, teleproduction and other postproduction services, reproduction of videos, independent film directors, and other independent motion picture production related services)	512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (wardrobe rental for motion picture film production)	532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (motion picture equipment rental)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (talent payment services)	541214	Payroll Services	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (motion picture consulting)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (casting bureaus)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (film directors and related motion picture production services, independent)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	P
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (flying clubs primarily providing a variety of flying services to the public using general purpose aircraft)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	X
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (flying fields operated by aviation clubs)	488119	Other Airport Operations	X
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (golf clubs)	713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs	C
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs with facilities)	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	C
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs without facilities)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (except mental health specialists, HMO medical centers, and ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (HMO Medical Centers)	621491	HMO Medical Centers	P
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers	P
8021	Offices and Clinics of Dentists	621210	Offices of Dentists	P
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (except mental health specialists)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	P
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	P
8041	Offices and Clinics of Chiropractors	621310	Offices of Chiropractors	P
8042	Offices and Clinics of Optometrists	621320	Offices of Optometrists	P
8043	Offices and Clinics of Podiatrists	621391	Offices of Podiatrists	P
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (mental health practitioners except physicians)	621330	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)	P
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (physical, occupational, recreational and speech therapists, and audiologists)	621340	Offices of Physical, Occupational Speech Therapists, and Audiologists	P
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (except mental health practitioners, physical, occupational, speech therapists, and audiologists)	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners	P
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (respiratory therapy clinics and offices)	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners	C
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (family planning centers)	621410	Family Planning Centers	
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (mental health facilities)	621420	Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers	
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (except family planning centers, mental health centers, and respiratory therapy clinics and offices)	621498	All Other Outpatient Care Centers	
8111	Legal Services	541110	Offices of Lawyers	P
8211	Elementary and Secondary Schools	611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	X
8221	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	C
8222	Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes	611210	Junior Colleges	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
8231	Libraries	519120	Libraries and Archives	C
8243	Data Processing Schools (except computer repair training)	611420	Computer Training	
8243	Data Processing Schools (computer repair training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	C
8244	Business and Secretarial Schools	611410	Business and Secretarial Schools	P
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (aviation schools, excluding flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	P
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (vocational apprenticeship training)	611513	Apprenticeship Training	C
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (except aviation and flight training and apprenticeship training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (professional and management development training)	611430	Professional and Management Development Training	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (cooking and modeling schools)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (art, drama, and music schools)	611610	Fine Arts Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (baton instruction)	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (language schools)	611630	Language Schools	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (exam preparation and tutoring)	611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (automobile driving instruction)	611692	Automobile Driving Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (except professional and management training, aviation and flight training, fine arts schools, language schools, exam preparation and tutoring, automobile driving schools, and educational support services)	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction	
8299	Schools and Educational Services NEC (educational support services)	611710	Educational Support Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (child and youth services)	624110	Child and Youth Services	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (services for the elderly and disabled)	624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (except services for children, youth, elderly, and disabled; community food assistance services; housing services (except temporary), emergency and relief services, and government parole or probation offices)	624190	Other Individual and Family Services	C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (community food assistance services)	624210	Community Food Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (temporary shelter)	624221	Temporary Shelters	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (housing services except temporary shelter)	624229	Other Community Housing Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (emergency and relief services)	624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (government parole and probation offices)	922150	Parole Offices and Probation Offices	
8331	Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services	624310	Vocational Rehabilitation Services	
8351	Child Day Care Services	624410	Child Day Care Services	C
8361	Residential Care (homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	
8361	Residential Care (mental health and substance abuse facilities)	623220	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities	
8361	Residential Care (homes for the elderly)	623312	Homes for the Elderly	
8361	Residential Care (except mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly, and homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623990	Other Residential Care Facilities	
8399	Social Services, NEC (voluntary health organizations)	813212	Voluntary Health Organizations	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (grantmaking and giving)	813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (human rights organizations)	813311	Human Rights Organizations	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (environment, conservation, and wildlife advocacy)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
8399	Social Services, NEC (except human rights, environment, conservation and wildlife advocacy organizations, grantmaking and giving, and voluntary health organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	P
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (except historic and heritage sites)	712110	Museums	
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (historic and heritage sites)	712120	Historical Sites	C
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (except nature parks and reserves)	712130	Zoos and Botanical Gardens	
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (nature parks and reserves)	712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	
8611	Business Associations	813910	Business Associations	P
8621	Professional Membership Organizations	813920	Professional Organizations	P
8631	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	813930	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (taxpayers' associations, tenants' advocacy associations, temperance organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (except condominium and homeowner associations, taxpayers associations, tenants advocacy associations, temperance organizations, and Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	p
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (condominium and homeowner associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	921150	American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments	P
8651	Political Organizations	813940	Political Organizations	P
8661	Religious Organizations	813110	Religious Organizations	C
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (travel motor clubs)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (humane societies)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (except humane societies, farm business organizations, athletic associations, and travel motor clubs)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (farm business organizations)	813910	Business Associations	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (athletic associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	P
8711	Engineering Services	541330	Engineering Services	P
8712	Architectural Services	541310	Architectural Services	P
8713	Surveying Services (geophysical surveying)	541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services	P
8713	Surveying Services (except geophysical surveying)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (auditing accountants)	541211	Offices of Certified Public Accountants	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (payroll services)	541214	Payroll Services	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (other accounting services)	541219	Other Accounting Services	P
8731	Commercial Physical and Biological Research	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	
8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (social sciences and humanities)	541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	P
8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (market research and opinion research)	541910	Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling	P
8741	Management Services (single-family housing construction management)	236115	New Single-Family Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)	X
8741	Management Services (multifamily housing construction management)	236116	New Multifamily Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)	X
8741	Management Services (residential remodeling construction management)	236118	Residential Remodelers	X
8741	Management Services (industrial building and nonbuilding structure construction management)	236210	Industrial Building Construction	X
8741	Management Services (commercial and institutional building construction management)	236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management of water, sewer, and related structure construction projects)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management of oil and gas pipelines and related structure construction projects)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
8741	Management Services (construction management of power generation [except hydroelectric] facilities, and transmission and distribution station construction projects)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	X
8741	Management Services (highway, street, and bridge construction management)	237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management for other heavy and civil engineering construction)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	X
8741	Management Services (except construction management)	561110	Office Administrative Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (administrative management and general management consulting)	541611	Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (human resources and personnel management consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (marketing consulting)	541613	Marketing Consulting Services	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (manufacturing management, physical distribution, and site location consulting)	541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services	P
8743	Public Relations Services	541820	Public Relations Agencies	P
8744	Facilities Support Management Services	561210	Facilities Support Services	
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (urban planners and industrial development organizations)	541320	Landscape Architectural Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (traffic consultants)	541330	Engineering Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (except educational testing and consulting, economic consulting, safety and security, agriculture consulting, environmental consulting firms, urban planning and industrial development organizations)	541618	Other Management Consulting Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (safety, security, agriculture, and economic consultants)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (educational test development and evaluation services, educational testing services, and educational consultants)	611710	Educational Support Services	P
8811	Private Households	814110	Private Households	
8999	Services, NEC (record production)	512210	Record Production	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
8999	Services, NEC (music publishing)	512230	Music Publishers	P
8999	Services, NEC (Internet broadcasting, special interest web sites, entertainment sites, and interactive game sites)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	P
8999	Services, NEC (Internet web search portals)	518112	Web Search Portals	P
8999	Services, NEC (actuarial consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (environmental consultants)	541620	Environmental Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (scientific and related consulting services)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (weather forecasting services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (authors, artists, and related technical services, independent)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	P
9111	Executive Offices	921110	Executive Offices	P
9121	Legislative Bodies	921120	Legislative Bodies	P
9131	Executive and Legislative Office Combined	921140	Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined	P
9199	General Government, NEC	921190	Other General Government Support	P
9211	Courts	922110	Courts	P
9221	Police Protection	922120	Police Protection	P
9222	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	922130	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	P
9223	Correctional Institutions	922140	Correctional Institutions	
9224	Fire Protection	922160	Fire Protection	P
9229	Public Order and Safety, NEC	922190	All Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities	C
9311	Public Finance, Taxation, and Monetary Policy	921130	Public Finance Activities	P
9411	Administration of Educational Programs	923110	Administration of Education Programs	P
9431	Administration of Public Health Programs	923120	Administration of Public Health Programs	P
9441	Administration of Social, Human Resource and Income Maintenance Programs	923130	Administration of Human Resource Programs (except Education, Public Health, and Veteran's Affairs Programs)	P
9451	Administration of Veterans' Affairs, Except Health and Insurance	923140	Administration of Veteran's Affairs	P
9511	Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management	924110	Administration of Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management Programs	P
9512	Land, Mineral, Wildlife, and Forest Conservation	924120	Administration of Conservation Programs	P
9531	Administration of Housing Programs	925110	Administration of Housing Programs	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	PO
9532	Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development	925120	Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development	P
9611	Administration of General Economic Programs	926110	Administration of General Economic Programs	P
9621	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs (government air traffic control)	488111	Air Traffic Control	P
9621	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs (except air traffic control)	926120	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs	P
9631	Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities	926130	Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities	P
9641	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities	926140	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities	P
9651	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors	926150	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors	P
9661	Space Research and Technology	927110	Space Research and Technology	P
9711	National Security	928110	National Security	P
9721	International Affairs	928120	International Affairs	P
Aux	These establishments were included as auxiliaries in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification	551114	Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices	P
	Null Set for U.S.	112130	Dual Purpose Cattle Ranching and Farming	
	Null Set for U.S.	541120	Offices of Notaries	P

Research Office

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	RO
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (Industrial nonbuilding structures [except petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries])	236210	Industrial Building Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction NEC (irrigation systems, sewage treatment plants, and water treatment plants)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (petrochemical plants and refineries)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams], transmission stations, and distribution stations)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction (Communication Towers Only)	C
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (except industrial nonbuilding structures, irrigation systems, sewage and water treatment plants, petrochemical plants and refineries, power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams] transmission and distribution stations, right-of-way clearing, line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction (Office Only)	
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (right-of-way clearing and line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors(Office Only)	
2824	Manmade Organic Fibers, Except Cellulosic	325222	Noncellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing	C
2833	Medicinal Chemicals and Botanical Products	325411	Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing	C
2834	Pharmaceutical Preparations	325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing	C
2835	In Vitro and In Vivo Diagnostic Substances (except in-vitro diagnostic substances)	325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing	
2835	In Vitro and In Vivo Diagnostic Substances (in-vitro diagnostic substances)	325413	In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance Manufacturing	
2836	Biological Products, Except Diagnostic Substances	325414	Biological Product (except Diagnostic) Manufacturing	C
3721	Aircraft (except research and development not producing prototypes)	336411	Aircraft Manufacturing	
3721	Aircraft (research and development not producing prototypes)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
3724	Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts (except research and development not producing prototypes)	336412	Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	RO
3724	Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts (research and development not producing prototypes)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging carriers)	517211	Paging	
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (cellular carriers)	517212	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications	C
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging and cellular resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers	
5812	Eating Places (dinner theaters)	711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters	C
5812	Eating Places (full-service restaurants)	722110	Full-Service Restaurants	C
5812	Eating Places (limited-service restaurants)	722211	Limited-Service Restaurants	C
5812	Eating Places (cafeterias)	722212	Cafeterias	C
5812	Eating Places (snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars)	722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars	C
5812	Eating Places (food service contractors)	722310	Food Service Contractors	C
5812	Eating Places (caterers)	722320	Caterers	C
5813	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	C
5912	Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	
5921	Liquor Stores	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores	
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (except pawn shops)	453310	Used Merchandise Stores (Except Pawnshops)	
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (pawnshops)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation (EXCEPT PAWN SHOPS)	
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (except mobile food services and food wagons)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (mobile food services and food wagons)	722330	Mobile Food Services	C
5983	Fuel Oil Dealers	454311	Heating Oil Dealers	
7371	Computer Programming Services	541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (tobacco sheeting service)	312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (sponging, shrinking, etc. fabric for tailors and dress makers, batik work)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	
7389	Business Services, NEC (embroidery of advertising on shirts and rug binding for the trade)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	
7389	Business Services, NEC (aerosol packaging, solvent recovery service-contract)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing	
7389	Business Services, NEC (yacht brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers	
7389	Business Services, NEC (driving services, e.g., auto or truck delivery and pilot car services)	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation	
7389	Business Services, NEC (post office contract stations)	491110	Postal Service	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	RO
7389	Business Services, NEC (recording studios)	512240	Sound Recording Studios	
7389	Business Services, NEC (audio taping services)	512290	Other Sound Recording Industries	
7389	Business Services, NEC (microfilm services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (press clipping services and stock photo agencies)	519190	All Other Information Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (credit card and check validation service)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities	
7389	Business Services, NEC (process services, patent agents, notaries public, paralegal services)	541199	All Other Legal Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (drafting service)	541340	Drafting Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (home and building inspection services)	541350	Building Inspection Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (map making services)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (interior design)	541410	Interior Design Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (industrial design)	541420	Industrial Design Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (fashion, furniture, and other design services)	541490	Other Specialized Design Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (distribution of telephone directories on a fee or contract basis)	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (sign painting and lettering, showcard painting, mannequin decorating service and other advertising related business services)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	
7389	Business Services, NEC (translation and interpretation services)	541930	Translation and Interpretation Services	
7389	Business Services (appraisers except insurance and real estate, outplacement services, and miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (radio transcription services)	561410	Document Preparation Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (telephone answering services)	561421	Telephone Answering Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (telemarketing bureaus and telephone soliciting)	561422	Telemarketing Bureaus	
7389	Business Services, NEC (private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561431	Private Mail Centers	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	RO
7389	Business Services, NEC (other business service centers, except private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)	
7389	Business Services, NEC (tax collection for federal, state, or local agencies)	561440	Collection Agencies	
7389	Business Services, NEC (recovery and repossession services)	561491	Repossession Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (business support services except telephone answering, telemarketing bureaus, private mail centers and repossession services)	561499	All Other Business Support Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and visitors bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561591	Convention and Visitors Bureaus	
7389	Business Services, NEC (reservation systems for hotels, restaurants, and time-share condominium exchanges)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (swimming pool cleaning and maintenance)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	
7389	Business Services, NEC (packaging and labeling services)	561910	Packaging and Labeling Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and trade show services)	561920	Convention and Trade Show Organizers	
7389	Business Services, NEC (other support services except packaging and labeling, convention and trade shows services, convention and visitor bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561990	All Other Support Services	
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals with facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities	
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals without facilities)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities	
7389	Business Services, NEC (agents and brokers for authors and artists and speaker bureaus)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (apparel pressing service for the trade)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	
7389	Miscellaneous Business Services (bail bonding)	812990	All Other Personal Services	
8211	Elementary and Secondary Schools	611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	X
8221	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	RO
8222	Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes	611210	Junior Colleges	
8231	Libraries	519120	Libraries and Archives	C
8243	Data Processing Schools (except computer repair training)	611420	Computer Training	
8243	Data Processing Schools (computer repair training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	
8244	Business and Secretarial Schools	611410	Business and Secretarial Schools	
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (aviation schools, excluding flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (vocational apprenticeship training)	611513	Apprenticeship Training	
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (except aviation and flight training and apprenticeship training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (professional and management development training)	611430	Professional and Management Development Training	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (cooking and modeling schools)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (art, drama, and music schools)	611610	Fine Arts Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (baton instruction)	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (language schools)	611630	Language Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (exam preparation and tutoring)	611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (automobile driving instruction)	611692	Automobile Driving Schools	
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (except professional and management training, aviation and flight training, fine arts schools, language schools, exam preparation and tutoring, automobile driving schools, and educational support services)	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction	
8299	Schools and Educational Services NEC (educational support services)	611710	Educational Support Services	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (child and youth services)	624110	Child and Youth Services	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	RO
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (services for the elderly and disabled)	624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (except services for children, youth, elderly, and disabled; community food assistance services; housing services (except temporary), emergency and relief services, and government parole or probation offices)	624190	Other Individual and Family Services	C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (community food assistance services)	624210	Community Food Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (temporary shelter)	624221	Temporary Shelters	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (housing services except temporary shelter)	624229	Other Community Housing Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (emergency and relief services)	624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services	
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (government parole and probation offices)	922150	Parole Offices and Probation Offices	
8331	Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services	624310	Vocational Rehabilitation Services	
8351	Child Day Care Services	624410	Child Day Care Services	C
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (except historic and heritage sites)	712110	Museums	
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (historic and heritage sites)	712120	Historical Sites	C
8661	Religious Organizations	813110	Religious Organizations	C
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (travel motor clubs)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (humane societies)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (except humane societies, farm business organizations, athletic associations, and travel motor clubs)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (farm business organizations)	813910	Business Associations	
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (athletic associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	
8711	Engineering Services	541330	Engineering Services	P
8712	Architectural Services	541310	Architectural Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	RO
8713	Surveying Services (geophysical surveying)	541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services	P
8713	Surveying Services (except geophysical surveying)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (auditing accountants)	541211	Offices of Certified Public Accountants	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (payroll services)	541214	Payroll Services	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (other accounting services)	541219	Other Accounting Services	P
8731	Commercial Physical and Biological Research	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (social sciences and humanities)	541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	P
8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (market research and opinion research)	541910	Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling	P
8733	Noncommercial Research Organizations (physical, engineering, and life sciences)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	P
8733	Noncommercial Research Organizations (social sciences and humanities)	541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	P
8734	Testing Laboratories (except veterinary testing laboratories)	541380	Testing Laboratories	P
8734	Testing Laboratories (veterinary testing laboratories)	541940	Veterinary Services	P
8741	Management Services (single-family housing construction management)	236115	New Single-Family Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)	X
8741	Management Services (multifamily housing construction management)	236116	New Multifamily Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)	X
8741	Management Services (residential remodeling construction management)	236118	Residential Remodelers	X
8741	Management Services (industrial building and nonbuilding structure construction management)	236210	Industrial Building Construction	X
8741	Management Services (commercial and institutional building construction management)	236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management of water, sewer, and related structure construction projects)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	RO
8741	Management Services (construction management of oil and gas pipelines and related structure construction projects)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management of power generation [except hydroelectric] facilities, and transmission and distribution station construction projects)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	X
8741	Management Services (highway, street, and bridge construction management)	237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	X
8741	Management Services (construction management for other heavy and civil engineering construction)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	X
8741	Management Services (except construction management)	561110	Office Administrative Services	p
8742	Management Consulting Services (administrative management and general management consulting)	541611	Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services	p
8742	Management Consulting Services (human resources and personnel management consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	p
8742	Management Consulting Services (marketing consulting)	541613	Marketing Consulting Services	p
8742	Management Consulting Services (manufacturing management, physical distribution, and site location consulting)	541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services	p
8743	Public Relations Services	541820	Public Relations Agencies	p
8744	Facilities Support Management Services	561210	Facilities Support Services	
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (urban planners and industrial development organizations)	541320	Landscape Architectural Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (traffic consultants)	541330	Engineering Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (except educational testing and consulting, economic consulting, safety and security, agriculture consulting, environmental consulting firms, urban planning and industrial development organizations)	541618	Other Management Consulting Services	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (safety, security, agriculture, and economic consultants)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	RO
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (educational test development and evaluation services, educational testing services, and educational consultants)	611710	Educational Support Services	P
8811	Private Households	814110	Private Households	
8999	Services, NEC (record production)	512210	Record Production	P
8999	Services, NEC (music publishing)	512230	Music Publishers	P
8999	Services, NEC (Internet broadcasting, special interest web sites, entertainment sites, and interactive game sites)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	P
8999	Services, NEC (Internet web search portals)	518112	Web Search Portals	P
8999	Services, NEC (actuarial consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (environmental consultants)	541620	Environmental Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (scientific and related consulting services)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (weather forecasting services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	P
8999	Services, NEC (authors, artists, and related technical services, independent)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	P
9111	Executive Offices	921110	Executive Offices	P
9121	Legislative Bodies	921120	Legislative Bodies	P
9131	Executive and Legislative Office Combined	921140	Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined	P
9199	General Government, NEC	921190	Other General Government Support	P
9211	Courts	922110	Courts	
9221	Police Protection	922120	Police Protection	P
9222	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	922130	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	P
9223	Correctional Institutions	922140	Correctional Institutions	
9224	Fire Protection	922160	Fire Protection	P
9229	Public Order and Safety, NEC	922190	All Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities	C



city of CREVE COEUR

300 North New Ballas Road • Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141
(314) 432-6000 • Fax (314) 872-2539 • Relay MO 1-800-735-2966
www.creve-coeur.org

STAFF MEMORANDUM TO THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

Meeting Date: August 6, 2012

Subject: Zoning Code Conversion from 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) to 2002 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS)

Location: City-wide

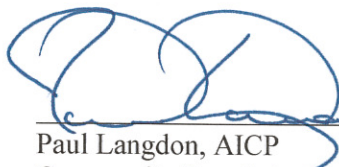
Requested Action: Work session discussion only.

Prepared by:



Vianey Beltran
Administrative Intern

8/3/12
Date



Paul Langdon, AICP
Community Development Director

8/3/2012
Date

Introduction

The SIC to NAICS zoning code revisions were discussed at the July 2, 2012 commission work session. The commission requested to review the code changes in segments. The attached table outlines the revision to the zoning code regulations pertaining to residential districts.

The commission should note that a 2012 update of the NAICS is currently available and once the changes from the SIC to the 2002 NAICS codes are acceptable, an update to the 2012 NAICS codes is more easily done.

Major Changes

a. Transferable updates

In general, permitted and conditional uses that are currently in the municipal code were updated to reflect the new 2002 NAICS classification code numbers. These updates are shown as P for permitted use, or C for conditional use. NAICS codes were also given to uses that were explicitly not permitted; these changes are highlighted in red and noted by "NO." While the structure of the code does not require listing of not-permitted uses (anything not included is not permitted), staff wanted it to be clear to the Commission where undesirable uses were falling under new codes and would still being excluded unless directed otherwise.

- b. *Assignment of number codes to existing permitted and conditional uses expressed in language form*

Changes made to permitted and conditional uses that were originally denoted in language form in the zoning district regulations were updated by assigning the appropriate NAICS code to those uses; these changes are highlighted in yellow.

- c. *New industry classification codes with additional conditional and permitted uses*

The 2002 NAICS codes include new industries and provides unique numbers to industries that were previously classified under a broader SIC code.

These updates are shown as a P for permitted use or C for conditional use under their respective district and are highlighted in green.

- d. *Changes in permitted and conditional uses*

A small number of previously permitted and conditional uses are proposed for elimination and these changes are denoted with an X and are also highlighted in red.

Recommended Action

The Commission is asked to review this portion of the overall update and provide comments as necessary. Following completion of the residential element, staff will return to the Commission at a future meeting with another subset of zoning districts for similar consideration. Once the concerns have been adequately addressed for all of the zoning districts, a public hearing will be scheduled and a formal amendment to the Zoning Code will be pursued.

Key to Zoning Table	
Color	Change
Green	Denotes the addition of a new Permitted (P) or Conditional (C) use
Yellow	Denotes the assignment of a NAICS number to an existing use
Purple	Denotes an existing use that will require special conditions
Red NO	Denotes a previous use that was explicitly not allowed
Red X	Denotes a previous permitted or conditional use that were omitted

Residential Zones

Zoning Districts

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams], transmission stations, and distribution stations)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction (Communication Towers Only)	C	C	C	C	C
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging carriers)	517211	Paging					
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (cellular carriers)	517212	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications		C	C	C	C
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging and cellular resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers					
4813	Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (except resellers)	517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers					
4813	Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers					
4822	Telegraph and Other Message Communications	517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers					
4832	Radio Broadcasting Stations (networks)	515111	Radio Networks					
4832	Radio Broadcasting Stations (except networks)	515112	Radio Stations					
4833	Television Broadcasting Stations	515120	Television Broadcasting					
4841	Cable and Other Pay Television Services (cable networks)	515210	Cable and Other Subscription Programming					
4841	Cable and Other Pay Television Services (except cable and other subscription programming)	517510	Cable and Other Program Distribution					
4899	Communications Services, NEC (radio broadcasting operated by cab companies)	485310	Taxi Service					
4899	Communications Services, NEC (ship to shore broadcasting carriers)	517212	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications					
4899	Communications Services, NEC (satellite communications)	517410	Satellite Telecommunications					
4899	Communications Services, NEC (except ship to shore broadcasting, satellite communications, pay telephone concession operators)	517910	Other Telecommunications					
4899	Communications Services, NEC (pay telephone concession operators)	812990	All Other Personal Services					
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities and mental retardation hospitals)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C	C	C	C	C
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (mental retardation hospitals)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C	C	C	C	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C	C	C	C	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities and mental retardation facilities)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C	C	C	C	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (mental retardation facilities)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C	C	C	C	C
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C	C	C	C	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (except continuing care retirement communities, psychiatric convalescent homes with health care, and homes for the mentally retarded with health care)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C	C	C	C	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (homes for the mentally retarded with health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C	C	C	C	C
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C	C	C	C	C
8211	Elementary and Secondary Schools	611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	C	C	C	C	C
8221	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools					
8222	Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes	611210	Junior Colleges					
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (child and youth services)	624110	Child and Youth Services					
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (services for the elderly and disabled)	624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	C	C	C	C	C
8351	Child Day Care Services	624410	Child Day Care Services	C	C	C	C	C
8361	Residential Care (homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities					
8361	Residential Care (mental health and substance abuse facilities)	623220	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities					
8361	Residential Care (homes for the elderly)	623312	Homes for the Elderly	C	C	C	C	C
8361	Residential Care (except mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly, and homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623990	Other Residential Care Facilities					
8399	Social Services, NEC (voluntary health organizations)	813212	Voluntary Health Organizations					
8399	Social Services, NEC (grantmaking and giving)	813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services					
8399	Social Services, NEC (human rights organizations)	813311	Human Rights Organizations					

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR
8399	Social Services, NEC (environment, conservation, and wildlife advocacy)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations					
8399	Social Services, NEC (except human rights, environment, conservation and wildlife advocacy organizations, grantmaking and giving, and voluntary health organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations					
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (except historic and heritage sites)	712110	Museums					
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (historic and heritage sites)	712120	Historical Sites	C	C	C	C	C
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (except nature parks and reserves)	712130	Zoos and Botanical Gardens					
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (nature parks and reserves)	712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	C	C	C	C	C
8611	Business Associations	813910	Business Associations					
8621	Professional Membership Organizations	813920	Professional Organizations					
8631	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	813930	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations					
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (taxpayers' associations, tenants' advocacy associations, temperance organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	C				
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (except condominium and homeowner associations, taxpayers associations, tenants advocacy associations, temperance organizations, and Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	C				
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (condominium and homeowner associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	C				
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	921150	American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments	C				
8651	Political Organizations	813940	Political Organizations					
8661	Religious Organizations	813110	Religious Organizations	C	C	C	C	C
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (travel motor clubs)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	C	C	C	C	C
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (humane societies)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	C	C	C	C	C
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (except humane societies, farm business organizations, athletic associations, and travel motor clubs)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	C	C	C	C	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (farm business organizations)	813910	Business Associations	C	C	C	C	C
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (athletic associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	C	C	C	C	C
8711	Engineering Services	541330	Engineering Services					
8712	Architectural Services	541310	Architectural Services					
8713	Surveying Services (geophysical surveying)	541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services					
8713	Surveying Services (except geophysical surveying)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services					
8811	Private Households	814110	Private Households	P	P	P	P	P



city of CREVE COEUR

300 North New Ballas Road • Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141
(314) 432-6000 • Fax (314) 872-2539 • Relay MO 1-800-735-2966
www.creve-coeur.org

STAFF MEMORANDUM TO THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

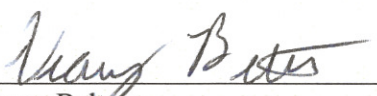
Meeting Date: July 2, 2012

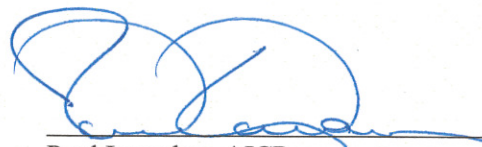
Subject: Zoning Code Conversion from 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) to 2002 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS)

Location: City-wide

Requested Action: Work session discussion only.

Prepared by:

 6/29/12
Vianey Beltran
Administrative Intern
Date

 6.29.12
Paul Langdon, AICP
Community Development Director
Date

Introduction

Currently, the City of Creve Coeur's Zoning Code uses the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification codes (SIC) to identify permitted and conditional uses within a zoning district. An update of the industry classification codes was made available in 2002. This memo outlines the revisions to the Zoning Code regulations necessary to convert to the 2002 North American Industry Classification codes (NAICS).

To aid in comparing the two systems across all of the zoning districts, the attached table was created. This eliminates the need to flip back and forth between code sections and allows each use to be contemplated across all associated districts at the same time. Ultimately, staff believe this may be a preferable system to adopt into the Zoning Code and current sections denoting permitted and conditional uses will simply reference the table in the form of an appendix.

The Commission should also note that a 2012 update to the 2002 NAICS is already available although there are few changes. Once the City's SIC codes are updated to the 2002 NAICS codes, a subsequent update to current standards is more easily accomplished. Also, in the attached table, there are a variety of NAICS codes that are duplicates and the table is ordered by SIC numbers. After changing from SIC to NAICS codes, the SIC references and the NAICS duplicates will be deleted followed by the update to the 2012 codes.

Major Changes

a. Transferable updates

In general, permitted and conditional uses within all of the zoning districts that were previously in the municipal code were updated to reflect the new 2002 NAICS classification code numbers. These updates are shown as a P for permitted use, or C for conditional use under their respective district. NAICS codes were also given to uses that were explicitly not permitted; these changes are highlighted in red and noted by "NO" under the respective district zone.

b. Assignment of number codes to existing permitted and conditional uses expressed in language form

Changes made to permitted and conditional uses that were originally denoted in language form in the zoning district regulations were updated by assigning a NAICS code to those uses, these changes are highlighted in yellow.

c. New industry classification codes with additional conditional and permitted uses

The 2002 NAICS codes include new industries and provide actual numbers to previous industries that were otherwise classified under a broader SIC code. These updates are shown as a P for permitted use or C for conditional use under their respective district and are highlighted in green.

d. Changes in permitted and conditional uses

A small number of previously permitted and conditional uses changed from one to the other or removed altogether. These changes were based upon staff experience with occupancy permit applications and professional judgment based upon current conditions and anticipated changes within the various zoning districts. Such changes are denoted with an X and are also highlighted in red.

Impact of the changes

a. Economic

An update of the permitted and conditional uses within the zoning districts allows additional industries to locate to Creve Coeur. Industries that generate a significant amount of sales tax revenue, or consume a large amount of electricity benefit the economic viability of the city. Adding additional permitted and conditional industry uses to the zoning district regulations allows Creve Coeur to be more prepared to attract profitable industries in the future.

b. Legislative

There are various permitted and conditional uses within the current municipal code that are described in language instead of being assigned a specific SIC code. By updating to the NAICS classification these uses have assigned number codes to them. This permits the zoning code to be more efficiently read and understood. There are also a variety of industries located within the city that are not classified under the current zone regulations. Revisions to the existing district codes to include new NAICS uses allows these existing businesses to be permitted under the updated zoning codes.

Recommended Action

Due to the extreme length of the table and time necessary to consider all of the changes in the attached table, staff recommend that the members of the Planning Commission prepare notes for

discussion at the meeting on July 2nd and any subsequent discussions requested by the Commission or staff to resolve concerns. Once the concerns have been adequately addressed, a public hearing will be scheduled and a formal amendment to the Zoning Code will be pursued.

SIC TO NAICS COMPARATIVE TABLE

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
0111	Wheat	111140	Wheat Farming														
0112	Rice	111160	Rice Farming														
0115	Corn	111150	Corn Farming														
0116	Soybeans	111110	Soybean Farming														
0119	Cash Grains, NEC (oilseed farming, except soybeans)	111120	Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming														
0119	Cash Grains, NEC (dry pea and bean farms)	111130	Dry Pea and Bean Farming														
0119	Cash Grains, NEC (popcorn farming)	111150	Corn Farming														
0119	Cash Grains, NEC (oilseed and grain combination farms)	111191	Oilseed and Grain Combination Farming														
0119	Cash Grains, NEC (except popcorn, dry pea and bean, oilseed (except soybean), and oilseed and grain combination farms)	111199	All Other Grain Farming														
0131	Cotton	111920	Cotton Farming														
0132	Tobacco	111910	Tobacco Farming														
0133	Sugarcane and Sugar Beets (sugarcane farms)	111930	Sugarcane Farming														
0133	Sugarcane and Sugar Beets (sugar beet farms)	111991	Sugar Beet Farming														
0134	Irish Potatoes	111211	Potato Farming														
0139	Field Crops, Except Cash Grains, NEC (broom corn farming)	111199	All Other Grain Farming														
0139	Field Crops Except Cash Grains (sweet potatoes and yams), NEC	111219	Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming														
0139	Field Crops, Except Cash Grains, NEC (hay farms)	111940	Hay Farming														
0139	Field Crops, Except Cash Grains, NEC (peanut farms)	111992	Peanut Farming														
0139	Field Crops, Except Cash Grains, NEC (except peanut, sweet potato, broom corn, yam and hay farms)	111998	All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming														
0161	Vegetables and Melons	111219	Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming														
0171	Berry Crops (strawberry farms)	111333	Strawberry Farming														
0171	Berry Crops (except strawberry farms)	111334	Berry (except Strawberry) Farming														
0172	Grapes	111332	Grape Vineyards														
0173	Tree Nuts	111335	Tree Nut Farming														
0174	Citrus Fruits (orange groves and farms)	111310	Orange Groves														
0174	Citrus Fruits (except orange groves and farms)	111320	Citrus (except Orange) Groves														
0175	Deciduous Tree Fruits (apple orchards and farms)	111331	Apple Orchards														
0175	Deciduous Tree Fruits (except apple orchards and farms)	111339	Other Noncitrus Fruit Farming														
0179	Fruits and Tree Nuts, NEC (combination farms)	111336	Fruit and Tree Nut Combination Farming														
0179	Fruits and Tree Nuts, NEC (except combination farms)	111339	Other Noncitrus Fruit Farming														
0181	Ornamental Floriculture and Nursery Products (nursery farming)	111421	Nursery and Tree Production														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
0181	Ornamental Floriculture and Nursery Products (floriculture farming)	111422	Floriculture Production														
0182	Food Crops Grown Under Cover (growing mushrooms)	111411	Mushroom Production														
0182	Food Crops Grown Under Cover (except growing mushrooms)	111419	Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover														
0191	General Farms, Primarily Crop	111998	All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming														
0211	Beef Cattle Feedlots	112112	Cattle Feedlots														
0212	Beef Cattle, Except Feedlots	112111	Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming														
0213	Hogs	112210	Hog and Pig Farming														
0214	Sheep and Goats (sheep farms)	112410	Sheep Farming														
0214	Sheep and Goats (goat farms)	112420	Goat Farming														
0219	General Livestock, Except Dairy and Poultry	112990	All Other Animal Production														
0241	Dairy Farms (dairy heifer replacement farms)	112111	Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming														
0241	Dairy Farms (except dairy heifer replacement farms)	112120	Dairy Cattle and Milk Production														
0251	Broiler, Fryer, and Roaster Chickens	112320	Broilers and Other Meat Type Chicken Production														
0252	Chicken Eggs	112310	Chicken Egg Production														
0253	Turkeys and Turkey Eggs	112330	Turkey Production														
0254	Poultry Hatcheries	112340	Poultry Hatcheries														
0259	Poultry and Eggs, NEC	112390	Other Poultry Production														
0271	Fur-Bearing Animals and Rabbits	112930	Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production														
0272	Horses and Other Equines	112920	Horse and Other Equine Production														
0273	Animal Aquaculture (finfish farms)	112511	Finfish Farming and Fish Hatcheries														
0273	Animal Aquaculture (shellfish farms)	112512	Shellfish Farming														
0273	Animal Aquaculture (except finfish and shellfish farms)	112519	Other Animal Aquaculture														
0279	Animal Specialties, NEC (frog and alligator farms)	112519	Other Animal Aquaculture														
0279	Animal Specialties, NEC (apiculture)	112910	Apiculture														
0279	Animal Specialties, NEC (except apiculture, frog and alligator farms)	112990	All Other Animal Production														
0291	General Farms, Primarily Livestock and Animal Specialties	112990	All Other Animal Production														
0711	Soil Preparation Services	115112	Soil Preparation, Planting, and Cultivating														
0721	Crop Planting, Cultivating, and Protecting	115112	Soil Preparation, Planting, and Cultivating														
0722	Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Machine	115113	Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Machine														
0723	Crop Preparation Services for Market, Except Cotton Ginning (except custom grain grinding)	115114	Postharvest Crop Activities (except Cotton Ginning)														
0723	Crop Preparation Services for Market, Except Cotton Ginning (custom grain grinding)	311119	Other Animal Food Manufacturing														
0724	Cotton Ginning	115111	Cotton Ginning														
0741	Veterinary Services for Livestock	541940	Veterinary Services														
0742	Veterinary Services for Animal Specialties	541940	Veterinary Services														
0751	Livestock Services, Except Veterinary (except custom slaughtering)	115210	Support Activities for Animal Production														
0751	Livestock Services, Except Veterinary (custom slaughtering)	311611	Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
0752	Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary (boarding and training horses (except race horses), animal semen banks, and artificial insemination services for pets)	115210	Support Activities for Animal Production														
0752	Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary (pet care services, except veterinary)	812910	Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services										P	P	P		
0761	Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders	115115	Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders														
0762	Farm Management Services	115116	Farm Management Services														
0781	Landscape Counseling and Planning (except horticultural consulting)	541320	Landscape Architectural Services (Offices only)												P	P	P
0781	Landscape Counseling and Planning (horticulture consulting)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (Offices Only)												P	P	P
0782	Lawn and Garden Services	561730	Landscaping Services														P
0783	Ornamental Shrub and Tree Services	561730	Landscaping Services														P
0811	Timber Tracts (short rotation woody crops)	111421	Nursery and Tree Production														
0811	Timber Tracts (long term timber farms)	113110	Timber Tract Operations														
0831	Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products (gathering maple sap)	111998	All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming														
0831	Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products (forest products, except gathering of maple sap)	113210	Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products														
0851	Forestry Services	115310	Support Activities for Forestry														
0912	Finfish	114111	Finfish Fishing														
0913	Shellfish	114112	Shellfish Fishing														
0919	Miscellaneous Marine Products (plant aquaculture)	111998	All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming														
0919	Miscellaneous Marine Products (cultured pearl production)	112512	Shellfish Farming														
0919	Miscellaneous Marine Products (catching sea urchins)	114112	Shellfish Fishing														
0919	Miscellaneous Marine Products (except plant aquaculture, cultured pearl production, and catching sea urchins)	114119	Other Marine Fishing														
0921	Fish Hatcheries and Preserves (finfish hatcheries)	112511	Finfish Farming and Fish Hatcheries														
0921	Fish Hatcheries and Preserves (shellfish hatcheries)	112512	Shellfish Farming														
0971	Hunting and Trapping, and Game Propagation	114210	Hunting and Trapping														
1011	Iron Ores	212210	Iron Ore Mining														
1021	Copper Ores	212234	Copper Ore and Nickel Ore Mining														
1031	Lead and Zinc Ores	212231	Lead Ore and Zinc Ore Mining														
1041	Gold Ores	212221	Gold Ore Mining														
1044	Silver Ores	212222	Silver Ore Mining														
1061	Ferroalloy Ores, Except Vanadium (nickel)	212234	Copper Ore and Nickel Ore Mining														
1061	Ferroalloy Ores, Except Vanadium (other ferroalloys except nickel)	212299	All Other Metal Ore Mining														
1081	Metal Mining Services (except site preparation and related activities performed on a contract or fee basis and geophysical surveying and mapping)	213114	Support Activities for Metal Mining														
1081	Metal Mining Services (site preparation and related construction activities on a contract basis)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors														
1081	Metal Mining Services (geophysical surveying and mapping)	541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
1094	Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ores	212291	Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ore Mining														
1099	Miscellaneous Metal Ores, NEC	212299	All Other Metal Ore Mining														
1221	Bituminous Coal and Lignite Surface Mining	212111	Bituminous Coal and Lignite Surface Mining														
1222	Bituminous Coal Underground Mining	212112	Bituminous Coal Underground Mining														
1231	Anthracite Mining	212113	Anthracite Mining														
1241	Coal Mining Services (except site preparation and related construction activities on a contract basis)	213113	Support Activities for Coal Mining														
1241	Coal Mining Services (site preparation and related construction activities on a contract basis)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors														
1311	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	211111	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction														
1321	Natural Gas Liquids	211112	Natural Gas Liquid Extraction														
1381	Drilling Oil and Gas Wells	213111	Drilling Oil and Gas Wells														
1382	Oil and Gas Field Exploration Services (except geophysical mapping and surveying)	213112	Support Activities for Oil and Gas Operations														
1382	Oil and Gas Field Exploration Services (geophysical surveying and mapping)	541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services														
1389	Oil and Gas Field Services, NEC (except construction of field gathering lines, site preparation and related construction activities performed on a contract or fee basis)	213112	Support Activities for Oil and Gas Operations														
1389	Oil and Gas Field Services, NEC (construction of field gathering lines on a contract or fee basis)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction														
1389	Oil and Gas Field Services, NEC (site preparation and related construction activities on a contract basis)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors														
1411	Dimension Stone	212311	Dimension Stone Mining and Quarrying														
1422	Crushed and Broken Limestone	212312	Crushed and Broken Limestone Mining and Quarrying														
1423	Crushed and Broken Granite	212313	Crushed and Broken Granite Mining and Quarrying														
1429	Crushed and Broken Stone, NEC	212319	Other Crushed and Broken Stone Mining and Quarrying														
1442	Construction Sand and Gravel	212321	Construction Sand and Gravel Mining														
1446	Industrial Sand	212322	Industrial Sand Mining														
1455	Kaolin and Ball Clay	212324	Kaolin and Ball Clay Mining														
1459	Clay, Ceramic, and Refractory Minerals, NEC	212325	Clay and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining														
1474	Potash, Soda, and Borate Minerals	212391	Potash, Soda, and Borate Mineral Mining														
1475	Phosphate Rock	212392	Phosphate Rock Mining														
1479	Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining, NEC	212393	Other Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining														
1481	Nonmetallic Minerals Services, Except Fuels (except geophysical surveying and mapping and site preparation and related construction activities performed on a contract or fee basis)	213115	Support Activities for Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels)														
1481	Nonmetallic Minerals Services, Except Fuels (site preparation and related construction activities on a contract basis)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors														
1481	Nonmetallic Minerals Services, Except Fuels (geophysical surveying and mapping)	541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
1499	Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels (bituminous limestone and bituminous sandstone)	212319	Other Crushed and Broken Stone Mining and Quarrying														
1499	Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels (except bituminous limestone and bituminous sandstone)	212399	All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining														
1521	General Contractors--Single Family Houses (except remodeling contractors)	236115	New Single-Family Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)														
1521	General Contractors - Single-Family Houses (remodeling contractors)	236118	Residential Remodelers														
1522	General Contractors - Residential Buildings Other Than Single-Family (except remodeling contractors, hotel and motel construction contractors, and dormitory and barrack construction contractors)	236116	New Multifamily Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)														
1522	General Contractors - Residential Buildings Other Than Single-Family (remodeling contractors)	236118	Residential Remodelers														
1522	General Contractors - Residential Buildings Other Than Single-Family (dormitory, barrack, hotel, and motel construction contractors)	236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction														
1531	Operative Builders (residential operative builders)	236117	New Housing Operative Builders														
1531	Operative Builders (residential operative remodelers)	236118	Residential Remodelers														
1531	Operative Builders (Operative builders of industrial and manufacturing buildings except grain elevators, dry cleaning plants, and manufacturing and industrial warehouses)	236210	Industrial Building Construction														
1531	Operative Builders (grain elevator, dry cleaning plant, and manufacturing and industrial warehouse operative builders)	236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction														
1541	General Contractors Industrial Buildings and Warehouses (except grain elevators; drycleaning plants; and manufacturing, public, and industrial warehouses)	236210	Industrial Building Construction														
1541	General Contractors - Industrial Buildings and Warehouses (general contractors of grain elevators; dry cleaning plants; and manufacturing, industrial, and public warehouses)	236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction														
1542	General Contractors - Nonresidential Buildings, Other than Industrial Buildings and Warehouses	236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction														
1611	Highway and Street Construction, Except Elevated Highways	237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction														
1622	Bridge, Tunnel, and Elevated Highway Construction (bridge and elevated highway construction)	237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction														
1622	Bridge, Tunnel, and Elevated Highway Construction (tunnel construction)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction														
1623	Water, Sewer, Pipeline, and Communications and Power Line Construction (water and sewer pipelines and related construction)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction														
1623	Water, Sewer, Pipeline, and Communications and Power Line Construction (gas and oil pipelines, mains, and pumping stations)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
1623	Water, Sewer, Pipeline, and Communications and Power Line Construction (power and communications transmission lines)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction														
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (Industrial nonbuilding structures [except petrochemical plants and petroleum refineries])	236210	Industrial Building Construction														
1629	Heavy Construction NEC (irrigation systems, sewage treatment plants, and water treatment plants)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction														
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (petrochemical plants and refineries)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction														
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams], transmission stations, and distribution stations)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction (Communication Towers Only)	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (except industrial nonbuilding structures, irrigation systems, sewage and water treatment plants, petrochemical plants and refineries, power generation plants [except hydroelectric dams] transmission and distribution stations, right-of-way clearing, line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction (Office Only)														P
1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (right-of-way clearing and line slashing, blasting, and trenching)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors(Office Only)														P
1711	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning (environmental control installation contractors)	238210	Electrical Contractors(Office Only)														P
1711	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning (except environmental controls installation; and septic tank, cesspool, and dry well construction)	238220	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors(Office Only)														P
1711	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning (septic tank, cesspool, and dry well construction contractors)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors(Office Only)														P
1721	Painting and Paper Hanging (traffic lane painting)	237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction(Office Only)														P
1721	Painting and Paper Hanging	238320	Paint and Wall Covering Contractors(Office Only)														P
1731	Electrical Work (electrical work except burglar and fire alarm installation)	238210	Electrical Contractors														
1741	Masonry, Stone Setting, and Other Stone Work	238140	Masonry Contractors														
1742	Plastering, Drywall, Acoustical, and Insulation Work	238310	Drywall and Insulation Contractors														
1743	Terrazzo, Tile, Marble, and Mosaic Work (fresco work)	238310	Drywall and Insulation Contractors														
1743	Terrazzo, Tile, Marble, and Mosaic Work (except fresco work)	238340	Tile and Terrazzo Contractors														
1751	Carpentry Work (framing carpentry)	238130	Framing Contractors														
1751	Carpentry Work (finish carpentry)	238350	Finish Carpentry Contractors														
1752	Floor Laying and Other Floor Work, NEC	238330	Flooring Contractors														
1761	Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Work (roofing contractors)	238160	Roofing Contractors														
1761	Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Work (siding contractors)	238170	Siding Contractors														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
1761	Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Work (except roofing and siding work)	238390	Other Building Finishing Contractors														
1771	Concrete Work (concrete work except stucco work and asphalt, brick, and paving)	238110	Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors														
1771	Concrete Work (stucco work)	238140	Masonry Contractors														
1771	Concrete Work (asphalt, brick, and concrete paving)	238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors														
1781	Water Well Drilling	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction														
1791	Structural Steel Erection (structural steel work)	238120	Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors														
1791	Structural Steel Erection (curtain wall installation and metal furring installation)	238190	Other Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors														
1791	Structural Steel Erection (cooling tower installation)	238220	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors														
1793	Glass and Glazing Work	238150	Glass and Glazing Contractors														
1794	Excavation Work	238910	Site Preparation Contractors														
1795	Wrecking and Demolition Work	238910	Site Preparation Contractors														
1796	Installation or Erection of Building Equipment, NEC (scrubber, dust collection, and other industrial ventilation installation)	238220	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors														
1796	Installation or Erection of Building Equipment, NEC (installation of equipment not elsewhere specified such as central vacuum cleaning systems and dumb waiters)	238290	Other Building Equipment Contractors														
1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (indoor swimming pool construction contractors)	236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction														
1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (anchored earth retention contractors)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction														
1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (glass tinting work)	238150	Glass and Glazing Contractors														
1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (forming contractors and ornamental metal work contractors)	238190	Other Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors														
1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (building equipment installation contractors for service station equipment; boiler, duct, and pipe insulation; lightning rod installation; bowling alley equipment installation; church bell installation; and clock tower installation)	238290	Other Building Equipment Contractors														
1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (paint and wallpaper stripping and removing contractors)	238320	Paint and Wall Covering Contractors														
1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (countertop, residential-type, installation)	238350	Finish Carpentry Contractors														
1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (building finishing contractors for weather stripping and damp proofing, window covering fixture installation, bathtub refinishing, modular furniture installation, trade show exhibit installation and removal, and spectator seating installation))	238390	Other Building Finishing Contractors														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (dewatering contractors, test drilling for construction, and core drilling for construction)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors														
1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (except indoor swimming pool contractors; anchored earth retention contractors; glass tinting work; forming contractors; ornamental metal work contractors; lightning rod installation contractors; paint and wall paper removal contractors; countertop, residential-type, installation; miscellaneous residential building finishing contractors; dewatering contractors; test drilling for construction; and core drilling for construction)	238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors														
1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (power washing building exteriors, not associated with construction)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings														
1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (asbestos abatement and lead paint removal contractors)	562910	Remediation Services														
2011	Meat Packing Plants	311611	Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering														
2013	Sausages and Other Prepared Meat Products (except lard made from purchased materials)	311612	Meat Processed from Carcasses														
2013	Sausages and Other Prepared Meat Products (lard made from purchased materials)	311613	Rendering and Meat Byproduct Processing														
2015	Poultry Slaughtering and Processing (poultry slaughtering and processing)	311615	Poultry Processing														
2015	Poultry Slaughtering and Processing (egg processing)	311999	All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing														
2021	Creamery Butter	311512	Creamery Butter Manufacturing														
2022	Natural, Processed, and Imitation Cheese	311513	Cheese Manufacturing														
2023	Dry, Condensed and Evaporated Dairy Products (liquid non-dairy creamer)	311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing														
2023	Dry, Condensed and Evaporated Dairy Products (except liquid non-dairy creamer)	311514	Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Product Manufacturing														
2024	Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts	311520	Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing														
2026	Fluid Milk (except ultra-high temperature)	311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing														
2026	Fluid Milk (ultra-high temperature)	311514	Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Product Manufacturing														
2032	Canned Specialties (except canned puddings)	311422	Specialty Canning														
2032	Canned Specialties (canned puddings)	311999	All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing														
2033	Canned Fruits, Vegetables, Preserves, Jams, and Jellies	311421	Fruit and Vegetable Canning														
2034	Dried and Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables and Soup Mixes (vegetable flour)	311211	Flour Milling														
2034	Dried and Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables and Soup Mixes (except vegetable flour and soup mixes made from purchased dried and dehydrated ingredients)	311423	Dried and Dehydrated Food Manufacturing														
2034	Dried and Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables, and Soup Mixes (soup mixes made from purchased dehydrated ingredients)	311999	All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2035	Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Vegetable Sauces and Seasonings, and Salad Dressings (pickled fruits and vegetables)	311421	Fruit and Vegetable Canning														
2035	Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Vegetable Sauces and Seasonings, and Salad Dressings (sauces and salad dressings)	311941	Mayonnaise, Dressing, and Other Prepared Sauce Manufacturing														
2037	Frozen Fruits, Fruit Juices, and Vegetables	311411	Frozen Fruit, Juice, and Vegetable Manufacturing														
2038	Frozen Specialties, NEC	311412	Frozen Specialty Food Manufacturing														
2041	Flour and Other Grain Mill Products	311211	Flour Milling														
2043	Cereal Breakfast Foods (cereal breakfast foods and related preparations except grain based coffee substitutes)	311230	Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing														
2043	Cereal Breakfast Foods (grain based coffee substitutes)	311920	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing														
2044	Rice Milling	311212	Rice Milling														
2045	Prepared Flour Mixes and Doughs	311822	Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour														
2046	Wet Corn Milling (except refining purchased corn oil)	311221	Wet Corn Milling														
2046	Wet Corn Milling (refining purchased corn oil)	311225	Fats and Oils Refining and Blending														
2047	Dog and Cat Food	311111	Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing														
2048	Prepared Feeds and Feed Ingredients for Animals and Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats (except slaughtering animals for pet food)	311119	Other Animal Food Manufacturing														
2048	Prepared Feeds and Feed Ingredients for Animals and Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats (slaughtering animals for pet food)	311611	Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering														
2051	Bread and Other Bakery Products, Except Cookies and Crackers	311812	Commercial Bakeries														P
2052	Cookies and Crackers (unleavened bread and soft pretzels)	311812	Commercial Bakeries														P
2052	Cookies and Crackers (except unleavened bread and pretzels)	311821	Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing														P
2052	Cookies and Crackers (hard pretzels and snack pretzels, except soft)	311919	Other Snack Food Manufacturing														P
2053	Frozen Bakery Products, Except Bread	311813	Frozen Cakes, Pies, and Other Pastries Manufacturing														P
2061	Cane Sugar, Except Refining	311311	Sugarcane Mills														
2062	Cane Sugar Refining	311312	Cane Sugar Refining														
2063	Beet Sugar	311313	Beet Sugar Manufacturing														
2064	Candy and Other Confectionery Products (chocolate confectionery)	311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate														P
2064	Candy and Other Confectionery Products (nonchocolate confectionery)	311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing														P
2066	Chocolate and Cocoa Products (except chocolate products, made from purchased chocolate)	311320	Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans														P
2066	Chocolate and Cocoa Products (chocolate products made from purchased chocolate)	311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2067	Chewing Gum	311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing														P
2068	Salted and Roasted Nuts and Seeds	311911	Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter Manufacturing														P
2074	Cottonseed Oil Mills (cottonseed processing)	311223	Other Oilseed Processing														
2074	Cottonseed Oil Mills (processing purchased cottonseed oil)	311225	Fats and Oils Refining and Blending														
2075	Soybean Oil Mills (soybean processing, except edible soybean oil)	311222	Soybean Processing														
2075	Soybean Oil Mills (processing purchased soybean oil)	311225	Fats and Oils Refining and Blending														
2076	Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean (oilseed processing)	311223	Other Oilseed Processing														
2076	Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean (processing purchased vegetable and oilseed oils)	311225	Fats and Oils Refining and Blending														
2077	Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (animal fats and oils)	311613	Rendering and Meat Byproduct Processing														
2077	Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (canned marine fats and oils)	311711	Seafood Canning														
2077	Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (fresh and frozen marine fats and oils)	311712	Fresh and Frozen Seafood Processing														
2079	Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (processing soybean oil into edible cooking oils from soybeans crushed in the same establishment)	311222	Soybean Processing														
2079	Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (processing vegetable oils, except soybean, into edible cooking oils from oilseeds and vegetables crushed in the same establishment)	311223	Other Oilseed Processing														
2079	Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (except processing vegetable and soybean oils into edible oils from oilseeds and vegetables crushed in the same establishment)	311225	Fats and Oils Refining and Blending														
2082	Malt Beverages (malt extract)	311942	Spice and Extract Manufacturing														C
2082	Malt Beverages (except malt extract)	312120	Breweries														C
2083	Malt	311213	Malt Manufacturing														C
2084	Wines, Brandy, and Brandy Spirits	312130	Wineries														C
2085	Distilled and Blended Liquors (apple jack)	312130	Wineries														C
2085	Distilled and Blended Liquors (except apple jack)	312140	Distilleries														C
2086	Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water (except bottled water)	312111	Soft Drink Manufacturing														p
2086	Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water (bottled water)	312112	Bottled Water Manufacturing														p
2087	Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, NEC (coffee flavoring and syrups)	311920	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing														C
2087	Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, NEC (flavoring syrups and concentrates except coffee)	311930	Flavoring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing														
2087	Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, NEC (flavoring extracts and natural food colorings)	311942	Spice and Extract Manufacturing														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2087	Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, NEC (powered drink mix)	311999	All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing														
2091	Canned and Cured Fish and Seafoods	311711	Seafood Canning														
2092	Prepared Fresh or Frozen Fish and Seafoods	311712	Fresh and Frozen Seafood Processing														
2095	Roasted Coffee	311920	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing														
2096	Potato Chips, Corn Chips, and Similar Snacks	311919	Other Snack Food Manufacturing														
2097	Manufactured Ice	312113	Ice Manufacturing														C
2098	Macaroni, Spaghetti, Vermicelli and Noodles	311823	Dry Pasta Manufacturing														C
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (reducing maple sap to maple syrup)	111998	All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming														
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (rice, uncooked and packaged with other ingredients made in rice mills)	311212	Rice Milling														
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (marshmallow creme)	311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing														C
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (bouillon and potatoes dried and packaged with other ingredients produced in dehydrating plants)	311423	Dried and Dehydrated Food Manufacturing														
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (dry pasta packaged with other ingredients made in dry pasta plants)	311823	Dry Pasta Manufacturing														
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (tortillas)	311830	Tortilla Manufacturing														
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (peanut butter)	311911	Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter Manufacturing														
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (tea)	311920	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing														
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (vinegar, prepared dip)	311941	Mayonnaise, Dressing, and Other Prepared Sauce Manufacturing														
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (spices, dry dip mix, dry salad dressing mix, and seasoning mix)	311942	Spice and Extract Manufacturing														
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (perishable prepared food)	311991	Perishable Prepared Food Manufacturing														
2099	Food Preparations, NEC (except bouillon, marshmallow creme, spices, peanut butter, perishable prepared foods, tortillas, tea and tea extracts, dry dip mix, prepared dips, dry salad dressing mix, seasoning mix, dried potatoes, pasta, and rice mixed with other ingredients in mills or dehydrating plants, reducing maple sap to maple syrup, wool grease, and vinegar)	311999	All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing														
2111	Cigarettes	312221	Cigarette Manufacturing														
2121	Cigars	312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing														
2131	Chewing and Smoking Tobacco and Snuff	312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing														
2141	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying (stemming and redrying tobacco)	312210	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying														
2141	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying (reconstituted tobacco)	312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing														
2211	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Cotton	313210	Broadwoven Fabric Mills														
2221	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Manmade Fiber and Silk	313210	Broadwoven Fabric Mills														
2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (Including Dyeing and Finishing) (except finishing wool fabric without weaving wool fabric)	313210	Broadwoven Fabric Mills														
2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (wool broadwoven fabric finishing without weaving fabric)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (wool fabric, except broadwoven, finishing without weaving fabric)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills														
2241	Narrow Fabric and Other Smallware Mills: Cotton, Wool, Silk and Manmade Fiber	313221	Narrow Fabric Mills														
2251	Women's Full-Length and Knee-Length Hosiery, Except Socks (dyeing and finishing sheer hosiery without knitting sheer hosiery)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills														
2251	Women's Full-Length and Knee-Length Hosiery, Except Socks (except dyeing and finishing sheer hosiery without knitting sheer hosiery)	315111	Sheer Hosiery Mills														
2252	Hosiery, NEC (dyeing and finishing hosiery , except sheer, without knitting hosiery)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills														
2252	Hosiery, NEC (girls' full length and knee length sheer hosiery)	315111	Sheer Hosiery Mills														
2252	Hosiery, NEC (except girls' full-length and knee-length sheer hosiery and dyeing and finishing hosiery without knitting hosiery)	315119	Other Hosiery and Sock Mills														
2253	Knit Outerwear Mills (dyeing and finishing knit outerwear without knitting outerwear)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills														
2253	Knit Outerwear Mills (except bath and lounging robes and dying and finish without knitting garments)	315191	Outerwear Knitting Mills														
2253	Knit Outerwear Mills (knitting bath or lounging robes)	315192	Underwear and Nightwear Knitting Mills														
2254	Knit Underwear and Nightwear Mills (dyeing and finishing underwear and nightwear without knitting garments)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills														
2254	Knit Underwear and Nightwear Mills (except dyeing and finishing underwear and nightwear without knitting garments)	315192	Underwear and Nightwear Knitting Mills														
2257	Weft Knit Fabric Mills (except finishing without knitting weft fabric)	313241	Weft Knit Fabric Mills														
2257	Weft Knit Fabric Mills (finishing weft fabric without knitting weft fabric)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills														
2258	Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills (except finishing lace or warp fabric without knitting lace or warp fabric)	313249	Other Knit Fabric and Lace Mills														
2258	Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills (finishing lace or warp fabric without knitting lace or warp fabric)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills														
2259	Knitting Mills, NEC (knitting weft fabric and fabricating textile products, such as bedspreads, curtains, or towels)	313241	Weft Knit Fabric Mills														
2259	Knitting Mills, NEC (knitting lace or warp fabric and fabricating textile products, such as bedspreads, curtains, or towels)	313249	Other Knit Fabric and Lace Mills														
2259	Knitting Mills, NEC (dyeing and finishing knit gloves and mittens without knitting gloves or mittens)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills														
2259	Knitting Mills, NEC (knitting gloves and mittens)	315191	Outerwear Knitting Mills														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2259	Knitting Mills, NEC (knitting girdles and allied foundation garments)	315192	Underwear and Nightwear Knitting Mills														
2261	Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Cotton	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills														
2262	Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Manmade Fiber and Silk	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills														
2269	Finishers of Textiles, NEC (linen fabric finishing)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills														
2269	Finishers of Textiles, NEC (except linen fabric finishing)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills														
2273	Carpets and Rugs	314110	Carpet and Rug Mills														
2281	Yarn Spinning Mills	313111	Yarn Spinning Mills														
2282	Yarn Texturizing, Throwing, Twisting and Winding Mills	313112	Yarn Texturing, Throwing, and Twisting Mills														
2284	Thread Mills (except finishing thread without manufacturing thread)	313113	Thread Mills														
2284	Thread Mills (finishing thread without manufacturing thread)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills														
2295	Coated Fabrics, Not Rubberized	313320	Fabric Coating Mills														
2296	Tire Cord and Fabrics	314992	Tire Cord and Tire Fabric Mills														
2297	Nonwoven Fabrics	313230	Nonwoven Fabric Mills														
2298	Cordage and Twine (hemp rope made in spinning mills)	313111	Yarn Spinning Mills														
2298	Cordage and Twine (except hemp rope made in spinning mills)	314991	Rope, Cordage, and Twine Mills														
2299	Textile Goods, NEC (hemp bags made in spinning mills)	313111	Yarn Spinning Mills														
2299	Textile Goods, NEC (spinning yarn of flax, hemp, jute, and ramie)	313111	Yarn Spinning Mills														
2299	Textile Goods, NEC (manufacturing thread of hemp, linen, and ramie)	313113	Thread Mills														
2299	Textile Goods, NEC (broadwoven fabrics of jute, linen, hemp, and ramie and hand woven fabrics)	313210	Broadwoven Fabric Mills														
2299	Textile Goods, NEC (narrow woven fabric of jute, linen, hemp, and ramie)	313221	Narrow Fabric Mills														
2299	Textile Goods, NEC (nonwoven felt)	313230	Nonwoven Fabric Mills														
2299	Textile Goods, NEC (finishing hard fiber thread and yarn without manufacturing thread or yarn)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills														
2299	Textile Goods, NEC (manufacturing other textile products)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills														
2311	Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats (contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2311	Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats (except contractors)	315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing														p
2321	Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2321	Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (except contractors)	315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing														p
2322	Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear (contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2322	Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear (except contractors)	315221	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing														p
2323	Men's and Boys' Neckwear (contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2323	Men's and Boys' Neckwear (except contractors)	315993	Men's and Boys' Neckwear Manufacturing														p
2325	Men's and Boys' Separate Trousers and Slacks (contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2325	Men's and Boys' Separate Trousers and Slacks (except contractors)	315224	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing														p
2326	Men's and Boys' Work Clothing (contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2326	Men's and Boys' Work Clothing (except contractors)	315225	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Work Clothing Manufacturing														p
2329	Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2329	Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (except team athletic uniforms and contractors)	315228	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing														p
2329	Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (team athletic uniforms except contractors)	315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing														p
2331	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts (contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2331	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts (except contractors)	315232	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing														p
2335	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses (contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2335	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses (except contractors)	315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing														p
2337	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats (contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2337	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats (except contractors)	315234	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket, and Skirt Manufacturing														p
2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (except team athletic uniforms, scarves, and contractors)	315239	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing														p
2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (team athletic uniforms except contractors)	315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing														p
2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (scarves except contractors)	315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing														p
2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (boys' except contractors)	315221	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing														p

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (women and girls' except contractors)	315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing														p
2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (infants' except contractors)	315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing														p
2342	Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments (contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2342	Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments (except contractors)	315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing														p
2353	Hats, Caps, and Millinery (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2353	Hats, Caps, and Millinery (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2353	Hats, Caps, and Millinery (except contractors)	315991	Hat, Cap, and Millinery Manufacturing														p
2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (girls' and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (boys' shirts except contractors)	315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing														p
2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (girls' blouses and shirts except contractors)	315232	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing														p
2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (girls' dresses except contractors)	315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing														p
2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (infants' except contractors)	315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing														p
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' robes except contractors)	315221	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing														p
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' suits and coats except contractors)	315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing														p
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' trousers, slacks, and jeans except contractors)	315224	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing														p
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' other outerwear except contractors)	315228	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing														p
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' robes except contractors)	315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing														p
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' suits, coats, jackets, and skirts except contractors)	315234	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket, and Skirt Manufacturing														p
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' other outerwear except contractors)	315239	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing														p

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (infants' except contractors)	315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing														p
2371	Fur Goods (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2371	Fur Goods (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2371	Fur Goods (except contractors)	315292	Fur and Leather Apparel Manufacturing														p
2381	Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2381	Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2381	Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (except contractors)	315992	Glove and Mitten Manufacturing														p
2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (men's except contractors)	315221	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing														p
2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (women's except contractors)	315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing														p
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' water resistant or water repellent tailored overcoats, except made from rubberized fabric, plastics, etc. and contractors)	315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing														p
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' water resistant or water repellent nontailored outerwear, except made from rubberized fabric, plastics, etc. and contractors)	315228	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing														p
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (women's and girls' water resistant or water repellent tailored coats, except made from rubberized fabric, plastics, etc. and contractors)	315234	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket, and Skirt Manufacturing														p
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (other women's and girls' water resistant or water repellent nontailored outerwear, except made from rubberized fabric, plastics, etc. and contractors)	315239	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing														p
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (infants' waterproof outerwear made from rubberized fabric, plastics, etc. except contractors)	315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing														p
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's, boys', women's, and girls' waterproof outerwear made from rubberized fabric, plastics, etc. except contractors)	315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing														p

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2385	Waterproof Outerwear (accessories, such as aprons, bibs, and other miscellaneous waterproof items, made from rubberized fabric, plastics, etc. except contractors)	315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing														p
2386	Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2386	Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2386	Leather and Sheep-lined Clothing (except contractors)	315292	Fur and Leather Apparel Manufacturing														p
2387	Apparel Belts (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2387	Apparel Belts (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2387	Apparel Belts (except contractors)	315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing														p
2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (garters and garter belts except contractors)	315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing														p
2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (apparel, such as academic gowns, clerical outerwear, and band uniforms, except contractors)	315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing														p
2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (accessories such as, handkerchiefs, arm bands, cummerbunds, suspenders, etc., except contractors)	315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing														p
2391	Curtains and Draperies	314121	Curtain and Drapery Mills														p
2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (except mops, dust rags, and bags)	314129	Other Household Textile Product Mills														p
2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (blanket, laundry, and wardrobe bags)	314911	Textile Bag Mills														p
2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (dust rags)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills														p
2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (floor and dust mops)	339994	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing														p
2393	Textile Bags	314911	Textile Bag Mills														pp
2394	Canvas and Related Products	314912	Canvas and Related Product Mills														p
2395	Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (except apparel contractors)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills														p
2395	Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (men's and boy's apparel contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2395	Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (women's, girls', and infants' apparel contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (textile products except automotive and apparel trimmings and findings, printing or embossing on apparel, and contractors)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills														p
2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (apparel findings and trimmings, except contractors)	315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing														p
2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (printing and embossing on fabric articles)	323113	Commercial Screen Printing														p
2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (textile motor vehicle trimming except contractors)	336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing														p
2397	Schiffli Machine Embroideries	313222	Schiffli Machine Embroidery														p
2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (except apparel and accessories, automotive seat belts, seat and tire covers, and contractors)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills														p
2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														p
2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (apparel and apparel accessories, except contractors)	315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing														p
2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (seat belts, and seat and tire covers)	336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing														p
2411	Logging	113310	Logging														
2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (sawmills)	321113	Sawmills														
2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (lumber manufacturing from purchased lumber, softwood cut stock, wood lath, fence pickets, and planing mill products)	321912	Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing														
2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (softwood flooring)	321918	Other Millwork (including Flooring)														
2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (box lumber made from purchased lumber)	321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing														
2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (kiln drying)	321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing														
2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood dimension lumber made from logs or bolts)	321113	Sawmills														C
2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood cut stock, resawing hardwood lumber, and planing purchased hardwood lumber except flooring)	321912	Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing														C
2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood flooring)	321918	Other Millwork (including Flooring)														C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (wood furniture frames and finished furniture parts)	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing														C
2429	Special Product Sawmills, NEC (shingle mills, shakes)	321113	Sawmills														C
2429	Special Product Sawmills, Not Elsewhere Classified (cooperage stock)	321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing														C
2429	Special Product Sawmills, NEC (excelsior)	321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing														C
2431	Millwork (wood windows and doors)	321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing														C
2431	Millwork (except wood doors and windows)	321918	Other Millwork (including Flooring)														C
2434	Wood Kitchen Cabinets	337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing														C
2435	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood	321211	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing														C
2436	Softwood Veneer and Plywood	321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing														C
2439	Structural Wood Members, NEC (except trusses)	321213	Engineered Wood Member (except Truss) Manufacturing														C
2439	Structural Wood Members, NEC (trusses)	321214	Truss Manufacturing														C
2441	Nailed and Lock Corner Wood Boxes and Shook	321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing														C
2448	Wood Pallets and Skids	321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing														C
2449	Wood Containers, NEC	321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing														C
2451	Mobile Homes	321991	Manufactured Home (Mobile Home) Manufacturing														C
2452	Prefabricated Wood Buildings and Components	321992	Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing														C
2491	Wood Preserving	321114	Wood Preservation														C
2493	Reconstituted Wood Products	321219	Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing														C
2499	Wood Products, NEC (wood containers, such as noncoopered vats and reed or straw baskets)	321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing														C
2499	Wood Products, NEC (except wood containers, wood cooling towers, cork life preservers, mirror or picture frames, and laundry hampers of reed, rattan, and willow)	321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing														C
2499	Wood Products, NEC (wood cooling towers)	333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing														C
2499	Wood Products, NEC (laundry hampers of reed, rattan, and willow)	337125	Household Furniture (except Wood and Metal) Manufacturing														C
2499	Wood Products, NEC (cork life preservers)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing														C
2499	Wood Products, NEC (mirror and picture frames)	339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing														C
2511	Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered (except wood box spring frames)	337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing														P
2511	Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered (wood box spring frames(parts))	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing														P
2512	Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered	337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing														P
2514	Metal Household Furniture (upholstered)	337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing														P
2514	Metal Household Furniture (except upholstered metal furniture and metal box spring frames)	337124	Metal Household Furniture Manufacturing														P
2514	Metal Household Furniture (metal box spring frames)	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2515	Mattresses, Foundations, and Convertible Beds (convertible beds)	337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing														P
2515	Mattresses, Foundations, and Convertible Beds (mattresses and foundations)	337910	Mattress Manufacturing														P
2517	Wood Television, Radio, Phonograph, and Sewing Machine Cabinets	337129	Wood Television, Radio, and Sewing Machine Cabinet Manufacturing														P
2519	Household Furniture, NEC	337125	Household Furniture (except Wood and Metal) Manufacturing														P
2521	Wood Office Furniture	337211	Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing														P
2522	Office Furniture, Except Wood	337214	Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing														P
2531	Public Building and Related Furniture (seats for motor vehicles)	336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing														P
2531	Public Building and Related Furniture (except motor vehicle seats and blackboards)	337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing														P
2531	Public Building and Related Furniture (blackboards)	339942	Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing														P
2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (counter tops)	337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing														P
2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (wood lunchroom tables and chairs)	337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing														P
2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (custom architectural millwork)	337212	Custom Architectural Woodwork and Millwork Manufacturing														P
2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (except custom architectural millwork, counter tops, and lunchroom tables and chairs)	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing														P
2542	Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers, Except Wood (lunchroom tables and chairs)	337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing														P
2542	Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers, Except Wood (except lunchroom tables and chairs)	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing														P
2591	Drapery Hardware and Window Blinds and Shades	337920	Blind and Shade Manufacturing														P
2599	Furniture and Fixtures, NEC (except hospital beds)	337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing														P
2599	Furniture and Fixtures, NEC (hospital beds)	339111	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture Manufacturing														P
2611	Pulp Mills (pulp producing mills only)	322110	Pulp Mills														
2611	Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing paper except newsprint)	322121	Paper (except Newsprint) Mills														
2611	Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing newsprint)	322122	Newsprint Mills														
2611	Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing paperboard)	322130	Paperboard Mills														
2621	Paper Mills (except newsprint mills)	322121	Paper (except Newsprint) Mills														
2621	Paper Mills (newsprint mills)	322122	Newsprint Mills														
2631	Paperboard Mills	322130	Paperboard Mills														
2652	Setup Paperboard Boxes	322213	Setup Paperboard Box Manufacturing														P
2653	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Boxes	322211	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box Manufacturing														P
2655	Fiber Cans, Tubes, Drums, and Similar Products	322214	Fiber Can, Tube, Drum, and Similar Products Manufacturing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2656	Sanitary Food Containers, Except Folding	322215	Nonfolding Sanitary Food Container Manufacturing														P
2657	Folding Paperboard Boxes, Including Sanitary (except paperboard backs for blister or skin packages)	322212	Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing														P
2671	Packaging Paper and Plastics Film, Coated and Laminated (except single-web and multi-web plastics packaging film and sheet)	322221	Coated and Laminated Packaging Paper and Plastics Film Manufacturing														C
2671	Packaging Paper and Plastics Film, Coated and Laminated (single-web and multi-web plastics packaging film and sheet)	326112	Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet (including Laminated) Manufacturing														C
2672	Coated and Laminated Paper, NEC	322222	Coated and Laminated Paper Manufacturing														C
2673	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags (except single web or multi-web plastic bags)	322223	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bag Manufacturing														C
2673	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags (single-web and multi-web plastics bags)	326111	Plastics Bag Manufacturing														C
2674	Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bags	322224	Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bag Manufacturing														C
2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (pasted, lined, laminated, or surface-coated paperboard)	322226	Surface-Coated Paperboard Manufacturing														C
2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (die-cut paper and paperboard office supplies, such as file folders, tabulating cards, and report covers)	322231	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard Office Supplies Manufacturing														C
2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (except pasted, lined, laminated, or surface coated paperboard and die-cut paper and paperboard office supplies)	322299	All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing														C
2676	Sanitary Paper Products	322291	Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing														C
2677	Envelopes	322232	Envelope Manufacturing														C
2678	Stationery, Tablets, and Related Products	322233	Stationery, Tablet, and Related Product Manufacturing														C
2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (corrugated paper)	322211	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box Manufacturing														C
2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (wallpaper and gift wrap paper)	322222	Coated and Laminated Paper Manufacturing														C
2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (paper supplies for business machines, such as adding machine tape, and other paper office supplies)	322231	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard Office Supplies Manufacturing														C
2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (except corrugated paper, wall paper, gift wrap paper, paper supplies for business machines, and other paper office supplies)	322299	All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing														C
2711	Newspapers: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (except Internet newspaper publishing)	511110	Newspaper Publishers														P
2711	Newspapers: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (Internet newspaper publishing)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2721	Periodicals: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (except Internet periodical publishing)	511120	Periodical Publishers														P
2721	Periodicals: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (Internet periodical publishing)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting														P
2731	Books: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (except music books and Internet book publishing)	511130	Book Publishers														P
2731	Books: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (music books)	512230	Music Publishers														P
2731	Books: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing (Internet book publishing)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting														P
2732	Book Printing	323117	Book Printing														P
2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (shopping news and advertising periodical publishing or publishing and printing except Internet)	511120	Periodical Publishers														P
2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (technical manuals and books publishing or publishing and printing, except Internet)	511130	Book Publishers														P
2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (directory publishers, except Internet publishers)	511140	Directory and Mailing List Publishers														P
2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (except database, advertising periodicals, shopping news, technical manuals and books, and sheet music publishing or publishing and printing and Internet versions of these activities)	511199	All Other Publishers														P
2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (sheet music publishing or publishing and printing)	512230	Music Publishers														P
2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (miscellaneous Internet publishing)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting														P
2752	Commercial Printing, Lithographic (except quick printing)	323110	Commercial Lithographic Printing														P
2752	Commercial Printing, Lithographic (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing														P
2754	Commercial Printing, Gravure	323111	Commercial Gravure Printing														P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (flexographic printing)	323112	Commercial Flexographic Printing														P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (screen printing)	323113	Commercial Screen Printing														P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing								P		P		P	P	P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (digital printing, except quick printing)	323115	Digital Printing								P		P		P	P	P
2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (other commercial printing except flexographic, screen, digital, and quick printing)	323119	Other Commercial Printing														P
2761	Manifold Business Forms	323116	Manifold Business Form Printing														P
2771	Greeting Cards (lithographic printing of greeting cards)	323110	Commercial Lithographic Printing														P
2771	Greeting Cards (gravure printing of greeting cards)	323111	Commercial Gravure Printing														P
2771	Greeting Cards (flexographic printing of greeting cards)	323112	Commercial Flexographic Printing														P
2771	Greeting Cards (screen printing of greeting cards)	323113	Commercial Screen Printing														P
2771	Greeting Cards (other printing of greeting cards)	323119	Other Commercial Printing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2771	Greeting Cards (publishing greeting cards except Internet greeting card publishers)	511191	Greeting Card Publishers														P
2771	Greeting Cards (Internet greeting card publishers)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting														P
2782	Blankbooks, Looseleaf Binders and Devices (checkbooks)	323116	Manifold Business Form Printing														P
2782	Blankbooks, Looseleaf Binders and Devices (except checkbooks)	323118	Blankbook, Loose-leaf Binder, and Device Manufacturing														P
2789	Bookbinding and Related Work	323121	Tradebinding and Related Work														P
2791	Typesetting	323122	Prepress Services														P
2796	Platemaking and Related Services	323122	Prepress Services														P
2812	Alkalies and Chlorine	325181	Alkalies and Chlorine Manufacturing														
2813	Industrial Gases	325120	Industrial Gas Manufacturing														
2816	Inorganic Pigments (except bone and lamp black)	325131	Inorganic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing														
2816	Inorganic Pigments (bone and lamp black)	325182	Carbon Black Manufacturing														
2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (recovering sulfur from natural gas)	211112	Natural Gas Liquid Extraction														
2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (inorganic dyes)	325131	Inorganic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing														
2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (except activated carbon and charcoal, alumina, recovering sulfur from natural gas, and inorganic dyes)	325188	All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing														
2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (activated carbon and charcoal)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing														
2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (alumina)	331311	Alumina Refining														
2821	Plastics Materials, Synthetic and Resins, and Nonvulcanizable Elastomers	325211	Plastics Material and Resin Manufacturing														
2822	Synthetic Rubber	325212	Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing														
2823	Cellulosic Manmade Fibers	325221	Cellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing														
2824	Manmade Organic Fibers, Except Cellulosic	325222	Noncellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing									C					C
2833	Medicinal Chemicals and Botanical Products	325411	Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing									C					C
2834	Pharmaceutical Preparations	325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing									C					C
2835	In Vitro and In Vivo Diagnostic Substances (except in-vitro diagnostic substances)	325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing														
2835	In Vitro and In Vivo Diagnostic Substances (in-vitro diagnostic substances)	325413	In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance Manufacturing														
2836	Biological Products, Except Diagnostic Substances	325414	Biological Product (except Diagnostic) Manufacturing									C					C
2841	Soaps and Other Detergents, Except Specialty Cleaners	325611	Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing														
2842	Specialty Cleaning, Polishing, and Sanitation Preparations	325612	Polish and Other Sanitation Good Manufacturing														
2843	Surface Active Agents, Finishing Agents, Sulfonated Oils, and Assistants	325613	Surface Active Agent Manufacturing														
2844	Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations (toothpaste, gel, and dentifrice powders)	325611	Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing														
2844	Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations (except toothpaste, gel, and dentifrice powders)	325620	Toilet Preparation Manufacturing														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2851	Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, Enamels and Allied Products	325510	Paint and Coating Manufacturing														
2861	Gum and Wood Chemicals	325191	Gum and Wood Chemical Manufacturing														
2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments (aromatics)	325110	Petrochemical Manufacturing														
2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments (organic dyes and pigments)	325132	Synthetic Organic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing														
2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates and Organic Dyes and Pigments (except aromatics and organic dyes and pigments)	325192	Cyclic Crude and Intermediate Manufacturing														
2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (aliphatics)	325110	Petrochemical Manufacturing														
2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (fluorocarbon gases)	325120	Industrial Gas Manufacturing														
2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (carbon bisulfide)	325188	All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing														
2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (cyclopropane, diethylcyclohexane, naphthalene sulfonic acid)	325192	Cyclic Crude and Intermediate Manufacturing														
2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (ethyl alcohol)	325193	Ethyl Alcohol Manufacturing														
2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (except aliphatics, carbon bisulfide, ethyl alcohol, cyclopropane, diethylcyclohexane, naphthalene sulfonic acid, synthetic hydraulic fluids, and fluorocarbon gases)	325199	All Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing														
2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (synthetic hydraulic fluids)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing														
2873	Nitrogenous Fertilizers	325311	Nitrogenous Fertilizer Manufacturing														
2874	Phosphatic Fertilizers	325312	Phosphatic Fertilizer Manufacturing														
2875	Fertilizers, Mixing Only	325314	Fertilizer (Mixing Only) Manufacturing														
2879	Pesticides and Agricultural Chemicals, NEC	325320	Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing														
2891	Adhesives and Sealants	325520	Adhesive Manufacturing														
2892	Explosives	325920	Explosives Manufacturing														
2893	Printing Ink	325910	Printing Ink Manufacturing														
2895	Carbon Black	325182	Carbon Black Manufacturing														
2899	Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, NEC (table salt)	311942	Spice and Extract Manufacturing														
2899	Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, NEC (fatty acids)	325199	All Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing														
2899	Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, NEC (frit and plastic wood fillers)	325510	Paint and Coating Manufacturing														
2899	Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, NEC (except frit, fatty acids, plastic wood fillers, and table salt)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing														
2911	Petroleum Refining	324110	Petroleum Refineries														
2951	Asphalt Paving Mixtures and Blocks	324121	Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing														
2952	Asphalt Felts and Coatings	324122	Asphalt Shingle and Coating Materials Manufacturing														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
2992	Lubricating Oils and Greases	324191	Petroleum Lubricating Oil and Grease Manufacturing														
2999	Products of Petroleum and Coal, NEC	324199	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing														
3011	Tires and Inner Tubes	326211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)														
3021	Rubber and Plastics Footwear	316211	Rubber and Plastics Footwear Manufacturing														P
3052	Rubber and Plastics Hose and Belting	326220	Rubber and Plastics Hoses and Belting Manufacturing														
3053	Gaskets, Packing, and Sealing Devices	339991	Gasket, Packing, and Sealing Device Manufacturing														
3061	Molded, Extruded, and Lathe-Cut Mechanical Rubber Goods	326291	Rubber Product Manufacturing for Mechanical Use														P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubberizing fabric or purchased textile products)	313320	Fabric Coating Mills														P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (bags made from rubberized fabric)	314911	Textile Bag Mills														P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber cut and sew outerwear)	315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing														P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (bibs, bathing caps, related rubber accessories)	315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing														P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber resilient floor coverings)	326192	Resilient Floor Covering Manufacturing														P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (except rubberized fabric and garments, gloves, life vests, wet suits, accessories, such as bibs and bathing caps, rubber toys, bags made from rubberized fabric, rubber diaper covers, and rubber resilient floor coverings)	326299	All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing														P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber gloves, inflatable rubber lifejackets)	339113	Surgical and Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing														P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (wet suits)	339920	Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing														P
3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber toys, except dolls)	339932	Game, Toy, and Children's Vehicle Manufacturing														P
3081	Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheet	326113	Unlaminated Plastics Film and Sheet (except Packaging) Manufacturing														P
3082	Unsupported Plastics Profile Shapes	326121	Unlaminated Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing														P
3083	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet, and Profile Shapes	326130	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing														P
3084	Plastics Pipe	326122	Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing														P
3085	Plastics Bottles	326160	Plastics Bottle Manufacturing														P
3086	Plastics Foam Products (polystyrene foam products)	326140	Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing														P
3086	Plastics Foam Products (except polystyrene foam products)	326150	Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing														P
3087	Custom Compounding of Purchased Plastics Resins	325991	Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins														P
3088	Plastics Plumbing Fixtures	326191	Plastics Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3089	Plastics Products, NEC (plastics sausage casings)	326121	Unlaminated Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing														P
3089	Plastics Products, NEC (pipe fittings)	326122	Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing														P
3089	Plastics Products, NEC (except plastics pipe fittings, inflatable plastics life jackets, plastics furniture parts, and plastics sausage casings)	326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing														P
3089	Plastics Products, NEC (finished plastic furniture parts)	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing														P
3089	Plastics Products, NEC (inflatable plastic life jackets)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing														P
3111	Leather Tanning and Finishing	316110	Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing														
3131	Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (except wood heels and metal buckles)	316999	All Other Leather Good Manufacturing														P
3131	Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (wood heels)	321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing														P
3131	Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (metal buckles)	339993	Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing														P
3142	House Slippers	316212	House Slipper Manufacturing														P
3143	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic	316213	Men's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing														P
3144	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic	316214	Women's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing														P
3149	Footwear, Except Rubber, NEC	316219	Other Footwear Manufacturing														P
3151	Leather Gloves and Mittens (men's and boys' contractors)	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														P
3151	Leather Gloves and Mittens (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)	315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors														P
3151	Leather Gloves and Mittens (except contractors)	315992	Glove and Mitten Manufacturing														P
3161	Luggage	316991	Luggage Manufacturing														P
3171	Women's Handbags and Purses	316992	Women's Handbag and Purse Manufacturing														PP
3172	Personal Leather Goods, Except Women's Handbags and Purses (except nonprecious metal personal goods, such as card cases, cigar cases, and comb cases)	316993	Personal Leather Good (except Women's Handbag and Purse) Manufacturing														P
3172	Personal Leather Goods, Except Women's Handbags and Purses (nonprecious metal personal goods, such as card cases, cigar cases, and comb cases)	339914	Costume Jewelry and Novelty Manufacturing														P
3199	Leather Goods, NEC	316999	All Other Leather Good Manufacturing														P
3211	Flat Glass	327211	Flat Glass Manufacturing														P
3221	Glass Containers	327213	Glass Container Manufacturing														P
3229	Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware, NEC	327212	Other Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware Manufacturing														P
3231	Glass Products Made of Purchased Glass	327215	Glass Product Manufacturing Made of Purchased Glass														P
3241	Cement, Hydraulic	327310	Cement Manufacturing														
3251	Brick and Structural Clay Tile (except slumped brick)	327121	Brick and Structural Clay Tile Manufacturing														
3251	Brick and Structural Clay Tile (slumped brick)	327331	Concrete Block and Brick Manufacturing														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3253	Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile	327122	Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile Manufacturing														
3255	Clay Refractories	327124	Clay Refractory Manufacturing														
3259	Structural Clay Products, NEC	327123	Other Structural Clay Product Manufacturing														
3261	Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures and China and Earthenware Fittings and Bathroom Accessories	327111	Vitreous China Plumbing Fixture and China and Earthenware Bathroom Accessories Manufacturing														P
3262	Vitreous China Table and Kitchen Articles	327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing														P
3263	Fine Earthenware (Whiteware) Table and Kitchen Articles	327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing														P
3264	Porcelain Electrical Supplies	327113	Porcelain Electrical Supply Manufacturing														P
3269	Pottery Products, NEC	327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing														P
3271	Concrete Block and Brick	327331	Concrete Block and Brick Manufacturing														
3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (concrete pipe)	327332	Concrete Pipe Manufacturing														
3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (concrete products, except dry mix concrete and pipe)	327390	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing														
3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (dry mixture concrete)	327999	All Other Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing														
3273	Ready-Mixed Concrete	327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing														
3274	Lime	327410	Lime Manufacturing														
3275	Gypsum Products	327420	Gypsum Product Manufacturing														
3281	Cut Stone and Stone Products	327991	Cut Stone and Stone Product Manufacturing														
3291	Abrasive Products (except steel wool with or without soap)	327910	Abrasive Product Manufacturing														
3291	Abrasive Products (steel wool with or without soap)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing														
3292	Asbestos Products (except brake pads and linings)	327999	All Other Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing														
3292	Asbestos Products (asbestos brake linings and pads)	336340	Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing														
3292	Asbestos Products (asbestos clutch facings, motor vehicle)	336350	Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing														
3295	Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated (grinding, washing, separating, etc. of kaolin and ball clay)	212324	Kaolin and Ball Clay Mining														
3295	Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated (grinding, washing, separating, etc. of clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals nec)	212325	Clay and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining														
3295	Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated (grinding, washing, separating, etc. of chemical and fertilizer minerals, nec)	212393	Other Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining														
3295	Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated (grinding, washing, separating, etc. of nonmetallic minerals, nec)	212399	All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3295	Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated (except grinding, washing, separating, etc. of nonmetallic minerals)	327992	Ground or Treated Mineral and Earth Manufacturing														
3296	Mineral Wool	327993	Mineral Wool Manufacturing														
3297	Nonclay Refractories	327125	Nonclay Refractory Manufacturing														
3299	Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (clay statuary)	327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing														
3299	Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (moldings, ornamental and architectural plaster work, and gypsum statuary)	327420	Gypsum Product Manufacturing														
3299	Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (except moldings, ornamental and architectural plaster work, clay statuary, and gypsum statuary)	327999	All Other Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing														
3312	Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (Including Coke Ovens), and Rolling Mills (coke ovens)	324199	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing														
3312	Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (Including Coke Ovens), and Rolling Mills (except coke ovens not integrated with steel mills and hot-rolling purchased steel)	331111	Iron and Steel Mills														
3312	Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (Including Coke Ovens), and Rolling Mills (hot-rolling purchased steel)	331221	Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing														
3313	Electrometallurgical Products, Except Steel	331112	Electrometallurgical Ferroalloy Product Manufacturing														
3315	Steel Wiredrawing and Steel Nails and Spikes (steel wire drawing)	331222	Steel Wire Drawing														
3315	Steel Wiredrawing and Steel Nails and Spikes (nails, spikes, paper clips, and wire not made in wiredrawing plants)	332618	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing														
3316	Cold-Rolled Steel Sheet, Strip, and Bars	331221	Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing														
3317	Steel Pipe and Tubes	331210	Iron and Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing from Purchased Steel														
3321	Gray and Ductile Iron Foundries	331511	Iron Foundries														
3322	Malleable Iron Foundries	331511	Iron Foundries														
3324	Steel Investment Foundries	331512	Steel Investment Foundries														
3325	Steel Foundries, NEC	331513	Steel Foundries (except Investment)														
3331	Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper	331411	Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper														
3334	Primary Production of Aluminum	331312	Primary Aluminum Production														
3339	Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum	331419	Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)														
3341	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (aluminum)	331314	Secondary Smelting and Alloying of Aluminum														
3341	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (copper)	331423	Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Copper														
3341	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (except copper and aluminum)	331492	Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)														
3351	Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Copper	331421	Copper Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding														
3353	Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil	331315	Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil Manufacturing														
3354	Aluminum Extruded Products	331316	Aluminum Extruded Product Manufacturing														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3355	Aluminum Rolling and Drawing, NEC	331319	Other Aluminum Rolling and Drawing														
3356	Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum	331491	Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding														
3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (aluminum wire drawing)	331319	Other Aluminum Rolling and Drawing														
3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (copper wire drawing)	331422	Copper Wire (except Mechanical) Drawing														
3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (wire drawing except copper or aluminum)	331491	Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding														
3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (fiber optic cable-insulating only)	335921	Fiber Optic Cable Manufacturing														
3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (communication and energy wire, except fiber optic-insulating only)	335929	Other Communication and Energy Wire Manufacturing														
3363	Aluminum Die-Castings	331521	Aluminum Die-Casting Foundries														
3364	Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum	331522	Nonferrous (except Aluminum) Die-Casting Foundries														
3365	Aluminum Foundries	331524	Aluminum Foundries (except Die-Casting)														
3366	Copper Foundries	331525	Copper Foundries (except Die-Casting)														
3369	Nonferrous Foundries, Except Aluminum and Copper	331528	Other Nonferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)														
3398	Metal Heat Treating	332811	Metal Heat Treating														
3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (iron ore recovery from open hearth slag)	331111	Iron and Steel Mills														
3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (ferrous powder, paste, flakes, etc.)	331221	Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing														
3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (aluminum powder, paste, flakes, etc.)	331314	Secondary Smelting and Alloying of Aluminum														
3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (copper powder, paste, flakes, etc.)	331423	Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Copper														
3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (nonferrous powder, paste, flakes, etc. except copper and aluminum)	331492	Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)														
3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (nonferrous nails, brads, staples, tacks, etc. made from purchased nonferrous wire)	332618	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing														
3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (laminating steel for the trade)	332813	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing and Coloring														
3411	Metal Cans	332431	Metal Can Manufacturing														P
3412	Metal Shipping Barrels, Drums, Kegs, and Pails	332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing														P
3421	Cutlery (except hedge shears and trimmers, tinnern's snips, and similar nonelectric hand tools)	332211	Cutlery and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing														P
3421	Cutlery (hedge shears and trimmers, tinnern's snips, and similar nonelectric hand tools)	332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing														P
3423	Hand and Edge Tools, Except Machine Tools and Handsaws	332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing														P
3425	Saw Blades and Handsaws	332213	Saw Blade and Handsaw Manufacturing														P
3429	Hardware, NEC (vacuum and insulated bottles, jugs, and chests)	332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3429	Hardware, NEC (except fire hose nozzles, hose couplings, vacuum and insulated bottles, jugs and chests, fireplace fixtures, time locks, turnbuckles, pulleys, tackle blocks, luggage and utility racks, sleep sofa mechanisms and chair glides, traps, handcuffs and leg irons, ladder jacks, and other like metal products)	332510	Hardware Manufacturing														P
3429	Hardware, NEC (turnbuckles and hose clamps)	332722	Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet, and Washer Manufacturing														P
3429	Hardware, NEC (fire hose nozzles and hose couplings)	332919	Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing														P
3429	Hardware, NEC (fireplace fixtures, traps, handcuffs and leg irons, ladder jacks, and other like metal products)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing														P
3429	Hardware, NEC (pulleys, tackle blocks, block and tackle assemblies)	333923	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing														P
3429	Hardware, NEC (time locks)	334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing														P
3429	Hardware, NEC (luggage and utility racks)	336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing														P
3429	Hardware, NEC (sleep sofa mechanisms and chair glides)	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing														P
3431	Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware	332998	Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware Manufacturing														P
3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (except shower rods, lawn hose nozzles, and lawn sprinklers)	332913	Plumbing Fixture Fitting and Trim Manufacturing														P
3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (lawn hose nozzles and lawn sprinklers)	332919	Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing														P
3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (metal shower rods)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing														P
3433	Heating Equipment, Except Electric and Warm Air Furnaces	333414	Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing														P
3441	Fabricated Structural Metal	332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing														P
3442	Metal Doors, Sash, Frames, Molding, and Trim	332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing														P
3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (fabricated plate work and metal weldments)	332313	Plate Work Manufacturing														P
3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (power boilers and heat exchangers)	332410	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing														P
3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (heavy gauge tanks)	332420	Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing														P
3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (metal cooling towers)	333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing														P
3444	Sheet Metal Work (stamped metal skylights)	332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing														P
3444	Sheet Metal Work (except sheet metal bins and vats, skylights, and sheet metal cooling towers)	332322	Sheet Metal Work Manufacturing														P
3444	Sheet Metal Work (metal bins and vats)	332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing														P
3444	Sheet Metal Work (cooling towers, sheet metal)	333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3446	Architectural and Ornamental Metal Work	332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing														P
3448	Prefabricated Metal Buildings and Components	332311	Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing														P
3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (custom roll forming)	332114	Custom Roll Forming														P
3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (fabricated bar joists and concrete reinforcing bars)	332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing														P
3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (curtain wall and metal plaster bases and lath)	332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing														P
3451	Screw Machine Products	332721	Precision Turned Product Manufacturing														P
3452	Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, and Washers	332722	Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet, and Washer Manufacturing														P
3462	Iron and Steel Forgings	332111	Iron and Steel Forging														
3463	Nonferrous Forgings	332112	Nonferrous Forging														
3465	Automotive Stampings	336370	Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping														
3466	Crowns and Closures	332115	Crown and Closure Manufacturing														
3469	Metal Stampings, NEC (except kitchen utensils, pots and pans for cooking, coins, and stamped metal boxes)	332116	Metal Stamping														
3469	Metal Stampings, NEC (kitchen utensils, pots, and pans for cooking)	332214	Kitchen Utensil, Pot, and Pan Manufacturing														
3469	Metal Stampings, NEC (stamped metal tool, cash, mail, and lunch boxes)	332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing														
3471	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring	332813	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing and Coloring														P
3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (except jewelry, silverware, and flatware engraving and etching)	332812	Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Silverware), and Allied Services to Manufacturers														P
3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (precious metal jewelry engraving and etching)	339911	Jewelry (except Costume) Manufacturing														P
3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (silver and plated ware engraving and etching)	339912	Silverware and Holloware Manufacturing														P
3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (costume jewelry engraving and etching)	339914	Costume Jewelry and Novelty Manufacturing														P
3482	Small Arms Ammunition	332992	Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing														C
3483	Ammunition, Except for Small Arms	332993	Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing														C
3484	Small Arms	332994	Small Arms Manufacturing														C
3489	Ordnance and Accessories, NEC	332995	Other Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing														C
3491	Industrial Valves	332911	Industrial Valve Manufacturing														P
3492	Fluid Power Valves and Hose Fittings	332912	Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing														P
3493	Steel Springs, Except Wire	332611	Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing														P
3494	Valves and Pipe Fittings, NEC (except metal pipe hangers and supports)	332919	Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing														P
3494	Valves and Pipe Fittings, NEC (metal pipe hangers and supports)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing														P
3495	Wire Springs (except watch and clock springs)	332612	Spring (Light Gauge) Manufacturing														P
3495	Wire Springs (clock and watch springs)	334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3496	Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products (potato mashers)	332214	Kitchen Utensil, Pot, and Pan Manufacturing														P
3496	Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products (except shopping carts and potato mashers)	332618	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing														P
3496	Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products (shopping carts made from purchased wire)	333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing														P
3497	Metal Foil and Leaf (laminated aluminum foil rolls and sheets for flexible packaging uses)	322225	Laminated Aluminum Foil Manufacturing for Flexible Packaging Uses														P
3497	Metal Foil and Leaf (foil and foil containers)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing														P
3498	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fittings	332996	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing														P
3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (powder metallurgy)	332117	Powder Metallurgy Part Manufacturing														P
3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal boxes)	332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing														P
3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (safe and vault locks)	332510	Hardware Manufacturing														P
3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal aerosol valves)	332919	Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing														P
3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (other metal products)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing														P
3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal automobile seat frames)	336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing														P
3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal furniture frames)	337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing														P
3511	Steam, Gas, and Hydraulic Turbines, and Turbine Generator Set Units	333611	Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Units Manufacturing														P
3519	Internal Combustion Engines, NEC (except stationary engine radiators)	333618	Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing														P
3519	Internal Combustion Engines, NEC (stationary engine radiators)	336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing														P
3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (hand hair clippers for animals)	332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing														P
3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (corrals, stalls, and holding gates)	332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing														P
3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (except corrals, stalls, holding gates, hand clippers for animals, and farm conveyors/elevators)	333111	Farm Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing														C
3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (farm conveyors and elevators)	333922	Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing														P
3524	Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment (nonpowered lawnmowers)	332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing														P
3524	Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment (except nonpowered lawnmowers)	333112	Lawn and Garden Tractor and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment Manufacturing														C
3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (except railway track maintenance equipment; winches, aerial work platforms; and automotive wrecker hoists)	333120	Construction Machinery Manufacturing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (winches, aerial work platforms, automobile wrecker hoists, locomotive cranes, and ship cranes)	333923	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing														P
3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (railway track maintenance equipment)	336510	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing														C
3532	Mining Machinery and Equipment, Except Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment	333131	Mining Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing														P
3533	Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment	333132	Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing														P
3534	Elevators and Moving Stairways	333921	Elevator and Moving Stairway Manufacturing														P
3535	Conveyors and Conveying Equipment	333922	Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing														P
3536	Overhead Traveling Cranes, Hoists, and Monorail Systems	333923	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing														P
3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (metal air cargo containers)	332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing														P
3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (metal pallets)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing														P
3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (except metal pallets and metal air cargo containers)	333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing														C
3541	Machine Tools, Metal Cutting Types	333512	Machine Tool (Metal Cutting Types) Manufacturing														P
3542	Machine Tools, Metal Forming Type	333513	Machine Tool (Metal Forming Types) Manufacturing														P
3543	Industrial Patterns	332997	Industrial Pattern Manufacturing														P
3544	Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets, Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds (industrial molds)	333511	Industrial Mold Manufacturing														P
3544	Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets, Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds (except molds)	333514	Special Die and Tool, Die Set, Jig, and Fixture Manufacturing														P
3545	Cutting Tools, Machine Tool Accessories, and Machinist Precision Measuring Devices (precision measuring devices)	332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing														P
3545	Cutting Tools, Machine Tool Accessories, and Machinists' Precision Measuring Devices (except precision measuring devices)	333515	Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Accessory Manufacturing														P
3546	Power-Driven Handtools	333991	Power-Driven Hand Tool Manufacturing														P
3547	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment	333516	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing														P
3548	Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment (except transformers for arc-welding)	333992	Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing														P
3548	Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment (transformers for arc-welders)	335311	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing														P
3549	Metalworking Machinery, NEC	333518	Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing														P
3552	Textile Machinery	333292	Textile Machinery Manufacturing														P
3553	Woodworking Machinery	333210	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing														P
3554	Paper Industries Machinery	333291	Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3555	Printing Trades Machinery and Equipment	333293	Printing Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing														P
3556	Food Products Machinery	333294	Food Product Machinery Manufacturing														P
3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (nuclear control rod drive mechanisms)	332410	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing														P
3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (cotton ginning machinery)	333111	Farm Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing														C
3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (rubber and plastics manufacturing machinery)	333220	Plastics and Rubber Industry Machinery Manufacturing														P
3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (semiconductor machinery manufacturing)	333295	Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing														P
3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (except rubber and plastics manufacturing machinery, semiconductor manufacturing machinery, and automotive maintenance equipment)	333298	All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing														P
3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (automotive maintenance equipment)	333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing														P
3561	Pumps and Pumping Equipment	333911	Pump and Pumping Equipment Manufacturing														P
3562	Ball and Roller Bearings	332991	Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing														P
3563	Air and Gas Compressors	333912	Air and Gas Compressor Manufacturing														P
3564	Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment (air purification equipment)	333411	Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing														P
3564	Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment (fans and blowers)	333412	Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower Manufacturing														P
3565	Packaging Machinery	333993	Packaging Machinery Manufacturing														P
3566	Speed Changers, Industrial High-Speed Drives, and Gears	333612	Speed Changer, Industrial High-Speed Drive, and Gear Manufacturing														P
3567	Industrial Process Furnaces and Ovens	333994	Industrial Process Furnace and Oven Manufacturing														P
3568	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment, NEC	333613	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing														P
3569	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (textile fire hose)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills														P
3569	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (electric swimming pool heaters)	333414	Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing														P
3569	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (except fire hoses and electric swimming pool heaters)	333999	All Other Miscellaneous General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing														P
3571	Electronic Computers	334111	Electronic Computer Manufacturing														P
3572	Computer Storage Devices	334112	Computer Storage Device Manufacturing														P
3575	Computer Terminals	334113	Computer Terminal Manufacturing														P
3577	Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (except plotter controllers and magnetic tape head cleaners)	334119	Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing														P
3577	Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (plotter controllers)	334418	Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing														P
3577	Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (magnetic tape head cleaners)	334613	Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3578	Calculating and Accounting Machinery, Except Electronic Computers (change making machines)	333311	Automatic Vending Machine Manufacturing														P
3578	Calculating and Accounting Machinery, Except Electronic Computers (except point of sales terminals, change making machines and funds transfer devices)	333313	Office Machinery Manufacturing														P
3578	Calculating and Accounting Machines, Except Electronic Computers (point of sale terminals and fund transfer devices)	334119	Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing														P
3579	Office Machines, NEC (except timeclocks, time stamps, pencil sharpeners, stapling machines, etc.)	333313	Office Machinery Manufacturing														P
3579	Office Machines, NEC (time clocks and other time recording devices)	334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing														P
3579	Office Machines, NEC (pencil sharpeners, staplers and other office equipment)	339942	Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing														P
3581	Automatic Vending Machines	333311	Automatic Vending Machine Manufacturing														P
3582	Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning, and Pressing Machines	333312	Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning, and Pressing Machine Manufacturing														P
3585	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment (except motor vehicle air-conditioning)	333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing														P
3585	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment (motor vehicle air-conditioning)	336391	Motor Vehicle Air-Conditioning Manufacturing														P
3586	Measuring and Dispensing Pumps	333913	Measuring and Dispensing Pump Manufacturing														P
3589	Service Industry Machinery, NEC	333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing														P
3592	Carburetors, Pistons, Piston Rings, and Valves	336311	Carburetor, Piston, Piston Ring, and Valve Manufacturing														P
3593	Fluid Power Cylinders and Actuators	333995	Fluid Power Cylinder and Actuator Manufacturing														P
3594	Fluid Power Pumps and Motors	333996	Fluid Power Pump and Motor Manufacturing														P
3596	Scales and Balances, Except Laboratory	333997	Scale and Balance (except Laboratory) Manufacturing														P
3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (machine shops)	332710	Machine Shops														P
3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (grinding castings for the trade)	332813	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing and Coloring														P
3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (flexible metal hose)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing														P
3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (carnival amusement park equipment)	333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing														P
3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (other industrial and commercial machinery and equipment)	333999	All Other Miscellaneous General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing														P
3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (water leak detectors)	334519	Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (gasoline, oil, and intake filters for internal combustion engines, except for motor vehicles)	336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing														P
3612	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformers	335311	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing														P
3613	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus	335313	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing														P
3621	Motors and Generators	335312	Motor and Generator Manufacturing														P
3624	Carbon and Graphite Products	335991	Carbon and Graphite Product Manufacturing														P
3625	Relays and Industrial Controls	335314	Relay and Industrial Control Manufacturing														P
3629	Electrical Industrial Apparatus, NEC	335999	All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing														P
3631	Household Cooking Equipment	335221	Household Cooking Appliance Manufacturing														P
3632	Household Refrigerators and Home and Farm Freezers	335222	Household Refrigerator and Home Freezer Manufacturing														P
3633	Household Laundry Equipment	335224	Household Laundry Equipment Manufacturing														P
3634	Electric Housewares and Fans (wall and baseboard heating units for permanent installation)	333414	Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing														P
3634	Electric Housewares and Fans (except wall and baseboard heating units for permanent installation, electronic cigarette lighters, and wall mount restroom hand dryers)	335211	Electric Housewares and Household Fan Manufacturing														P
3634	Electric Housewares and Fans (electronic cigarette lighters)	339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing														P
3635	Household Vacuum Cleaners	335212	Household Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturing														P
3639	Household Appliances, NEC (household sewing machines)	333298	All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing														P
3639	Household Appliances, NEC (floor waxing and floor polishing machines)	335212	Household Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturing														P
3639	Household Appliances, NEC (except floor waxing and floor polishing machines, and household sewing machines)	335228	Other Major Household Appliance Manufacturing														P
3641	Electric Lamp Bulbs and Tubes	335110	Electric Lamp Bulb and Part Manufacturing														P
3643	Current-Carrying Wiring Devices	335931	Current-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing														P
3644	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices (fish wire, electrical wiring tool)	332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing														P
3644	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices (except fishwire, electrical wiring tool)	335932	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing														P
3645	Residential Electric Lighting Fixtures	335121	Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing														P
3646	Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixtures	335122	Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing														P
3647	Vehicular Lighting Equipment	336321	Vehicular Lighting Equipment Manufacturing														P
3648	Lighting Equipment, NEC	335129	Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing														P
3651	Household Audio and Video Equipment	334310	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing														P
3652	Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks (reproduction of all other media except video)	334612	Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3652	Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks (integrated record companies, except duplication only)	512220	Integrated Record Production/Distribution														P
3661	Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (except consumer external modems)	334210	Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing														P
3661	Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (consumer external modems)	334418	Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing														P
3663	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Communications Equipment	334220	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing														P
3669	Communications Equipment, NEC	334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing														P
3671	Electron Tubes	334411	Electron Tube Manufacturing														P
3672	Printed Circuit Boards	334412	Bare Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing														P
3674	Semiconductors and Related Devices	334413	Semiconductor and Related Device Manufacturing														P
3675	Electronic Capacitors	334414	Electronic Capacitor Manufacturing														P
3676	Electronic Resistors	334415	Electronic Resistor Manufacturing														P
3677	Electronic Coils, Transformers, and Other Inductors	334416	Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing														P
3678	Electronic Connectors	334417	Electronic Connector Manufacturing														P
3679	Electronic Components, NEC (antennas)	334220	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing														P
3679	Electronic Components, NEC (radio headphones)	334310	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing														P
3679	Electronic Components, NEC (printed circuit/electronic assembly manufacturing)	334418	Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing														P
3679	Electronic Components, NEC (other electronic components)	334419	Other Electronic Component Manufacturing														P
3691	Storage Batteries	335911	Storage Battery Manufacturing														P
3692	Primary Batteries, Dry and Wet	335912	Primary Battery Manufacturing														P
3694	Electrical Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines	336322	Other Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing														P
3695	Magnetic and Optical Recording Media	334613	Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing														P
3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (electronic teaching machines and flight simulators)	333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing														P
3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (outboard electric motors)	333618	Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing														P
3699	Electrical Machinery Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (laser welding and soldering equipment)	333992	Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing														P
3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (Christmas tree lighting sets, electric insect lamps, electric fireplace logs, and trouble lights)	335129	Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing														P
3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (other electrical industrial apparatus)	335999	All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing														P
3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (automobiles)	336111	Automobile Manufacturing														C
3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (light trucks and utility vehicles)	336112	Light Truck and Utility Vehicle Manufacturing														C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (heavy duty trucks)	336120	Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing														C
3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (kit car and other passenger car bodies)	336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing														C
3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (military armored vehicles)	336992	Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component Manufacturing														C
3713	Truck and Bus Bodies	336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing														C
3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (dump truck lifting mechanisms and fifth wheels)	336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing														C
3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (gasoline engines and engine parts including rebuilt)	336312	Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing														C
3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (wiring harness sets, other than ignition; block heaters and battery heaters; instrument board assemblies; permanent defrosters; windshield washer-wiper mechanisms; cruise control mechanisms; and other electrical equipment for internal combustion engines)	336322	Other Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing														C
3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (steering and suspension parts)	336330	Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing														C
3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (brake and brake systems, including assemblies)	336340	Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing														C
3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (transmissions and power train parts, including rebuilding)	336350	Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing														C
3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (except truck and bus bodies, trailers, engine and engine parts, motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment, motor vehicle steering and suspension components, motor vehicle brake systems, and motor vehicle transmission and power train parts)	336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing														C
3715	Truck Trailers	336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing														C
3716	Motor Homes	336213	Motor Home Manufacturing														C
3721	Aircraft (except research and development not producing prototypes)	336411	Aircraft Manufacturing														C
3721	Aircraft (research and development not producing prototypes)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences									P					P
3724	Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts (except research and development not producing prototypes)	336412	Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing														C
3724	Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts (research and development not producing prototypes)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences									P					P
3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (fluid power aircraft subassemblies)	332912	Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing														C
3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (target drones)	336411	Aircraft Manufacturing														C
3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (except fluid power aircraft subassemblies, target drones, and research and development not producing prototypes)	336413	Other Aircraft Part and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (research and development not producing prototypes)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences														P
3731	Ship Building and Repairing (except repairs in floating drydocks)	336611	Ship Building and Repairing														
3731	Ship Building and Repairing (repair services provided by floating drydocks)	488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation														
3732	Boat Building and Repairing (boat building)	336612	Boat Building														C
3732	Boat Building and Repairing (pleasure boat repair)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance														C
3743	Railroad Equipment (locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps)	333911	Pump and Pumping Equipment Manufacturing														C
3743	Railroad Equipment (except locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps)	336510	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing														C
3751	Motorcycles, Bicycles, and Parts	336991	Motorcycle, Bicycle, and Parts Manufacturing														C
3761	Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles (except research and development not producing prototypes)	336414	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing														C
3761	Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles (research and development not producing prototypes)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences														P
3764	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Units and Propulsion Unit Parts (except research and development not producing prototypes)	336415	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts Manufacturing														C
3764	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Units and Propulsion Unit Parts (research and development not producing prototypes)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences														
3769	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (except research and development not producing prototypes)	336419	Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing														C
3769	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (research and development not producing prototypes)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences														
3792	Travel Trailers and Campers	336214	Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing														C
3795	Tanks and Tank Components	336992	Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component Manufacturing														C
3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (wheelbarrows)	333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing														C
3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (automobile, boat, utility and light truck trailers)	336214	Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing														C
3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (trailer hitches)	336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing														C
3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (except automobile, boat, utility light truck trailers, trailer hitches, and wheelbarrows)	336999	All Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing														C
3812	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems and Instruments	334511	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Manufacturing														P
3821	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture	339111	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture Manufacturing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3822	Automatic Controls for Regulating Residential and Commercial Environments and Appliances	334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial, and Appliance Use														P
3823	Industrial Instruments for Measurement, Display, and Control of Process Variables; and Related Products	334513	Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Industrial Process Variables														P
3824	Totalizing Fluid Meters and Counting Devices	334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing														P
3825	Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals (automotive ammeters and voltmeters)	334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing														P
3825	Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals (except automotive instruments)	334515	Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals														P
3826	Laboratory Analytical Instruments	334516	Analytical Laboratory Instrument Manufacturing														P
3827	Optical Instruments and Lenses	333314	Optical Instrument and Lens Manufacturing														P
3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (motor vehicle gauges)	334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing														P
3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (electronic chronometers)	334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing														P
3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (except medical thermometers, electronic chronometers and motor vehicle gauges)	334519	Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing														P
3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (medical thermometers)	339112	Surgical and Medical Instrument Manufacturing														P
3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (tranquilizer guns)	332994	Small Arms Manufacturing														P
3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (operating room tables)	339111	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture Manufacturing														P
3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (except tranquilizer guns and operating room tables)	339112	Surgical and Medical Instrument Manufacturing														P
3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (incontinent pads and bed pads)	322291	Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing														P
3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (electronic hearing aids)	334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing							C							P
3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (except electronic hearing aids, incontinent pads, anatomical models, and bed pads)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing														P
3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (anatomical models)	339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing														P
3843	Dental Equipment and Supplies	339114	Dental Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing							C							P
3844	X-Ray Apparatus and Tubes and Related Irradiation Apparatus	334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing							C							P
3845	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (except CT and CAT scanners)	334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing							C							P
3845	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (CT and CAT Scanners)	334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing							C							P
3851	Ophthalmic Goods (intraocular lenses, i.e., surgical implants)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing							C							P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3851	Ophthalmic Goods (except intraocular lenses)	339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing							C							P
3861	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (photographic films, paper, plates and chemicals)	325992	Photographic Film, Paper, Plate, and Chemical Manufacturing														P
3861	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (except photographic film, paper, plates, and chemicals)	333315	Photographic and Photocopying Equipment Manufacturing														P
3873	Watches, Clocks, Clockwork Operated Devices, and Parts	334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing														P
3911	Jewelry, Precious Metal	339911	Jewelry (except Costume) Manufacturing														P
3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (cutlery and flatware, nonprecious and precious plated)	332211	Cutlery and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing														P
3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (precious metal plated hollowware)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing														C
3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (except nonprecious and precious plated metal cutlery, flatware, and hollowware)	339912	Silverware and Holloware Manufacturing														P
3915	Jewelers Findings and Materials and Lapidary Work (watch jewels)	334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing														P
3915	Jewelers' Findings and Materials, and Lapidary Work (except watch jewels)	339913	Jewelers' Material and Lapidary Work Manufacturing														P
3931	Musical Instruments	339992	Musical Instrument Manufacturing														P
3942	Dolls and Stuffed Toys	339931	Doll and Stuffed Toy Manufacturing														P
3944	Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles (metal tricycles)	336991	Motorcycle, Bicycle, and Parts Manufacturing														P
3944	Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles (except metal tricycles)	339932	Game, Toy, and Children's Vehicle Manufacturing														P
3949	Sporting and Athletic Goods, NEC	339920	Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing														P
3951	Pens, Mechanical Pencils, and Parts	339941	Pen and Mechanical Pencil Manufacturing														P
3952	Lead Pencils and Art Goods (drawing inks and india ink)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing														P
3952	Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artists' Materials (drafting tables and boards)	337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing														P
3952	Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artists' Materials (except drawing ink, india ink, drafting tables and drafting boards)	339942	Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing														P
3953	Marking Devices	339943	Marking Device Manufacturing														P
3955	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons	339944	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Manufacturing														P
3961	Costume Jewelry and Costume Novelties, Except Precious Metal (except cuff links)	339914	Costume Jewelry and Novelty Manufacturing														P
3961	Costume Jewelry and Costume Novelties, Except Precious Metal (nonprecious cuff links)	339993	Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing														P
3965	Fasteners, Buttons, Needles, and Pins	339993	Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing														P
3991	Brooms and Brushes	339994	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing														P
3993	Signs and Advertising Specialties (screen printing purchased advertising specialties)	323113	Commercial Screen Printing														P
3993	Signs and Advertising Specialties (signs)	339950	Sign Manufacturing														P
3995	Burial Caskets	339995	Burial Casket Manufacturing														P
3996	Linoleum, Asphalted-Felt-Base, and Other Hard Surface Floor Coverings, NEC	326192	Resilient Floor Covering Manufacturing														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (fur dressing and finishing)	316110	Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing														P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (burnt wood articles)	321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing														P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (matches)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing														P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (plastics products such as combs, hair curlers, etc.)	326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing														P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (hand operated hair clippers for humans)	332211	Cutlery and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing														P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (tape measures)	332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing														P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (flocking metal products for the trade)	332812	Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Silverware), and Allied Services to Manufacturers														P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other miscellaneous metal products, such as combs, hair curlers, etc.)	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing														C
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (beauty and barber shop equipment, except chairs)	333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing														P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (lamp shades of paper or textile)	335121	Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing														P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (electric hair clippers for humans)	335211	Electric Housewares and Household Fan Manufacturing														P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (beauty and barber chairs)	337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing														P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (embroidery kits)	339932	Game, Toy, and Children's Vehicle Manufacturing														P
3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other miscellaneous products not specially provided for previously)	339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing														C
4011	Railroads, Line-Haul Operating	482111	Line-Haul Railroads														
4013	Railroad Switching and Terminal Establishments (short line railroads)	482112	Short Line Railroads														
4013	Railroad Switching and Terminal Establishments (except short line railroads)	488210	Support Activities for Rail Transportation														
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (mixed mode)	485111	Mixed Mode Transit Systems												P		P
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (commuter rail)	485112	Commuter Rail Systems												P		P
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (bus and motor vehicle)	485113	Bus and Other Motor Vehicle Transit Systems												P		P
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (except mixed mode, commuter rail, airport transportation service, and bus and motor vehicle)	485119	Other Urban Transit Systems												P		P
4111	Local and Suburban Transit (airport transportation service)	485999	All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation												C		P
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (limousine rental with driver and automobile rental with driver)	485320	Limousine Service												C		P
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (employee transportation)	485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation												X		P
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (special needs transportation)	485991	Special Needs Transportation												C		P
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (hearse rental with driver and carpool and vanpool operation)	485999	All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation												C		P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (sightseeing buses and cable and cog railways, except scenic)	487110	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land												C		P
4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (land ambulance)	621910	Ambulance Services												C		P
4121	Taxicabs	485310	Taxi Service												C		P
4131	Intercity and Rural Bus Transportation	485210	Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation												C		P
4141	Local Bus Charter Service	485510	Charter Bus Industry												C		P
4142	Bus Charter Service, Except Local	485510	Charter Bus Industry												C		P
4151	School Buses	485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation														P
4173	Terminal and Service Facilities for Motor Vehicle Passenger Transportation	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation														P
4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (general freight)	484110	General Freight Trucking, Local														P
4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (household goods moving)	484210	Used Household and Office Goods Moving														P
4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (specialized freight)	484220	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local														P
4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (solid waste collection without disposal)	562111	Solid Waste Collection														x
4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (hazardous waste collection without disposal)	562112	Hazardous Waste Collection														x
4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (other waste collection without disposal)	562119	Other Waste Collection														x
4213	Trucking, Except Local (general freight, truckload)	484121	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Truckload														C
4213	Trucking, Except Local (general freight, less than truckload)	484122	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Less Than Truckload														C
4213	Trucking, Except Local (household goods moving)	484210	Used Household and Office Goods Moving														C
4213	Trucking, Except Local (specialized freight)	484230	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long-Distance														C
4214	Local Trucking With Storage (general freight)	484110	General Freight Trucking, Local														C
4214	Local Trucking With Storage (household goods moving)	484210	Used Household and Office Goods Moving														C
4214	Local Trucking With Storage (specialized freight)	484220	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local														C
4215	Courier Services, Except by Air (hub and spoke intercity delivery)	492110	Couriers														C
4215	Courier Services, Except by Air (local delivery)	492210	Local Messengers and Local Delivery														C
4221	Farm Product Warehousing and Storage	493130	Farm Product Warehousing and Storage														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
4222	Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage	493120	Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage														X
4225	General Warehousing and Storage (except self-storage and miniwarehouses)	493110	General Warehousing and Storage														X
4225	General Warehousing and Storage (miniwarehouses and self-storage units)	531130	Lessors of Miniwarehouses and Self-Storage Units														
4226	Special Warehousing and Storage, NEC (warehousing in foreign trade zones)	493110	General Warehousing and Storage														
4226	Special Warehousing and Storage, NEC (fur storage)	493120	Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage														
4226	Special Warehousing and Storage, NEC (except fur storage and warehousing in foreign trade zones)	493190	Other Warehousing and Storage														
4231	Terminal and Joint Terminal Maintenance Facilities for Motor Freight Transportation	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation														
4311	United States Postal Service	491110	Postal Service								P				P		P
4412	Deep Sea Foreign Transportation of Freight	483111	Deep Sea Freight Transportation														
4424	Deep Sea Domestic Transportation of Freight	483113	Coastal and Great Lakes Freight Transportation														
4432	Freight Transportation on the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Seaway	483113	Coastal and Great Lakes Freight Transportation														
4449	Water Transportation of Freight, NEC	483211	Inland Water Freight Transportation														
4481	Deep Sea Transportation of Passengers, Except by Ferry (deep sea activities)	483112	Deep Sea Passenger Transportation														
4481	Deep Sea Transportation of Passengers, Except by Ferry (coastal activities)	483114	Coastal and Great Lakes Passenger Transportation														
4482	Ferries (coastal and Great Lakes)	483114	Coastal and Great Lakes Passenger Transportation														
4482	Ferries (inland)	483212	Inland Water Passenger Transportation														
4489	Water Transportation of Passengers, NEC (water taxi)	483212	Inland Water Passenger Transportation														
4489	Water Transportation of Passengers, NEC (airboats, excursion boats, and sightseeing boats)	487210	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water														
4491	Marine Cargo Handling (dock and pier operations)	488310	Port and Harbor Operations														
4491	Marine Cargo Handling (all but dock and pier operations)	488320	Marine Cargo Handling														
4492	Towing and Tugboat Services	488330	Navigational Services to Shipping														
4493	Marinas	713930	Marinas														
4499	Water Transportation Services, NEC (lighterage)	483211	Inland Water Freight Transportation														
4499	Water Transportation Services, NEC (lighthouse and canal operations)	488310	Port and Harbor Operations														
4499	Water Transportation Services, NEC (piloting vessels in and out of harbors and marine salvage)	488330	Navigational Services to Shipping														
4499	Water Transportation Services, NEC (all but lighthouse operations, piloting vessels in and out of harbors, boat and ship rental, marine salvage, lighterage, marine surveyor services, and canal operations)	488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
4499	Water Transportation Services, NEC (boat and ship rental, commercial)	532411	Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and Leasing														
4499	Water Transportation Services, NEC (marine surveying services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services														C
4512	Air Transportation, Scheduled (passenger)	481111	Scheduled Passenger Air Transportation														
4512	Air Transportation, Scheduled (freight)	481112	Scheduled Freight Air Transportation														
4513	Air Courier Services	492110	Couriers														
4522	Air Transportation, Nonscheduled (passenger)	481211	Nonscheduled Chartered Passenger Air Transportation														
4522	Air Transportation, Nonscheduled (freight)	481212	Nonscheduled Chartered Freight Air Transportation														
4522	Air Transportation, Nonscheduled (using general purpose aircraft for a variety of passenger, freight, courier, and other uses)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation														
4522	Air Transportation, Nonscheduled (sightseeing planes)	487990	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other														
4522	Air Transportation, Nonscheduled (air ambulance)	621910	Ambulance Services														
4581	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (private air traffic control)	488111	Air Traffic Control														
4581	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (air freight handling at airports, hangar operations, airport terminal services, aircraft storage, airports, and flying fields)	488119	Other Airport Operations														
4581	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (aircraft servicing and repairing)	488190	Other Support Activities for Air Transportation														
4581	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (airplane cleaning and janitorial services)	561720	Janitorial Services														P
4581	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (aircraft upholstery repair)	811420	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair														
4612	Crude Petroleum Pipelines	486110	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil														
4613	Refined Petroleum Pipelines	486910	Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products														
4619	Pipelines, NEC	486990	All Other Pipeline Transportation														
4724	Travel Agencies	561510	Travel Agencies														P
4725	Tour Operators	561520	Tour Operators														P
4729	Arrangement of Passenger Transportation, NEC (arrangement of carpools and vanpools)	488999	All Other Support Activities for Transportation														P
4729	Arrangement of Passenger Transportation, NEC (except arrangement of vanpools and carpools)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services														P
4731	Arrangement of Transportation of Freight and Cargo (except freight rate auditors, private mail centers, and tariff consultants)	488510	Freight Transportation Arrangement														P
4731	Arrangement of Transportation of Freight and Cargo (freight rate-auditors and tariff consulting)	541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services														P
4741	Rental of Railroad Cars (grain leveling in railroad cars, grain trimming for railroad equipment, precooling of fruits and vegetables in connection with transportation, and railroad car cleaning, icing, ventilating, and heating)	488210	Support Activities for Rail Transportation														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
4741	Rental of Railroad Cars (rental of railroad cars)	532411	Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and Leasing														P
4783	Packing and Crating	488991	Packing and Crating														P
4785	Fixed Facilities and Inspection and Weighing Services for Motor Vehicle Transportation (marine cargo checkers)	488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation														P
4785	Fixed Facilities and Inspection and Weighing Services for Motor Vehicle Transportation (except marine cargo checkers)	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation														P
4789	Transportation Services, NEC (horse-drawn cabs and carriages)	487110	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land														P
4789	Transportation Services, NEC (car loading and unloading; cleaning of railroad ballast; dining, parlor, sleeping, and other car operations; and railroad maintenance)	488210	Support Activities for Rail Transportation														P
4789	Transportation Services, NEC (pipeline terminals and stockyards for transportation)	488999	All Other Support Activities for Transportation														P
4789	Transportation Services, NEC (dining car operations on a fee or contract basis)	722310	Food Service Contractors														P
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging carriers)	517211	Paging								P				P		P
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (cellular carriers)	517212	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications		C	C	C	C	C	C	P	C	C	C	P	C	P
4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging and cellular resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers								P				P		P
4813	Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (except resellers)	517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers								P				P		P
4813	Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (resellers)	517310	Telecommunications Resellers								P				P		P
4822	Telegraph and Other Message Communications	517110	Wired Telecommunications Carriers								P				P		P
4832	Radio Broadcasting Stations (networks)	515111	Radio Networks								P				P	P	P
4832	Radio Broadcasting Stations (except networks)	515112	Radio Stations								P				P	P	P
4833	Television Broadcasting Stations	515120	Television Broadcasting								P				P	P	P
4841	Cable and Other Pay Television Services (cable networks)	515210	Cable and Other Subscription Programming								P				P		P
4841	Cable and Other Pay Television Services (except cable and other subscription programming)	517510	Cable and Other Program Distribution								P				P		P
4899	Communications Services, NEC (radio broadcasting operated by cab companies)	485310	Taxi Service														P
4899	Communications Services, NEC (ship to shore broadcasting carriers)	517212	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications														P
4899	Communications Services, NEC (satellite communications)	517410	Satellite Telecommunications														P
4899	Communications Services, NEC (except ship to shore broadcasting, satellite communications, pay telephone concession operators)	517910	Other Telecommunications														P
4899	Communications Services, NEC (pay telephone concession operators)	812990	All Other Personal Services														P
4911	Electric Services (hydroelectric power generation)	221111	Hydroelectric Power Generation														
4911	Electric Services (fossil fuel power generation)	221112	Fossil Fuel Electric Power Generation														
4911	Electric Services (nuclear electric power generation)	221113	Nuclear Electric Power Generation														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
4911	Electric Services (other electric power generation)	221119	Other Electric Power Generation														
4911	Electric Services (electric power transmission and control)	221121	Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control														
4911	Electric Services (electric power distribution)	221122	Electric Power Distribution														
4922	Natural Gas Transmission	486210	Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas														
4923	Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution (distribution)	221210	Natural Gas Distribution														
4923	Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution (transmission)	486210	Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas														
4924	Natural Gas Distribution	221210	Natural Gas Distribution														
4925	Mixed, Manufactured, or Liquefied Petroleum Gas Production and/or Distribution	221210	Natural Gas Distribution														
4931	Electric and Other Services Combined (hydroelectric power generation)	221111	Hydroelectric Power Generation														
4931	Electric and Other Services Combined (fossil fuel power generation)	221112	Fossil Fuel Electric Power Generation														
4931	Electric and Other Services Combined (nuclear power generation)	221113	Nuclear Electric Power Generation														
4931	Electric and Other Services Combined (other electric power generation)	221119	Other Electric Power Generation														
4931	Electric and Other Services Combined (electric power transmission and control)	221121	Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control														
4931	Electric and Other Services Combined (electric power distribution)	221122	Electric Power Distribution														
4931	Electric and Other Services Combined (natural gas distribution)	221210	Natural Gas Distribution														
4932	Gas and Other Services Combined (natural gas distribution)	221210	Natural Gas Distribution														
4939	Combination Utilities, NEC (hydroelectric power generation)	221111	Hydroelectric Power Generation														
4939	Combination Utilities, NEC (fossil fuel power generation)	221112	Fossil Fuel Electric Power Generation														
4939	Combination Utilities, NEC (nuclear power generation)	221113	Nuclear Electric Power Generation														
4939	Combination Utilities, NEC (other electric power generation)	221119	Other Electric Power Generation														
4939	Combination Utilities, NEC (electric power transmission and control)	221121	Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control														
4939	Combination Utilities, NEC (electric power distribution)	221122	Electric Power Distribution														
4939	Combination Utilities, NEC (natural gas distribution)	221210	Natural Gas Distribution														
4941	Water Supply	221310	Water Supply and Irrigation Systems														C
4952	Sewerage Systems	221320	Sewage Treatment Facilities														C
4953	Refuse Systems (hazardous waste treatment and disposal)	562211	Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal														
4953	Refuse Systems (solid waste landfills)	562212	Solid Waste Landfill														
4953	Refuse Systems (solid waste combustors and incinerators)	562213	Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
4953	Refuse Systems (other nonhazardous waste treatment and disposal)	562219	Other Nonhazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal														
4953	Refuse Systems (materials recovery facilities)	562920	Materials Recovery Facilities														
4959	Sanitary Services, NEC (vacuuming of runways)	488119	Other Airport Operations														
4959	Sanitary Services, NEC (snow plowing and sweeping streets and highways)	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation														
4959	Sanitary Services, NEC (mosquito eradication)	561710	Exterminating and Pest Control Services														
4959	Sanitary Services, NEC (cleaning parking lots and driveways)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings														
4959	Sanitary Services, NEC (remediation services)	562910	Remediation Services														
4959	Sanitary Services, NEC (all but remediation services, malaria control, mosquito eradication, snow plowing, street sweeping, and airport runway vacuuming)	562998	All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services														
4961	Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply	221330	Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply														
4971	Irrigation Systems	221310	Water Supply and Irrigation Systems														P
5012	Automobiles and Other Motor Vehicles (merchant wholesalers)	423110	Automobile and Other Motor Vehicle Merchant Wholesalers														P
5012	Automobiles and Other Motor Vehicles (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5012	Automobiles and Other Motor Vehicles (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5013	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Merchant Wholesalers														P
5013	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5013	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5013	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts (auto parts sold via retail method)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores														P
5014	Tires and Tubes (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423130	Tire and Tube Merchant Wholesalers														P
5014	Tires and Tubes (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5014	Tires and Tubes (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5014	Tires and Tubes (tires and tubes sold via retail method)	441320	Tire Dealers														P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423140	Motor Vehicle Parts (Used) Merchant Wholesalers														P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets										P	P	P	P	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers								P					P	P
5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used (used auto parts sold via the retail method)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores														P
5021	Furniture (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423210	Furniture Merchant Wholesalers														P
5021	Furniture (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5021	Furniture (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5021	Furniture (furniture sold via the retail method)	442110	Furniture Stores												P	P	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5023	Homefurnishings (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423220	Home Furnishing Merchant Wholesalers														P
5023	Homefurnishings (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5023	Homefurnishings (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5023	Homefurnishings (floor coverings sold via retail method)	442210	Floor Covering Stores												P		P
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (merchant wholesalers)	423310	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panel Merchant Wholesalers														P
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (sold via retail method)	444110	Home Centers												P	P	P
5032	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials (merchant wholesalers except construction materials sold via retail method)	423320	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Material Merchant Wholesalers														P
5032	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5032	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5032	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials (brick, stone, and related construction materials sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers														P
5033	Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Materials (merchant wholesalers except those selling via retail method)	423330	Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Material Merchant Wholesalers														P
5033	Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Materials (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5033	Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Materials (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5033	Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Materials (roofing, siding, and insulation materials sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers														P
5039	Construction Materials, NEC (merchant wholesalers of prefabricated buildings and structural assemblies, wood)	423310	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panel Merchant Wholesalers														P
5039	Construction Materials, NEC (merchant wholesalers of construction materials, nec except wood prefabricated buildings and structural assemblies and merchant wholesalers selling via retail method)	423390	Other Construction Material Merchant Wholesalers														P
5039	Construction Materials, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5039	Construction Materials, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5039	Construction Materials, NEC (glass sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers														P
5043	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers)	423410	Photographic Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5043	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5043	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5044	Office Equipment (merchant wholesalers except those selling office equipment via retail method)	423420	Office Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P
5044	Office Equipment (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5044	Office Equipment (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5044	Office Equipment (office equipment sold via retail method)	453210	Office Supplies and Stationary Stores														P
5045	Computers and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software (merchant wholesalers except those selling computers, equipment, and software via retail method)	423430	Computer and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software Merchant Wholesalers														P
5045	Computers and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5045	Computers and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5045	Computers and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software (computers, peripherals, and software sold via retail method)	443120	Computer and Software Stores														P
5046	Commercial Equipment, NEC (merchant wholesalers)	423440	Other Commercial Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P
5046	Commercial Equipment, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5046	Commercial Equipment, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies via retail method)	423450	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5047	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies sold via retail method)	446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5048	Ophthalmic Goods (merchant wholesalers)	423460	Ophthalmic Goods Merchant Wholesalers														P
5048	Ophthalmic Goods (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5048	Ophthalmic Goods (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (merchant wholesalers except those selling religious and teacher's school supplies via retail method)	423490	Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (religious and teacher's school supplies sold via retail method)	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores								P		P		P	P	P
5051	Metals Service Centers and Offices (merchant wholesalers)	423510	Metal Service Centers and Other Metal Merchant Wholesalers														
5051	Metals Service Centers and Offices (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														
5051	Metals Service Centers and Offices (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														
5052	Coal and Other Minerals and Ores (merchant wholesalers)	423520	Coal and Other Mineral and Ore Merchant Wholesalers														
5052	Coal and Other Minerals and Ores (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														
5052	Coal and Other Minerals and Ores (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														
5063	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies and Construction Materials (merchant wholesalers except those selling electrical supplies, equipment, and apparatus via retail method)	423610	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P
5063	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies and Construction Materials (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5063	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies and Construction Materials (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5063	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Construction Materials (electrical supplies, equipment, and apparatus sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers														P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (merchant wholesalers except those selling appliances, TVs, and radios via retail method)	423620	Electrical and Electronic Appliance, Television, and Radio Set Merchant Wholesalers														P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (household appliances sold via retail method)	443111	Household Appliance Stores												P	P	P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (television and radio sets sold via retail method)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores														P
5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets (ceiling fans sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers														P
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (merchant wholesalers except those selling electronic parts and equipment via retail method)	423690	Other Electronic Parts and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (amateur radios, CB's, intercommunications equipment, public address equipment, and similar communications equipment sold via retail method)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores												P	P	P
5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC (modems and other computer components sold via retail method)	443120	Computer and Software Stores												P	P	P
5072	Hardware (merchant wholesalers except those selling hardware via retail method)	423710	Hardware Merchant Wholesalers														P
5072	Hardware (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5072	Hardware (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5072	Hardware (hardware sold via retail method)	444130	Hardware Stores														P
5074	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) (merchant wholesalers except those selling plumbing and hydronic heating equipment via retail method)	423720	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) Merchant Wholesalers														P
5074	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5074	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5074	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics)(plumbing and hydronic heating equipment sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers														P
5075	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers)	423730	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
5075	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5075	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5078	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers)	423740	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
5078	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5078	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5082	Construction and Mining (Except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment (merchant wholesalers)	423810	Construction and Mining (except Oil Well) Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P
5082	Construction and Mining (Except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5082	Construction and Mining (Except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5083	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment (merchant wholesalers except those selling lawn and garden equipment via retail method)	423820	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P
5083	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5083	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5083	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment (lawn and garden equipment sold via retail method)	444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores														P
5084	Industrial Machinery and Equipment (merchant wholesalers)	423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P
5084	Industrial Machinery and Equipment (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5084	Industrial Machinery and Equipment (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5085	Industrial Supplies (merchant wholesalers of fluid power accessories)	423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers														P
5085	Industrial Supplies (merchant wholesalers of industrial supplies except fluid power accessories and merchant wholesalers selling industrial supplies via retail method)	423840	Industrial Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
5085	Industrial Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5085	Industrial Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5085	Industrial Supplies (sold via retail method)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)														P
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies via retail method)	423850	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies sold via retail method)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5088	Transportation Equipment and Supplies, Except Motor Vehicles (merchant wholesalers)	423860	Transportation Equipment and Supplies (except Motor Vehicle) Merchant Wholesalers														P
5088	Transportation Equipment and Supplies, Except Motor Vehicles (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5088	Transportation Equipment and Supplies, Except Motor Vehicles (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling sporting and recreational goods via retail method)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies (sporting and recreational goods sold via retail method)	451110	Sporting Goods Stores											P	P	P	P
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling toys and hobby goods and supplies via retail method)	423920	Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies (toys and hobby goods and supplies sold via retail method)	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5093	Scrap and Waste Materials (merchant wholesalers)	423930	Recyclable Material Merchant Wholesalers														
5093	Scrap and Waste Materials (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														
5093	Scrap and Waste Materials (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (merchant wholesalers except those selling jewelry and related goods via retail method)	423940	Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone, and Precious Metal Merchant Wholesalers														P
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals (jewelry and related goods sold via retail method)	448310	Jewelry Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5099	Durable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers except those selling miscellaneous durable goods via retail method)	423990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers														P
5099	Durable Goods, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5099	Durable Goods, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P
5099	Durable Goods, NEC (gas lighting fixtures, rough timbers, and other wood or construction materials sold via retail method)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers														P
5099	Durable Goods, NEC (ammunition and firearms sold via retail method)	451110	Sporting Goods Stores														P
5099	Durable Goods, NEC (coin-operated game machines sold via retail method)	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores														P
5099	Durable Goods, NEC (prerecorded audio and video tapes and discs sold via retail method)	451220	Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc, and Record Stores														P
5111	Printing and Writing Paper (merchant wholesalers except those selling printing and writing paper via retail method)	424110	Printing and Writing Paper Merchant Wholesalers														P
5111	Printing and Writing Paper (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														P
5111	Printing and Writing Paper (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5111	Printing and Writing Paper (printing and writing paper)	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores														P
5112	Stationery and Office Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling stationery and office supplies via retail method)	424120	Stationery and Office Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														P
5112	Stationery and Office Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5112	Stationery and Office Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5112	Stationery and Office Supplies (stationery and office supplies sold via retail method)	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores														p
5113	Industrial and Personal Service Paper (merchant wholesalers except those selling industrial and personal service paper via retail method)	424130	Industrial and Personal Service Paper Merchant Wholesalers														p
5113	Industrial and Personal Service Paper (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5113	Industrial and Personal Service Paper (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5113	Industrial and Personal Service Paper (industrial and personal service paper sold via retail method)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)														p
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (merchant wholesalers except those selling drugs and sundries via retail method)	424210	Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Merchant Wholesalers														p
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (drugs and sundries sold via retail method)	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores							P			P	P	P	P	p
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (cosmetics sold via retail method)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores										P	P	P	P	p
5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries (vitamins sold via retail method)	446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores							P			P	P	P	P	p
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (broadwoven converters)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills														p
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (piece goods converters, except broadwoven)	313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills														p
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (merchant wholesalers except broadwoven and piece goods converters and merchant wholesalers selling piece goods, notions and other dry goods via retail method)	424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers														p
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (piece goods, notions, and other dry goods sold via retail method)	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores										P	P	P	P	p
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (merchant wholesalers of athletic uniforms)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														p

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (merchant wholesalers except wholesaling athletic uniforms and uniforms and merchant wholesalers selling work clothing via retail method)	424320	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Merchant Wholesalers														p
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (men's and boys' apparel, except uniforms and work clothing, sold via retail method)	448110	Men's Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	p
5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings (uniforms and work clothing sold via retail method)	448190	Other Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	p
5137	Women's, Children's and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (merchant wholesalers of athletic uniforms)	423910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														p
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (merchant wholesalers except wholesaling athletic uniforms and uniforms and merchant wholesalers selling work clothing via retail method)	424330	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories Merchant Wholesalers														p
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (selling a general line of womens clothing via retail method)	448120	Women's Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	p
5137	Women's, Children's and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (selling a general line of children's and infants' clothing via retail method)	448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	p
5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories (uniforms and work clothing sold via retail method)	448190	Other Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	p
5139	Footwear (merchant wholesalers except those selling footwear via retail method)	424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers														p
5139	Footwear (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5139	Footwear (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5139	Footwear (footwear sold via retail method)	448210	Shoe Stores										P	P	P	P	p
5141	Groceries, General Line (merchant wholesalers except those selling general line groceries via retail method)	424410	General Line Grocery Merchant Wholesalers														p
5141	Groceries, General Line (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5141	Groceries, General Line (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5141	Groceries, General Line (general line groceries sold via retail method)	445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores														p

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5142	Packaged Frozen Foods (merchant wholesalers except those selling packaged frozen foods via retail method)	424420	Packaged Frozen Food Merchant Wholesalers														p
5142	Packaged Frozen Foods (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5142	Packaged Frozen Foods (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5142	Packaged Frozen Foods (frozen food sold via retail method)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments														p
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (merchant wholesalers except those selling dairy products via retail method)	424430	Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Merchant Wholesalers														p
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned (dairy products sold via retail method)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (merchant wholesalers except those selling poultry and poultry products via retail method)	424440	Poultry and Poultry Product Merchant Wholesalers														p
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5144	Poultry and Poultry Products (poultry and poultry products sold via retail method)	445210	Meat Markets										P	P	P	P	P
5145	Confectionery (merchant wholesalers except those selling confectionery via retail method)	424450	Confectionery Merchant Wholesalers														p
5145	Confectionery (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5145	Confectionery (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5145	Confectionery (confectionery sold via retail method)	445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5146	Fish and Seafoods (merchant wholesalers except those selling fish and seafoods via retail method)	424460	Fish and Seafood Merchant Wholesalers														p
5146	Fish and Seafoods (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5146	Fish and Seafoods (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5146	Fish and Seafoods (fish and seafoods sold via retail method)	445220	Fish and Seafood Markets														p
5147	Meats and Meat Products (boxed beef)	311612	Meat Processed from Carcasses														p
5147	Meats and Meat Products (merchant wholesalers except boxed beef manufacturers and merchant wholesalers selling meats and meat products via retail method)	424470	Meat and Meat Product Merchant Wholesalers														p
5147	Meats and Meat Products (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5147	Meats and Meat Products (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5147	Meat and Meat Products (meat and meat products sold via retail method)	445210	Meat Markets														p

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5148	Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (merchant wholesalers except those selling fresh fruits and vegetables via retail method)	424480	Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Merchant Wholesalers														p
5148	Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5148	Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5148	Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (fresh fruits and vegetables sold via retail method)	445230	Fruit and Vegetable Markets														p
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (processed bottled water manufacturing)	312112	Bottled Water Manufacturing														p
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (merchant wholesalers except processed bottled water manufacturing and merchant wholesalers selling groceries and related products via retail method)	424490	Other Grocery and Related Products Merchant Wholesalers														p
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (groceries and related products, except pet food, sold via retail method)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores										P	P	P	P	p
5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (pet food sold via retail method)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores												P	P	p
5153	Grain and Field Beans (merchant wholesalers except those selling grains and field beans via retail method)	424510	Grain and Field Bean Merchant Wholesalers														
5153	Grain and Field Beans (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														
5153	Grain and Field Beans (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														
5153	Grain and Field Beans (grain and field beans sold via retail method)	444220	Nurseries, Garden Centers, and Farm Supply Stores													C	
5154	Livestock (merchant wholesalers)	424520	Livestock Merchant Wholesalers														
5154	Livestock (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														
5154	Livestock (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														
5159	Farm-Product Raw Materials, NEC (merchant wholesalers except those selling farm product raw materials, nec via retail method)	424590	Other Farm Product Raw Material Merchant Wholesalers														
5159	Farm-Product Raw Materials, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														
5159	Farm-Product Raw Materials, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														
5159	Farm-Product Raw Materials, NEC (farm-product raw materials sold via retail method)	444220	Nurseries, Garden Centers, and Farm Supply Stores														
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (merchant wholesalers except those selling plastics via retail method)	424610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers														
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														
5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes (plastics materials, forms, and basic shapes sold via retail method)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)											P	P	P	
5169	Chemicals and Allied Products, NEC (merchant wholesalers)	424690	Other Chemical and Allied Products Merchant Wholesalers														
5169	Chemicals and Allied Products, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														
5169	Chemicals and Allied Products, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														
5171	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals (except petroleum sold via retail method)	424710	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals														
5171	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals (heating oil sold to final consumer)	454311	Heating Oil Dealers														
5171	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals (LP gas sold to final consumer)	454312	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers														
5172	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers, Except Bulk Stations and Terminals (merchant wholesalers)	424720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals)														
5172	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers, Except Bulk Stations and Terminals (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														
5172	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers, Except Bulk Stations and Terminals (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														
5181	Beer and Ale (merchant wholesalers except those selling beer and ale via retail method)	424810	Beer and Ale Merchant Wholesalers														p
5181	Beer and Ale (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5181	Beer and Ale (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5181	Beer and Ale (beer and ale sold via retail method)	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (merchant wholesalers except those selling wine and distilled beverages via retail method)	424820	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Merchant Wholesalers														p
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages (wine and distilled alcoholic beverages sold via retail method)	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores										P	P	P	P	p
5191	Farm Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling lawn and garden supplies via retail method)	424910	Farm Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														
5191	Farm Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														
5191	Farm Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														
5191	Farm Supplies (lawn and garden supplies sold via retail method)	444220	Nurseries, Garden Centers, and Farm Supply Stores														C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (merchant wholesalers except those selling publications via retail method)	424920	Book, Periodical, and Newspaper Merchant Wholesalers														p
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers (sold via retail method)	451211	Book Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5193	Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies (merchant wholesalers except those selling nursery stock via retail method)	424930	Flower, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														p
5193	Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5193	Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5193	Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies (sold via retail method)	444220	Nurseries, Garden Centers, and Farm Supply Stores														P
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (merchant wholesalers except those selling tobacco and tobacco products via retail method)	424940	Tobacco and Tobacco Product Merchant Wholesalers														p
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products (sold via retail method)	453991	Tobacco Stores										P	P	P	P	p
5198	Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies (merchant wholesalers)	424950	Paint, Varnish, and Supplies Merchant Wholesalers														p
5198	Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5198	Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of yarns, except industrial)	424310	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Merchant Wholesalers														p
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of footwear cutstock)	424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers														p
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers of plastics foam)	424610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Merchant Wholesalers														p
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (merchant wholesalers except advertising specialties goods distributors, wholesaling footwear cutstock, wholesaling plastics foam, wholesaling industrial yarns and merchant wholesalers selling miscellaneous nondurable goods via the retail method)	424990	Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers														p
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (business to business electronic markets)	425110	Business to Business Electronic Markets														p
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (agents and brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														p

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (curios, statuary, gifts, novelties, and souvenirs sold via retail method)	453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores										P	P	P	P	p
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (pets, pet supplies and tropical fish sold via retail method)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores										P	P	P	P	p
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (smokers' supplies sold via retail method)	453991	Tobacco Stores										P	P	P	P	p
5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (advertising specialties goods distributors)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising														p
5211	Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers (home center stores)	444110	Home Centers											C	C	C	p
5211	Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers (except home center stores)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers											C	C	C	p
5231	Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores (except glass)	444120	Paint and Wallpaper Stores											P	P	P	P
5231	Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores (glass)	444190	Other Building Material Dealers											P	P	P	P
5251	Hardware Stores	444130	Hardware Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5261	Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (outdoor power equipment)	444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores										P			P	P
5261	Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (except outdoor power equipment)	444220	Nurseries, Garden Centers, and Farm Supply Stores										C			P	P
5271	Mobile Home Dealers	453930	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers														
5311	Department Stores (except discount department stores and supercenters-general merchandise and groceries)	452111	Department Stores (except Discount Department Stores)										C	C	C	C	P
5311	Department Stores (discount department stores)	452112	Discount Department Stores										C	C	C	C	P
5331	Variety Stores	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores										C	C	C	C	P
5399	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (warehouse clubs and supermarket/general merchandise combination)	452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters										X	C	C	C	C
5399	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (except warehouse club and supermarket/general merchandise combination)	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores										P				P
5411	Grocery Stores (except convenience stores, freezer plans, and grocery stores with substantial general merchandise)	445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5411	Grocery Stores (convenience stores without gas)	445120	Convenience Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5411	Grocery Stores (convenience store with gas)	447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores										C	C	C	C	C
5411	Grocery Stores (grocery stores and supermarkets selling substantial amounts of nonfood items)	452910	Warehouse Clubs and Supercenters										X	C	C	C	C
5411	Grocery Stores (frozen food and freezer plan providers)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments										NO	NO	NO	NO	
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (meat except freezer provisioners)	445210	Meat Markets														
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (seafood)	445220	Fish and Seafood Markets														
5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (freezer provisioners)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments														
5431	Fruit and Vegetable Markets (except temporary fruit and vegetable stands)	445230	Fruit and Vegetable Markets										P	P	P		

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5431	Fruit and Vegetable Markets (temporary fruit and vegetable stands)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments										P	P	P		
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (chocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)	311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate										P	P	P		P
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (nonchocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)	311340	Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing										P	P	P		P
5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (except stores preparing candy on premises)	445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5451	Dairy Products Stores	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (bread, cake and related products baked and sold on premise)	311811	Retail Bakeries										P	P	P	P	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (selling only)	445291	Baked Goods Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5461	Retail Bakeries (snacks)	722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars										P	P	P	P	P
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (poultry and poultry products)	445210	Meat Markets														
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (except food supplement stores and poultry stores)	445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores														
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (food supplements)	446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores											P	P	P	P
5511	Motor Vehicle Dealers (New and Used)	441110	New Car Dealers											C	C	C	C
5521	Motor Vehicle Dealers (Used Only)	441120	Used Car Dealers												C	C	C
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (auto supply stores)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores												C	C	
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (tires and tubes)	441320	Tire Dealers												C	C	C
5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (other auto and home supply stores)	452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores												C	C	
5541	Gasoline Service Station (gasoline station with convenience store)	447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores											C	C	C	C
5541	Gasoline Service Station (gasoline station without convenience store)	447190	Other Gasoline Stations											C	C	C	C
5551	Boat Dealers	441222	Boat Dealers												C	C	C
5561	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	441210	Recreational Vehicle Dealers												C	C	C
5571	Motorcycle Dealers	441221	Motorcycle Dealers												C	C	C
5599	Automotive Dealers, NEC	441229	All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers												C	C	C
5611	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (clothing stores)	448110	Men's Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5611	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5621	Women's Clothing Stores (except dress shops and bridal shops)	448120	Women's Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5621	Women's Clothing Stores (dress shops and bridal shops)	448190	Other Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5632	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5632	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (specialty stores)	448190	Other Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5641	Children's and Infants' Wear Stores	448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5651	Family Clothing Stores	448140	Family Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5661	Shoe Stores	448210	Shoe Stores										P	P	P	P	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)	315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing										P	P	P	P	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)	315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing										P	P	P	P	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom dressmakers)	315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing										P	P	P	P	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (accessories)	448150	Clothing Accessories Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (miscellaneous apparel except accessories and custom tailors)	448190	Other Clothing Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5712	Furniture Stores (custom wood cabinets)	337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing										X	X	X		P
5712	Furniture Stores (custom made upholstered household furniture)	337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing										X	X	X		P
5712	Furniture Stores (custom made nonupholstered wood household furniture except cabinets)	337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing										X	X	X		P
5712	Furniture Stores (except custom furniture and cabinets)	442110	Furniture Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5713	Floor Coverings Stores	442210	Floor Covering Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom drapes)	314121	Curtain and Drapery Mills										X		X		P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom slipcovers)	314129	Other Household Textile Product Mills										X		X		P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (drapery and curtain stores except primarily custom)	442291	Window Treatment Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (upholstery materials)	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores										C	C	C		P
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (manufacturing and selling pottery on site)	327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing										P		P		P
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (blinds and shades)	442291	Window Treatment Stores										P		P		P
5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (except pottery and crafts made and sold on site and window furnishings)	442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores										P		P		P
5722	Household Appliance Stores	443111	Household Appliance Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5731	Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (automobile radios)	441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores										C	C	C	C	C
5731	Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (except automobile radios)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5734	Computer and Computer Software Stores	443120	Computer and Software Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5735	Record and Prerecorded Tape Stores	451220	Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc, and Record Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5736	Musical Instruments Stores	451140	Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5812	Eating Places (dinner theaters)	711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters									C	C	C	C	C	C
5812	Eating Places (full-service restaurants)	722110	Full-Service Restaurants									C	C	C	C	C	C
5812	Eating Places (limited-service restaurants)	722211	Limited-Service Restaurants									C	C	C	C	C	C
5812	Eating Places (cafeterias)	722212	Cafeterias									C	C	C	C	C	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5812	Eating Places (snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars)	722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars								C	C	C	C	C	C	C
5812	Eating Places (food service contractors)	722310	Food Service Contractors								NO	C	C	C	C	C	C
5812	Eating Places (caterers)	722320	Caterers								NO	C	C	C	C	C	C
5813	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)									C	C	C	C	C	C
5912	Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores	446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5921	Liquor Stores	445310	Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (except pawn shops)	453310	Used Merchandise Stores (Except Pawnshops)										P	P	P	P	
5932	Used Merchandise Stores (pawnshops)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation (EXCEPT PAWN SHOPS)														
5941	Sporting Goods Stores and Bicycle Shops	451110	Sporting Goods Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5942	Book Stores	451211	Book Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5943	Stationery Stores	453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5944	Jewelry Stores	448310	Jewelry Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5945	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores	451120	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5946	Camera and Photographic Supply Stores	443130	Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5947	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops	453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5948	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	448320	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5949	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5961	Catalog and Mail-Order Houses (electronic shopping web sites)	454111	Electronic Shopping														P
5961	Catalog and Mail-Order Houses (electronic auctions)	454112	Electronic Auctions														P
5961	Catalog and Mail-Order Houses (mail-order houses)	454113	Mail-Order Houses														P
5962	Automatic Merchandise Machine Operators	454210	Vending Machine Operators														P
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (except mobile food services and food wagons)	454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments														P
5963	Direct Selling Establishments (mobile food services and food wagons)	722330	Mobile Food Services						C	C	C	C	C		C	C	C
5983	Fuel Oil Dealers	454311	Heating Oil Dealers														
5984	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers	454312	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers														
5989	Fuel Dealers, NEC	454319	Other Fuel Dealers														
5992	Florists	453110	Florists							P			P	P	P	P	P
5993	Tobacco Stores and Stands	453991	Tobacco Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5994	News Dealers and Newsstands	451212	News Dealers and Newsstands										P	P	P	P	P
5995	Optical Goods Stores (optical laboratories grinding lenses to prescription)	339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing											X	X		P
5995	Optical Goods Stores (except labs grinding prescription lenses)	446130	Optical Goods Stores										P	P	P	P	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (manufacture of orthopedic devices to prescription in a retail environment)	339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing											P	P		P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (typewriters and telephones)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores											P	P		P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (cosmetics and perfumes)	446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores											P	P		P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (hearing aids and artificial limbs)	446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores											P	P		P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (pet and pet supplies)	453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores											P	P		P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (art dealer)	453920	Art Dealers										P	P	P	P	P
5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (except art dealers, pet and pet supplies, hearing aids, artificial limbs, cosmetics, telephones, sunglasses, manufacture of orthopedic devices to prescription in a retail environment, and typewriters)	453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)											P	P	P	P
6011	Federal Reserve Banks	521110	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank								P		P	P	P	P	P
6019	Central Reserve Depository Institutions, NEC	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation								P		P	P	P	P	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (banking)	522110	Commercial Banking							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
6021	National Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (commercial banking)	522110	Commercial Banking							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (private and industrial banking)	522190	Other Depository Credit Intermediation								P		P	P	P	P	P
6022	State Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
6029	Commercial Banks, NEC	522110	Commercial Banking								P		P	P	P	P	P
6035	Savings Institutions, Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions								P		P	P	P	P	P
6036	Savings Institutions, Not Federally Chartered	522120	Savings Institutions								P		P	P	P	P	P
6061	Credit Unions, Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
6062	Credit Unions, Not Federally Chartered	522130	Credit Unions							P	P		P	P	P	P	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (branches)	522110	Commercial Banking								P		P	P	P	P	P
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (international trade financing)	522293	International Trade Financing								P		P			P	
6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (agencies, except international trade financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation								P		P				
6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (international trade financing)	522293	International Trade Financing								P		P				
6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions (except international trade financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation								X		X				
6091	Nondeposit Trust Facilities	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities								P		X	P	P	P	P
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (electronic funds transfer networks and clearinghouse associations)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities								P		X			P	
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (except electronic funds transfer networks and clearinghouses, foreign currency exchanges, escrow and fiduciary agencies and deposit brokers)	522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation								no		no				
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (foreign currency exchange)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing								P		X	P		P	
6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (escrow and fiduciary agencies)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities								P		X	P		P	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (trade banks)	522292	Real Estate Credit								P		X	P	X	P	
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (trade banks)	522293	International Trade Financing								P		X	P	X	P	
6111	Federal and Federally Sponsored Credit Agencies (secondary market financing)	522294	Secondary Market Financing								P		X	P	X	P	
6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (except trade banks, secondary market financing and Federal Land Banks)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation								X		X		X	X	
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing								P			P		P	
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (installment sales finance)	522220	Sales Financing								P			P		P	
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (except installment sales finance, industrial nondeposit banks, and credit card issuing)	522291	Consumer Lending								P			P		P	
6141	Personal Credit Institutions (industrial nondeposit banks)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation								P			P		P	
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (credit card issuing)	522210	Credit Card Issuing								P		P	P	P	P	
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (business sales finance).	522220	Sales Financing								P		P	P	P	P	
6153	Short Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (short term inventory credit and purchasing accounts receivable)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation								X		X		X	X	
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (credit card service)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities								P		X	P	P	P	
6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (except credit card service and issuing, short term inventory credit, purchasing accounts receivable, and business sales finance)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation								P		X	P	P	P	
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (finance leasing combined with sales financing)	522220	Sales Financing								P		X		P	P	
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (farm mortgage companies)	522292	Real Estate Credit								P		X		P	P	
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (trade banks)	522293	International Trade Financing								P		X		P	P	
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (secondary market financing)	522294	Secondary Market Financing								P		X		P	P	
6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions (except trade banks, farm mortgage companies, secondary market financing, and finance leasing combined with sales financing)	522298	All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation								P		X		P	P	
6162	Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage bankers and originators)	522292	Real Estate Credit								P		X	P	P	P	
6162	Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage servicing)	522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation								P		X	P	P	P	
6163	Loan Brokers	522310	Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers								P		X	P	P	P	
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (security dealers and underwriters)	523110	Investment Banking and Securities Dealing								P		X	P	P	P	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (security brokers, note brokers)	523120	Securities Brokerage								P		X	P	P	P	
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (except security dealers and underwriters, and security, oil lease, and gas lease brokers)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation								P		X	P	P	P	
6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (oil lease and gas lease brokers offices)	523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities								P		X	P	P	P	
6221	Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity dealers)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing								P		X	P	P	P	
6221	Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity brokers)	523140	Commodity Contracts Brokerage								P		X	P	P	P	
6231	Security and Commodity Exchanges	523210	Securities and Commodity Exchanges								P		X	C	P	P	
6282	Investment Advice (portfolio managers)	523920	Portfolio Management								P		X	P	P	P	
6282	Investment Advice (except portfolio managers)	523930	Investment Advice								P		X	P	P	P	
6289	Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (security custodians)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities								P		X	P	P	P	
6289	Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (except security custodians)	523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities								P		X	P	P	P	
6311	Life Insurance (life insurers-direct)	524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6311	Life Insurance (burial insurance)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6311	Life Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (disability insurers-direct)	524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (health and medical insurers-direct)	524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6321	Accident and Health Insurance (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds								P		X	p	P	P	
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (health and medical insurers-direct)	524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds								P		X	p	P	P	
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (fire, marine, and casualty insurers-direct, except contact lens insurance)	524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (contact lens insurance)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (self insurers)	525190	Other Insurance Funds								P		X	p	P	P	
6351	Surety Insurance (financial responsibility insurers-direct)	524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6351	Surety Insurance (warranty insurance, home)	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6351	Surety Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6361	Title Insurance (title insurers-direct)	524127	Direct Title Insurance Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6361	Title Insurance (reinsurers)	524130	Reinsurance Carriers								P		X	p	P	P	
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (managers)	523920	Portfolio Management								P		X	pp	P	P	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (administrators)	524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds								P		X	P	P	P	
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (pension funds)	525110	Pension Funds								P		X	P	P	P	
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (health and welfare funds)	525120	Health and Welfare Funds								P		X	P	P	P	
6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (profit sharing funds)	525990	Other Financial Vehicles								P		X	P	P	P	
6399	Insurance Carriers, NEC	524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers								P		X	P	P	P	
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (insurance agents and brokers)	524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages								P		P	P	P	P	
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (insurance claims adjusters)	524291	Claims Adjusting								C		C	C	C	C	P
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (processors)	524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds								P		P	P	P	P	
6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service (except processors, agents and brokers, and claims adjusters)	524298	All Other Insurance Related Activities								P		P	P	P	P	
6512	Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (except stadium and arena owners)	531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)								P			P	P	P	
6512	Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (stadium and arena owners)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities								P			P	P	P	
6513	Operators of Apartment Buildings	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings								P			P	p	P	
6514	Operators of Dwellings Other Than Apartment Buildings	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings								P			P	p	P	
6515	Operators of Residential Mobile Home Sites	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property								P			P	p	P	
6517	Lessors of Railroad Property	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property								P			P	p	P	
6519	Lessors of Real Property, NEC	531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property								P			P	p	P	
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (operating housing authorities)	531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings								P		X	P	p	P	
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (agents and brokers)	531210	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers								P		P	P	p	P	
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (residential property managers)	531311	Residential Property Managers								P		X	P	p	P	
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (nonresidential property managers)	531312	Nonresidential Property Managers								P		X	P	p	P	
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (appraisers)	531320	Offices of Real Estate Appraisers								P		X	P	p	P	
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (except property managers, condominium associations, cemetery management, agents and brokers, operating housing authorities, and appraisers)	531390	Other Activities Related to Real Estate								P		X	P	p	P	
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (cemetery management)	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	C	C	C	C	C			X	X	X	X	X	C	
6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (condominium associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)								P		P	P	p	P	
6541	Title Abstract Offices	541191	Title Abstract and Settlement Offices								P		P	P	p	P	
6552	Land Subdividers and Developers, Except Cemeteries	237210	Land Subdivision								P		P	P	p	P	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
6553	Cemetery Subdividers and Developers	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	C													
6712	Offices of Bank Holding Companies	551111	Offices of Bank Holding Companies								P		P	P	p	P	
6719	Offices of Holding Companies, NEC	551112	Offices of Other Holding Companies								P		P	P	p	P	
6722	Management Investment Offices, Open-End	525910	Open-End Investment Funds								P		P	P	P	P	
6726	Unit Investment Trusts, Face-Amount Certificate Offices, and Closed-End Management Investment Offices	525990	Other Financial Vehicles								P		P	P	P	P	
6732	Educational, Religious, and Charitable Trusts	813211	Grantmaking Foundations								P		P	P	P	P	
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (managers)	523920	Portfolio Management								P		P	P	P	P	
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (administrators of private estates)	523991	Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities								P		P	P	P	P	
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (vacation funds for employees)	525190	Other Insurance Funds								P		P	P	P	P	
6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (personal trusts, estates, and agency accounts)	525920	Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts								P		P	P	P	P	
6792	Oil Royalty Traders (investing on own account)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation								P		P	P	P	P	
6792	Oil Royalty Traders (oil and gas royalty leasing)	533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)								P		P	P	P	P	
6794	Patent Owners and Lessors	533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)								P		P	P	P	P	
6798	Real Estate Investment Trusts	525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts								P		P	P	P	P	
6799	Investors, NEC (commodity contract trading companies)	523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing								P		P	P	P	P	
6799	Investors, NEC (venture capital companies, investment clubs, and speculators for own account)	523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation								P		P	P	P	P	
6799	Investors, NEC (commodity contract pool operators)	523920	Portfolio Management								P		P	P	P	P	
7011	Hotels and Motels (hotels, except casino hotels, and motels)	721110	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels											C	C	C	C
7011	Hotels and Motels (casino hotels)	721120	Casino Hotels													X	
7011	Hotels and Motels (bed and breakfast inns)	721191	Bed-and-Breakfast Inns	C	C	C	C							C	C	X	
7011	Hotels and Motels (except hotels, motels, and bed and breakfast inns)	721199	All Other Traveler Accommodation											C	C	C	C
7021	Rooming and Boarding Houses	721310	Rooming and Boarding Houses														
7032	Sporting and Recreational Camps	721214	Recreational and Vacation Camps (except Campgrounds)														
7033	Recreational Vehicle Parks and Campsites	721211	RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds														
7041	Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis (hotels)	721110	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels						C								
7041	Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis (except hotels)	721310	Rooming and Boarding Houses						C								
7211	Power Laundries, Family and Commercial	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)										P	P	P	P	P
7212	Garment Pressing, and Agents for Laundries and Drycleaners	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)										P	P	P	P	P
7213	Linen Supply	812331	Linen Supply														
7215	Coin-Operated Laundry and Drycleaning	812310	Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
7216	Drycleaning Plants, Except Rug Cleaning	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)										P	P	P	P	P
7217	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning	561740	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services														P
7218	Industrial Launderers	812332	Industrial Launderers														P
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (alteration and repair)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance										P	P	P	P	P
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (except diaper service and clothing alteration and repair)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)										P	P	P	P	P
7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (diaper service)	812331	Linen Supply														P
7221	Photographic Studios, Portrait	541921	Photography Studios, Portrait										P	P	P	P	P
7231	Beauty Shops (beauty and cosmetology schools)	611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools										P	P	P	P	C
7231	Beauty Shops (except beauty and cosmetology schools and manicure and pedicure salons)	812112	Beauty Salons										P	P	P	P	C
7231	Beauty Shops (manicure and pedicure salons)	812113	Nail Salons										P	P	P	P	C
7241	Barber Shops (barber colleges)	611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools										P	P	P	P	C
7241	Barber Shops (except barber colleges)	812111	Barber Shops										P	P	P	P	C
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (shoe repair shops)	811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair										P	P	P	P	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (hatcleaning and blocking shops)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)										p	P	P	P	P
7251	Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors (shoeshine parlors)	812990	All Other Personal Services										C	C	C	C	C
7261	Funeral Services and Crematories (funeral homes and services)	812210	Funeral Homes and Funeral Services										C		C	P	
7261	Funeral Services and Crematories (crematories)	812220	Cemeteries and Crematories										NO		NO	P	
7291	Tax Return Preparation Services	541213	Tax Preparation Services								P		P	P	P		P
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (formal wear and costume rental)	532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental										P	P	P		C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (consumer credit and debt counseling services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services											P	P	P	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (babysitting bureaus)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies											P	P	P	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (consumer bartering services)	561990	All Other Support Services										C	C	C	C	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (diet and weight reducing services)	812191	Diet and Weight Reducing Centers										C	C	P	P	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (personal care services)	812199	Other Personal Care Services										C	C	C	C	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (valet parking services)	812930	Parking Lots and Garages												C	C	C
7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (except diet and weight reducing services, personal care services, valet parking services, babysitting bureaus, debt and credit counseling, consumer bartering services, and formal wear and costume rental)	812990	All Other Personal Services										C	C	C	C	C
7311	Advertising Agencies	541810	Advertising Agencies								P		X	P		P	P
7312	Outdoor Advertising Services	541850	Display Advertising														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
7313	Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives	541840	Media Representatives								P		X	P		P	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (using general purpose aircraft for aerial advertising and a variety of other services)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation								X		X	P		P	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (media buying services)	541830	Media Buying Agencies								P		X	P		P	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (display advertising, aerial advertising using special purpose aircraft, such as blimps)	541850	Display Advertising								P		P	P		P	P
7319	Advertising, NEC (advertising materials distributor)	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services										X				P
7319	Advertising, NEC (except media buying, display advertising, except outdoor; and advertising material distributors)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising										X				P
7322	Adjustment and Collection Services	561440	Collection Agencies								P		X	P		P	P
7323	Credit Reporting Services	561450	Credit Bureaus								P		X	P		P	P
7331	Direct Mail Advertising Services (mailing list compilers)	511140	Directory and Mailing List Publishers								P		X	P		P	P
7331	Direct Mail Advertising Services (except mailing list compilers)	541860	Direct Mail Advertising								P		X	P		P	P
7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (quick printing)	323114	Quick Printing										P	P	P	P	P
7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (except quick printing)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)								P		P	P	P	P	P
7335	Commercial Photography (using general purpose aircraft for aerial photography and a variety of other services)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation										X				P
7335	Commercial Photography (except using general purpose aircraft for aerial photography and a variety of other services)	541922	Commercial Photography										P		P		P
7336	Commercial Art and Graphic Design	541430	Graphic Design Services								P		X	P	P	P	P
7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (secretarial services)	561410	Document Preparation Services								P		X	P	P	P	P
7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (court reporting services)	561492	Court Reporting and Stenotype Services								P		X	P	P	P	P
7342	Disinfecting and Pest Control Services (exterminating and pest control)	561710	Exterminating and Pest Control Services														
7342	Disinfecting and Pest Control Services (except exterminating and pest control)	561720	Janitorial Services														P
7349	Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, NEC (janitorial services)	561720	Janitorial Services														P
7349	Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, NEC (services to buildings and dwellings, except janitorial services)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings														P
7352	Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing (home health furniture and equipment rental and leasing)	532291	Home Health Equipment Rental											P	P	P	P
7352	Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing (medical machinery and equipment, except home health furniture and equipment, rental and leasing)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing													X	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
7353	Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing (rental of construction equipment [except cranes] with operator)	238910	Site Preparation Contractors														C
7353	Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing (crane rental with operator)	238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors														C
7353	Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing (heavy construction equipment rental without operators)	532412	Construction, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing														C
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (appliances; TVs, VCRs, and other consumer electronic equipment rental)	532210	Consumer Electronics and Appliances Rental												C	C	C
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (except aircraft; industrial truck and equipment; TV, VCR, and other consumer electronic equipment; appliances; general rental centers; portable toilets; office machines; oil field and oil well drilling equipment; and home and garden equipment rental and leasing)	532299	All Other Consumer Goods Rental												C	C	C
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (general rental centers and home and garden equipment rental centers)	532310	General Rental Centers												X	X	C
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (aircraft rental and leasing)	532411	Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and Leasing												NO	NO	NO
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (oil field and well drilling equipment)	532412	Construction, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing												NO	NO	NO
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (office machine rental and leasing)	532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing												P	P	P
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (industrial truck and equipment rental and leasing)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing												NO	NO	NO
7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (portable toilet rental)	562991	Septic Tank and Related Services												X	X	X
7361	Employment Agencies (executive placement services)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services								P			P		P	P
7361	Employment Agencies (except executive placement services)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies								P			P	P	P	P
7363	Help Supply Services (temporary help services)	561320	Temporary Help Services								P			P	P	P	P
7363	Help Supply Services (employee leasing services, professional employer organizations)	561330	Professional Employer Organizations								P			P	P	P	P
7371	Computer Programming Services	541511	Custom Computer Programming Services								P	P	P	P	P	P	P
7372	Prepackaged Software (mass reproduction of software)	334611	Software Reproducing								P		P	P	P	P	P
7372	Prepackaged Software (software publishing)	511210	Software Publishers								P		P	P	P	P	P
7373	Computer Integrated Systems Design	541512	Computer Systems Design Services								P		P	P	P	P	P
7374	Computer Processing and Data Preparation and Processing Services	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services								P		P	P	P	P	P
7375	Information Retrieval Services (Internet service providers and Internet access providers)	518111	Internet Service Providers								P		P	P	P	P	P
7376	Computer Facilities Management Services	541513	Computer Facilities Management Services								P		P	P	P	P	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
7377	Computer Rental and Leasing	532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing								P		P	P	P	P	P
7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of receipts)	443120	Computer and Software Stores								P		P	P	P	P	P
7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (except sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of revenue)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance								P		P	P	P	P	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (disk conversion services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services								P		P	P	P	P	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (computer systems consultants)	541512	Computer Systems Design Services								P		P	P	P	P	P
7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (except computer systems consultants and disk conversion services)	541519	Other Computer Related Services								P		P	P	P	P	P
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (detective services)	561611	Investigation Services								P			P	P	P	P
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (guard services)	561612	Security Guards and Patrol Services														
7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (armored car services)	561613	Armored Car Services														
7382	Security Systems Services	561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)								P			P	P	P	P
7383	News Syndicates (except independent news correspondents)	519110	News Syndicates								P			P	P	P	P
7383	News Syndicates (independent news correspondents)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers								P			P	P	P	P
7384	Photofinishing Laboratories (except one-hour)	812921	Photofinishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)												P	P	P
7384	Photofinishing Laboratories (one-hour)	812922	One-Hour Photofinishing												P	P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (tobacco sheeting service)	312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing														
7389	Business Services, NEC (sponging, shrinking, etc. fabric for tailors and dress makers, batik work)	313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills														
7389	Business Services, NEC (embroidery of advertising on shirts and rug binding for the trade)	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills														
7389	Business Services, NEC (aerosol packaging, solvent recovery service-contract)	325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing														
7389	Business Services, NEC (yacht brokers)	425120	Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers														
7389	Business Services, NEC (driving services, e.g., auto or truck delivery and pilot car services)	488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation														
7389	Business Services, NEC (post office contract stations)	491110	Postal Service								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (recording studios)	512240	Sound Recording Studios								P					P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (audio taping services)	512290	Other Sound Recording Industries								P					P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (microfilm services)	518210	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (press clipping services and stock photo agencies)	519190	All Other Information Services								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (credit card and check validation service)	522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (process services, patent agents, notaries public, paralegal services)	541199	All Other Legal Services								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (drafting service)	541340	Drafting Services								P			P		P	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
7389	Business Services, NEC (home and building inspection services)	541350	Building Inspection Services								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (map making services)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (interior design)	541410	Interior Design Services								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (industrial design)	541420	Industrial Design Services								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (fashion, furniture, and other design services)	541490	Other Specialized Design Services								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (distribution of telephone directories on a fee or contract basis)	541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (sign painting and lettering, showcard painting, mannequin decorating service and other advertising related business services)	541890	Other Services Related to Advertising								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (translation and interpretation services)	541930	Translation and Interpretation Services								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services (appraisers except insurance and real estate, outplacement services, and miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (radio transcription services)	561410	Document Preparation Services								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (telephone answering services)	561421	Telephone Answering Services								C			C		C	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (telemarketing bureaus and telephone soliciting)	561422	Telemarketing Bureaus								C					C	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561431	Private Mail Centers											P	P	P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (other business service centers, except private mail centers and mailbox rental)	561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)											P	P	P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (tax collection for federal, state, or local agencies)	561440	Collection Agencies														
7389	Business Services, NEC (recovery and repossession services)	561491	Repossession Services														
7389	Business Services, NEC (business support services except telephone answering, telemarketing bureaus, private mail centers and repossession services)	561499	All Other Business Support Services											P			
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and visitors bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561591	Convention and Visitors Bureaus								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (reservation systems for hotels, restaurants, and time-share condominium exchanges)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services								P		P	P	P	P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (swimming pool cleaning and maintenance)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings														
7389	Business Services, NEC (packaging and labeling services)	561910	Packaging and Labeling Services											C			P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and trade show services)	561920	Convention and Trade Show Organizers								P			P		P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (other support services except packaging and labeling, convention and trade shows services, convention and visitor bureaus, tourist information bureaus)	561990	All Other Support Services								C			C	C	C	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals with facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities								C			C	C	C	C
7389	Business Services, NEC (promoters of air shows, heritage festivals, and ethnic festivals without facilities)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities								P			P	P	P	P
7389	Business Services, NEC (agents and brokers for authors and artists and speaker bureaus)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures								P	P					
7389	Business Services, NEC (apparel pressing service for the trade)	812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)										P				
7389	Miscellaneous Business Services (bail bonding)	812990	All Other Personal Services														
7513	Truck Rental and Leasing Without Drivers	532120	Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing												C	C	C
7514	Passenger Car Rental	532111	Passenger Car Rental												C	C	C
7515	Passenger Car Leasing	532112	Passenger Car Leasing												C	C	C
7519	Utility Trailers and Recreational Vehicle Rental	532120	Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing												C	C	C
7521	Automobile Parking	812930	Parking Lots and Garages													C	P
7532	Top, Body, and Upholstery Repair Shops and Paint Shops	811121	Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance														C
7533	Automotive Exhaust System Repair Shops	811112	Automotive Exhaust System Repair												C		P
7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (rebuilding tires and retreaded tire manufacturing)	326212	Tire Retreading														C
7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (tire repair)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance								C		C	C	C		C
7536	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops								C		C	C	C		P
7537	Automotive Transmission Repair Shops	811113	Automotive Transmission Repair								C		C	C	C		P
7538	General Automotive Repair Shops	811111	General Automotive Repair								C		C	C	C		P
7539	Automotive Repair Shops, NEC (except automotive air-conditioning repair)	811118	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance								C		C	C	C		P
7539	Automotive Repair Shops, NEC (automotive air-conditioning repair)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance								C		C	C	C		P
7542	Carwashes	811192	Car Washes								C		C	C	C	C	P
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (towing)	488410	Motor Vehicle Towing														C
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (automotive window tinting)	811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops														P
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (lubricating service, automotive)	811191	Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops								C		C	C	C	C	P
7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (except automotive lubricating, automotive window tinting, and towing services)	811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance														P
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (household antenna installation and household-type satellite dish installation)	238290	Other Building Equipment Contractors								C		C	C	C		P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	443112	Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores										P	P	P	P	P
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (stereo, TV, VCR, and radio repair)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance										C	C	C		P
7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (telecommunication equipment repair)	811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance												X		P
7623	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Services and Repair Shops (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	443111	Household Appliance Stores												P	P	P
7623	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Services and Repair Shops (commercial refrigerator equipment repair)	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance												X		P
7623	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Service and Repair Shops (except commercial refrigeration equipment repair, and sales locations with repair as major source of receipts)	811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance												P		P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	443111	Household Appliance Stores												P		P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (other consumer electronic equipment, except business and office machines, telephones, and appliances-repair and maintenance)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance												P		P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (business and office machine repair, electrical)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance												P		P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (telephone set repair)	811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance												P		P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (electrical measuring instrument repair and calibration, medical electrical equipment repair)	811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance												P		P
7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (electrical appliance repair, washing machine repair, electric razor repair)	811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance												P		P
7631	Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair (new retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	448310	Jewelry Stores										P	P	P	P	P
7631	Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair (except new retail sales combined with repair services)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance										C	C	C	X	C
7641	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair	811420	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair												C		P
7692	Welding Repair	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance														
7694	Armature Rewinding Shops (remanufacturing)	335312	Motor and Generator Manufacturing														P
7694	Armature Rewinding Shops (repair)	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance														
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (farriers)	115210	Support Activities for Animal Production														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (boiler cleaning, chipping, and scaling)	238220	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors														C
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (custom picture framing shops)	442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores										C	C	P	P	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new power tool retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	444130	Hardware Stores												P	P	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new lawn and garden equipment retail sales combined with repair-repair services as major source of receipts)	444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores														
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (new bicycle retail sales combined with repair-repair services for bicycles as major source of receipts)	451110	Sporting Goods Stores										C	C	P	P	
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (ship scaling)	488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation														
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (locksmith shops)	561622	Locksmiths														
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (furnace, duct, gutter, and drain cleaning services)	561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings														
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (cesspool and septic tank cleaning)	562991	Septic Tank and Related Services														
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (sewer cleaning and rodding)	562998	All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services														
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (taxidermists and antique repair and restoration, except antique car restoration)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers														
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (camera repair)	811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance														
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (typewriter repair, refilling or recycling ink jet cartridges)	811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance														
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (dental instrument repair, laboratory instrument repair, medical equipment and other electronic and precision equipment repair, except typewriters)	811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance														P
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (other non-automotive transportation equipment and industrial machines and equipment, and sharpening commercial blades)	811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance														
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (lawnmower repair shops, sharpening and repairing knives, saws and tools)	811411	Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance														
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (gas appliance repair service, sewing machine repair, stove repair shops, and other non-electrical appliance)	811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance														
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (leather goods repair shops, luggage repair shops, pocketbook repair shops)	811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair														

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (except industrial, electronic, home and garden, appliance, and leather goods)	811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance														
7812	Motion Picture and Video Tape Production	512110	Motion Picture and Video Production											C	C	C	C
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (reproduction of video)	334612	Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing											P	P	P	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (teleproduction and postproduction services)	512191	Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services												P	P	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (except casting bureaus, wardrobe and equipment rental, talent payment services, teleproduction and other postproduction services, reproduction of videos, independent film directors, and other independent motion picture production related services)	512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries												P	P	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (wardrobe rental for motion picture film production)	532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental												P	P	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (motion picture equipment rental)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing												P	P	
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (talent payment services)	541214	Payroll Services								P			P	P	P	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (motion picture consulting)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services												P	P	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (casting bureaus)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies								P			P	P	P	P
7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (film directors and related motion picture production services, independent)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers								P			P	P	P	
7822	Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution (prerecorded video tape and cassette wholesalers)	423990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers												X	X	P
7822	Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution (except video tape and cassette wholesalers)	512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution											P	P	P	P
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (commercial distribution film libraries)	512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution												P	P	
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (except commercial film distribution libraries and film archives)	512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries												P	P	
7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (film archives)	519120	Libraries and Archives											P	P	P	
7832	Motion Picture Theaters, Except Drive-In	512131	Motion Picture Theaters (except Drive-Ins)											C	C	C	
7833	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters	512132	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters														
7841	Video Tape Rental	532230	Video Tape and Disc Rental										P	P	P	P	
7911	Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls (dance instructors, and professional and other dance schools)	611610	Fine Arts Schools											P	C	C	P
7911	Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls (except instruction)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries											no	NO	C	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (producers of radio programs)	512290	Other Sound Recording Industries											C	C	C	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical equipment rental)	532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing											C	C	C	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (casting agencies and television employment agencies)	561310	Employment Placement Agencies											C	C	C	
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical ticket agencies)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services											C	C	C	
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theater companies, opera companies)	711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters											C	C	C	
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (ballet and dance companies)	711120	Dance Companies											C	C	C	C
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theater operators)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities											C	C	C	
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical promoters)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities											C	C	C	
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical agents)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures											C	C	C	
7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical costume design)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers											C	C	C	
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers Entertainment Groups (musical groups, musical artists, and orchestras)	711130	Musical Groups and Artists											C	C	C	C
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Entertainment Groups, (except musical groups, musical artists, orchestras, actors, and actresses)	711190	Other Performing Arts Companies											C	C	C	
7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers and Entertainment Groups (actors and actresses)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers											C	C	C	
7933	Bowling Centers	713950	Bowling Centers											C	C	C	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (professional sports clubs)	711211	Sports Teams and Clubs											C	C	C	C
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (stadium operators promoting events in their own facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities											C	C	C	
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (sports promoters)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities											C	C	C	
7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (sports agents)	711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures											C	C	C	
7948	Racing, Including Track Operations (track operations)	711212	Racetracks											X			

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
7948	Racing, Including Track Operations (except track operators)	711219	Other Spectator Sports														
7991	Physical Fitness Facilities	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers											P	P	P	P
7992	Public Golf Courses	713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs											C	C	C	C
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (amusement arcades)	713120	Amusement Arcades											C	C	C	C
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (slot machine operators)	713290	Other Gambling Industries											C	C	C	C
7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (except amusement arcades and slot machine operators)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries											C	C	C	C
7996	Amusement Parks	713110	Amusement and Theme Parks											C	C	C	C
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (flying clubs primarily providing a variety of flying services to the public using general purpose aircraft)	481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation								X			X	X	X	X
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (flying fields operated by aviation clubs)	488119	Other Airport Operations								X			X	X	X	X
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (golf clubs)	713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs								C			C	C	C	P
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs with facilities)	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers								C			C	C	C	P
7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs without facilities)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries								C			C	C	C	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (scenic transport operations, land)	487110	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land														P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (charter fishing)	487210	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water														P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (aerial tramways, scenic and amusement)	487990	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other														P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (canoe, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles, moped, go carts, etc. rental)	532292	Recreational Goods Rental											C	C		P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (ticket agencies)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services														P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (baseball, basketball, bowling, gymnastic, judo, karate, parachute, scuba and skin diving, skating, ski, swimming, tennis, and other sports instruction; and sports instructional schools and camps)	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction											C	C	C	
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (bridge instruction, yoga instruction, and similar nonathletic instruction)	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction											P	P	P	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (circus companies and traveling carnival shows)	711190	Other Performing Arts Companies											C		C	C
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (professional athletes)	711219	Other Spectator Sports														P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (state fairs, agriculture fairs and county fairs with facilities)	711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities														P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (state fairs, agriculture fairs and county fairs without facilities)	711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities														P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (caverns and miscellaneous commercial parks)	712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions														P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (casinos, except hotel casinos)	713210	Casinos (except Casino Hotels)														P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (lottery, bingo, bookie, and other gambling operations)	713290	Other Gambling Industries														P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (skiing facilities)	713920	Skiing Facilities														P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (nonmembership fitness and recreational sports centers)	713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers											P	P	P	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (except circuses, traveling carnivals, professional athletes, caverns and other commercial parks, skiing facilities, casinos and other gambling operations, nonmembership fitness and recreational sports centers, sports instruction, sports equipment rental, ticket agencies, charter fishing, state fairs, agriculture fairs, county fairs, operation of fishing lakes, phrenologists services, and amusement or scenic transport operations)	713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries											C	C	C	P
7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (phrenologists services)	812990	All Other Personal Services														X
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (except mental health specialists, HMO medical centers, and ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)							P	P		P	p	P	P	X
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists							P	P		P	p	P	P	X
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (HMO Medical Centers)	621491	HMO Medical Centers							P	P		P	p	P	P	X
8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (ambulatory surgical and emergency centers)	621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers							P	P		P	p	P	P	X
8021	Offices and Clinics of Dentists	621210	Offices of Dentists							P	P		P	p	P	P	X
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (except mental health specialists)	621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)							P	P		P	p	P	P	X
8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (mental health specialists)	621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists							P	P		P	p	P	P	X
8041	Offices and Clinics of Chiropractors	621310	Offices of Chiropractors							P	P		P	p	P	P	X
8042	Offices and Clinics of Optometrists	621320	Offices of Optometrists							P	P		P	p	P	P	X
8043	Offices and Clinics of Podiatrists	621391	Offices of Podiatrists							P	P		P	p	P	P	X
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (mental health practitioners except physicians)	621330	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)							P	P		P	p	P	P	X
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (physical, occupational, recreational and speech therapists, and audiologists)	621340	Offices of Physical, Occupational Speech Therapists, and Audiologists							P	P		P	p	P	P	X

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (except mental health practitioners, physical, occupational, speech therapists, and audiologists)	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners							P	P		P	p	P	P	X
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities and mental retardation hospitals)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C	C	C	C	C		C				C	C	C	
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (mental retardation hospitals)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C	C	C	C	C		C				C	C	C	
8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C	C	C	C	C		C				C	C	C	
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities and mental retardation facilities)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C	C	C	C	C		C				C	C	C	
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (mental retardation facilities)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C	C	C	C	C		C				C	C	C	
8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C	C	C	C	C		C				C	C	C	
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (except continuing care retirement communities, psychiatric convalescent homes with health care, and homes for the mentally retarded with health care)	623110	Nursing Care Facilities	C	C	C	C	C		C				C	C	C	
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (homes for the mentally retarded with health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	C	C	C	C	C		C				C	C	C	
8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (continuing care retirement communities)	623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	C	C	C	C	C		C				C	C	C	
8062	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals	622110	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals							P							
8063	Psychiatric Hospitals	622210	Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals							P							
8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (children's hospitals)	622110	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals							P							
8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (substance abuse hospitals)	622210	Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals							P							
8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (except children's and substance abuse hospitals)	622310	Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals							P							
8071	Medical Laboratories (except diagnostic imaging centers)	621511	Medical Laboratories							P					C	P	P
8071	Medical Laboratories (diagnostic imaging centers)	621512	Diagnostic Imaging Centers							P					C	P	P
8072	Dental Laboratories	339116	Dental Laboratories							P					C	P	P
8082	Home Health Care Services	621610	Home Health Care Services							P				P	P	P	
8092	Kidney Dialysis Centers	621492	Kidney Dialysis Centers							P					C	C	P
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (respiratory therapy clinics and offices)	621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners							P	C				C	C	P
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (family planning centers)	621410	Family Planning Centers							P					P	P	P
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (mental health facilities)	621420	Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers							P					C		C
8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (except family planning centers, mental health centers, and respiratory therapy clinics and offices)	621498	All Other Outpatient Care Centers							P					C		P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (medical artists)	541430	Graphic Design Services							P					P		P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (medical photography)	541922	Commercial Photography							P					P		P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (childbirth preparation)	621410	Family Planning Centers							P					P	P	P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (blood and organ banks)	621991	Blood and Organ Banks							P					C		P
8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (except blood and organ banks, medical artists, medical photography, and childbirth preparation classes)	621999	All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services							P					C	C	P
8111	Legal Services	541110	Offices of Lawyers								P		P	P		P	P
8211	Elementary and Secondary Schools	611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	C	C	C	C	C	P		X	X	X	X	X	X	
8221	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools	611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools						P	P	C		C	C	C	C	C
8222	Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes	611210	Junior Colleges						P		C		C	C	C	C	C
8231	Libraries	519120	Libraries and Archives						P		C	C	P	P	P	P	
8243	Data Processing Schools (except computer repair training)	611420	Computer Training											P	P	P	P
8243	Data Processing Schools (computer repair training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools								C			C	C	C	C
8244	Business and Secretarial Schools	611410	Business and Secretarial Schools								P				P	P	P
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (aviation schools, excluding flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training								P			P	P	P	P
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (vocational apprenticeship training)	611513	Apprenticeship Training								C			C	C	C	C
8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (except aviation and flight training and apprenticeship training)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools												P	P	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (professional and management development training)	611430	Professional and Management Development Training									P			P	P	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (flying instruction)	611512	Flight Training														
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (cooking and modeling schools)	611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools												P	P	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (art, drama, and music schools)	611610	Fine Arts Schools						C						P	P	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (baton instruction)	611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction										P	P	P	P	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (language schools)	611630	Language Schools								P			P	P	P	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (exam preparation and tutoring)	611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring						P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (automobile driving instruction)	611692	Automobile Driving Schools														P
8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (except professional and management training, aviation and flight training, fine arts schools, language schools, exam preparation and tutoring, automobile driving schools, and educational support services)	611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction												C	C	C
8299	Schools and Educational Services NEC (educational support services)	611710	Educational Support Services						P			P	P	P	P	P	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (child and youth services)	624110	Child and Youth Services							P						P	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (services for the elderly and disabled)	624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	C	C	P	P	P	P	P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (except services for children, youth, elderly, and disabled; community food assistance services; housing services (except temporary), emergency and relief services, and government parole or probation offices)	624190	Other Individual and Family Services							C	C	C	C	C	C		P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (community food assistance services)	624210	Community Food Services												C		P
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (temporary shelter)	624221	Temporary Shelters												C		C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (housing services except temporary shelter)	624229	Other Community Housing Services												C		C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (emergency and relief services)	624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services												C		C
8322	Individual and Family Social Services (government parole and probation offices)	922150	Parole Offices and Probation Offices												P		P
8331	Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services	624310	Vocational Rehabilitation Services												P		P
8351	Child Day Care Services	624410	Child Day Care Services	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
8361	Residential Care (homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities														X
8361	Residential Care (mental health and substance abuse facilities)	623220	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities						C	P				C	X		X
8361	Residential Care (homes for the elderly)	623312	Homes for the Elderly	C	C	C	C	C	C					C		C	X
8361	Residential Care (except mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly, and homes for the mentally handicapped with incidental health care)	623990	Other Residential Care Facilities						C	C				C	C	C	X
8399	Social Services, NEC (voluntary health organizations)	813212	Voluntary Health Organizations								P			P		P	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (grantmaking and giving)	813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services								P			P		P	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (human rights organizations)	813311	Human Rights Organizations								P			P		P	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (environment, conservation, and wildlife advocacy)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations								P			P		P	P
8399	Social Services, NEC (except human rights, environment, conservation and wildlife advocacy organizations, grantmaking and giving, and voluntary health organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations								P			P		P	P
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (except historic and heritage sites)	712110	Museums												C	C	C
8412	Museums and Art Galleries (historic and heritage sites)	712120	Historical Sites	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (except nature parks and reserves)	712130	Zoos and Botanical Gardens												C	C	C
8422	Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens (nature parks and reserves)	712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	C	C	C	C	C	C							X	C

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
8611	Business Associations	813910	Business Associations								P			P	P	P	P
8621	Professional Membership Organizations	813920	Professional Organizations								P			P	P	P	P
8631	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	813930	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations								P			P	P	P	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (taxpayers' associations, tenants' advocacy associations, temperance organizations)	813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	C										P	P	P	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (except condominium and homeowner associations, taxpayers associations, tenants advocacy associations, temperance organizations, and Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	C							p			P	P	P	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (condominium and homeowner associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	C							P			P	P	P	P
8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations (Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Councils)	921150	American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments	C							P			P	P	P	P
8651	Political Organizations	813940	Political Organizations								P			P	P	P	P
8661	Religious Organizations	813110	Religious Organizations	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	C	C	P	P	P	P	P
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (travel motor clubs)	561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	C	C	C	C	C			P			P		P	C
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (humane societies)	813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	C	C	C	C	C			P			P		P	C
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (except humane societies, farm business organizations, athletic associations, and travel motor clubs)	813410	Civic and Social Organizations	C	C	C	C	C			P			P		P	C
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (farm business organizations)	813910	Business Associations	C	C	C	C	C			P			P		P	C
8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (athletic associations)	813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	C	C	C	C	C			P			P		P	C
8711	Engineering Services	541330	Engineering Services								P	P		P	P	P	P
8712	Architectural Services	541310	Architectural Services								P	P		P	P	P	P
8713	Surveying Services (geophysical surveying)	541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services								P	P		P	P	P	P
8713	Surveying Services (except geophysical surveying)	541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services								P	P		P	P	P	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (auditing accountants)	541211	Offices of Certified Public Accountants								P	P	p	P	P	P	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (payroll services)	541214	Payroll Services								P	P	p	P	P	P	P
8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (other accounting services)	541219	Other Accounting Services								P	P	p	P	P	P	P
8731	Commercial Physical and Biological Research	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences									P		P	P		P
8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (social sciences and humanities)	541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities								P	P		P	P	P	P
8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (market research and opinion research)	541910	Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling								P	P		P	P	P	P
8733	Noncommercial Research Organizations (physical, engineering, and life sciences)	541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences									P		P			P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
8733	Noncommercial Research Organizations (social sciences and humanities)	541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities									P		P			P
8734	Testing Laboratories (except veterinary testing laboratories)	541380	Testing Laboratories									P		P			P
8734	Testing Laboratories (veterinary testing laboratories)	541940	Veterinary Services									P		P			P
8741	Management Services (single-family housing construction management)	236115	New Single-Family Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)								X	X	X		X	X	C
8741	Management Services (multifamily housing construction management)	236116	New Multifamily Housing Construction (except Operative Builders)								X	X	X		X	X	C
8741	Management Services (residential remodeling construction management)	236118	Residential Remodelers								X	X	X		X	X	C
8741	Management Services (industrial building and nonbuilding structure construction management)	236210	Industrial Building Construction								X	X	X		X	X	C
8741	Management Services (commercial and institutional building construction management)	236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction								X	X	X		X	X	C
8741	Management Services (construction management of water, sewer, and related structure construction projects)	237110	Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction								X	X	X		X	X	C
8741	Management Services (construction management of oil and gas pipelines and related structure construction projects)	237120	Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction								X	X	X		X	X	C
8741	Management Services (construction management of power generation [except hydroelectric] facilities, and transmission and distribution station construction projects)	237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction								X	X	X		X	X	C
8741	Management Services (highway, street, and bridge construction management)	237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction								X	X	X		X	X	C
8741	Management Services (construction management for other heavy and civil engineering construction)	237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction								X	X	X		X	X	C
8741	Management Services (except construction management)	561110	Office Administrative Services								P	p	p		P	P	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (administrative management and general management consulting)	541611	Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services								P	p	X	P	P	P	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (human resources and personnel management consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services								P	p	X	P	P	P	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (marketing consulting)	541613	Marketing Consulting Services								P	p	X	P	P	P	P
8742	Management Consulting Services (manufacturing management, physical distribution, and site location consulting)	541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services								P	p	X	P	P	P	P
8743	Public Relations Services	541820	Public Relations Agencies								P	p	X		P	P	P
8744	Facilities Support Management Services	561210	Facilities Support Services										X				
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (urban planners and industrial development organizations)	541320	Landscape Architectural Services								P	P	X		P	P	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (traffic consultants)	541330	Engineering Services								P	P	X		P	P	P

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (except educational testing and consulting, economic consulting, safety and security, agriculture consulting, environmental consulting firms, urban planning and industrial development organizations)	541618	Other Management Consulting Services								P	P	X		P	P	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (safety, security, agriculture, and economic consultants)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services								P	P	X		P	P	P
8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (educational test development and evaluation services, educational testing services, and educational consultants)	611710	Educational Support Services								P	P	X		P	P	P
8811	Private Households	814110	Private Households	P	P	P	P	P	P							C	
8999	Services, NEC (record production)	512210	Record Production								P	P			P	P	P
8999	Services, NEC (music publishing)	512230	Music Publishers								P	P			P	P	P
8999	Services, NEC (Internet broadcasting, special interest web sites, entertainment sites, and interactive game sites)	516110	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting								P	P			P	P	P
8999	Services, NEC (Internet web search portals)	518112	Web Search Portals								P	P			P	P	P
8999	Services, NEC (actuarial consulting)	541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services								P	P			P	P	P
8999	Services, NEC (environmental consultants)	541620	Environmental Consulting Services								P	P			P	P	P
8999	Services, NEC (scientific and related consulting services)	541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services								P	P			P	P	P
8999	Services, NEC (weather forecasting services)	541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services								P	P			P	P	P
8999	Services, NEC (authors, artists, and related technical services, independent)	711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers								P	P			P	P	P
9111	Executive Offices	921110	Executive Offices								P	P	X	P	P	P	P
9121	Legislative Bodies	921120	Legislative Bodies								P	P	X	P	P	P	P
9131	Executive and Legislative Office Combined	921140	Executive and Legislative Offices, Combined								P	P	X	P	P	P	P
9199	General Government, NEC	921190	Other General Government Support								P	P	X	P	P	P	P
9211	Courts	922110	Courts								P		X		P	P	
9221	Police Protection	922120	Police Protection						P	P	P	P	X	P	P	P	P
9222	Legal Counsel and Prosecution	922130	Legal Counsel and Prosecution								P	P	X	P	P	P	
9223	Correctional Institutions	922140	Correctional Institutions														
9224	Fire Protection	922160	Fire Protection						P	X	P	P	X	P	P	P	P
9229	Public Order and Safety, NEC	922190	All Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities							C	C	C	X	C	C	C	
9311	Public Finance, Taxation, and Monetary Policy	921130	Public Finance Activities								P			P	P	P	X
9411	Administration of Educational Programs	923110	Administration of Education Programs							P	P			P	P	P	
9431	Administration of Public Health Programs	923120	Administration of Public Health Programs							P	P			P	P	P	
9441	Administration of Social, Human Resource and Income Maintenance Programs	923130	Administration of Human Resource Programs (except Education, Public Health, and Veteran's Affairs Programs)							P	P			P	P	P	
9451	Administration of Veterans' Affairs, Except Health and Insurance	923140	Administration of Veteran's Affairs							P	P			P	P	P	
9511	Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management	924110	Administration of Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management Programs								P			P	P	P	
9512	Land, Mineral, Wildlife, and Forest Conservation	924120	Administration of Conservation Programs								P			P	P	P	

SIC	SIC Title (and note)	2002 NAICS	2002 NAICS Title	A	B	C	D	AR	HE	PH	PO	RO	MX	PC	GC	CB	LI
9531	Administration of Housing Programs	925110	Administration of Housing Programs								P			P	P	P	
9532	Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development	925120	Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development								P			P	P	P	
9611	Administration of General Economic Programs	926110	Administration of General Economic Programs								P			P	P	P	
9621	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs (government air traffic control)	488111	Air Traffic Control								P			P	P	P	
9621	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs (except air traffic control)	926120	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs								P			P	P	P	
9631	Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities	926130	Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities								P			P	P	P	P
9641	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities	926140	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities								P			P	P	P	P
9651	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors	926150	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors								P			P	P	P	P
9661	Space Research and Technology	927110	Space Research and Technology								P			P	P	P	P
9711	National Security	928110	National Security								P			P	P	P	
9721	International Affairs	928120	International Affairs								P			P	P	P	
Aux	These establishments were included as auxiliaries in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification	551114	Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices								P			P	P	P	P
	Null Set for U.S.	112130	Dual Purpose Cattle Ranching and Farming														
	Null Set for U.S.	541120	Offices of Notaries								P			P	P	P	P

BILL NO. 5418

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ADOPTED 2012-2013 GENERAL FUND, CAPITAL FUND AND RETIREMENT FUND
BUDGETS OF THE CITY OF CREVE COEUR BY AUTHORIZING ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS
AND UNAPPROPRIATIONS FROM OPERATING DEPARTMENTS

WHEREAS, REVENUES WERE ESTIMATED AND APPROPRIATIONS WERE AUTHORIZED IN THE ANNUAL CITY BUDGET ADOPTED ON JUNE 25, 2012 BY ORDINANCE NO. 5259 AND AMENDED BY ORDINANCE NO. 5292 APPROVED ON JANUARY 14, 2013.

WHEREAS, IT IS IN THE INTEREST OF THE CITY OF CREVE COEUR TO AUTHORIZE ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS TO PAY FOR UNBUDGETED AND UNANTICIPATED EXPENDITURES AND TO UNAPPROPRIATE ITEMS BUDGETED BUT NOT COMPLETED IN VARIOUS CATEGORIES AS PROVIDED IN THE CITY CHARTER AND THE CITY CODE.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CREVE COEUR AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. THAT THE ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET FOR THE GENERAL, CAPITAL AND RETIREMENT FUNDS FOR THE 2012-2013 FISCAL YEAR AS ADOPTED, IS HEREBY AMENDED BY AUTHORIZING ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$551,013 IN THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS:

GENERAL FUND

CITY CLERK	\$	600
ADMINISTRATION		1,000
IT		35,000
FINANCE		5,000
MUNICIPAL COURT		2,000
NON-DEPARTMENTAL		25,500
MAINTENANCE		5,000
POLICE-ADMIN		15,000
POLICE-PATROL		1,450
PARKS		10,163
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT-PLANNING		3,000
TOTAL ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS-GENERAL FUND	\$	103,713

CAPITAL FUND

TAPPMAYER HOUSE PAINTING		10,000
SMALL STORM WATER PROJECTS		16,000
EMERSON ROAD DESIGN		7,000
SOUTH GRAESER PROJECT		4,600
BROOK TRAIL COURT PROJECT		4,600
TOTAL ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS-CAPITAL FUND	\$	42,200

RETIREMENT FUND

BENEFIT EXPENSE	\$	405,100
TOTAL ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS-RETIREMENT FUND	\$	405,100

TOTAL ALL ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$	<u>551,013</u>
-------------------------------------	----	----------------

SECTION 2. THAT THE ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET FOR THE GENERAL AND CAPITAL FUNDS FOR THE 2012-2013 FISCAL YEAR AS ADOPTED, IS HEREBY AMENDED BY AUTHORIZING ADDITIONAL UNAPPROPRIATIONS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$555,000.

GENERAL FUND	
IT	\$ 14,000
FINANCE	1,000
COURT	1,000
NON-DEPARTMENTAL	6,000
POLICE-PATROL	10,000
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - PLANNING	3,000
TOTAL UNAPPROPRIATIONS-GENERAL FUND	<u>\$ 35,000</u>
CAPITAL FUND	
PUBLIC ART	\$ 20,000
GOVERNMENT CENTER RENOVATION-PHASE 1	250,000
WEST OLIVE LIGHTING	105,000
LADUE SIDEWALK	145,000
TOTAL UNAPPROPRIATIONS-ENTERPRISE FUND	<u>\$ 520,000</u>
TOTAL ALL ADDITIONAL UNAPPROPRIATIONS	<u><u>555,000</u></u>

SECTION 3. THE ANNUAL GENERAL FUND OPERATING BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2011-2012 AS ADOPTED, IS HEREBY AMENDED BY THE FOLLOWING INCREASES OR (DECREASES) IN BUDGETED REVENUES:

ACCOUNT	AMOUNT
TELEPHONE GROSS RECEIPTS	\$ (100,000)
RETAIL SALES TAX	(100,000)
BUILDING PERMITS	100,000
ROAD & BRIDGE TAX	(50,000)
TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUES	<u>\$ (150,000)</u>

SECTION 4. THE ANNUAL CAPITAL FUND OPERATING BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013 AS ADOPTED IS HEREBY AMENDED BY THE FOLLOWING INCREASES OR (DECREASES) IN BUDGETED REVENUES:

ACCOUNT	
SALES TAX	\$ (58,500)
OTHER AGENCY FUNDING	(50,000)
TOTAL CAPITAL FUND REVENUES	<u>\$ (108,500)</u>

SECTION 5. THE ANNUAL RETIREMENT FUND BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013 AS ADOPTED IS HEREBY AMENDED BY THE FOLLOWING INCREASES OR (DECREASES) IN BUDGET REVENUES:

ACCOUNT	
EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 49,349
GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENTS	600,000
TOTAL RETIREMENT FUND REVENUES	<u>\$ 649,349</u>

BILL NO. 5418

ORDINANCE NO. _____

SECTION 6. THIS ORDINANCE SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE PURSUANT TO PROVISIONS OF SECTION 3.11(G)
OF THE CHARTER.

ADOPTED THIS _____ DAY OF _____ 2012.

ROBERT HOFFMAN
PRESIDENT OF CITY COUNCIL

APPROVED THIS _____ DAY OF _____ 2012.

BARRY GLANTZ
MAYOR

ATTEST:

DEBORAH RYAN, MPCC
CITY CLERK



MEMORANDUM

DATE: April 4, 2013

TO: Mark Perkins, City Administrator

FROM: Daniel Smith, Director of Finance

SUBJECT: Budget Adjustments

It is necessary throughout the year to adjust the budget. These changes are due to unanticipated expenditures or other factors that have changed the actual costs. Attached is Bill No. 5418 which proposes to amend the FY 2013 budget for the General, Capital and Retirement funds. Some of the major changes include:

General Fund

1. IT – An additional \$35,000 is required to pay for the outsourcing of IT services for the remainder of the year. This is partially offset by reduced costs in personnel.
2. Non-Departmental – An increase is requested to cover medical expense for retirees and an unanticipated increase in liability insurance expense including deductible. Both these costs were higher than anticipated in the budget.
3. Police Admin – Additional costs for vehicle change over and purchase of chairs for training room. In addition a budget adjustment was made in error previously to police patrol - those funds should have gone to admin.

Capital Fund

1. A number of project budgets are being reduced as a result of less cost than anticipated or delay in implementing the project. These include:
 - a. Public Art
 - b. Government Center Renovation
 - c. West Olive Lighting
 - d. Ladue Sidewalk
2. Some other unanticipated projects have been added. These include:
 - a. Emerson Road Design
 - b. South Graeser Project
 - c. Brook Trail Court

Overall there was a large decrease in budgeted Capital Fund expenditures for FY 2013.

Retirement Fund

Increase in retirement benefits. Two DROP payments will be made in 2013 that were not anticipated. One was to occur in FY 2012 and the other was scheduled for FY 2014.

Revenue

In addition, staff is recommending changes in revenues for the General, Capital and Retirement Funds. These changes affect Telephone Gross Receipts, Retail Sales Tax, Building Permits, and Road and Bridge taxes of the General Fund. In the Capital Fund sales tax and Other Agency Funding are proposed to change. For the Retirement Fund both employer contributions and gain on investments are proposed to change.

I would be pleased to answer any questions you may have.

RESOLUTION NO. 1051

**A RESOLUTION TO ADOPT THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT
PLAN FOR THE CITY OF CREVE COEUR FOR THE
PERIOD FY 2014 THROUGH FY 2018**

WHEREAS, on March 12, 2013 the Finance Committee reviewed the Capital Improvement Plan and recommended approval to the City Council; and

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission recommended approval of the proposed Capital Improvement Plan on April 1, 2013; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was held before the City Council on March 26, 2013 for public comment and input on the proposed Capital Improvement Plan; and

WHEREAS, Section 9.6 (c) of the City Charter requires adoption of the Capital Improvement Plan by the last day of the twelfth month of the current fiscal year.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CREVE COEUR, MISSOURI THAT:

SECTION 1: The City Council hereby adopts the Capital Improvement Plan, which is attached hereto as Exhibit A, Exhibit B, and Exhibit C, and is hereby incorporated as a part of this Resolution as if fully set out herein.

SECTION 2: The adoption of this Resolution and the Capital Improvement Plan contained therein complies with the requirements outlined in Section 9.4 and 9.6 of the Creve Coeur City Charter.

SECTION 3: The City Council hereby declares its intent to proceed with the full implementation of the Capital Improvement Plan that is the subject of this Resolution.

SECTION 4: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted this 8th day of April, 2013.

Barry Glantz
Mayor

Attest:

Deborah Ryan, MPCC
City Clerk

Exhibit A

FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FY2014-2018

	FY2012 BUDGETED	FY2012 ACTUAL	FY2013 BUDGETED	FY2013 PROJECTED	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
9501 Building & Improvement Projects									
02 ADA Improvements (CDBG)	\$ 20,000	\$ 14,463	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
03 Dielmann Complex - Olive Blvd Signage	\$ 6,411	\$ 3,600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
12 Government Center Energy Efficiency Projects	\$ 750,000	\$ 192,695	\$ -	\$ 68,642	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
13 Public Art	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 60,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
14 Public Works Equipment Storage Building	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 120,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
15 Gov Center Space Analysis/Preliminary Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
17 Police Locker Room Renovation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,000	\$ 85,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18 Public Art Bus Shelter	\$ -	\$ 3,036	\$ 29,000	\$ -	\$ 31,965	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
19 Energy Audit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ 796,411	\$ 213,794	\$ 439,000	\$ 223,642	\$ 191,965	\$ 140,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
% of Total Capital Outlay	20%	8%	13%	8%	7%	5%	1%	1%	1%

9506 Park Development Projects									
01 Misc. Park Improvements & Grant Match	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000		\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 20,000
06 Golf Course Bridge Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000
07 Tappmeyer House Exterior Painting	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
09 Conway Park Playground Addition and Tennis Court Repairs	\$ 221,000	\$ 209,381	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ 221,000	\$ 209,381	\$ 25,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 45,000
% of Total Capital Outlay	6%	7%	1%	1%	1%	0%	1%	0%	2%

9509 Storm Water Projects									
01 Storm Water Improvements Per Master Plan	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
02 Stormwater Master Plan Update	\$ 56,000	\$ 48,086	\$ -	\$ 5,850	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
03 Chilton Ln Stormwater Improvements	\$ 50,000	\$ 16,460	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
04 Middlebrook Dr Stormwater Improvements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ 240,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10 Siltation Removal at Golf Course Ponds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ 106,000	\$ 64,546	\$ 145,000	\$ 190,850	\$ 240,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 150,000
% of Total Capital Outlay	3%	2%	4%	7%	9%	6%	6%	14%	7%

Exhibit A

FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FY2014-2018									
	FY2012 BUDGETED	FY2012 ACTUAL	FY2013 BUDGETED	FY2013 PROJECTED	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
9510 Street & Sidewalk Improvements									
01 Street/Sidewalk Maintenance Program	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,037,622	\$ 1,350,000	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 1,133,000	\$ 1,202,000	\$ 1,238,060	\$ 1,275,201	\$ 1,313,458
02 Street Reconstruction	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
03 Conway Road Sidewalk & Resurfacing	\$ 700,000	\$ 715,469	\$ -	\$ 44,193	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
11 Emerson Road (grant match)	\$ 4,626	\$ 4,626	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000	\$ 250,000	\$ -
12 Dautel Road Realignment	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
13 West Olive Lighting	\$ 530,000	\$ 8,707	\$ 530,000	\$ 380,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
14 Ladue Sidewalk infill - Graeser to Coeur De Ville	\$ -	\$ 25,204	\$ 520,000	\$ 470,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
15 Graeser Rd Resurfacing	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	\$ 429,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
17 Mosley Rd. Engineering	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18 Olive Blvd Sidewalk - Fernview west - Phase I	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ 18,000	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
19 Olive Blvd Sidewalk - Fernview west - Phase II (grant match)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -
20 Coeur De Ville Dr Resurface	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
21 Warson Rd Resurface (grant match)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 80,000
22 Olive Blvd. (New Ballas to Craig) Engineering	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ 2,534,626	\$ 1,991,628	\$ 2,470,000	\$ 2,207,693	\$ 2,077,000	\$ 2,002,000	\$ 1,873,060	\$ 1,835,201	\$ 1,693,458
% of Total Capital Outlay	64%	71%	75%	76%	74%	76%	80%	74%	77%
9515 Capital Equipment									
01 Public Works Capital Equipment*	\$ 286,000	\$ 342,736	\$ 219,000	\$ 256,695	\$ 248,500	\$ 252,000	\$ 261,660	\$ 247,957	\$ 269,255
02 Major Office Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,000
03 Zamboni Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 80,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
04 Police Vehicle Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ 286,000	\$ 342,736	\$ 219,000	\$ 256,695	\$ 284,500	\$ 332,000	\$ 291,660	\$ 277,957	\$ 293,255
% of Total Capital Outlay	7%	12%	7%	9%	10%	13%	12%	11%	13%
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 3,944,037	\$ 2,822,085	\$ 3,298,000	\$ 2,913,880	\$ 2,813,465	\$ 2,624,000	\$ 2,354,720	\$ 2,483,158	\$ 2,201,713
9514 Debt Service									
01 Millennium Park (year 2000 amenities)	\$ 995,819	\$ 996,043	\$ 993,344	\$ 993,344	\$ 804,994	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
02 Millennium Park Final Debt Retirement Payment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,625,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ 995,819	\$ 996,043	\$ 993,344	\$ 993,344	\$ 3,429,994	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
% of Total Year End Figures	20%	26%	23%	25%	55%	0%	0%	0%	0%
TOTAL YEAR END FIGURES (Capital Outlay & Debt Service)	\$ 4,939,856	\$ 3,818,128	\$ 4,291,344	\$ 3,907,224	\$ 6,243,459	\$ 2,624,000	\$ 2,354,720	\$ 2,483,158	\$ 2,201,713

As of 4/2/2013

Exhibit A

FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FY2014-2018									
	FY2012 BUDGETED	FY2012 ACTUAL	FY2013 BUDGETED	FY2013 PROJECTED	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
FUND REVENUES	2012	2012	2013	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Beginning Fund Balance (estimated Cash Basis as of July 1)	\$ 2,146,521	\$ 2,146,521	\$ 1,529,738	\$ 1,529,738	\$ 776,235	\$ 50,990	\$ 195,511	\$ 240,210	\$ 183,301
Estimated Capital Improvement Sales Tax Revenue (1/2 Cent)	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,895,865	\$ 1,928,500	\$ 1,870,000	\$ 1,898,050	\$ 1,926,521	\$ 1,955,419	\$ 1,984,750	\$ 2,014,521
Estimated Interest Revenue	\$ 38,000	\$ 36,993	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
Est. Addtl Revenue (Outside agencies, grants, reimbursement & other)	\$ 897,070	\$ 842,085	\$ 793,000	\$ 827,721	\$ 430,164	\$ 420,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
Proceeds from equipment sales	\$ 35,000	\$ 26,402	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
General Fund Transfers	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 525,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
General Fund Transfer/Millennium Park Debt Retirement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,625,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Revenues & General Fund Transfers In	\$ 3,270,070	\$ 3,201,345	\$ 3,177,500	\$ 3,153,721	\$ 5,518,214	\$ 2,768,521	\$ 2,399,419	\$ 2,426,250	\$ 2,456,021
Total Anticipated Year End Expenditures	\$ 4,939,856	\$ 3,818,128	\$ 4,291,344	\$ 3,907,224	\$ 6,243,459	\$ 2,624,000	\$ 2,354,720	\$ 2,483,158	\$ 2,201,713
Ending Fund Balance (Cash Basis)	\$ 476,735	\$ 1,529,738	\$ 415,894	\$ 776,235	\$ 50,990	\$ 195,511	\$ 240,210	\$ 183,301	\$ 437,610

Estimated Additional Revenue (Funding Sources)	2012	2012	2013	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Community Development Block Grants for ADA Improvements	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,463	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
Conway Rd Resurface STP-S Grant	\$ 583,994	\$ 566,918	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Energy Efficiency & Conservation Block Grant for lighting retrofits	\$ 30,576	\$ 22,186	\$ -	\$ 20,258	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Court Reimbursement - Arena Systems	\$ 32,500	\$ 21,692	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Conway Park - STL County Muni Parks Grant	\$ 200,000	\$ 187,844	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
West Olive Lighting - STPE Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 318,000	\$ 318,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Ladue Sidewalk - STPE Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 420,000	\$ 420,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Graeser Rd Overlay - STPS Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000	\$ 343,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Public Art Bus Shelter - Developer Contribution	\$ 30,000	\$ 3,036	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 26,964	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Spoede Rd - STP-S Grant	\$ -	\$ 40,409	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Olive Blvd. - Fernview west - Phase 1 - Contributions from adjacent property owners	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,000	\$ 19,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Coeur de Ville Dr Resurface STP-S Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ 897,070	\$ 842,085	\$ 793,000	\$ 827,721	\$ 430,164	\$ 420,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000

New projects in bold

*9515-01 Public Works Capital Equipment Expense: In FY2011 expenditures were less than budgeted due to the equipment being delivered and paid for in FY2012 Actual. FY2013 Projected includes equipment ordered and budgeted in FY2012, but delivered and paid for in FY2013

Future Projects NOT included the FY14-18 CIP	Notes
1 Downtown Streetscape & Infrastructure	
2 New Ballas & Olive Intersection Improvements	
3 Extension of Studt from Old Ballas to Craig	Per downtown plan
4 Government Center Electrical Switchgear Replacement (\$250,000)	
5 Hibler Road Reconstruction - east of Falaise (est. \$295,000)	
6 Lindbergh Blvd. Streetscape enhancement Project - Phase I (est. \$1.6 mil.)	Staff exploring sandblasting and staining jersey barriers
7 Millennium Park Detention Basin Conversion to Lake	
8 Mosley Road Reconstruction (est. \$2.5 mi.)	Preliminary engineering in FY14
9 N. New Ballas Rd. - Phase II Sidewalk - Rocky Dr. to Ladue Rd. (\$220,000)	
10 Olive Blvd Improvements - New Ballas Rd to Craig Rd (\$4.1 mi.)	Engineering proposed in CIP for FY16
11 Public Works Truck Shelter (\$220,000)	Included in CIP in FY15
12 Silt Removal at Golf Course, Phase II (est. \$200,000)	Included in CIP in FY17
13 West Olive Median Enhancements, Phase II - Mason to Fernview (est. \$2.2 mi.)	Sidewalks included in FY14 and FY16
14 Salt Storage Building (\$65,000)	
15 Government Center Renovations	Space needs/Preliminary Design in FY14
16 Dielmann Complex Renovations	
17 Lindbergh Blvd. Flyover at Old Olive/Light Industrial District Infrastructure Improvements	
18 Ladue Road Improvements at I-270	
19 Mason Road Sidewalk Infill - Conway to Olive	

Future Projects are identified projects which either have no available funding or do not have a fully developed scope or estimate. The projects are not listed in any priority order.

Bold items are new projects to list

9501 Building & Improvement Projects

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2014-2018



ADA Improvements

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$20,000	\$20,000			\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	

Project Description

In FY14, approximately \$20,000 of CDBG ADA funds are planned to be committed to ADA improvements in the city council chambers which would be part of a larger renovation of the entire city council chambers and Government Center. ADA projects using CDBG funds beyond FY14 are yet to be determined.

Existing Condition

None.

Justification

None.

Operating Budget Impact

None.

Comments

The City is designating this funding with the anticipation of receiving grant funding in the amount of \$20,000 from Community Block Grant Commission. This is an annual grant available to municipalities to address accessibility projects. Scheduling of this project is subject to a successful grant application and availability of grant funding.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction \$20,000

Equipment

Other

Total Annually \$20,000

Public Art

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$60,000		\$60,000		\$60,000					

Project Description

The Creve Coeur Arts Commission seeks to identify locations and install two artist-designed transit shelters to further the goals of the Public Art Master Plan approved in 2012.

Existing Condition

None.

Justification

These types of projects would help implement the Public Art Master Plan.

Operating Budget Impact

Ongoing maintenance of the pieces may be required, but cost is anticipated to be minimal, if any.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction \$60,000

Equipment

Other

Total FY14 \$60,000

Public Works Equipment Storage Building

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$120,000		\$120,000			\$120,000				

Project Description

Demo the existing residential structure and replace it with a equipment storage shed in the same location.

Existing Condition

The existing house is deteriorating and has no value for the Public Works operations. The basement stays wet, the grading and subsurface drains are such that storm water infiltrates through the back door of the basement, the roof and chimney also leak into the upstairs portion of the house.

Justification

The existing structure provides no benefit to the Public Works department. The property at 1030 N. Lindbergh is used as an equipment storage lot, leaf and limb transfer station, and is also used to store materials and supplies for city projects. A new equipment storage building will offer storage for city equipment. Currently the equipment is stored outside in the elements which causes accelerated aging through exposure to UV as well as extreme temperature changes, rain and snow.

Operating Budget Impact

This structure will have water, electric, and sewer hookups so although minimal, there will be monthly utility cost.. In addition, we propose a concrete block building with a metal roof, there should be minimal maintenance. We anticipate an annual cost of \$3000 for maintenance and utilities.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction \$120,000

Equipment

Other

Total \$120,000

Government Center Space Analysis & Preliminary Design

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$100,000		\$100,000	\$50,000	\$50,000					

Project Description

This project includes a space analysis and preliminary design for various accessibility, security, aesthetic, and functional improvements throughout the Government Center including the council chambers, lobby, community center, storage space, and offices. Designs will include estimates for engineering and construction.

Existing Condition

The Government Center, which was initially built in the 1940s and renovated in the late 1980s, is dated and worn. Accessibility, security, and appearance can be improved throughout the building.

Justification

The project will improve accessibility by enhancing audio/visual equipment and constructing an ADA ramp in the council chambers. Council Chambers safety will be enhanced by installing a ballistic wall in the dais and providing an additional point of egress. The Government Center will be analyzed for better use of space and improved functionality, ergonomics, use of technology and modernized and improved aesthetic appeal.

Operating Budget Impact

None.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$100,000
Land Acquisition	
Construction	
Equipment	
Other	
Total FY13 & FY14	\$100,000

Police Locker Room Renovation

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$115,000	\$20,000	\$95,000	85,000	\$30,000					

Project Description

The project includes replacing the existing lockers with 45 tactical lockers with bench drawers and 5 lockers without bench drawers. The lockers will include boot trays and be large enough to store all of each officers gear within a single locker. The new lockers will also include a drawer to store firearms which the current lockers do not have. Other improvements will include retiling the locker room, installing new counter tops, sinks, and shower stalls. CDBG grant funding (\$20,000) available to upgrade women's locker room to ADA standards.

Existing Condition

The existing lockers are several decades old and were purchased used when the City moved into the building in 1989.

Justification

The existing lockers are typical gym-style lockers and are too small to store police gear which requires much of the equipment and gear to be stored on the floor and on top of the lockers or in multiple lockers per officer. The new lockers and locker room improvements will provide the officers with a more functional and modern facility to be used by the police department for many years.

Operating Budget Impact

None.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction \$62,000

Equipment \$53,000

Other

Total FY13 & FY14 \$115,000

Public Art Bus Shelter

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$35,000	\$30,000	\$5,000	\$3,036	\$31,964					

Project Description

Completion of the artistically designed transit bus shelter.

Existing Condition

None.

Justification

To fulfill the completion of the conditional use permit for the development of CVS Pharmacy located at 11560 Olive Blvd.

Operating Budget Impact

Some ongoing maintenance and repair may be necessary. Cost is anticipated to be minimal.

Comments

A contract for a new conceptual design has been submitted to the runner-up artist in the amount of \$1,500. Under the original contract with the top ranking artist that was never executed, the city agreed to cover the cost of foundation work and the construction engineering cost of the design (estimated to be \$5,000). This estimate has been carried over for consideration with the new design.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$5,000
Land Acquisition	
Construction	\$26,964
Equipment	
Other	
Total FY14	\$31,964

9506 Park Development Projects

**Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Fiscal Years 2014-2018**



Park Grant Local Match

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$20,000		\$20,000		\$20,000		\$20,000		\$20,000	

Project Description

This item anticipates future park grant proposals by budgeting the local match that is normally required for grant applications.

Existing Condition

None.

Justification

Park grants are competitive. By budgeting for the local match, the grant application can be completed without searching for available funds or making amendments to the program.

Operating Budget Impact

None.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment

Other \$20,000

Total Biennially \$20,000

Golf Course Bridges

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$25,000		\$25,000	\$25,000					\$25,000	

Project Description

This project includes the replacement of three cart path bridges at the golf course. Two of the three cart path bridges over the creek on hole numbers 7 and 9 were replaced in FY2010. One additional bridge at hole number 5 is planned to be replaced in FY2018.

Existing Condition

None.

Justification

The current concrete panel bridges are narrow, and safety railings are deteriorating. These will be replaced with pre-manufactured, structural-steel span bridges.

Operating Budget Impact

The replacement bridges will reduce any annual operating expenditures associated with the existing bridges.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction \$25,000

Equipment

Other

Total FY18 \$25,000



9509 Stormwater Projects

**Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Fiscal Years 2014-2018**



Stormwater Master Plan Projects

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$150,000		\$150,000			\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	

Project Description

Various stormwater-related projects that involve streams and public infrastructure were identified in the 2012 Master Plan Update. The City aims to address these issues over time according to their benefit rating in the master plan as funding allows. Middlebrook Drive stormwater improvements has been identified as a separate project in FY2014; however, FY15 through FY18 includes funding for other projects as identified in the master plan. Part of the funding for each year will be needed to design and permit some of the projects.

Existing Condition

Most areas under consideration exhibit erosion, while some involve deteriorated infrastructure or flooding.

Justification

Several projects were identified in the 2012 Master Plan Update that are recommended to be funded over the next five years.

Operating Budget Impact

None.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$ 50,000
Land Acquisition	
Construction	\$100,000
Equipment	
Other	
Total Annually	\$150,000

Middlebrook Drive Stormwater Improvements

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$240,000		\$240,000		\$240,000					

Project Description

This project involves replacing a deteriorated culvert pipe under Middlebrook Drive and making associated repairs to the impacted area of the roadway and the stream.

Existing Condition

The culvert pipes are deteriorating with some impact to the roadway pavement above.

Justification

Analysis of the stream found that the existing culvert pipe does not meet current size requirements, so lining the pipe or in-kind replacement would not be permissible. The Stormwater Committee identified the replacement of this culvert as a high priority, because a failure of this culvert would limit access to or isolate several homes on Middlebrook Drive.

Operating Budget Impact

None.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction \$240,000

Equipment

Other

Total FY14 \$240,000

Siltation Removal at Golf Course

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$200,000		\$200,000					\$200,000		

Project Description

The golf course ponds at holes number 6 and 9 have filled with siltation debris from stormwater runoff north of the golf course. The project would involve dredging and removing silt from the ponds to increase their depth and provide adequate stormwater retention and also prevent algae buildup that occurs when the ponds become too shallow.

Existing Condition

The culvert pipes are rotting.

Justification

The ponds have filled up with siltation debris and must be dredged to provide for adequate stormwater runoff.

Operating Budget Impact

None.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction \$200,000

Equipment

Other

Total FY17 \$200,000



9510 Street & Sidewalk Improvements

**Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Fiscal Years 2014-2018**



Street/Sidewalk Maintenance Program

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$1,113,000		\$1,133,000		\$1,133,000	\$1,202,000	\$1,238,060	\$1,275,201	\$1,313,458	

Project Description

The project includes concrete replacement and asphalt resurfacing of subdivision streets and replacement of existing sidewalks throughout city.

Existing Condition

An annual street inventory is prepared and a list of streets that need to have base repairs and an overlay. The annual street inventory also identifies slab replacement for streets that are broken, settled and/or cracked.

Justification

The City uses a pavement management system which aims to rate the pavement condition of all streets approximately every four years or approximately 1/4 of the streets per year in order to prioritize streets for repair and maintenance and preserve the existing infrastructure. Streets are overlaid on a 7 to 10 year interval, which keeps potholes to a minimum and provides a good riding surface. Several areas throughout the community need sidewalk slab replacement, required for ADA compliance. This program enhances the City's overall Pedestrian Plan and allow users to travel safely.

Operating Budget Impact

Concrete slab replacement, asphalt overlays, and other maintenance programs will improve the structural base and prevent further erosion that will result in reducing pot hole repairs and other ongoing maintenance needs.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction \$1,133,000

Equipment

Other

Total FY14 \$1,133,000

Street Reconstruction

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$450,000		\$450,000	\$100,000	\$350,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	

Project Description

Engineering work for the complete reconstruction of Chasselle Lane began in FY13 with anticipated construction during FY14. An annual amount of \$300,000 is recommended for years FY15 through FY18 for the reconstruction of other streets that will be identified at a later date.

Existing Condition

Several streets throughout the city including Chasselle Lane have deteriorated to a point in which standard maintenance such a mill and asphalt overlay are insufficient.

Justification

Many of the City's streets will eventually fail at a structural level and will require reconstruction. This program provides the City with a tool to address some of its streets that are in poor or failing condition.

Operating Budget Impact

Allocation of funds for reconstruction will allow for more of the operating budget to be used on street and sidewalk maintenance.

Comments

None

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$ 50,000
Land Acquisition	
Construction	\$400,000
Equipment	
Other	
Total	\$450,000

Emerson Road Reconstruction (grant match)

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$289,626		\$289,626	\$4,626			\$35,000	\$250,000		

Project Description

This project includes the reconstruction of the road pavement, placement of a sidewalk, stormwater control systems in the city-owned section of ROW from DeSmet Jesuit High School to Old Ballas Road and a dedicated right turn lane from Emerson to Ladue and I-270. The amount of \$285,000 represents a 20% grant match for \$1,425,000 project. The full project cost will be included in future CIPs if the City is successful in obtaining a federal STP-S grant.

Existing Condition

The existing roadway is in satisfactory condition.

Justification

Additional capacity on Emerson Road will alleviate traffic on New Ballas Road and improve access between the city's central business district and I-270 and improve traffic flow at the Ladue/Emerson intersection. Emerson Road does not meet current standards for width and safety. Pedestrian access will be improved with a continuous sidewalk along Emerson Road.

Operating Budget Impact

The project will widen the Emerson Road and increase the amount of pavement to maintain. However, reconstructing the roadway and sidewalk will push back future maintenance needs. Improved capacity and accessibility on Emerson is also expected to alleviate wear and tear on New Ballas Road. The net impact to the operating budget is not expected to be significant.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$35,000
Land Acquisition	
Construction	\$250,000
Equipment	
Other	
Total FY16 & FY17	\$289,626



Graeser Road Resurfacing

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$474,000	\$379,200	\$94,800	\$45,000	\$429,000					

Project Description

The city has been awarded a federal STP-S grant in the amount of \$379,200 to provide an asphalt overlay of Graeser Road from Ladue Road to Olive Boulevard. The city will provide a 20% grant match in the amount of \$94,800.

Existing Condition

None.

Justification

Graeser Road is a major north-south corridor in the city and is in need of repair.

Operating Budget Impact

None.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$45,000
Land Acquisition	
Construction	\$429,000
Equipment	
Other	
Total FY13 & FY14	\$474,000



Mosley Road Engineering

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$75,000		\$75,000		\$75,000					

Project Description

The project includes preparing a conceptual plan and preliminary engineering for reconstructing Mosley Road.

Existing Condition

Mosley Road is need of complete redesign and reconstruction.

Justification

Preparing a conceptual plan and completing preliminary engineering for Mosley Road will help the city calculate a cost for the project and assist the city in planning and budgeting for final design and construction.

Operating Budget Impact

None.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$75,000
Land Acquisition	
Construction	
Equipment	
Other	
Total FY14	\$75,000

Olive Boulevard Sidewalk—Phase I

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$58,000	\$19,000	\$39,000	\$18,000	\$40,000					

Project Description

The project involves constructing a short segment of sidewalk on the south side of Olive Boulevard immediately west of Fernview Drive in FY14. The city is also working with a property owner to complete a short infill sidewalk segment on Olive Blvd. east of Fernview Drive, which would complete a continuous sidewalk along the south side of Olive Boulevard from just west of Fee Fee Road to just west of Fernview Drive. The adjacent property owners have contributed \$19,000 toward the project.

Existing Condition

None.

Justification

Improve pedestrian accessibility along Olive Blvd.

Operating Budget Impact

Not significant.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction \$58,000

Equipment

Other

Total FY13 & FY14 \$58,000

Olive Boulevard Sidewalk—Phase II (grant match)

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
		\$100,000				\$100,000			

Project Description

The project involves constructing infill sidewalk along various segments of Olive Boulevard between Mason Road and Fernview Drive as well as a significant stretch of new sidewalk between Fernview Drive and the new Highway 141. The total project cost is estimated to be \$500,000 of which \$100,000 is planned as a grant match. The entire project cost will be included in future CIPs if the city is successful in obtaining the grant.

Existing Condition

None.

Justification

Improve pedestrian accessibility along Olive Boulevard.

Operating Budget Impact

Minor future maintenance of the sidewalk is expected, but it is not expected that this will significantly impact the operating budget.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment

Other \$100,000

Total FY16 \$100,000

Coeur De Ville Drive Overlay

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$550,000	440,000	\$110,000		\$50,000	\$500,000				

Project Description

The city was successful in obtaining a federal STP-S grant to overlay Coeur De Ville Drive. The City's match will be \$110,000, which represents 20% of the \$550,000 project. The project will involve completing an overlay of Coeur De Ville Drive between Olive Boulevard and Ladue Road as well as replacing the existing sidewalk, curb, and gutter. Additional plantings will be installed between Coeur De Ville and I-270 to expand the visual barrier.

Existing Condition

The existing roadway and sidewalk are in need of maintenance and replacement.

Justification

The asphalt overlay and replacement of sidewalk, curb, and gutter will prevent deterioration of the roadway base and reduce future maintenance expenses.

Operating Budget Impact

The project will reduce future maintenance expenses by preserving and/or replacing the existing deteriorating infrastructure.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:	\$50,000
Planning, Design, & Engineering	
Land Acquisition	
Construction	\$500,000
Equipment	
Other	
Total FY14 & FY15	\$550,000



Warson Road Resurface (grant match)

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
		\$90,000					\$10,000	\$80,000	

Project Description

The amount of \$90,000 represents a 20% grant match amount for a \$450,000 project that would involve completing an overlay of Warson Road. The full project cost of \$450,000 will be added to the CIP if the City is successful in obtaining the federal STP-S grant.

Existing Condition

The existing roadway and sidewalk are in need of maintenance and replacement.

Justification

The asphalt overlay and replacement of sidewalk, curb, and gutter will prevent deterioration of the roadway base and reduce future maintenance expenses.

Operating Budget Impact

The project will reduce future maintenance expenses by preserving and/or replacing the existing deteriorating infrastructure.

Comments

None

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$10,000
Land Acquisition	
Construction	\$80,000
Equipment	
Other	
Total	\$90,000

Olive Blvd Engineering (New Ballas to Craig)

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$200,000		\$200,000				\$200,000			

Project Description

The project includes engineering study and design for transportation improvements and reconfiguration of Olive Blvd between New Ballas Rd and Craig Rd.

Existing Condition

A recent traffic study has suggested that this section of Olive Blvd. lacks adequate traffic lanes for the number of vehicles that use it. Additionally, several improvements could be made to enhance the appearance, improve the functionality, and manage the access of this section of road which serves as a major entrance to the city.

Justification

Completing the design and engineering will help the City calculate a cost for the project and assist the City in planning and budgeting for construction.

Operating Budget Impact

None

Comments

None

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$200,000
Land Acquisition	
Construction	
Equipment	
Other	
Total	\$200,000



9515 Capital Equipment

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2014-2018



Public Works Capital Equipment

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$248,500		\$248,500		\$248,500	\$252,000	\$261,660	\$247,957	\$269,255	

Project Description

City equipment costing greater than \$20,000 and having a useful life of at least five years based on replacement schedule. All Public Works Department equipment listed below is for replacement of existing equipment that is at least 10 years old.

Existing Condition

Equipment has reached the end of its useful life.

Justification and Operating Budget Impact

Replacement of old public works equipment is necessary in order to provide reliable services and reduce annual maintenance costs.

Comments

The following major equipment purchases are planned for FY2014 as replacements for existing older equipment:

- 1 Two-Ton Dump Truck \$118,500
- 1 One-Ton Dump Truck \$ 48,000
- 1 Leaf Vacuum \$ 37,000
- 1 Limb Chipper \$ 45,000
- 248,500

Public Works staff plans to either trade-in or sell at auction replaced trucks and equipment after the new replacements arrive. The amount of compensation for the sold equipment will be reported as a revenue and will help offset the cost to purchase the new vehicles and equipment.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment \$248,500

Other

Total FY14 \$248,500



Major Office Equipment

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$60,000		\$60,000		\$36,000				\$24,000	

Project Description(s)

1. Police Voice Recognition System (VRS): It provides phone call recording/ documentation for prosecutorial purposes. VRS is recommended to be purchased in FY14 (\$36,000).
2. Police License Plate Recognition (LPR): The license plate recognition (LPR) system is a mobile unit that can be set up anywhere in the City to scan license plates to support officers responding to crimes in progress and assist in investigations. One LPR unit was purchased in FY12 and a second unit is recommended to be purchased in FY18 (\$24,000).

Existing Condition

None.

Justification

1. The VRS records all incoming and outgoing phone calls and radio traffic.
2. The LPR system will assist the Police Department in investigations and in responding to crimes in progress.

Operating Budget Impact

1. VRS - Not significant, if any, beyond initial equipment expense.
2. LPR - Yearly maintenance may be approximately \$1,200 annually. The life expectancy of the equipment is 5 years.

Comments

None.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment \$60,000

Other

Total FY14 & FY18 \$60,000

Zamboni for Ice Arena

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$80,000		\$80,000			\$80,000				

Project Description

Purchase a new ice resurfacing vehicle to replace the current 2003 Olympia Ice Resurfacer.

Existing Condition

Current Olympia vehicle is aging and replacement should occur in FY2015 or FY2016 at the latest.

Justification

Current unit has 137,550 miles; unit averages about 14,000 miles per year. The life of the machine is 12 to 14 years.

Operating Budget Impact

Maintenance and repair costs are approximately \$3,000/annually; however, as unit ages cost of maintenance can substantially increase.

Comments

Without a properly functioning ice resurfacer, operations at the ice arena would have to be suspended; this is especially critical since the ice is used daily through the entire year, and there is little to no time available for extensive repairs. On average, the Olympia runs about 14,000 miles per year. There is currently a back-up Olympia for use in emergencies, but it is not dependable for extended periods of time.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment \$80,000

Other

Total FY15 \$80,000

Police Vehicle Replacement

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
\$60,000	\$4,000	\$60,000				\$60,000	\$60,000		

Project Description

The replacement of an existing Chevrolet Tahoe used for the purpose of emergency management, as well as the daily operations of the police department. PD anticipates a \$4,000 trade-in value for the existing vehicle.

Existing Condition

Current Chevrolet Tahoe is 3+ years old and has 74,000 miles.

Justification

During inclement weather, the four wheel drive vehicle is important to have so that the police has the mobility as well as a safe vehicle that will be able to adapt to the weather conditions. Currently the Police department has 3 four-wheel drive vehicles that can be used by patrol in inclement weather. This purchase will be to replace a current aging vehicle.

Operating Budget Impact

\$1,200 a year for maintenance.

Comments

The availability of a pursuit-rated police package in an AWD vehicle is new. This allows the vehicle to be used for patrol activities and also allows for the option of use in inclement weather.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment \$60,000

Other

Total FY14 \$60,000



Future Project: Downtown Streetscape and Infrastructure

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
Unknown									

Project Description

The downtown plan calls for a significant investment into the public rights-of-way, including pavement, gutters, wide sidewalks, cross-walks, signals and street furniture beyond items that are developer expenses.

Existing Condition

Excluding the perimeter roads, only the Studt pavement meets the downtown zoning requirements. Everything else will need to be purchased.

Justification

The City has had this district in the Comp. Plan since 1969 and it is not reasonable to expect that all of the costs within the public rights-of-way can be borne by the development community. Without public investment, the likelihood of development is increasingly remote.

Operating Budget Impact

Unknown

Comments

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment

Other

Total

Future Project: New Ballas Rd./Olive Blvd. Intersection Improvements

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
\$1,750,000									\$1,750,000

Project Description

This project will improve the geometry of the intersection by re-aligning lanes and extending right turn lanes. As an additional improvement, the existing traffic signals will be replaced with new black powder-coated posts and mast arms and updated pedestrian signals.

Existing Condition

The New Ballas Road lane alignment is offset between the north and south sides of Olive Blvd. The traffic signal equipment is getting older and will soon require replacement.

Justification

The intersection of Olive Boulevard and North New Ballas Road is one of the principal intersections in the City. The equipment is outdated, and the geometry and visibility of the intersection pose potential hazards.

Operating Budget Impact

Comments

Olive Boulevard is owned and maintained by the Missouri Department of Transportation, and this project would require MoDOT approval and permitting.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$200,000
Land Acquisition	\$50,000
Construction	\$1,500,000
Equipment	
Other	
Total	\$1,750,000

Future Project: Studt Extension - Old Ballas Road to Craig Road

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
>\$1,000,000									

Project Description

The downtown plan recommended that Studt Avenue be extended east beyond Old Ballas Road, to Craig Road. This will require the purchase of the office building at 677 Craig Road prior to construction of the road.

Existing Condition

The office property is in fair condition but is small and does not appear to be fully occupied. It is appraised by the St. Louis County Assessor at \$831,900. There is no right-of-way present and no reusable pavement.

Justification

The intersection of North New Ballas Road and Olive Boulevard has a very low level of service for those going northbound to Olive Boulevard. Extending Studt Avenue would draw motorists well east, through the future downtown area, before turning on Craig Road to reach Olive Boulevard.

Operating Budget Impact

Unknown - estimated to be greater than \$1 million

Comments

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment

Other

Total

Future Project: Government Center Electrical Switchgear Replacement

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
\$250,000									\$250,000

Project Description

Replace the incoming electrical service switchgear boxes in the lower level boiler room.

Existing Condition

The city currently has Federal Pacific switchgear main breaker panels controlling the main feed from Ameren U.E. Federal Pacific has been out of business for a number of years and replacement parts are no longer available. Although the current panel is functioning well, the city's insurance provider is pushing the city to replace the panel.

Justification

Operating Budget Impact

There will be no affect on the operating budget. Energy efficiency will not improve with a new panel and since the existing panel is functioning correctly we have not experienced any repair bills directly related to the panel.

Comments

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction \$250,000

Equipment

Other

Total \$250,000

Future Project: Hibler Rd. Reconstruction—East of Falaise

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
\$500,000									\$500,000

Project Description

The scope of this project would realign the vertical profile of the street as well as widen the pavement and install curbs. In addition, stormwater facilities and a sidewalk would also be constructed.

Existing Condition

This section of Hibler Rd. is a narrow, two-lane asphalt road with small ditches along each side for drainage. On each side of the road there are trees immediately adjacent to the pavement which form a small wooded area of common ground for neighboring subdivisions.

Justification

Reconstructing this section of road would improve the pavement condition and improve safety by removing trees, widening the road, and placing curbs.

Operating Budget Impact

Comments

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$50,000
Land Acquisition	
Construction	\$450,000
Equipment	
Other	
Total	<u>\$500,000</u>

Future Project: Lindbergh Streetscape Enhancement Project

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
\$1,600,000									\$1,500,000

Project Description

Improve the appearance of the corridor by providing great Streets elements such as; landscape beds and tree planting at the Olive/Lindbergh interchange. Additional enhancements could include sandblasting old paint off the concrete median and applying staining, painting the signal mast arms and overhead signs black, and installing illuminated street name signs.

Existing Condition

For the most part, Lindbergh Blvd. is a 4 lane road with a concrete barrier as a median between the north and south lanes. The traffic signals are old and either galvanized or painted yellow. There is an asphalt pedestrian path on each side of the road in the shoulder area.

Justification

Operating Budget Impact

Depending on the irrigation, and the amount of landscaping and lighting that is installed annual maintenance costs could be significant.

Comments

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$100,000
Land Acquisition	
Construction	\$1,500,000
Equipment	
Other	
Total	<u>\$1,600,000</u>

Future Project: Millennium Park Detention Basin Conversion to Lake

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
Unknown									

Project Description

Dredge out the center of the detention area at Millennium Park to provide space for a wet pond at the Millennium Park Detention Basin.

Existing Condition

There is currently a dry detention basin to detain stormwater runoff from the BJC Campus as well as the Millennium Park site. During a rain event this detention basin fill up with stormwater and slowly releases it to the creek just south of the basin.

Justification

Operating Budget Impact

Comments

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment

Other

Total

Future Project: Mosley Road Reconstruction

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
\$2,750,000									\$2,750,000

Project Description

Reconstruct Mosley Road to have a standard cross section throughout the length of the road. This would include a standard road width and profile. To reconstruct the street would require full depth reconstruction as well as the installation of additional stormwater facilities that meet the current codes and regulations.

Existing Condition

Mosley Road is a two-lane asphalt road of variable width. It is apparent that the roadway base is deficient in areas and will require reconstruction. The vertical and horizontal alignments are such that the rideability of the road is less than desirable.

Justification

Mosley Road serves as one of the principal roadways for the east half of the City. Several neighborhoods rely on Mosley Road as their sole access route to Olive Boulevard or Ladue Road.

Operating Budget Impact

Comments

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$250,000
Land Acquisition	
Construction	\$2,500,000
Equipment	
Other	
Total	<u>\$2,750,000</u>

Future Project: New Ballas Road Sidewalk Phase II

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
\$220,000									\$220,000

Project Description

This project is designed to fill in gaps in the pedestrian network on the west side of New Ballas Rd. from Rocky Rd. to Ladue Rd.

Existing Condition

The sidewalk on the west side of New Ballas Rd. has a number of gaps. Between Rocky and Ladue Rd. The city and DeSmet recently constructed sidewalk along the Post Office frontage and across the DeSmet frontage. No sidewalk exists between Rocky Dr. and the Post Office and from Emerald Green south to Ladue Rd.

Justification

Operating Budget Impact

Comments

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment

Other

Total

\$220,000

Future Project: Olive Blvd. Improvements (New Ballas Rd. to Craig Rd.)

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
\$5,100,000									\$5,100,000

Project Description

The scope of this project includes the construction of additional right turn lanes, new raised medians to limit left turns across traffic and provide access management, and the replacement of traffic signal equipment including posts, mastarms, and signal heads. In addition, a 6-8 foot wide concrete sidewalk is planned for both the north and south side of the road. The additions of these new surface improvements will also require additional storm water collections systems and water treatment facilities to comply with the current MSD standards.

Existing Condition

This stretch of Olive Blvd. has variable number of lanes, lane widths, and lane alignments. The traffic signal equipment is getting old and will be in need of replacement. There is currently a two-way left turn lane in the center of the road which adds to congestion, reduced safety, and poor access management.

Justification

Olive Boulevard serves as the principal east-west roadway in the City and connects the City's central business district to Interstate 270. Improvements to Olive Boulevard will impact many and will help draw business to Creve Coeur.

Operating Budget Impact

Comments

Olive Boulevard is owned and maintained by the Missouri Department of Transportation, and this project will require MoDOT approval and permitting.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$500,000
Land Acquisition	\$100,000
Construction	\$4,500,000
Equipment	
Other	
Total	\$5,100,000

Future Project: West Olive Median Enhancements Phase II (Mason Rd. to Fernview Dr.)

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
\$2,200,000									\$2,200,000

Project Description

This project includes the construction of landscape medians with decorative lighting in the medians. Additional r-turn lanes may also be constructed to help manage traffic at signalized intersections. Replacement of traffic control signals with an upgraded black powder coat, APS cross walk signals, and illuminated street name signs are also planned as part of this project.

Existing Condition

Olive Blvd. from Mason Rd. west to Fernview Dr. is mostly 4 lanes wide with a two way turn lane between the east bound and west bound lanes. There are many points to make left turns to either the north or south thus causing congestion and safety concerns.

Justification**Operating Budget Impact****Comments****Expenditure Type:**

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment

Other

Total	\$2,200,000
--------------	-------------

Future Project: Salt Storage Building

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
\$65,000									\$65,000

Project Description

The construction of a temporary salt storage building will create space to store a salt reserve of about 1000 tons of de-icing salt for extreme winters. About 60 % of the time our salt dome will hold a large enough supply for the average winter, however, the remaining 40% of the time additional salt or additional storage space for de-icing salt is necessary. Most salt supplies are purchased in the summer and staff estimates how severe the weather will be during the following winter. Normally when the city needs more salt due to an excessive winter weather, the product is not available. This building will create a reserve supply for the city to tap into during extreme winters.

Existing Condition

The city's existing salt dome will hold approximately 2000 tons of road salt for snow removal and de-icing operations which during an average winter enough salt to service the city for a winter season. About 40% of the time during the winter staff is aggressively pursuing the purchase of salt, if available in the St. Louis area.

Justification

Operating Budget Impact

Comments

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment

Other

Total

Future Project: Government Center Renovation—Preliminary Design

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
Unknown									

Project Description

The city plans to construct renovations to the Government Center complex which will be identified in the building usage study conducted by a consultant in FY13 & FY 14. The consultant will evaluate the city's needs and recommend specific improvements to the building to be constructed in future years.

Existing Condition

Justification

Operating Budget Impact

Unknown

Comments

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment

Other

Total

Future Project: Dielmann Recreation Complex Renovation

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
\$220,000		\$20,000		20,000					

Project Description

Complete recommended updates to Dielmann Recreation Complex including new flooring, ice rink lobby update and reconfiguration of space to create a centralized check-in space for both Ice Rink & Pro Shop operations while providing space for additional revenue sources. Municipal Parks Planning Grant of \$200,000 has not been secured, but would be reflected in future project sheets.

Existing Condition

Current flooring in ice arena is over ten (10) years old and is outdated and worn. Additionally, the perimeter flooring around the rink was never completed, and the west end of the perimeter is exposed concrete. Additionally, there three (3) separate operating areas: Ice Rink, Concessions & Pro Shop.

Justification

Without updating, the flooring will continue to deteriorate and become a safety hazard both physically and from a cleanliness standpoint. Some of the space sits vacant throughout the day and could be reconfigured to create additional revenue sources such as a fitness room, game room, etc. Most importantly, a central check-in desk will streamline operations and give facility guests a main point of contact.

Operating Budget Impact

Conservative estimates indicate that creating a central desk area will provide a savings of approximately \$12,000-\$15,000 annually while increasing coverage for both Pro Shop & Ice Rink operations to create a better guest experience while maintaining revenue margins for Concessions.

Comments

Needs assessment for this project was submitted for the 2013 Municipal Parks Planning Grant.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering	\$30,000
Land Acquisition	
Construction	\$120,000
Equipment	\$45,000
Other	\$25,000
Total	\$220,000

Future Project: Lindberg Pedestrian Bridge/LI District Infrastructure

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	Future
>\$1,000,000									

Project Description

A pedestrian bridge is contemplated over Lindbergh Boulevard to link the plant science and light industrial areas to the services west of Lindbergh. Sidewalks, street lights and new road surfaces are also needed.

Existing Condition

The bridge and sidewalks are not present. The road surfaces are severely broken in many locations and the streetlights are present in limited locations.

Justification

There is increasing development pressure on the "LI" Light Industrial district to convert properties to high-tech. This promises to be a significant benefit to community identity and economic development, however, the current conditions are not attractive to these uses.

Operating Budget Impact

Unknown

Comments

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment

Other

Total

>\$1,000,000

Future Project: Ladue Road Improvements at I-270

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						
			Prior Years	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	Future
Unknown									Unknown

Project Description

Evaluate the traffic flow of Ladue Road between New Ballas Road and Coeur de Ville, including the Ladue Road interchange at Interstate 270. Design and construct improvements to provide better traffic management and access to get on and off I-270.

Existing Condition

Ladue Road intersects New Ballas Road, Emerson Road, Interstate 270, and Coeur de Ville within a quarter of a mile. This area is heavily used during morning and evening rush hours as commuters use this route for work, local hospitals, and schools. Turning lane lengths are generally inadequate to accommodate this congestion, and several of the turning movements from these intersections are in conflict.

Justification

Traffic congestion and difficulties navigating across lanes of traffic to gain access to I-270.

Operating Budget Impact

Unknown

Comments

Both Ladue Road and Interstate 270 are owned and maintained by the Missouri Department of Transportation, and improvements to these roadways will require MoDOT approval. The City will explore grant and cost-sharing opportunities to implement this project.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment

Other

Total

Future Project: Mason Rd. Sidewalk Infill (Conway to Olive)

Total Project Cost	Outside Funding Source	City Share	Estimated Total Capital Costs						Future
			Prior Years	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	FY 20__	
Unknown									Unknown

Project Description

Construct a concrete sidewalk along Mason Road between Conway Road and Olive Boulevard to fill gaps in the pedestrian network.

Existing Condition

There is sidewalk located along at least one side of Mason Road between Hibler Road and Olive Boulevard, but there is little sidewalk between Conway Road and Hibler Road.

Justification

A continuous sidewalk along Mason Road would improve pedestrian safety and would provide a pedestrian route to sidewalks on Olive, Ladue, and Conway.

Operating Budget Impact

Comments

Mason Road is owned and maintained by St. Louis County and would require County approval.

Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, & Engineering

Land Acquisition

Construction

Equipment

Other

Total



City of Creve Coeur

To: Mayor and City Council
From: Mark Perkins, City Administrator
Date: February 25, 2013
Re: Capital Improvement Program Update – FY2014-18

The proposed Capital Improvement Program (CIP) for the five-year period beginning July 1, 2013 is provided herein. The plan is also being submitted to the Planning and Zoning Commission and Finance Committee for their review and recommendations. A public hearing before the City Council is scheduled for Monday, March 25. As in previous years, input from the public, City staff, and the City's boards, commissions and committees has been considered as part of the CIP update.

Revenues

The ½ cent capital improvement sales tax is the major funding source for the CIP. Capital sales tax revenues are projected to be \$1,870,000 at the end of the current fiscal year compared to last year's total of \$1,895,865, or a reduction of 1.4%. A 1.5% annual increase in sales tax revenue is projected in years 2014 through 2018.

A General Fund transfer of \$525,000 in the first year and \$400,000 each year thereafter is proposed. These transfers will provide additional funding for the City's street program and are possible due to the City's significant fund balance. General Fund transfers to the Capital Fund are made in most years, and are appropriate based on the transportation-oriented revenue sources of the General Fund which include the County Road and Bridge tax revenues.

In addition, the CIP includes a General Fund transfer of \$2,625,000 to retire the Millennium Park debt in January of 2014. By paying off this debt six years early, the city will save a considerable amount in interest. The current interest rate on the bonds is approximately 4% , while our investment earnings are averaging approximately 1%.

The City has been successful in obtaining grant funding for street and park projects, and it is anticipated that we will be able to obtain future grant funding as well to supplement the plan as presented.

Expenditures

Capital outlay for the next five years will range from \$2.2 million to \$2.8 million annually. These figures will likely increase as federal transportation funds are secured for certain projects.

Debt service has comprised a significant portion of the City's CIP dollars since the purchase and construction of Millennium Park in 2000. The CIP includes the scheduled debt payment of \$804,994 along with \$2,625,000 to retire this debt in FY 2014, six years ahead of schedule. This early retirement will free up nearly \$520,000 to \$707,000 annually for capital projects going forward.

Highlights for each major category are provided below:

9501 Building & Improvement Projects

Government Center Space Analysis and Preliminary Design (\$50,000) – A continuation of a project to be undertaken in the latter portion of FY 2013, to evaluate future upgrades and renovations to the Government Center. The last major renovation occurred in 1987, when the building was converted from an elementary school to the Government Center. Efficiency, accessibility and security upgrades will be considered as part of the scope of this project.

Public Art (\$55,000) – The Creve Coeur Arts Commission is requesting funds for art work to be placed on public land.

Public Works Equipment Storage Building (\$120,000) – Proposed to provide protection from the weather to extend the life of major equipment.

9506 Park Development Projects

Park Improvements and Grant Match (\$20,000) – City staff is currently working with a consultant to conduct a needs assessment of the Dielmann Recreation Complex and anticipates applying for a regional parks commission grant for improvements to the building, including flooring replacement and other renovations to improve the operational efficiency and usage of the facility.

9509 Storm Water Projects

Middlebrook Drive Storm Water Improvements (\$240,000) - This project involves replacing the culvert pipes under Middlebrook Drive and making associated repairs to the roadways. The project has been identified as a top priority by the Storm Water Committee.

Storm Water Master Plan Projects (\$150,000 annually) – The city completed an update to its Storm Water Master Plan in 2012 and has identified several projects to be completed over the next several years.

Siltation Removal – Golf Course (\$200,000) – The retention ponds on the city's golf course serve the office park to the north of the course and are an important component to storm water management in the area.

9510 Street & Sidewalk Projects

The majority of CIP expenditures are dedicated to preserving the City's streets and sidewalks through concrete-slab replacement, asphalt overlay, and other preservation techniques. An amount of \$1,133,000 is dedicated to this objective in FY2014. Priorities are guided by the City's infrastructure management program and street rating system.

Staff is proposing additional funding of \$300,000 annually for large street reconstruction projects. The city maintains a large number of 'composite' streets – asphalt over concrete – and these projects often result in extensive reconstruction. Chasselle Lane (\$350,000) will be reconstructed in FY 2014. This project was originally scheduled for FY13 but was deferred until a major sanitary sewer project by MSD was completed.

Graeser Road overlay (\$429,000) – Federal funds have been secured to cover 80% of the cost of this project, which includes an asphalt overlay from Ladue Rd. to Olive Blvd and curbing, gutter, and sidewalk repairs including accessibility ramps.

Emerson Road Reconstruction – grant match (\$285,000) - A conceptual plan was completed in FY12, and a grant match is now proposed to be included in the CIP. The project includes the reconstruction of the road pavement, placement of a sidewalk, storm water control systems in the city-owned section of ROW from Desmet High School to Old Ballas Road, and a higher-capacity right-turn lane from Emerson to Ladue. The amount of \$285,000 represents a 20% grant match for the project.

Mosley Road Preliminary Engineering (\$75,000) - Preliminary engineering will include development of a project scope and budget for future inclusion in the City's capital program.

Olive Blvd. Sidewalk Fernview West Phase 1 and 2 (\$140,000) – The project involves filling in existing gaps in the Olive Boulevard sidewalk network west of Mason Road to the western city limits, funds for phase 2 represent matching funds for a future grant application. The entire project cost will be included in future CIPs if the City is successful in obtaining the grant.

Coeur De Ville Drive Overlay – (\$550,000) - The city has secured a federal grant to cover 80% of the cost of the project, which includes an asphalt overlay between Olive Blvd. and Ladue Rd. as well as curbing, gutter, and sidewalk repairs including accessibility ramps. Additional plantings would be installed between Coeur De Ville and I-270 to expand the visual barrier.

Warson Road overlay Grant Match (\$90,000) – The project scope includes an asphalt overlay from the city's southern city limits to Olive Blvd and curbing, gutter, and sidewalk repairs. The full project cost will be included in future CIPs if the City is successful in obtaining the grant.

Olive Blvd. (New Ballas to Craig Road) Engineering (\$200,000) – The project scope includes center medians to improve traffic access management, wider sidewalks, and streetscaping enhancements.

9516 Capital Equipment

Proposed funding for capital equipment ranges from \$284,500 to \$335,955 per year over the next five years. Only capital equipment with a cost of \$20,000 or more, and a useful life of 5 years or longer are included in the CIP.

Future Project List

A list of potential projects for a future CIP is included. Future projects are identified as projects with either no available funding or with a scope and/or estimate that has not been fully developed. These projects are *not* part of the five-year CIP, but may warrant future consideration for funding.

Of particular note on this list:

- (1) Downtown Streetscape and Infrastructure – The city's Downtown Plan includes recommendations for capital improvements including civic plazas, streetscaping and other improvements.
- (15) Government Center Renovations – A space needs analysis and preliminary design will be completed in FY 2014, providing a scope to this project for possible inclusion in a future CIP.

CC: Planning & Zoning Commission, Finance Committee, Economic Development Commission, Storm Water Committee, Parks & Recreation Committee, Horticulture, Environment & Beautification Committee, and Climate Action Task Force

**Capital Improvement Program
FY14-18 Schedule for Annual Update**

November 2012 – January 2013	Solicit input from citizens, City committees, and City staff
February 25, 2013	Proposed CIP provided to City Council, P&Z and Finance
March 2013	P&Z and Finance Committee recommendation to Council
March 11 & March 25, 2013	City Council Work Sessions
March 25, 2013	Public Hearing before City Council
March 25 or April 8	City Council Approval



Memo

To: Mayor and City Council
From: Mark Perkins, City Administrator
Date: April 2, 2013
Re: Capital Improvement Plan Addendum

The following updates have been made to the draft Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) that was provided to the City Council on February 25, 2013.

Building Improvements

Public Art. Upon the recommendation of the Arts Commission, this project was increased from \$55,000 to \$60,000 for FY2014 for the installation of (2) bus shelters to further the goals of the Creve Coeur Public Art Master Plan.

Capital Improvements

Public Works Capital Equipment. The Public Works Department refined the equipment replacement schedule for FY2015 through FY2018 resulting in a total decrease of \$73,731.

No other changes are proposed to the draft CIP presented to the Council in February.

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program FY2014-FY2018
Recommendations from Citizens, Boards, Committees and Commissions

CIP Budget Category	Recommendation	Submitted by
All CIP Projects	Disciplined control of the CIP budget in accordance with the amounts approved by a voter. Limit annual CIP budget to anticipated revenues for the CIB for the next five years by year. Add/include any federal or state grants secured for each year. If additional CIB funds are required, then the increased tax required on ballot for voter approval.	Resident: B. Kent
All CIP Projects	Projects identified as "cost reducing" should meet established criteria for years with ROI; following installation report on annual savings and all expenses associated the project (operating funds, subcontractor fees, etc.)	Resident: B. Kent
9501 Building & Improvement Projects	Hire consultant to develop beautification plan for Olive (from Warson to I-270); emphasis on sidewalks, landscaping, bus stops, lighting and medians; budget in manageable segments; apply for grants. Plan may assist in establishing standards for future projects.	Resident: D. Caldwell
9501 Public Art	Increase funding from \$20,000 (for the concrete pads) to \$55,000; Arts Commission will focus on one location (city park) w/one commissioned artwork for permanent display for city's permanent collection.	Arts Commission
9501 Public Art	Establish a matching grant public art program similar to Street Tree Program (city 50%; other 50%)	Resident: D. Caldwell
9506 Park Development	Determine if any part of Laverne Collins park can sold; apply revenue to Millennium Park debt or Municipal Enterprise Complex	Residents: B. Kent & P. Hall
9506 Park Development	Sell Fountain Park; apply revenue to Millennium Park Debt or Municipal Enterprise Complex	Resident: B. Kent
9506 Park Development	Improvements at Millennium Park including addition of an amphitheater, second pavilion, tennis courts, lake, concessions or coffee stand and parking lot lights	Parks & Recreation Committee
9506 Park Development	Improvements at Beirne Park including year-round restrooms and off-leash dog park	Parks & Recreation Committee
9506 Park Development	Downtown Park expansion by converting unused common ground and underutilized parking lots	Parks & Recreation Committee
9506 Park Development	Outdoor racquetball/handball court at Beirne Park or Lake School Park	Park & Recreation Committee
9506 Park Development	Additional trails divided across all parks & open City areas	Parks & Recreation Committee

9506 or 9509 Park Development or Stormwater Project	Install concrete weir for detention basin, fishing pond, attraction in Millennium Park. Include counter-balance gate to divert excess stormwater	Resident: B. Kent
9506 or 9510 Park Development or Street & Sidewalk Improvements	Provide a safe pedestrian path to and from Malcom Terrace Park	Resident: Patty Schvey
9510 Street & Sidewalk Improvements	Use current GBA.PCI index system to develop 5-year street repair plan (e.g., City of Folsom, CA)	Resident: B. Kent
9510 Street & Sidewalk Improvements	Install pedestrian signal at the intersection of Olive and Craig roads to increase pedestrian safety and encourage walking	Resident: John Bower
9516 Capital Equipment	Develop 5-year plan for replacement of all vehicles, motorcycles and bicycles with ROI justification for plan; require annual mileage per vehicle/motorcycle/bicycle to ensure fleet is being fully utilized. Fleet additions should meet ROI requirements to justify additions.	Resident: B. Kent
9516 Capital Equipment	Develop 5-year plan to replace all equipment (valued >\$10,000) with ROI justification for plan; report annual usage hours to justify additions.	Resident: B. Kent
9516 Capital Equipment	Prepare list of all property/physical assets (valued >\$1,000); justify city service for asset; sell or donate non-justified assets; identify assets (valued >\$20,000) requiring replacement in next 5 years	Resident: B. Kent

As of 03/27/2013



Capital Improvement Program

FY 2014-2018

- 
- ## Goals of the CIP
- Provide a systematic approach for maintaining city infrastructure
 - Develop a comprehensive strategy for replacement of major capital items
 - Plan for facilities which enhance the quality of life in Creve Coeur while pursuing maximum fiscal responsibility

- 
- ## Timeline & Process
- Nov 2012 – Jan 2013 Solicited input from citizens, City committees, and City staff
 - Feb 25, 2013 Proposed CIP provided to City Council
 - Mar 12, 2013 Finance Committee review of CIP
 - Mar 11 & 25, 2013 City Council work sessions
 - Mar 25, 2013 Public hearing before City Council
 - Apr 1, 2013 P&Z review of CIP



Status of FY 2013 Capital Projects

- 
- ## FY13 Street & Sidewalk Maintenance Program
- Asphalt Resurfacing
 - Overlays
 - 11 Streets (1.5 centerline miles);
 - (\$270,291)
 - Microsurface
 - 15 Streets (3.5 centerline miles)
 - (\$187,005)

- 
- ## FY13 Street & Sidewalk Maintenance Program
- Concrete Replacement
 - Streets
 - 28 Streets - varying degrees of repairs (\$557,813)
 - Sidewalks
 - Temporary repairs completed citywide (\$23,239)
 - Conway Park sidewalks and patio (\$28,668)
 - Sidewalk inventory completed
 - Preparing contract for concrete sidewalk repairs (\$45,000)



FY13 West Olive Blvd. Lighting

- Installation (continuation) of decorative lighting from Cross Creek Rd. to Mason Rd.
- (Projected cost \$366,866); city share \$73,373 (80% grant reimbursement)
- Project is currently underway



FY13 Ladue Rd. Sidewalk Infill

- Replacing the asphalt path with a concrete sidewalk
- Graeser Rd. to Coeur de Ville Ln.
- (Projected cost \$312,230); city share \$62,446 (80% grant reimbursement)
- Awarding the contract March 11, 2013

FY13 Graeser Rd. Resurfacing

- STP Grant Project
- Olive Blvd. to Ladue Rd.
- Grant approved; in engineering phase
- (Projected Design Cost \$45,000); city share \$9,126 (80% grant reimbursement)
- Construction scheduled for FY14

FY13 Olive Blvd. (Fernview West) Phase 1

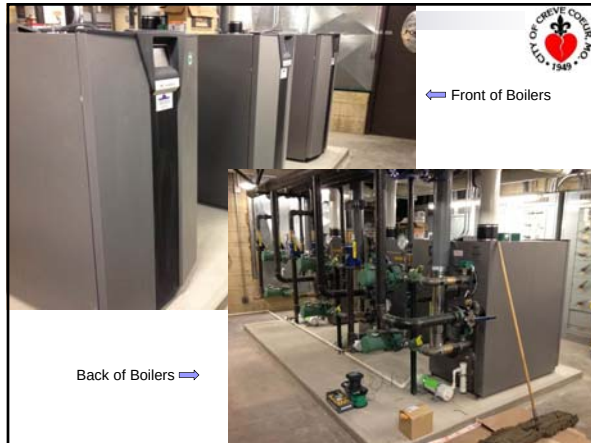
- Survey completed (\$6,000)
- Design preparation April 2013 (\$12,000)
- Project limits: south side of Olive Blvd. from east of Fernview to 13150 Olive Blvd.

FY13 Stormwater Projects

- Misc. Stormwater Improvements (\$20,000)
 - Trench drain replacement across roads at Rue de La Banque East and Hibler
- Middlebrook Drive (projected cost \$240,000)
 - Completion of design phase
- Chilton Lane (projected cost \$125,000)
 - Design complete
 - Currently obtaining easements and MSD permit; bid project (May or June)

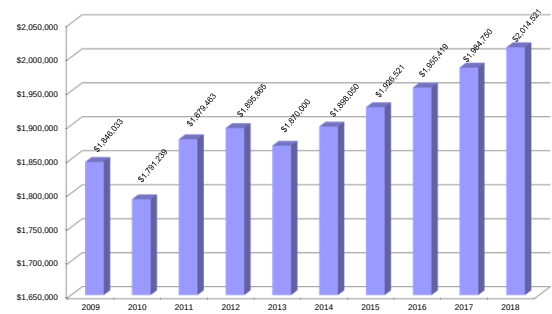
FY13 Energy Efficiency Improvements

- Boiler Replacement
 - Completed (FY12 & FY13 - \$213,071)
 - Rebate received from Laclede Gas (\$9,400)
- Energy Efficient Lighting Retrofits
 - Completed (FY12 & FY13 - \$40,248)
 - Rebate received from EEBG (\$18,168)
- Energy Audit
 - Report received (projected report cost \$20,000)



CIP Revenues & Expenditures

½ Cent CIP Sales Tax Revenues FY09-FY18



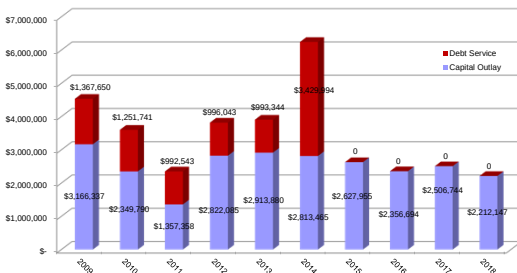
General Fund Transfers FY14-18

■ FY 2014	\$3,150,000
■ FY 2015	\$400,000
■ FY 2016	\$400,000
■ FY 2017	\$400,000
■ FY 2018	<u>\$400,000</u>
Total	\$4,750,000

Debt Service FY14-18

■ FY 2014	\$3,429,994
■ FY 2015	\$0
■ FY 2016	\$0
■ FY 2017	\$0
■ FY 2018	<u>\$0</u>
Total	\$3,429,994

CIP Expenditures Past and Future FY09-18



Projects FY14-18 (1 of 5)

- FY13-14 – Government Center Space Analysis (\$100,000)
- FY13-14* – Graeser Rd Overlay (\$474,000)
- FY14 – Public Art (\$20,000** + \$40,000)
- FY14-18 – Energy Audit Recommendations (pending)

* Previously included as grant match for FY15
 ** Moved forward from FY13

Projects FY14-18 (2 of 5)

- FY13-14 – Police Locker Room Renovation (\$115,000)
- FY13-14 – Middlebrook Drive & Chilton Lane Stormwater Repairs (\$365,000)
- FY14 – Mosley Rd Engineering (\$75,000)
- FY14 – Middlebrook Dr. Stormwater Improvements (\$240,000)
- FY14-15 – Coeur De Ville Overlay (\$550,000)

Projects FY14-18 (3 of 5)

- FY14-15 – Coeur de Ville Resurfacing (\$550,000)
- FY14-18 – Street/Sidewalk Maintenance and Replacement Program includes concrete slab replacement, asphalt overlay, and microsurfacing.
 - Projected five year total: \$6,161,719
- FY15 – PW Equipment Storage Building (\$120,000)

Projects FY14-18 (4 of 5)

- FY16 – Olive Blvd. Engineering - New Ballas to Craig (\$200,000)
- FY16-17 – Emerson Road; grant match (\$285,000)
- FY17 – Siltation Removal Golf Course Lakes (\$200,000)
- FY17-18 – Warson Road Resurfacing; grant match (\$90,000)

Projects FY14-18 (5 of 5)

- FY 14-18 – Previously included as grant match for FY15
- Street Reconstruction
 - Total reconstruction of roads that have met their life-expectancy
 - Project five-year total: \$1,550,000
- FY18 – Golf Course Bridge Replacement (\$25,000)

Capital Equipment Program

- Assess and plan for long-term capital equipment needs
- Capital equipment defined as expenditures above \$20,000 and having a useful life of five or more years
- Replaces equipment typically 10 to 15 years old

Capital Equipment FY14-18

■ FY 2014	\$284,500
■ FY 2015	\$332,000
■ FY 2016	\$291,660
■ FY 2017	\$277,957
■ FY 2018	<u>\$293,255</u>
Total	\$1,479,372

Future Projects (1 of 3)

- Proposed to be added to future list:
 - Salt Storage Building
 - Government Center Renovations
 - Dielmann Recreation Complex Renovations
 - Lindbergh Blvd., Pedestrian Flyover at Old Olive/Light Industrial District Infrastructure Improvements
 - Ladue Road Improvements at I-270
 - Mason Road Sidewalk Infill – Conway Rd. to Olive Blvd.

Future Projects (2 of 3)

- Other projects *on* the future list:
 - Downtown Streetscape & Infrastructure
 - New Ballas Rd. & Olive Blvd. Intersection Improvements
 - Extension of Studt from Old Ballas Rd. to Craig Rd.
 - Government Center Electrical Switchgear Replacement (\$250,000)
 - Hibler Rd. Reconstruction east of Falaise (\$295,000)
 - Lindbergh Blvd. Streetscape enhancement (\$1.6 million)



Future Projects (3 of 3)

- Other projects on the future list:
 - Millennium Park Retention Basin Conversion to Lake
 - Mosley Rd. Reconstruction (\$1.5 million)
 - Olive Blvd. Improvements – New Ballas Rd. to Old Ballas (\$1.8 million)
 - N. New Ballas Rd. – Phase II Sidewalk – Rocky Dr. to Ladue Rd.
 - West Olive Blvd. Median Enhancements – Phase II – Mason Rd. to Fernview Dr. (\$2.2 million)



Questions & Comments

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES SUMMARY FY2009-FY2018

	Actual Revenues 2009	Actual Revenues 2010	Actual Revenues 2011	Actual Revenues 2012	Projected Revenues 2013	Projected Revenues 2014	Projected Revenues 2015	Projected Revenues 2016	Projected Revenues 2017	Projected Revenues 2018
REVENUES:										
Beginning Fund Balance (est. Cash Basis as of July 1)				2,146,521	1,529,737	776,234	50,989	195,510	240,209	183,301
City Sales Tax	1,846,033	1,791,239	1,879,463	1,895,865	1,870,000	1,898,050	1,926,521	1,955,419	1,984,750	2,014,521
Interest on Investments	84,340	45,239	40,314	36,993	36,000	20,000	2,000	4,000	1,500	1,500
Other Agency Funding	772,607	724,426	17,845	776,947	808,721	403,200	420,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Other Revenues	-	49,907	105,128	91,539	39,000	46,964	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Transfers from Other Funds	425,000	400,000	750,000	400,000	400,000	3,150,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
TOTAL REVENUES	3,127,980	3,010,811	2,792,750	3,201,344	3,153,721	5,518,214	2,768,521	2,399,419	2,426,250	2,456,021
	Actual Expenditures 2009	Actual Expenditures 2010	Actual Expenditures 2011	Actual Expenditures 2012	Projected Expenditures 2013	Projected Expenditures 2014	Projected Expenditures 2015	Projected Expenditures 2016	Projected Expenditures 2017	Projected Expenditures 2018
EXPENDITURES:										
Buildings & Improvements	378,110	425,763	47,751	213,794	223,642	191,965	140,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Park Development Projects	96,056	412,393	32,537	209,381	35,000	20,000	-	20,000	-	45,000
Stormwater Projects	27,847	9,622	1,062	64,546	190,850	240,000	150,000	150,000	350,000	150,000
Street Overlay/Repair	2,187,357	1,252,685	1,046,628	1,991,628	2,207,693	2,077,000	2,002,000	1,873,060	1,835,201	1,693,458
Capital Equipment	476,967	249,327	229,380	342,736	256,695	284,500	332,000	291,660	277,957	293,255
Debt Service	1,367,650	1,251,741	992,543	996,043	993,344	3,429,994	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	4,533,987	3,601,531	2,349,901	3,818,128	3,907,224	6,243,459	2,624,000	2,354,720	2,483,158	2,201,713
ENDING FUND BALANCE (CASH BASIS)				1,529,737	776,234	50,989	195,510	240,209	183,301	437,609



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS STAFF MEMORANDUM

DATE: March 20, 2013

TO: Mark Perkins, City Administrator

CC: Jim Heines, Director of Public Works

FROM: Matt Wohlberg, P.E., City Engineer

SUBJECT: Repair Location Recommendations
FY2014 Roadway Maintenance Program

The Department of Public Works proposes the roadway maintenance program outlined below for the 2014 fiscal year, much of which will be completed during the 2013 construction season. This roadway maintenance program follows a similar but expanded format as compared to the programs of previous years. Recent maintenance programs have followed a three-project approach with projects involving concrete replacement, asphalt resurfacing, and micro-surfacing. The current proposal is to expand this program to include roadway reconstruction and to separate some of the work to increase efficiency.

Roadway Selection

Several factors influence the decision to include a particular roadway into a repair program. The goals of the repair selection are twofold: 1) to find the most impact for the money spent to perform the maintenance, and 2) to make repairs that improve the lives of the citizens of Creve Coeur.

To achieve the first goal, the number of motorists using the roadway, the cost of the repair, and the condition of the street must be weighed with each decision. The opportunity cost of not doing a repair must also be considered, and this is an important decision factor for roads that are on the verge of deteriorating to a point where a particular repair can no longer be effective, and thus becoming much more expensive to fix. The goal, therefore, is to perform the right repair on the right street at the right time.

The City has adopted a “neighborhood approach” for street repairs in an attempt to achieve the second goal. Where possible, streets within a subdivision are targeted so to improve as much of the pavement in that subdivision as possible within a span of one or several years. While this will mean that some of the streets addressed each year might be in better condition than a few others in the City, it will also mean that repairs are concentrated in an area for a short time rather than having these repairs performed piecemeal each year. The intent is to create a condition in which future repair needs are similar throughout each neighborhood, which should make future planning easier and should inconvenience the residents in each area for the least amount of time possible.

Concrete Pavement Replacement

Work involved in this program will include the removal and replacement of failed concrete pavement slabs, curbs, gutters, and sidewalks. New accessible pedestrian curb ramps will also be installed as needed near street repair locations.

The proposed concrete pavement replacement program is listed below:

Pavement Slab Replacement

Ambois Drive
Bellerive Estates Drive
Fernview Drive
Mason Manor Road
Town & Four Parkway Drive
Carriage Square Drive
Chalet Court (west)
Sandhurst Drive

Partial Reconstruction (Slabs and Curbs)

Brooktrail Court
South Graeser Road

Curb and Gutter Replacement

Auburndale Drive
Bellington Lane
Boothbay Court
Broadview Farms

Curb and Gutter (Continued)

Chamblee Lane
Champeix Drive
Clion Lane
Cuiseaux Court
Hewlett Court
Hibler Court
Hibler Drive
Hibler Road
Ladue Heights Drive
Ladue Oaks Drive
Ladue Pines Drive
The Knolls Drive
North Walling Drive
Topsfield Court
Villa Hill Lane
Wallingshire Drive
Weybridge Lane
Winrock Drive

These streets are proposed for one or several of the following reasons: pavement conditions, previous commitments, support of other projects, and future planning.

Pavement Conditions. City staff has recently reviewed the concrete pavement network and has prioritized the repair needs for concrete pavement and curbing. Ageing, cracked, and broken pavement and curbing exists throughout the City in quantities that exceed what the City could afford to replace in a given year. Failed or potentially hazardous pavement and curbing has been given the highest priority in replacement, and all pavement identified as such is included in the proposed program.

Significant repairs are proposed for sections of several principal neighborhood roadways (e.g. Town & Four, Ambois, and Bellerive Estates). Staff proposes to expand the pavement repairs beyond simply the high-priority repairs identified on these streets in an effort to provide a smoother ride while repairing damaged pavement. While spot repairs are suitable to address hazardous conditions, addressing only the highest-priority pavement needs can lead to a structurally sound roadway that has a bumpy ride. The proposed approach will mean that repairs to these streets will need to be completed in phases that may take several years to complete.

Previous Commitments. Several streets in the proposed roadway maintenance program are a continuation of projects that began in recent years, and repairs to these streets represent much of the proposed program. For example, the partial reconstruction of both South Graeser Road and Brooktrail Court is the second phase of the work that began in 2012 on South Graeser Road

south of Brooktrail Court, and its completion would finish the significant repair needs of the Westwood Place subdivision.

Support for Other Projects and Future Planning. Nearly half of the proposed concrete pavement replacement and almost all of the proposed curbing replacement is anticipated to be in support of the proposed and future asphalt resurfacing and micro-surfacing programs. South Graeser Road, Brooktrail Court, and Chalet Court are asphalt streets that have a concrete base, and significant concrete repairs are expected for these streets as part of their partial reconstruction or resurfacing.

Sidewalks

In addition to addressing various sidewalk needs along project roadways, staff proposes to include funding to help replace sidewalks throughout the City where potential tripping hazards have been identified and temporarily mitigated with asphalt ramps. Staff expects that this work will require several years to complete.

Asphalt Resurfacing

This project will involve grinding off the existing asphalt pavement surface, completing base repairs, and installing an overlay of typically 1.5" - 2" of new asphalt pavement. The purpose of this project is to replace the aging or failing driving surface of the roadway. The proposed asphalt resurfacing program is listed below:

West

Ferngate Lane
Fernpark Drive
Ferntop Lane
Fernview Drive

East

Brooktrail Court
Chalet Court (west)
The Knolls Drive
South Graeser Road

Staff proposes to divide the asphalt pavement resurfacing program into two projects according to the streets' location and the type and scope of work. The four streets listed for the western project are full-depth asphalt streets with concrete curb and gutter. All of the concrete work needed for these four streets was completed in the fall of 2012 in anticipation of this resurfacing project, and all that remains is to perform the asphalt resurfacing work. The four streets listed for the eastern project, however, require some or extensive concrete curb and pavement replacement. Staff expects that this approach will facilitate scheduling of the work and allow the work to be completed sooner.

Brooktrail Court, Chalet Court, and South Graeser Road are "composite" streets, meaning that the pavement consists of a concrete base with an asphalt driving surface. The concrete base pavement for these streets is typically in poor condition, with approximately 15%-30% of the concrete base pavement needing replacement.

Repairs to these streets have been proposed due to pavement conditions, in an effort to complete work that began last year in the Westwood Place and Fernwood subdivisions, and in an attempt to address several paving needs along the Graeser Road corridor before Graeser Road is resurfaced in the spring of 2014 through a federal grant project.

Graeser Road Resurfacing Project

Graeser Road will be resurfaced from Ladue Road north to Olive Boulevard as part of a project that will begin in the spring of 2014. The City has been awarded a federal grant that will reimburse up to 80% of the repair costs for the project. Funding for this project is included in the FY2014 budget proposal as a separate item from the annual roadway maintenance program.

Roadway Reconstruction

City staff proposes to expand the funding allocated to the annual roadway maintenance program to include a reconstruction program. The City's traditional roadway maintenance projects are meant to address various pavement repair needs associated with pavement preservation, surface rehabilitation, and localized roadway replacement. These programs are not capable of addressing large-scale pavement failures efficiently, if at all.

Staff has identified several streets - and some neighborhoods - that require significant repairs that are either beyond the capability of the existing program or are greater in scope than what these traditional programs could address. Two examples of full-depth asphalt streets that will require reconstruction in the near future are Chasselle Lane and Mosley Road, with the Chasselle project anticipated to cost as much as a typical annual resurfacing program and the Mosley project to potentially cost more than an entire annual roadway maintenance budget. Asphalt resurfacing, the most intense asphalt work currently performed by the City, will not address the needs of either of these streets.

Combination Streets. Of particular note are the "combination" streets (i.e. concrete base with asphalt overlay) among those streets and subdivisions of greatest need. The City's combination streets are generally in fair condition, and several are included in each year's pavement resurfacing project out of necessity. The City has met with some success in resurfacing combination streets, with Rocky Drive, Randy Drive, and Benwood Lane as examples. The concrete base was found to be sound for these streets, and the concrete repairs and asphalt resurfacing were able to be performed on the anticipated schedule and budget.

Unfortunately, it is difficult, if not impossible, to accurately estimate the amount of concrete base that requires replacement on a combination street. The City experienced this most notably with the 2012 pavement maintenance projects, through which over half of the concrete pavement base needed to be replaced. Once the asphalt surface was removed for streets such as Kingshill Drive, the exposed concrete pavement was found to be in such poor condition that it broke and disintegrated under the same construction vehicles there to make repairs elsewhere. The result was a roadway repair cost that was comparable to a complete reconstruction.

In addition to the uncertainty of the scope of work that will be realized through the rehabilitation of a combination street is the fact that the street's concrete base will cause cracks to permeate (or "reflect") through the asphalt surface. Although extensive base repairs are made and pavement fabric is used between the concrete and asphalt layers as a deterrent to this reflective cracking, such cracking is bound to occur. These reflective cracks will typically cause the pavement of a resurfaced combination street to be in worse condition than a resurface full-depth asphalt street. The result is that an asphalt surface on a combination street will generally need to be replaced sooner than on a full-depth asphalt street.

Staff Proposal. Funding for the reconstruction of Chasselle Lane was allocated in the 2013 fiscal year as a supplement to the annual roadway maintenance budget, and staff proposes to continue a similar funding increase on an annual basis to address other streets that require significant work or complete. Staff estimates that \$300,000.00 will be sufficient funding for the replacement of a

smaller street (e.g. Winrock Drive) or a piece of a larger street that is completed in phases (e.g. Ladue Estates subdivision). Such funding, dedicated to the design and construction of the partial or full replacement of streets, would give the City an additional tool in its toolbox for pavement maintenance.

It should be noted that this funding, while beneficial and recommended, will not address all of the needs for the City's combination streets. The best of these streets will continue to be included among the annual maintenance programs, and some of these streets will likely be partially reconstructed through the annual concrete and asphalt projects. The significance of the reconstruction funding would be that the City could begin to more appropriately address the worst of the combination streets.

Chasselle Lane. Staff has postponed the reconstruction of Chasselle Lane until the summer of 2013 in order to avoid a conflict with the Senior PGA golf tournament at Bellerive Country Club in May 2013. This work is expected to be completed in the fall of 2013.

Concrete curbing replacement along Chasselle Lane is now complete. This work was performed as part of the City's 2012 Concrete Pavement Replacement Project.

Micro-Surfacing

The proposed micro-surfacing project will include minor street repairs and the application of a thin asphaltic surface treatment to the entire roadway surface. This surface treatment is typically aimed at roads that are in good condition, and its purpose is to help seal the pavement from water infiltration while providing an improved driving surface.

The proposed micro-surfacing project will focus on the Ladue Downs, Ladue Pines, Beacon Hill, and Malcolm Terrace neighborhoods. The roadways proposed for this project are:

Ladue Downs Subdivision

Bellington Lane
Boothbay Court
Hewlett Court
Litchford Court
Litchford Way
Topsfield Court

Beacon Hill Subdivision

Beacon Hill Court
Beacon Hill Lane

Ladue Pines Subdivision

Ladue Oaks Drive
Ladue Pines Drive
Ladue Woods Drive

Malcolm Terrace Subdivision

Elzey Drive
Eugenia Street
St. Paul Drive
Townsend Drive

Ladue Meadows Lane

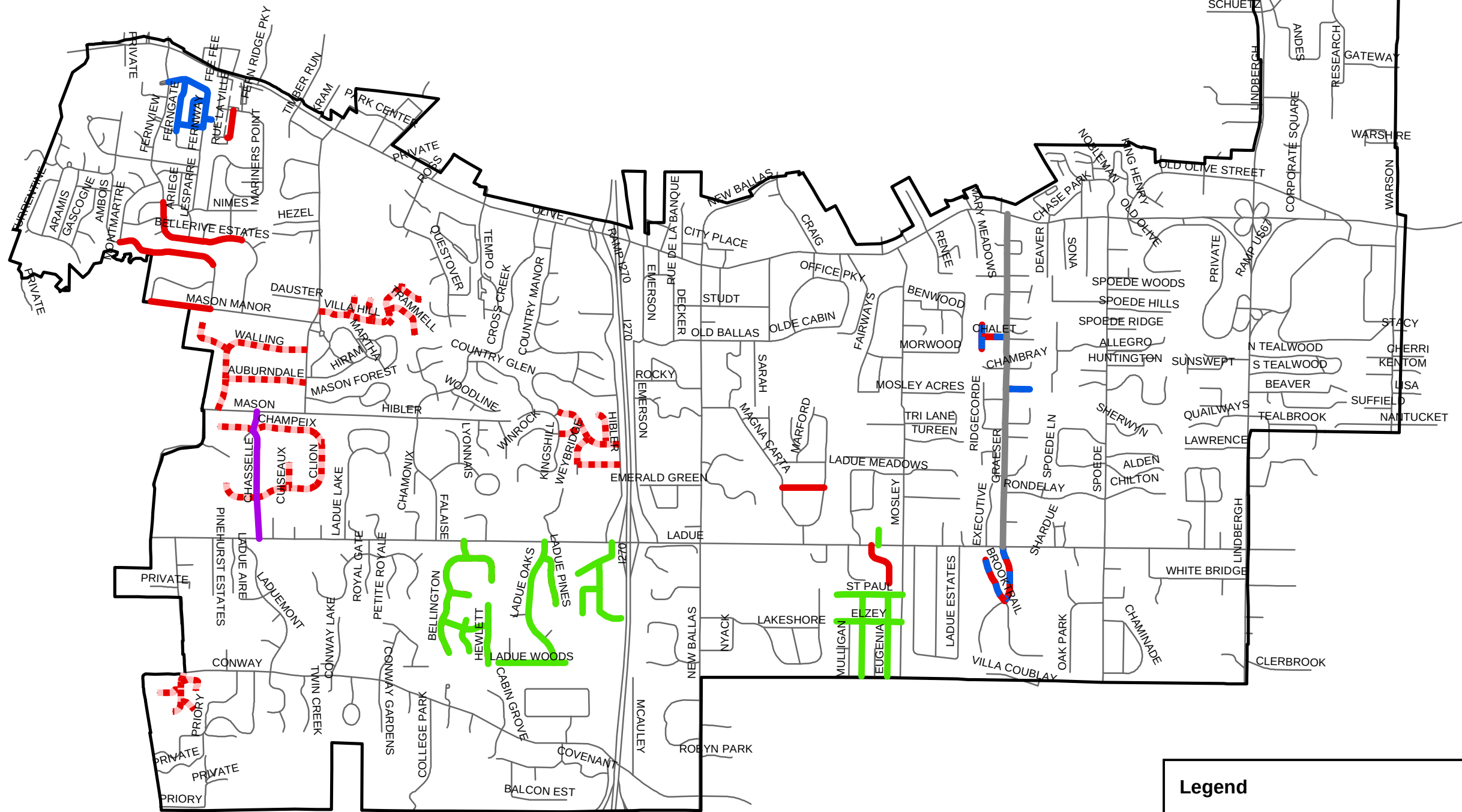
As with previous years, the City's Public Works staff will correct many of the deficiencies in the pavement surface to prepare the roads for the microsurface application. By having City crews prepare the pavement, the potential cost of this program will be reduced.

Projected Costs

City staff estimates that completion of the proposed FY2014 Roadway Maintenance Program will cost approximately \$ 1,488,000, broken down as follows:

Concrete Pavement Replacement	\$ 530,000
Asphalt Resurfacing.....	\$ 390,000
Reconstruction (Chasselle Lane)	\$ 350,000
Micro-Surfacing.....	\$ 180,000
City Work (Patching for Micro-Surfacing).....	\$ 38,000
Total	\$ 1,488,000

Attachments: Map – Proposed FY2014 Pavement Maintenance Program



Proposed FY2014 Pavement Maintenance Program

City of Creve Coeur, Missouri

March 26, 2013

Legend

- 2013 Concrete Replacement - Pavement
- - - 2013 Concrete Replacement - Curbs
- 2013 Asphalt Resurfacing Project
- — Combination Street Paving
- 2013 Micro-Surfacing Project
- Chasselle Lane Reconstruction
- Graeser Road Resurfacing (2014)
- Other Roadways



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OFFICE MEMO

DATE: March 20, 2013
TO: Mark Perkins, City Administrator
FROM: Jim Heines, Director of Public Works
SUBJECT: Fleet Replacement Report

Each year Public Works staff evaluates our vehicle and equipment fleet as a component to the annual Capital Improvement Program update. A number of factors are examined in determining the optimum fleet size and replacement schedule.

The attached vehicle inventory and 5-year CIP Projections provide a projected schedule for replacement of our fleet.

Below is a description of our major equipment, its uses and projected replacement schedule.

Two-ton Trucks

These trucks are the base of our operations and the number of two-ton fleet is largely determined by our leaf vacuuming service. Leaf season consumes most of our manpower and other resources for several weeks each year. To provide the level of service expected by our residents we must deploy at least 8 trucks and vacuums with 3-man crews during the peak season.

In an effort to keep 8 trucks and leaf vacs on the road, a fleet of 10 trucks is necessary, having 2 in reserve for break downs. Unfortunately, the leaf vacuum trailers are too heavy to pull with the smaller one-ton trucks.

In the past, when our two-ton fleet had mainly gas motors, hydraulic breaks, and weaker drivelines with spilt speed axles we experienced break downs quite often and needed a number of reserve trucks. Over the past five years we have been transitioning to diesel trucks with heavy duty drivelines and air breaks. We have experienced fewer repairs on these trucks and feel comfortable reducing the fleet size from 4 to 2 reserve trucks. Outside of the leaf collection season, these trucks are used regularly to haul asphalt, rock, mulch, dirt, water tanks, and other materials and supplies to job sites around the city.

Our goal is to rotate the fleet one truck per year using a ten year life cycle. As our diesel trucks age, we will better know if we can further extend the life expectancy of these trucks for replacement.

Chipper Trucks

Public works has 3 chipper trucks in our fleet to pull the three chippers. Two of these trucks are used on a regular basis and designated for chipping only, containing 25 cubic yard Arbortech Chipper beds mounted to the chassis to maximize load size. The third truck has a 10 cubic yard bolt-on box that slides into the back of the dump bed and is considered a backup truck for chipping service. This is usually one of our oldest trucks and is used in this capacity for one or two years before it is sent to auction.

Although the chipper trucks are used for more than 9 months of the year, we feel that by converting our chipper truck fleet to Diesel, we will be able to get a minimum of 12 years of service.

Bucket Truck

The city has one bucket truck in our fleet, a 1996 International 2-ton chassis with a 35 ft. Altec boom with a man-bucket and crane hook which was purchased from the city of Clayton in 2007. This truck is necessary for tree removal/ pruning operations as well as servicing the decorative lighting on Olive or in parking lots. With preventative maintenance, we hope to keep the truck in our fleet for another 5 to 7 years. At that point, we would plan to look at the resale market due to our limited usage and a comparatively high cost of a new bucket truck.

One-ton Trucks

Although Public Works has 8 trucks rated in the one-ton range, 3 of these trucks are committed to specific duties year round such as: a service body truck for concrete tools and forms, a pothole patch truck which remains on the ready and full of cold patch material year round, and a water tank truck that is also a snow truck in the winter. This leaves 5 one-ton trucks available for day to day operations and projects. These tasks include:

- Asphalt and concrete road repairs
- Sidewalk repairs
- Median and ROW maintenance
- Small stormwater projects
- Dirt and turf repairs
- Tree removals
- Landscape and median planting/mulching
- Parks maintenance

Our one-ton trucks are used for smaller projects and delivering materials to job sites in hard-to-get-to locations. At this point, staff is assuming that a 10 year rotation is optimum for these trucks, however we will be better able to track repair costs with the new Fleet Management Program that has been requested as part of the FY2014 operating budget.

Pick-up Trucks

The city currently has 9 pick-up trucks of which 3 are scheduled to go to auction this summer leaving 6 pick-ups in our fleet. Of these 6 trucks, 4 are assigned to the Operations superintendent and 3 Foreman. The two remaining trucks include a service body truck used as a sign replacement vehicle and a small Chevy Colorado used to pickup parts for vehicle and equipment repairs as well as smaller supplies for projects or repairs.

Again, staff is assuming that a 10 year rotation is optimum for these trucks, however we will be better able to track repair costs with the new Fleet Management Program that has been requested as part of the FY2014 operating budget.

Leaf Vacuum

The number of leaf vacuums in our fleet is determined by the level of service expected by residents. We currently have 13 leaf vacs in our fleet of which 2 are scheduled to Auction this summer. Of the remaining 11 leaf vacuums, about half are gas powered/air-cooled units which are known for having break downs. The other half of the leaf vac fleet is a more durable design utilizing a diesel power plant and a belt drive transmission. Our experience with the heavier duty units is less down time due to break downs. As more of our fleet becomes diesel powered, the need to have a large number of vacs in reserve so breakdowns don't affect productivity is becoming less of an issue. Our optimum fleet size is to get down to 10 leaf vacuums (8 on the road + 2 in reserve). A 10-year replacement schedule is recommended for this type of equipment which means replacing 1 vac each year to keep up with that schedule.

Skid Steer

Public Works has 2 skid steers in our fleet. These units are used for a number of operations which include:

- Asphalt milling/replacements
- Concrete removals and replacements
- Moving supplies and equipment around the shop yard and jobsites
- Loading trucks
- Grading/Excavating
- Using attachments: augers, trenchers, millers, sweepers, punch bit, pavement breaker, snow box mulch bucket, etc.

We feel that with proper preventative maintenance and repairs, the skid steers will last in the range of 15 years.

Backhoe

The city replaced a 1986 John Deere Backhoe in 2008 with another John Deere Backhoe. This piece of equipment is used for a number of tasks which include:

- Pavement removals
- Loading trucks on job sites
- Repairing/replacing bridges in parks and golf course
- Small stormwater projects
- Installing drain pipes
- Grading

Through preventative maintenance, staff is anticipating a 20 year service life for the backhoe.

Front Loader

The city replaced a 1992 John Deere Front Loader in 2011 with another John Deere Front Loader. This piece of equipment is used for a number of tasks which include:

- Moving leaf Mulch and wood chips
- Loading trucks on job sites and for snow operations
- Lifting equipment into dump trucks
- Moving pallets of materials and supplies at the shop yard
- Repairing/replacing bridges in parks and golf course

- Placing gabion rock and storm pipe on smaller projects
- Grading

Staff is anticipating a 20 year service life for this equipment.

Capital Equipment Purchasing

When recommending vehicle and equipment purchases, Public Works staff reviews a number of options before making the final recommendation such as:

- Purchase new from the MoDOT Cooperative Purchase Program for vehicles and equipment
- City bidding specific vehicles and equipment
- Rent/Lease programs
- Used vehicle/equipment purchases.

Over the years we have found that the MoDOT Cooperative Purchase Program has the best pricing for new vehicles and equipment. Generally new equipment purchased from this program is 20% less than the city bidding out an individual purchase.

When pricing used equipment we have found that cost to purchase a used unit that is a couple of years old with low miles/hours is comparable to the cost of a new unit with a warranty through the State Cooperative Purchase Program.

Rent/Lease programs can be a costly option. Past investigations for these programs have revealed that rental or lease payments over a three year period will equal the cost of purchasing a new unit.

Conclusion

Although we use a rotation method as identified in the attached Fleet inventory and CIP Equipment Purchase schedules, those are merely guides used for long term planning and strategies. Each year staff reviews the entire fleet and recommends the appropriate replacements for that year. Issues such as a trend of high cost of repairs on a vehicle/equipment, budget constraints, an opportunistic replacement, as well as age, miles/hours, priority of the equipment, and impact on services if old equipment goes out of service are all part of the formula used when making replacement recommendations.

The Public Works Department is requesting funding in FY2014 operating budget to purchase a new Fleet Management Program. This new system will not only be able to track the cost of repairs on each vehicle or piece of equipment, it will also help keep track of service intervals for all preventative maintenance for the entire fleet. Additional benefits from the system will be the ability to interface with the Gas Boy fuel management program so more in depth reports regarding cost of operation can be determined for each vehicle.

Public Works staff members understand that a major investment is made each year on these purchases and an even larger investment has been made over the years on our fleet. Staff utilizes every bit of information available to make wise choices regarding when it is time to replace vehicles and equipment. We have optimized the size of our fleet to maximize efficiency while staying within budgeted funding limits and best meeting service related expectations of the residents.

FY 2014-2018 Public Works Proposed Fleet Replacement Schedule

FY 2014 Public Works Fleet Replacement Schedule		
<u>Item</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Trade/Auction</u>
Two-ton Dump Truck with Plow and Spreader	\$ 118,500.00	2004 Two-ton Dump Truck
One-ton dump Truck with Plow and Spreader	\$ 48,000.00	2002 One-ton Dump Truck
Leaf Vacuum (Diesel Powered)	\$ 37,000.00	20002Leaf Vacuum (Gas Powered)
Limb Chipper	\$ 45,000.00	1998 Limb Chipper
	\$ 248,500.00	

FY 2015 Public Works Fleet Replacement Schedule		
<u>Item</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Trade/Auction</u>
Chipper Truck with Arbortech Dump Bed	\$ 85,300.00	2002 Chipper Box Truck
One-ton dump Truck with Plow and Spreader	\$ 48,960.00	2003 One-ton Dump Truck
One-ton Service Body and Tommylift for Concrete Tools	\$ 45,000.00	1999 One-ton Service Body (concrete tools)
Leaf Vacuum (Diesel Powered)	\$ 37,740.00	2003 Leaf Vacuum (Gas Powered)
Pickup Truck - Service Body for signs	\$ 35,000.00	2002 Pickup - Service Body (sign truck)
	\$ 252,000.00	

FY 2016 Public Works Fleet Replacement Schedule		
<u>Item</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Trade/Auction</u>
Two-ton Dump Truck with Plow and Spreader	\$ 123,287.00	2006 Two-ton Dump Truck
One-ton dump Truck with Plow and Spreader	\$ 49,939.00	2003 One-ton Dump Truck
One-ton dump Truck with Plow and Spreader	\$ 49,939.00	2004 One-ton Dump Truck
Leaf Vacuum (Diesel Powered)	\$ 38,495.00	2005 Leaf Vacuum (Gas Powered)
	\$ 261,660.00	

FY 2017 Public Works Fleet Replacement Schedule		
<u>Item</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Trade/Auction</u>
Two-ton Dump Truck with Plow and Spreader	\$ 125,753.00	2007 Two-ton Dump Truck
One-ton dump Truck with Plow and Spreader	\$ 49,939.00	2005 One-ton Dump Truck
3/4 ton Pickup with Plow - Street Foreman	\$ 33,000.00	2005 3/4 ton pickup truck
Leaf Vacuum (Diesel Powered)	\$ 39,265.00	2006 Leaf Vacuum (Gas Powered)
	\$ 247,957.00	

FY 2018 Public Works Fleet Replacement Schedule		
<u>Item</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Trade/Auction</u>
Two-ton Dump Truck with Plow and Spreader	\$ 128,268.00	2008 Two-ton Dump Truck
One-ton dump Truck with Plow and Spreader	\$ 50,937.00	2007 One-ton Dump Truck
Leaf Vacuum (Diesel Powered)	\$ 40,050.00	2007 Leaf Vacuum (Gas Powered)
Skid Steer	\$ 50,000.00	2008 Bobcat Skid Steer
	\$ 269,255.00	

Public Works Maintenance Department **2013**

Vehicle & Equipment Inventory

March 2013

Pickups	Model Year	Description	Trade/Auction Year
#101	2001	Dodge Dakota mechanic's truck (SLC Summer/Fall Auction 2013)	2013
#102	2001	Parks truck (SLC Summer/Fall Auction 2013)	2013
#103	2002	Service Body sign truck (sign truck)	2015
#104	2004	Street Foreman's pickup (Trade-In for #109)	2013
#105	2005	Street Foreman (Concrete) ¾ ton pickup	2017
#106	2009	Operations Superintendent's ½ ton pickup	2021
#107	2011	Park Foreman ½ ton pickup	2022
#108	2012	Colorado – Shop Pickup	2023
#109	2013	Street Foreman (Asphalt) ¾ ton Pickup (On Order)	2024

1-ton s	Model Year	Description	Trade/Auction Year
#200	1999	Service Body Truck (for concrete tools)	2015
#202	2002	Pothole Patch Dump Truck	2014
#203	2003	Dump Truck	2015
#204	2003	Dump Truck	2016
#205	2004	Dump Truck	2016
#206	2005	Dump Truck (snow truck)	2017
#207	2007	Water Tank Dump Truck (snow truck)	2021
#209	2012	F-550 Crew Cab Dump Truck	2022

Public Works Maintenance Department

Vehicle & Equipment Inventory

2013

March 2013

2-tons	Model Year	Description	Type	Trade/Auction Year
#304	1999	Dump Truck (SLC Summer/Fall Auction 2013)		2013
#309	2006	Dump Truck (snow truck) *		2016
#310	2007	Dump Truck snow truck) *		2017
#311	2008	Dump Truck (snow truck)*	<i>Diesel / Air-brake</i>	2018
#312	2008	Dump Truck (snow truck)	<i>Diesel / Air-brake</i>	2019
#313	2009	Dump Truck (snow truck)	<i>Diesel / Air-brake</i>	2020
#314	2009	Dump Truck	<i>Diesel / Air-brake</i>	2021
#315	2010	Dump Truck (snow truck)	<i>Diesel / Air-brake</i>	2022
#316	2011	Dump Truck (snow truck)	<i>Diesel / Air-brake</i>	2023
#318	2012	Dump Truck (snow truck)	<i>Diesel / Air-brake</i>	2024
#319	2013	Dump Truck (snow truck)	<i>Diesel / Air-brake</i>	2025

* Backup snow trucks

Chip. Trcks.	Model Year	Description	Type	Trade/Auction Year
#303	1998	Chipper Truck (chipper box in bed) (SLC Summer/Fall Auction 2013)		2013
#308	2004	Dump Truck (Backup Chipper Truck, replaces #303)		2014
#305	2002	Chipper Box Truck		2015
#317	2012	Chipper Box Truck	<i>Diesel / Air-brake</i>	2023

Bucket Truck	Model Year	Description	Type	Trade/Auction Year
#300	1996	Bucket Truck	<i>Diesel / Air-brake</i>	2021

Public Works Maintenance Department

Vehicle & Equipment Inventory

2013

March 2013

Leaf Vac	Model Year	Description	Type	Trade/Auction Year
500	2000	Giant Vac (SLC Summer/Fall Auction 2013)	Gas Powered	2013
501	2001	Giant Vac (SLC Summer/Fall Auction 2013)	Gas Powered	2013
502	2002	Giant Vac	Gas Powered	2014
503	2003	Giant Vac	Gas Powered	2015
505	2005	Giant Vac	Gas Powered	2016
506	2006	Giant Vac	Gas Powered	2017
507	2007	Giant Vac	Gas Powered	2018
508	2008	Giant Vac	Diesel Powered	2019
509	2009	Giant Vac	Diesel Powered	2020
510	2010	Giant Vac	Diesel Powered	2021
511	2011	Giant Vac	Diesel Powered	2022
512	2012	Extreme Vac	Diesel Powered	2023
513	2013	Extreme Vac	Diesel Powered	2024
Chipper	Model Year	Description	Type	Trade/Auction Year
1800BC	1998	Vermeer	Self Feed	2014
1800BC	2005	Vermeer	Self Feed	2019
1800BC	2007	Vermeer	Self Feed	2021
Skid Steer	Model Year	Description	Type	Trade/Auction Year
S300	2007	Bobcat	Rubber Tire	2018
SV250	2012	Case	Rubber Tire	2022
Backhoe	Model Year	Description	Type	Trade/Auction Year
410J	2008	John Deere	Rubber Tire	2028
Fr. Loader	Year	Description	Type	Trade/Auction Year
544K	2011	John Deere	Rubber Tire	2031

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

March 20, 2013

Contact: Theresa Bradshaw

Public Information Officer and Management Analyst

(314) 442-2081

tbradshaw@ci.creve-coeur.mo.us

City to Hold Public Hearing on March 26 for Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan

CREVE COEUR – The Creve Coeur City Council will hold a public hearing on Tuesday, March 26, at 7:30 p.m., in the Creve Coeur Council Chambers located at 300 N. New Ballas Rd., Creve Coeur, MO, for the proposed five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) FY2014-2018. The public hearing had been originally scheduled for March 25.

The City Council will hold a work session at 6 p.m. preceding the hearing, focusing on the city's street and capital equipment replacement programs, which comprise a large portion of the CIP.

The CIP is the city's long-range plan for improvements to infrastructure, parks and other community facilities. The plan is a tool to assess the long-term capital needs, values and desires of the city and to establish funding of high-priority projects in a timely, cost-effective manner. Citizens are encouraged to attend the public hearing. For more information on the CIP, visit the city website at www.creve-coeur.org/CIP, or call Jim Heines, Director of Public Works, at 314-872-2538.

	Projected Revenues 2014	Projected Revenues 2015	Projected Revenues 2016	Projected Revenues 2017	Projected Revenues 2018
REVENUES:					
City Sales Tax	1,898,050	1,926,521	1,955,419	1,984,750	2,014,521
Interest on Investments	20,000	2,000	4,000	1,500	1,500
Other Agency Funding	403,200	420,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Other Revenues	46,964	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Transfers from Other Funds	3,150,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
TOTAL REVENUES	5,518,214	2,768,521	2,399,419	2,426,250	2,456,021

(Continued...)

	Projected Expenditures 2014	Projected Expenditures 2015	Projected Expenditures 2016	Projected Expenditures 2017	Projected Expenditures 2018
EXPENDITURES:					
Buildings & Improvements	186,965	140,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Park Development Projects	20,000	0	20,000	0	45,000
Stormwater Projects	240,000	150,000	150,000	350,000	150,000
Street Overlay/Repair	2,077,000	2,002,000	1,873,060	1,835,201	1,693,458
Capital Equipment	284,500	335,955	293,634	301,543	303,689
Debt Service	3,429,994	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	6,238,459	2,627,955	2,356,694	2,506,744	2,212,147

###



city
of

CREVE COEUR

300 North New Ballas Road • Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141
(314) 432-6000 • Fax (314) 872-2539 • Relay MO 1-800-735-2966
www.creve-coeur.org

March 20, 2013

Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council
City of Creve Coeur
300 N. New Ballas Rd.
Creve Coeur, MO 63141

Dear Mayor and City Council Members;

On March 12, 2013, the Finance Committee met to review the proposed five-year Capital Plan. After review and discussion, the committee voted 5-0 to recommend adoption of the five year Capital Plan as outlined in the attached draft of the Five-Year Capital Improvement Program FY2014-2018 report to the Mayor and City Council.

Respectfully,

Stan Edelstein
Chairman
Finance Committee

DRAFT - 3/1/2013

FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FY2014-2018

	FY2012 BUDGETED	FY2012 ACTUAL	FY2013 BUDGETED	FY2013 PROJECTED	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
9510 Street & Sidewalk Improvements									
01 Street/Sidewalk Maintenance Program	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,037,622	\$ 1,350,000	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 1,133,000	\$ 1,202,000	\$ 1,238,060	\$ 1,275,201	\$ 1,313,458
02 Street Reconstruction	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
03 Conway Road Sidewalk & Resurfacing	\$ 700,000	\$ 715,469	\$ -	\$ 44,193	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
11 Emerson Road (grant match)	\$ 4,626	\$ 4,626	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000	\$ 250,000	\$ -
12 Dautel Road Realignment	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
13 West Olive Lighting	\$ 530,000	\$ 8,707	\$ 530,000	\$ 380,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
14 Ladue Sidewalk infill - Graeser to Coeur De Ville	\$ -	\$ 25,204	\$ 520,000	\$ 470,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
15 Graeser Rd Resurfacing	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	\$ 429,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
17 Mosley Rd. Engineering	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18 Olive Blvd Sidewalk - Fernview west - Phase I	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ 18,000	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
19 Olive Blvd Sidewalk - Fernview west - Phase II (grant match)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -
20 Coeur De Ville Dr Resurface	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
21 Warson Rd Resurface (grant match)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 80,000
22 Olive Blvd. (New Ballas to Craig) Engineering	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ 2,534,626	\$ 1,991,628	\$ 2,470,000	\$ 2,207,693	\$ 2,077,000	\$ 2,002,000	\$ 1,873,060	\$ 1,835,201	\$ 1,693,458
% of Total Capital Outlay	64%	71%	75%	76%	74%	76%	79%	73%	77%

9515 Capital Equipment									
01 Public Works Capital Equipment*	\$ 286,000	\$ 342,736	\$ 219,000	\$ 256,695	\$ 248,500	\$ 255,955	\$ 263,634	\$ 271,543	\$ 279,689
02 Major Office Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,000
03 Zamboni Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 80,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
04 Police Vehicle Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ 286,000	\$ 342,736	\$ 219,000	\$ 256,695	\$ 284,500	\$ 335,955	\$ 293,634	\$ 301,543	\$ 303,689
% of Total Capital Outlay	7%	12%	7%	9%	10%	13%	12%	12%	14%

TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 3,944,037	\$ 2,822,085	\$ 3,298,000	\$ 2,913,880	\$ 2,808,465	\$ 2,627,955	\$ 2,356,693	\$ 2,506,744	\$ 2,212,146
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

9514 Debt Service									
01 Millennium Park (year 2000 amenities)	\$ 995,819	\$ 996,043	\$ 993,344	\$ 993,344	\$ 804,994	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
02 Millennium Park Final Debt Retirement Payment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,625,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ 995,819	\$ 996,043	\$ 993,344	\$ 993,344	\$ 3,429,994	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
% of Total Year End Figures	20%	26%	23%	25%	55%	0%	0%	0%	0%

TOTAL YEAR END FIGURES (Capital Outlay & Debt Service)	\$ 4,939,856	\$ 3,818,128	\$ 4,291,344	\$ 3,907,224	\$ 6,238,459	\$ 2,627,955	\$ 2,356,693	\$ 2,506,744	\$ 2,212,146
---	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

DRAFT - 3/1/2013

FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FY2014-2018										
	FY2012 BUDGETED	FY2012 ACTUAL	FY2013 BUDGETED	FY2013 PROJECTED	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	
9501 Building & Improvement Projects										
02 ADA Improvements (CDBG)	\$ 20,000	\$ 14,463	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	
03 Dielmann Complex - Olive Blvd Signage	\$ 6,411	\$ 3,600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
12 Government Center Energy Efficiency Projects	\$ 750,000	\$ 192,695	\$ -	\$ 68,642	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
13 Public Art	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 55,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
14 Public Works Equipment Storage Building	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 120,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
15 Gov Center Space Analysis/Preliminary Design	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
17 Police Locker Room Renovation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,000	\$ 85,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
18 Public Art Bus Shelter	\$ -	\$ 3,036	\$ 29,000	\$ -	\$ 31,965	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
19 Energy Audit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Subtotal	\$ 796,411	\$ 213,794	\$ 439,000	\$ 223,642	\$ 186,965	\$ 140,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	
% of Total Capital Outlay	20%	8%	13%	8%	7%	5%	1%	1%	1%	
9506 Park Development Projects										
01 Misc. Park Improvements & Grant Match	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 20,000	
06 Golf Course Bridge Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	
07 Tappmeyer House Exterior Painting	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
09 Conway Park Playground Addition and Tennis Court Repairs	\$ 221,000	\$ 209,381	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Subtotal	\$ 221,000	\$ 209,381	\$ 25,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 45,000	
% of Total Capital Outlay	6%	7%	1%	1%	1%	0%	1%	0%	2%	
9509 Storm Water Projects										
01 Storm Water Improvements Per Master Plan	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	
02 Stormwater Master Plan Update	\$ 56,000	\$ 48,086	\$ -	\$ 5,850	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
03 Chilton Ln Stormwater Improvements	\$ 50,000	\$ 16,460	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
04 Middlebrook Dr Stormwater Improvements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ 240,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
10 Siltation Removal at Golf Course Ponds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ -	
Subtotal	\$ 106,000	\$ 64,546	\$ 145,000	\$ 190,850	\$ 240,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 150,000	
% of Total Capital Outlay	3%	2%	4%	7%	9%	6%	6%	14%	7%	

DRAFT - 3/1/2013

FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FY2014-2018

	FY2012 BUDGETED	FY2012 ACTUAL	FY2013 BUDGETED	FY2013 PROJECTED	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
	2012	2012	2013	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
FUND REVENUES									
Beginning Fund Balance (estimated Cash Basis as of July 1)	\$ 2,146,521	\$ 2,146,521	\$ 1,529,738	\$ 1,529,738	\$ 776,235	\$ 55,990	\$ 196,556	\$ 239,281	\$ 158,787
Estimated Capital Improvement Sales Tax Revenue (1/2 Cent)	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,895,865	\$ 1,928,500	\$ 1,870,000	\$ 1,898,050	\$ 1,926,521	\$ 1,955,419	\$ 1,984,750	\$ 2,014,521
Estimated Interest Revenue	\$ 38,000	\$ 36,993	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
Est. Addnl Revenue (Outside agencies, grants, reimbursement & other)	\$ 897,070	\$ 842,085	\$ 793,000	\$ 827,721	\$ 430,164	\$ 420,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
Proceeds from equipment sales	\$ 35,000	\$ 26,402	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
General Fund Transfers	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 525,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
General Fund Transfer/Millennium Park Debt Retirement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,625,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Revenues & General Fund Transfers In	\$ 3,270,070	\$ 3,201,345	\$ 3,177,500	\$ 3,153,721	\$ 5,518,214	\$ 2,768,521	\$ 2,399,419	\$ 2,426,250	\$ 2,456,021
Total Anticipated Year End Expenditures	\$ 4,939,856	\$ 3,818,128	\$ 4,291,344	\$ 3,907,224	\$ 6,238,459	\$ 2,627,955	\$ 2,356,693	\$ 2,506,744	\$ 2,212,146
Ending Fund Balance (Cash Basis)	\$ 476,735	\$ 1,529,738	\$ 415,894	\$ 776,235	\$ 55,990	\$ 196,556	\$ 239,281	\$ 158,787	\$ 402,661

Estimated Additional Revenue (Funding Sources)	2012	2012	2013	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Community Development Block Grants for ADA Improvements	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,463	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
Conway Rd Resurface STP-S Grant	\$ 583,994	\$ 566,918	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Energy Efficiency & Conservation Block Grant for lighting retrofits	\$ 30,576	\$ 22,186	\$ -	\$ 20,258	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Court Reimbursement - Arena Systems	\$ 32,500	\$ 21,692	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Conway Park - STL County Muni Parks Grant	\$ 200,000	\$ 187,844	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
West Olive Lighting - STPE Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 318,000	\$ 318,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Ladue Sidewalk - STPE Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 420,000	\$ 420,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Graeser Rd Overlay - STPS Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000	\$ 343,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Public Art Bus Shelter - Developer Contribution	\$ 30,000	\$ 3,036	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 26,964	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Spoede Rd - STP-S Grant	\$ -	\$ 40,409	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Olive Blvd. - Fernview west - Phase 1 - Contributions from adjacent property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,000	\$ 19,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Coeur de Ville Dr Resurface STP-S Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ 897,070	\$ 842,085	\$ 793,000	\$ 827,721	\$ 430,164	\$ 420,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000

New projects in bold

*9515-01 Public Works Capital Equipment Expense: In FY2011 expenditures were less than budgeted due to the equipment being delivered and paid for in FY2012 Actual. FY2013 Projected includes equipment ordered and budgeted in FY2012, but delivered and paid for in FY2013



city
of

CREVE COEUR

300 North New Ballas Road • Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141
(314) 872-2500/872-2501 • Fax (314) 872-2505 • Relay MO 1-800-735-2966
www.creve-coeur.org

April 2, 2013

Mayor Barry Glantz
City Council Members
City of Creve Coeur
300 N New Ballas Road
Creve Coeur, MO 63141

Re: Application #13-008: Capital Improvement Plan FY14-18

Honorable Mayor and City Council Members:

The Planning and Zoning Commission, at its meeting of April 1, 2013, reviewed the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) FY 2014-2018 presented by Mark Perkins, City Administrator.

By unanimous vote, the Planning Commission recommends approval of this CIP, which will be before the City Council on Monday, April 15, 2013.

If you have any questions, please contact the Planning Division staff (872-2501) as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

CITY OF CREVE COEUR

Timothy Madden, Chairman
Planning & Zoning Commission

TM:jl

Cc: M.C. Perkins, City Administrator
J. Heines, Director of Public Works
G. Eidman, Chief of Police
S. Unser, Chief Building Official

RESOLUTION NO. 1052

A RESOLUTION APPROVING A BUILDING EXTERIOR RENOVATION PLAN AND SITE / GRADING IMPROVEMENT PLANS FOR THE EMERSON MEDICAL OFFICE BUILDING LOCATED AT 633 EMERSON ROAD

WHEREAS, Section 405.370 (G)(1) of the Municipal Code states that any development and/or redevelopment plans for properties within the area bounded by Olive Boulevard on the north, Old Ballas Road on the south and east, and I-270 on the west requires Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council review and approval; and

WHEREAS, an application was submitted by Elmer A. Wind III, of Wind Architectural Group, Inc., on behalf of 633 Emerson Medical Partners, LLC, for approval of a minor site development plan for landscape improvements and building façade changes to the south and east elevations; and

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission reviewed and, by a 5-0 vote, recommended approval of the request, subject to the conditions contained herein, at its meeting on April 1, 2013; and

WHEREAS, all parties desiring to be heard, either for or against said application, were given an opportunity to be heard, and a copy of the proposed resolution has been made available for public inspection prior to its consideration by the Council; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the application and evidence presented clearly indicate that the proposed Site Development Plan, when subject to certain conditions set forth herein:

1. Complies with all other applicable provisions of this Chapter including Section 405.1080 Site Concept, Site Development, and Minor Site Plan Approval.
2. Will contribute to and promote the community welfare and convenience at the specific location.
3. Will not cause substantial injury to the value of neighboring property.
4. Meets the applicable provisions of the City's Comprehensive Plan and any applicable neighborhood or sector plans and complies with other applicable zoning district regulations and provisions of this Chapter, unless good cause exists for deviation there from.
5. Will provide, if applicable, erosion control and on-site stormwater detention in accordance with the standards contained in this Chapter.
6. Will be compatible with the surrounding area and thus will not impose an excessive burden or have a substantial negative impact on surrounding or adjacent users or on community facilities or services.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the City Council of the City of Creve Coeur, St. Louis County, Missouri, as follows:

Section 1: The Site Development Plan is approved subject to the following conditions:

1. The Applicant is required to submit a Building Permit application, as required by Article II of the Building Code. Exterior elevations shall be in substantial conformance with the "Exterior Elevations" received January 11, 2013, "Site Development Plan" received January 31, 2013 and the trellis detail "Elevation" received March 28, 2013, as bound together and submitted in conjunction with Application #13-005 Elmer Wind by Wind Architectural Group, Inc.

RESOLUTION NO. 1052

2. The Applicant shall submit a landscape plan to meet with the requirements of Section 405.540 Landscaping and 405.810(5) Screening and Landscaping of Article VII Off-Street Parking and Loading Regulations to provide an effective headlight screen along Emerson Road and replace missing trees within the parking lot for the Zoning Administrator's approval. Headlight screening may be eliminated from the southern entrance to the first two parking stalls to the north to allow for an adequate sight distance for the entrance.
3. The applicant is required to submit a Site Improvement Permit application, showing all exterior improvements, as required by Section 420.070 of the Land Disturbance Code. The permit application shall be in substantial conformance with the revised Landscape Plan to be approved by the Zoning Administrator.
4. The owner of the property shall address all outstanding property maintenance violations on the property to the satisfaction of the Chief Building Official prior to the issuance of any final Certificate of Occupancy. Such violations include, but are not limited to damaged curbs and pavement.

Section 2: This resolution shall become effective upon approval.

ADOPTED THIS 8th DAY OF April, 2013.

BARRY GLANTZ
MAYOR

ATTEST:

DEBORAH RYAN, MRCC
CITY CLERK



city of CREVE COEUR

300 North New Ballas Road • Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141
(314) 432-6000 • Fax (314) 872-2539 • Relay MO 1-800-735-2966
www.creve-coeur.org

**APPLICATION TO PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION
#13-005 FOR A MINOR SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR
LANDSCAPE AND EXTERIOR BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS FOR
EMERSON MEDICAL OFFICE BUILDING**

FOR THE MEETING OF: Monday, April 1, 2013

LOCATION: 633 Emerson Road

REQUEST: An application has been submitted for façade and landscape improvements that include creating a new larger entry element, new paint scheme, and a trellis/wall of plantings along the east and south elevations of the building. The property is located at the northwest corner of Old Ballas Road and Emerson Road, east of I-270, and zoned “CB” Core Business District.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Section 405.370(G)(1)(b) states that any development and/or redevelopment plans for properties within the area bounded by Olive Boulevard on the north, Old Ballas Road on the south and east, and I-270 on the west, requires Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council review and approval. The Code further defines development as any manmade change to improved or unimproved real estate (Section 405.120 Definition of Terms).

Key Issues:

- Does the request further the goals and/or implement the Comprehensive Plan?
- Does the request follow the Design Guidelines?

Comp. Plan References

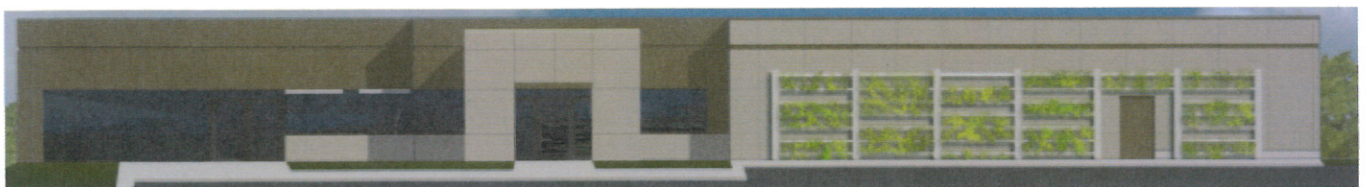
- Central Business District Action Area
- Design Guidelines

Zoning Code References

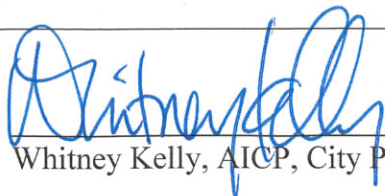
- Section 405.120: Definition of Terms
- Section 405.370: “CB” Core Business District
- Section 405.1080: Site Concept, Site Development, and Minor Site Plan Approval

APPLICANT: Elmer A. Wind III
Wind Architectural Group, Inc.
7666 Dale Ave.
Richmond Heights, MO 63117

PROPERTY OWNER: Greg S. Yawitz
633 Emerson Medical Partners, LLC
9200 Olive Blvd Suite 200
Olivette, MO 63132



REPORT PREPARED BY:


Whitney Kelly, AICP, City Planner


Date

ATTACHMENTS: Applicant’s Materials submitted January 31, 2013
Detail of “Living Fence/Trellis” submitted March 28, 2013
Draft Resolution

BACKGROUND AND REQUEST

The property was originally built in 1989. In 1998, the property received approval for the Site Development Plan to enclose the underground parking and construct additional surface parking to the south. A condition of the approval, at that time, included submitting for (staff's approval) a revised landscape buffer to protect the residents on Emerson Road from the sight of the billboard on the subject property, and required additional trees at various locations in and around the existing parking areas. However, Staff has not been able to locate the revised landscape plan.

The applicant is seeking approval for new landscaping, new entry elements and "Living Fence/Trellis" system at the south elevation and east elevation, and a new paint scheme. The entry elements will be constructed, in place, of cement plaster to give the appearance of precast concrete. The building will also be refinished with a surface coat of the cement plaster and/or (depending on the condition of the existing EIFS) painted a darker gray color with a lighter grey to highlight the details. The paint colors will tie into the colors of the surrounding buildings.

Below is a close up of the east entrance element drawings (the south elevation entrance will be the same design):



Below are photos of the existing east entrance canopy:



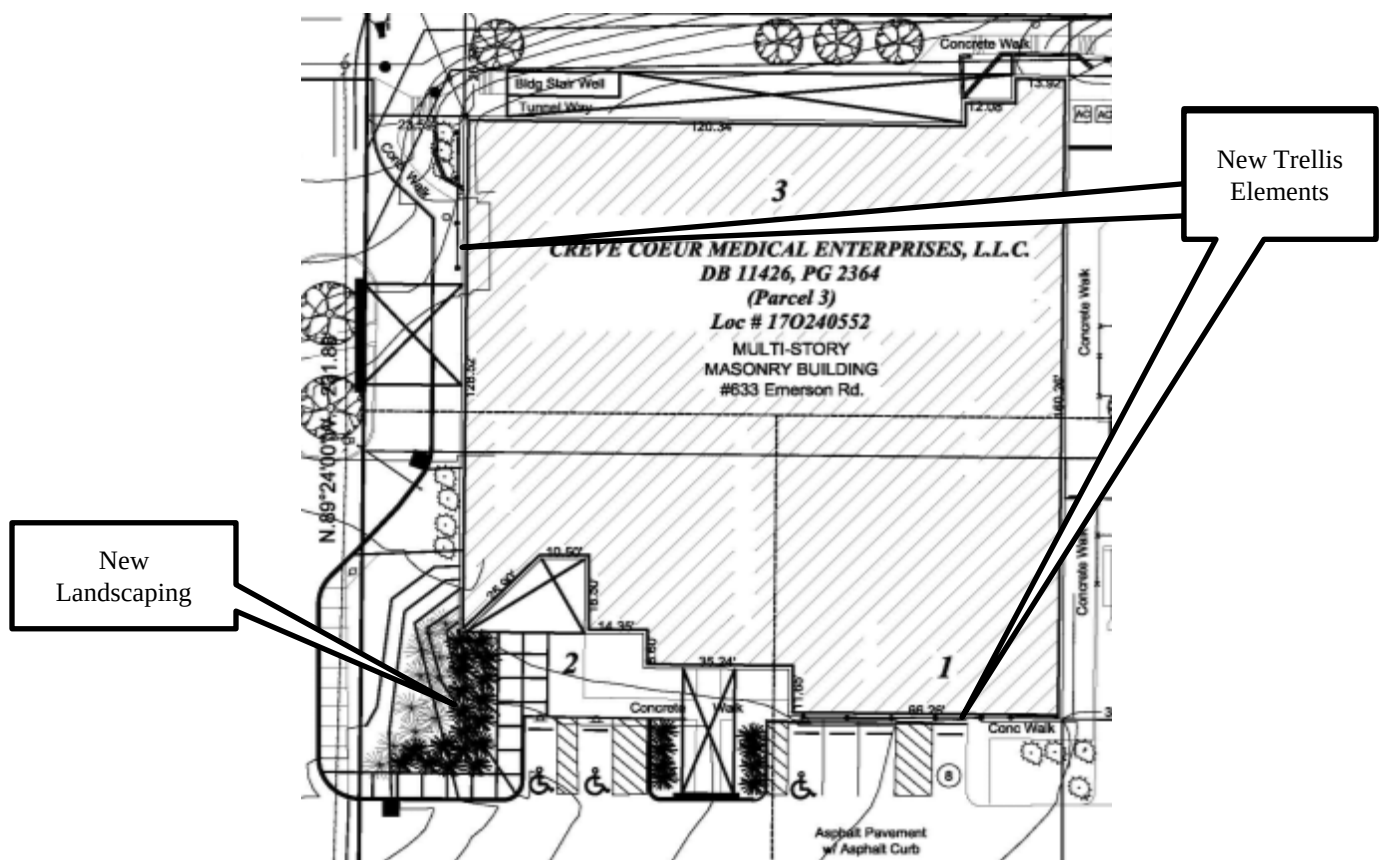
Below is the close-up of the proposed east elevation with the "Living Fence/Trellis" to the right of the new entrance element:



Below is the close-up of the proposed south elevation with the “Living Fence/Trellis” to the left of the new entrance element:



The proposal also includes the removal of the corner stairs at the southeast corner of the building and replace with landscaping. Below is a close-up of the site plan.



LAND USE AND ZONING OF SURROUNDING PROPERTIES

The adjacent zoning and land uses are as follows:

DIRECTION	USE	ZONED	SEPARATED BY
North	Office	“CB” Core Business District	NA
South	Residential	“C” Single Family Residential	Old Ballas Road
East	Office	“CB” Core Business District	Emerson Road
West	Park Provence	“PC” Planned Community District	N. New Ballas Road

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN REVIEW

The subject property is located in the Central Business District Action Area that encourages a mix of land uses, and that all new development or redevelopment of non-residential uses should

comply with the City of Creve Coeur Design Guidelines. The addition of the new entry element, trellis system, and the color scheme are subject to the Design Guidelines shown below:

DESIGN GUIDELINES REVIEW

The Design Guidelines provide specific direction for the redevelopment of properties:

Chapter 1 / Site Layout

B. Streetscape/Pedestrian Orientation

- 5. Solid, blank walls and other “dead” or dull spaced at the street level should be avoided. Visually interesting building facades and activities should be maintained and/or established to engage pedestrian interest, such as primary entrances and display windows. Outdoor seating and dining area that face the street are encouraged.*

Chapter 2 / Buildings

C. Design

- 3. The Primary building entrance should be clearly defined and provide a sense of entry. It should be oriented to the street and provide protection from the elements, such as recesses, roof overhangs, projecting canopies or other similar features.*

E. Materials/Colors

- 1. Materials should have good architectural character, be durable, and be selected for their compatibility with adjoining building and properties. Natural, traditional building materials are encouraged. A preference should be given toward “green” building materials that can be recycled. Highly reflective and/or synthetic materials are discouraged.*
- 2. Exterior materials should be selected based on their durability and appropriateness for their intended function. Special attention should be given to the durability of materials used around the ground floor of the building. Preferred building materials include stone, brick, architectural precast concrete, aluminum and glass. The materials selected should require minimal maintenance. Their color should be integral to the materials and not be painted on.*

The proposed changes are in general conformance with the Design Guidelines by updating the canopy element to create a stronger presence with the rest of the building, and the trellis system will add interest to what was a dull blank building façade along the east elevation. While the painting of the building is not recommended, the pre-existing exterior of the building with the EIFS has already established the character of the building. The applicant has indicated, that depending on the structural system of the building, they would like to remove the EIFS and coat the building with a coat of the cement plaster. If that is not feasible, they will just paint the building in the proposed color scheme. The use of colors will tie the building to the surrounding development, and create a more updated look to the building.

ZONING CODE REVIEW

The landscape plan submitted includes the removal of the stairs at the southeast corner of the building, and replacing it with new landscaping. This is a positive change. However, evidence indicates that landscaping is missing throughout the site, and the applicant proposes to remove the existing evergreen hedge between the street and parking lot in front of the building. However, the request before the Commission constitutes a new site development plan, and a review of the landscaping with the Zoning Regulations is necessary. Specifically, the Code requires that headlight screening must be provided per Section 405.810(5) Screening and Landscaping of Article VII Off-Street Parking and Loading Regulations below:

SECTION 405.810: DESIGN AND MAINTENANCE STANDARDS

5. Screening and landscaping.
 - a. All parking and loading areas shall be landscaped and provide screening in accordance with all applicable requirements of Section 405.540, Landscaping.
 - b. All parking adjoining a residential use or public right-of-way, except for those associated with single-family and two-family residences, shall be screened from view by an earth berm, a solid wall, decorative fence, evergreen planting of equivalent visual density or other effective means. Such fence or berm and associated landscaping shall be a minimum of eighteen (18) inches in height and an average of three (3) feet in height at the time of planting. Screening shall be a minimum of six (6) feet in height between the parking lot and any other abutting residential property line. The Planning and Zoning Commission may require greater screening requirements for parking of large trucks, the screening of large equipment and utility structures and for screening overhead doors and truck loading areas and docks.

Further, there are missing trees within the parking lot and of recent snow plowing has damaged the curbing. Section 405.540, Landscaping, states that all interior parking lot islands shall have a minimum of number of trees at the ends of parking rows, and that the islands must have the appropriate curbing per the following:

SECTION 405.540: LANDSCAPING

F. Design Standards For Landscape Plans.

4. All interior landscaped areas provided in accordance with the preceding paragraph shall have a minimum area of fifty (50) square feet and a minimum width of three (3) feet. Each separate interior landscaped area shall include at least one (1) deciduous shade tree of a type and size required herein. Such shade trees may include any approved street tree or may include a deciduous tree that is disease resistant and has a suitable clear trunk height considering its proposed placement on the site. There shall be a minimum of two (2) deciduous shade trees, within and up to, every one hundred (100) linear feet of parking for each parking row. Such trees shall be spaced evenly around the perimeter. The ends of parking rows abutting a circulation aisle shall be defined by interior landscaped areas whenever feasible.
10. All landscaping shall be permanently maintained in good condition with at least the same quality and quantity of landscaping as initially approved. In order to present a healthy, neat and orderly appearance, all landscaped areas including interior parking lot islands and grass areas shall be provided with adequate irrigation for the maintenance of grass, shrubs, ground covering and other landscaping. An underground irrigation system shall be installed, operated and maintained to meet the intent of this Section. Such systems shall be required for all new developments and redevelopment projects. For sites proposing additions and/or expansions, an underground irrigation system shall be installed, operated and maintained to meet the intent of this Section, where physically practical and reasonable, as determined by the Planning and Zoning Commission.
11. All landscaped areas in parking areas or adjacent to parking or loading areas, or that can be encroached upon by a motor vehicle, shall be provided with an adequate, permanent curb as approved by the Director of Public Works to restrict the destruction of the landscaped areas by vehicles. Adequate scuppers, curb breaks and/or weep holes shall be provided through the curbing to permit drainage. Alternative low-impact stormwater techniques such as pervious pavers with the use of wheel stops may be approved by the Director of Public Works.

Therefore, a condition of approval includes that the Applicant submit a revised landscape plan to include an effective headlight screening along Emerson Road, replacement of the missing trees in the south parking lot to meet with the requirements of the Zoning Ordinance, as well as repairing any damaged curbs and pavements.

RECOMMENDED CONDITION OF APPROVAL

If Commission members generally support the request, staff recommends the following conditions for approval:

- The Applicant is required to submit a Building Permit application, as required by Article II of the Building Code. Exterior elevations shall be in substantial conformance with the “Exterior Elevations” dated January 31, 2013 as bound together and submitted in conjunction with Application #13-005 Elmer Wind by Wind Architectural Group, Inc. Planners.
- The Applicant shall submit a landscape plan to meet with the requirements of Section 405.540 Landscaping and 405.810(5) Screening and Landscaping of Article VII Off-Street Parking and Loading Regulations to provide an effective headlight screen along Emerson Road and replace missing trees within the parking lot for the Zoning Administrator’s approval.
- The applicant is required to submit a Site Improvement Permit application, showing all exterior improvements, as required by Section 420.070 of the Land Disturbance Code. The permit application shall be in substantial conformance with the revised Landscape Plan to be approved by the Zoning Administrator.
- The owner of the property shall address all outstanding property maintenance violations on the property to the satisfaction of the Chief Building Official prior to the issuance of any final Certificate of Occupancy. Such violations include, but are not limited to damaged curbs and pavement.

ACTION AND MOTION

The motion to approve site development plans and landscape plans as shown in the Applicant’s materials will be in the form of approval, approval with conditions, denial or deferral. Section 405.370 (G)(1) (b) states that any development and/or redevelopment plans for properties within the area bounded by Olive Boulevard on the north, Old Ballas Road on the south and east and I-270 on the west, requires Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council review and approval. The following is an example of an appropriate motion for this application:

“I move to recommend approval for the site plan and elevations for the renovation of the Emerson Medical Office Building at 633 Emerson Road submitted with Application #13-0005, as presented to the Planning and Zoning Commission subject to the conditions contained in the draft resolution attached to the staff report prepared for the meeting of April 1, 2013” (if so desired; conditions may be added by separate motion).

APPENDIX 1: COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

Included and attached by reference. See body of report for specific excerpts.

APPENDIX 2: ZONING CODE

Included and attached by reference. See body of report for specific excerpts.

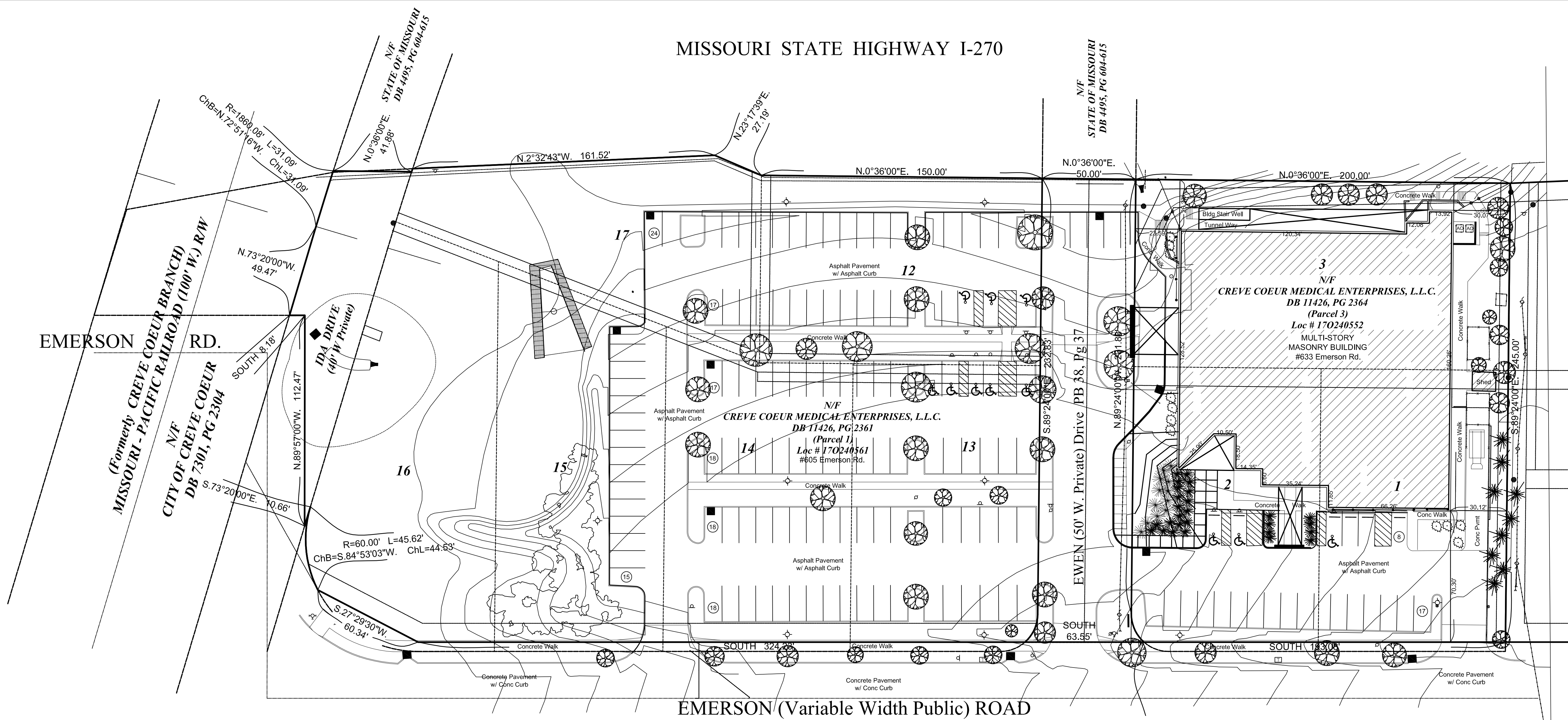
Emerson Medical Office Building
(formerly the Eggleston Eye Care)



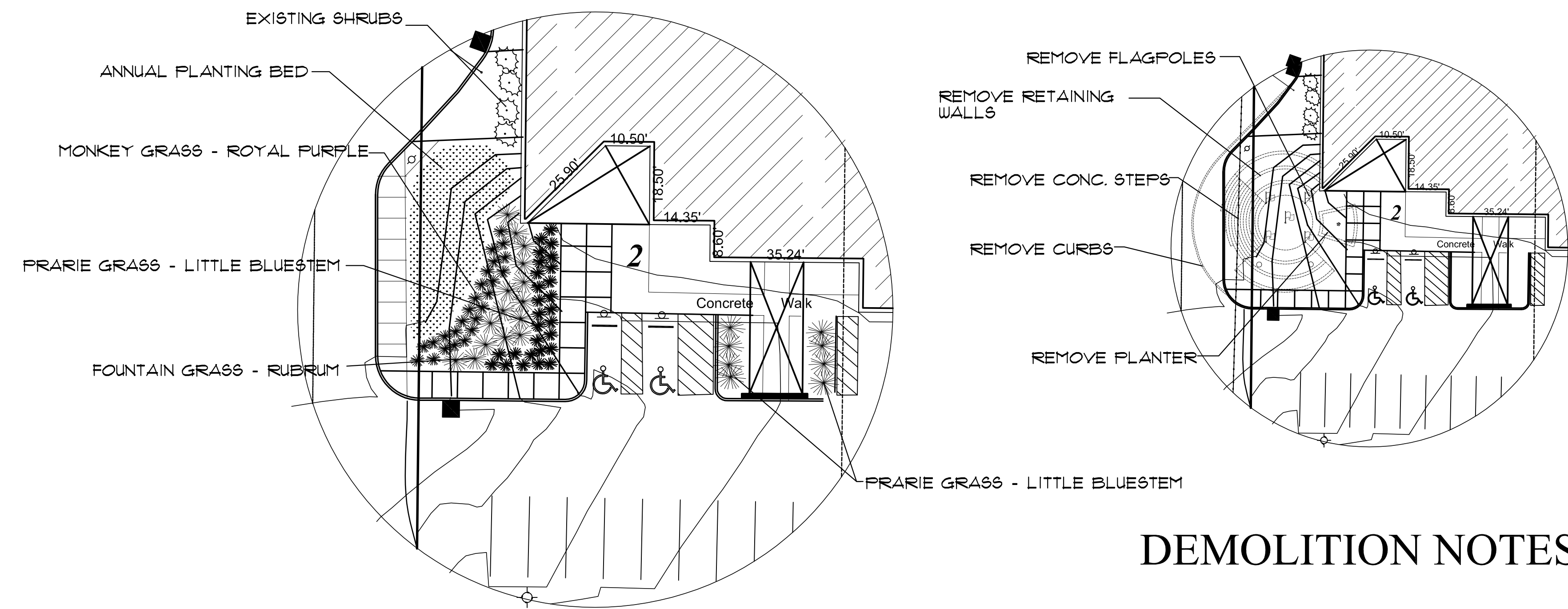
APPENDIX 4: SITE PHOTOGRAPHS	Photo Date: 01/04/2013
	Description: View of the property looking west from across Emerson Road.
	Description: View of the building looking northwest from the entrance driveway. The existing stairs will be replaced with landscaping.
	Description: View of the property looking north from the south parking lot. Note the adjacent office building to the north.

	Description: View looking south along Emerson Road. Note the lack of headlight screening in the south parking lot.
	Description: View looking east from the front of the building entrance. Notice the missing and dead landscaping along Emerson Road.
	Description: View of one of the damaged curbs within the south parking lot.



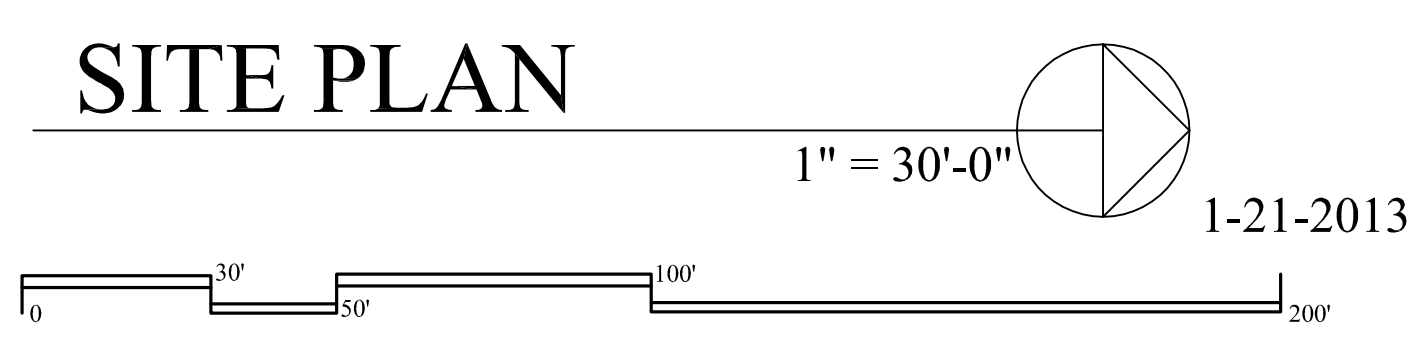


CREVE COEUR CORPORATE CENTER
PB 238, PG 47
N/F
I & G DIRECT REAL ESTATE 18, LP
DB 17681, PG 2739
Loc # 170520333



LANDSCAPE NOTES

DEMOLITION NOTES



WIND ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.
7666 DALE AVENUE
RICHMOND HEIGHTS, MISSOURI 63117

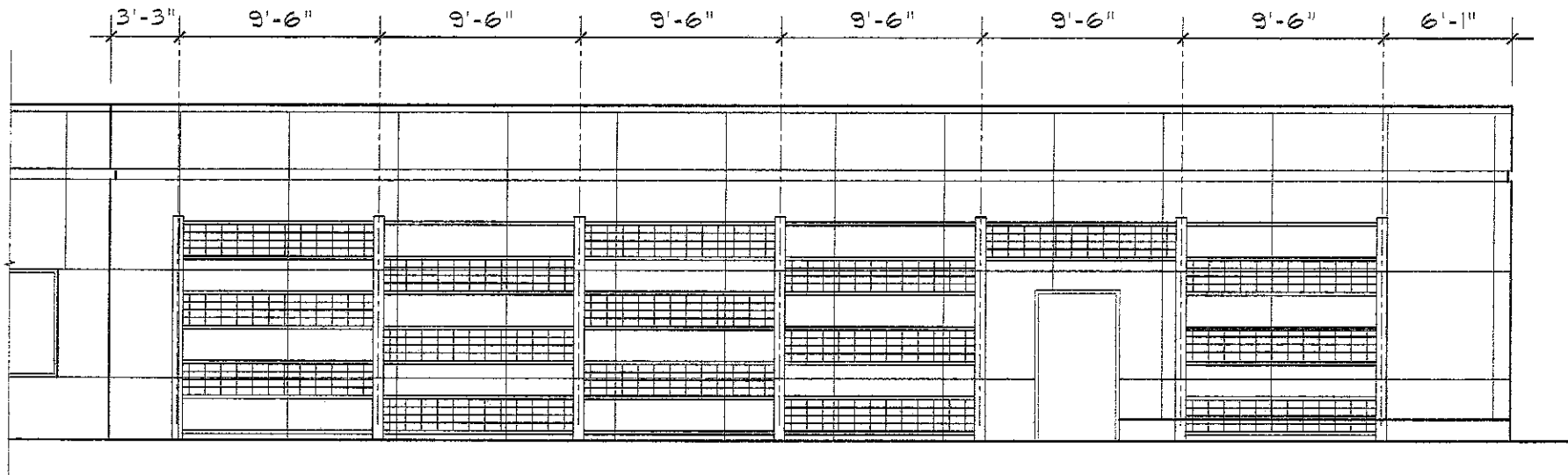
EMERSON MEDICAL OFFICE BUILDING
605 EMERSON ROAD
CREVE COEUR, MISSOURI

SD-1

RECEIVED

MAR 28 2013

PLANNING DEPT.



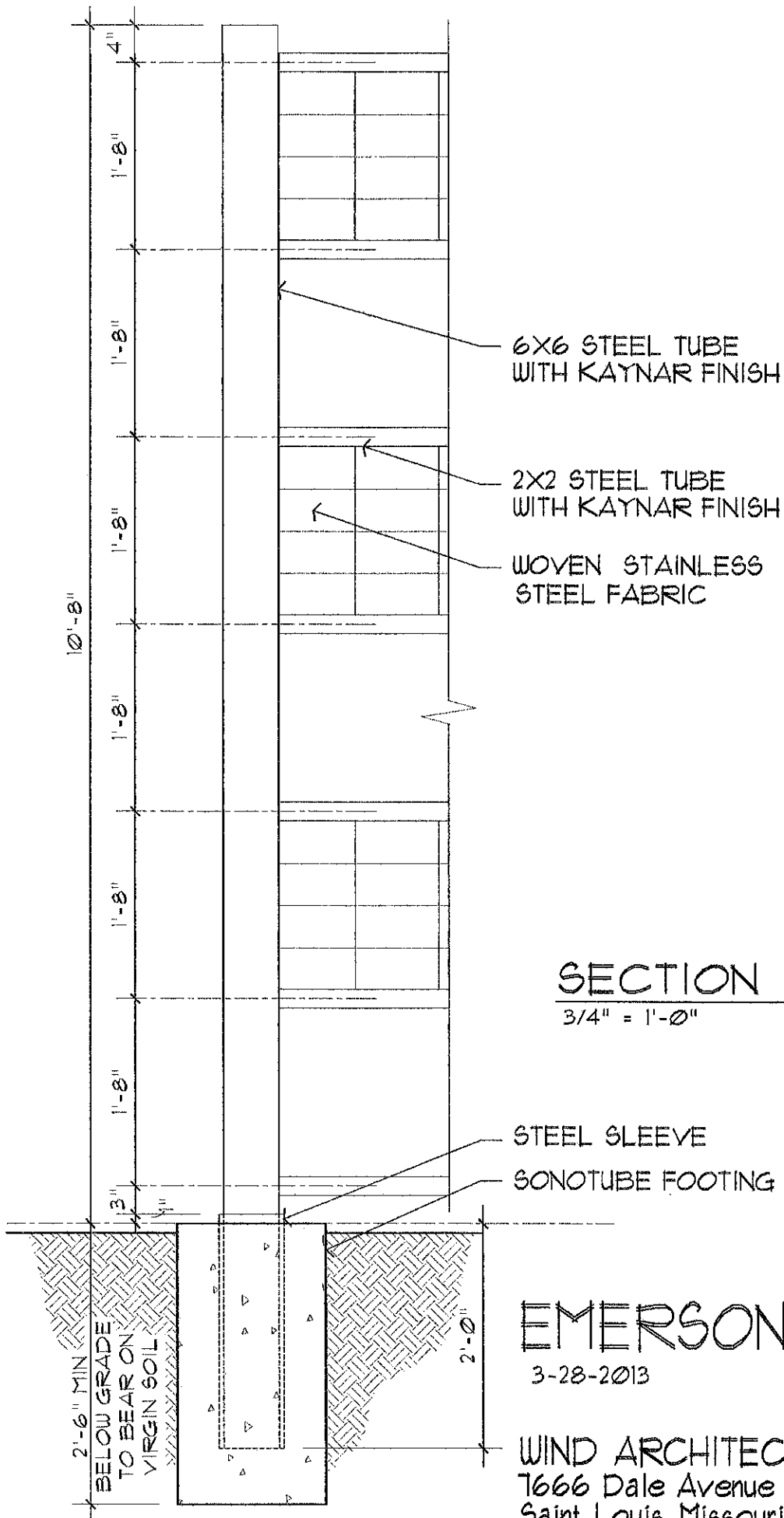
ELEVATION

1/8" = 1'-0"

EMERSON BUILDING

3-28-2013

WIND ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.
1666 Dale Avenue
Saint Louis, Missouri 63117
314 645-1880



EMERSON BUILDING

3-28-2013

WIND ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.
7666 Dale Avenue
Saint Louis, Missouri 63117
314 645-1880
658

Langdon. Paul

From: pentapier@charter.net
Sent: Sunday, March 31, 2013 1:57 PM
To: Langdon. Paul
Cc: Mayor-Council; Perkins, Mark C.; editorwest@newsmagazinenetwork.com; mshapiro@yourjournal.com; Gregg.Palermo@patch.com; tdixonjr2003@yahoo.com; johnhamacher@sbcglobal.net; rtmmmediate@sbcglobal.net; Mph2323@yahoo.com; rrhccc@sbcglobal.net; rlcibb@att.net; crudemdub@aol.com; pinnick@att.net; jwschnar@swbell.net; allaboutviv@yahoo.com; Ray-fee@sbcglobal.net; Sue.sheehan@att.net; khemiatk@yahoo.com; Ca.schneider@charter.net; rvanfleet2@charter.net; mloliver@prodigy.net; pthall@aol.com; kdemoff@gmail.com; tsutterfield1982@att.net; sghjr@concentric.net; valsny@aol.com; xjbloom@charter.net; tbakewell@bakewellinv.com; jerryb150@gmail.com; allaboutviv@yahoo.com; Rycraw294@aol.com; Rdarn@swbell.net; Skhaef123@yahoo.com; patmsm@sbcglobal.net; kuttmeys@earthlink.net; tony@karakas.onmicrosoft.com; Reon1@aol.com; luelieisbell@charter.net; nmsdesigns@earthlink.net; jamesvfaron@yahoo.com; ejbfoxstl@sbcglobal.net; wehumphrey@hotmail.com; blbozarth@sbcglobal.net; Sheila@ricken.org; Dstuart.nlent@yahoo.com; Smarty26@att.net; cjBMZIM3@sbcglobal.net; ghrstl@sbcglobal.net; bkodner1@gmail.com; mschreiber@stlsports.org; juliesc@sbcglobal.net; ezatkulak@earthlink.com
Subject: Emerson Medical Office Building and Billboard

To: Mr. Langdon, Director of Community Development
To: Mr. Michael Barton, P&Z Committee Chairperson & members of the Committee
To the Honorable Mayor Barry Glantz and Members of the Council especially
Council Persons Wang and Nealey

To all Trustees:

Monday night on April 1, 2013, 7:00 PM (This is no April Fool's Joke) The P&Z Committee will consider Application #13-005 for a minor Site Development Plan for Landscape and Exterior Building Improvements for the Emerson Medical Building.

THIS WILL NOT CONSIDER ANY ASPECTS OR CHANGES TO THE ONLY BILLBOARD IN THE CITY OF CREVE COEUR LOCATED ON THIS PROPERTY

This building is the former Eggleston Eagle Eye Care Building.

WE RESPECTFULLY REQUEST THAT THIS REQUEST BE DENIED UNTIL THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS ARE RESOLVED IN ADDITION TO THOSE IN THE APPROVAL CONDITIONS:

1. The facts of the stormwater run-off calculations are determined to be assured that the detention basin at the South end of the property is still adequate.
2. The stormwater detention basin performance will not have an affect on the new Emerson Road/Old Ballas street roundabout that is planned to be installed.
3. That the pedestrian bridge across highway I-270 be dropped from the Master Plan. This is a planner's pipe dream because:
 - A. It would be outrageously expensive.
 - B. The chances of MODOT allowing a supporting pier in the middle of I 270 are slim to none for safety reasons.
 - C. It would also have to jump over the outer road on the West end and no one would use it because it would be too scary.
4. The owners have not shown a propensity to live up to the past landscaping requirements

and finally:

5. This is the time to negotiate the sun setting and removal of the Billboard.

1. The bill board has two sides:

One is fixed: facing down Emerson Road

One is movable triangles presenting three messages every twice a minute.

Under the current law the fixed side could be converted to movable triangles.

2. The bill board lobby continues to work on the legislature in Jefferson City and, if successful, the State could authorize electronic LED billboards and the City could do nothing about it. This would increase the distraction on I 270 and reduce safety and be a disaster for the residents on Emerson Road and surrounding property values.

3. This property is underdeveloped and would support a significant addition to the existing building or another building on the South end.

4. In return for limiting the life of the Billboard to the end of it's current lease (Or other suitable time line solution) and dropping the pedestrian bridge and approving these requested improvements, the applicant should also be assured of a favorable ruling for the addition or construction of additional office medical space on the property.

This is the time to reach a quid pro quo with the property owner and the City where both sides win!!!!

The property owner gets the assurance that his property will be developed to the highest and best use.
and

The city gets a definitive time line to eliminate this single blot on the city with the possibility of worse to come via State Actions.

THIS IS AN OPPORTUNITY FOR A WIN-WIN NEGOTIATION AND I HOPE THE GLANTZ ADMINISTRATION WILL NOT LET IT PASS.

I ask you trustees in Ward II to let your Council persons know how you feel on this matter:

"A James Wang" <ajwang@ci.creve-coeur.mo.us>,"Tara Nealey" <tnealey@ci.creve-coeur.mo.us>

My past Emails on this subject: "LED Signboard Common Sense dated 10/27/2010; 'LED Signboard Update" dtd 11/15/2010, and "Creve Coeur Billboard" dated 09/25/2012.

Copies are being forwarded to Mr. Langdon to submit for the record.

R. W. Kent

Ward IV

Greengate Subdivision

IF YOU AGREE WITH ME, TELL MR. MICHAEL BARTON CHAIR OF P&Z OR YOUR COUNCIL PERSON, IF YOU DO NOT AGREE,TELL YOUR COUNCIL PERSON!!!

OR BETTER YET, EXPRESS YOUR OPINION AT THE P&Z MEETING TOMORROW NIGHT!!!

AND, OF COURSE VOTE!!!!

Langdon. Paul

From: pentapier@charter.net
Sent: Sunday, March 31, 2013 2:09 PM
To: Langdon. Paul
Cc: Mayor-Council; Perkins, Mark C.
Subject: CC Council mtg 10/25/10 #4 LED sign request

Mr. Langdon:

Please submit for the record P&Z application #13-005 April 1, 2013

----- Begin forwarded message -----

Subject: CC Council mtg 10/25/10 #4 LED sign request

Date: 10/27/10 5:26:10 PM

From: pentapier@charter.net

To: mayor-council@ci.creve-coeur.mo.us

Cc: editor@crevecouvoter.com

CBS outdoor, owner of the only billboard in the city, has filed an application to add LEDS which are a form of electronic copy, to the list of sign types exempted from prohibition against changeable copy. (the sign is located on the east side of 270 just south of the olive/270 intersection.

COMMON SENSE

Common sense would indicate that if you have more vehicles per square mile of highway, with more lanes in each direction, at higher vehicular speeds and more distractions you will likely incur more accidents.

Further, if you impair the drivers' reactions with fatigue, alcohol or drugs combined with the above external factors you will have even more accidents.

Even using sophisticated statistical analysis such as Multiple Regression Analysis it is difficult to assess the effect of minor contribution distractions may have on safety. Certainly alcohol and speed are generally accepted as major causes.

Common sense would dictate that a linked sign that changes 8 times per minute versus 3 is an increase in a contributing factor of distraction.

By compromising the principle of having no billboard signs in Creve Coeur and allowing one has now shown that the camel is seeking to get one hump in the tent in addition to its head.

If this is permitted, we can only wait excitedly for the application of 3-D billboards as the next tech step forward.

It is this citizen's recommendation that the council pass an ordinance banning all billboards but allow a 5 year moratorium on the existing billboard to allow the owners a fair return on their invested capital before it is required to be removed.

R. W. Kent

Ward IV

If after driving by the billboard and if you agree with me, Let the council know, if you do not agree with me let the council know

Langdon. Paul

From: pentapier@charter.net
Sent: Sunday, March 31, 2013 2:21 PM
To: Langdon. Paul
Cc: Mayor-Council; Perkins, Mark C.
Subject: FW: Creve Coeur Billboard

Mr. Langdon: Please submit for the record P&Z 13-005 dated April 1, 2013

----- Begin forwarded message -----

Subject: Creve Coeur Billboard
Date: 9/25/12 4:13:53 PM
From: pentapier@charter.net
To: "Barry Glantz"
Cc: "Mark Perkins"

The Honorable Mayor Barry Glantz:

Mr. Langdon was completely correct about the cost of buyouts of billboards.

However, that was not what I had in mind.

An observation of the parking lot utilization for Eagle Eye Care is about 25% on a regular basis and the rest is standing empty to the South where the bill board is located.

At some point, the utilization of this empty parking lot is going to be worth a lot more as a commercial building site than an empty parking lot and revenue from a billboard.

My suggestion is that the city should consider negotiating a quid pro quo of providing commercial building zoning now, killing the proposed pedestrian bridge over I 270 and whatever other proper and legal concessions the city can provide in exchange for removal of the sign at some time in the future and agreeing not to convert it to LED signage should the state legislature authorize it.

The discussions should be handled privately after review of the possibilities by the staff but the agreement should be brought before the Council as normal business once negotiated for approval.

Thank you for your consideration.

No reply required.

R. W. Kent

RESOLUTION NO. 1053

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CREVE COEUR, MISSOURI, AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A CONTRACT WITH LIFT RITE, INC. FOR SIDEWALK MUDJACKING RELATED TO THE STREET AND SIDEWALK REPAIR PROGRAM FOR THE 2013 FISCAL YEAR FOR \$33,600.00.

WHEREAS, it is necessary to maintain concrete street pavement and sidewalks in order to maintain the quality of life expected by the community;

WHEREAS, the City provides safe public rights of way for its commercial and residential communities;

WHEREAS, City staff has pursued various contractors to provide these services without success, having found only Lift Rite, Inc. in the Saint Louis area;

WHEREAS, Lift Rite, Inc., has provided sidewalk mudjacking services to at least one other municipality in Saint Louis County for several years;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CREVE COEUR, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The Contract between **Lift Rite, Inc.**, and the City, attached hereto as "Exhibit A," with a **contract sum of \$ 33,600.00**, is hereby approved and the execution is hereby authorized. The Contract as executed shall be substantially in the form of "Exhibit A," with such changes therein as shall be approved by the officers of the City executing same, consistent with the provisions and intent of this Resolution. The City Administrator and his designated representatives are hereby authorized and directed to take any and all actions necessary, desirable, convenient, or proper in order to carry out the intent of this Resolution, the matters herein authorized, and the rights and duties of the City under the Contract.

Adopted this 8th day of April, 2013.

Barry Glantz
Mayor

Attest:

Deborah Ryan, MPCC
City Clerk

EXHIBIT A**CITY-CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT**

This is an Agreement made and entered into the ____ day of _____, 2013, by and between the City of Creve Coeur, Missouri (hereinafter called the "City") and **Lift Rite, Inc.**, with offices at 3283 Highway P in Wentzville, MO 63385 (hereinafter called the "Contractor"). The project identified as **2013 Sidewalk Mudjacking Project** (hereinafter referred to as the "Project" or the "Work").

WITNESSETH:

The Contractor and the City for the consideration set forth herein agree as follows:

ARTICLE I**The Contract Documents**

The Contract Documents which comprise the entire agreement between the City and the Contractor consist of the following:

- 1) This City-Contractor Agreement
- 2) General Conditions of City-Contractor Agreement
- 3) State Wage Determination
- 4) Construction Schedule
- 5) All Addenda and all Modifications issued after execution of this Contract
- 6) The Saint Louis County Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, dated October 1, 2012, referred to herein as the "Standard Specifications" and applicable to the Work of this Contract by reference;

- 7) The St. Louis County Standard Drawings, dated January 25, 2013. These drawings shall be included in the reference to the "Standard Specifications" herein.
- 8) The latest version of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MUTCD)

The documents listed above, together with this Agreement, form the Contract and are all as fully a part of the Contract as if attached to this Agreement or repeated herein. All definitions set forth in the General Conditions of City-Contractor Agreement are applicable to this Agreement.

ARTICLE II

Scope of Work

The Contractor, acting as an independent contractor, shall do everything required by the Contract Documents. The Contractor represents and warrants that he has special skills which qualify him to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract and that he is free to perform all such Work and is not a party to any other agreement, written or oral, the performance of which would prevent or interfere with the performance, in whole or in part, of the Work.

ARTICLE III

Time of Completion

All time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence. The Work to be performed under the Contract shall commence within **Ten (10)** days of the date of the written notice to proceed from the City to the Contractor and shall be completed within **Sixty (60)** consecutive calendar days from and including the date of said written notice to proceed.

ARTICLE IV

The Contract Sum and Payments

Based upon Applications for Payment submitted by the Contractor on or before the twentieth day of the month for work performed, in accordance with the General Conditions and the Itemized Bid Form, the City shall pay the Contractor for the performance of the Work the sum of **thirty-three thousand, six hundred dollars and zero cents (\$33,600.00)** (the "Contract Sum") as follows:

- (1) On or about the tenth day of each following month, ninety percent (90%) of the portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to labor, materials, and equipment incorporated into the Work, and ninety percent (90%) of the portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to materials and equipment suitably stored at the site to be

incorporated into the Work, through the period ending up to the twentieth of the preceding month, less the aggregate of all previous progress payments;

(2) Upon completion of the Work, a sum sufficient to increase the total payments to ninety percent (90%) of the Contract Sum, amended as necessary according to adjustments to the work made in compliance with Article VII of this Agreement; and

(3) Final payment within sixty (60) days after the Work is fully completed and accepted by the City and the Contract fully performed.

ARTICLE V

Performance of the Work

a) Within seven (7) calendar days after being awarded the Contract, the Contractor shall prepare and submit for the City's approval:

(1) a Construction Schedule for the Work in a bar chart format which Construction Schedule shall indicate the dates for starting and completing the various stages of construction on a street by street basis, and

(2) a Traffic Control Plan indicating the location of all proposed signage, detours, and road closures throughout the project which adequately address the traffic control required for the proposed work. All traffic control shall be according to the standards of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) developed by the Federal Highway Administration and shall be signed and sealed by a professional engineer who is licensed in the state of Missouri.

The Notice To Proceed shall be issued within fourteen (14) calendar days of the award, however no work will commence until the Contractor's Construction Schedule and Traffic Control Plan are submitted and approved by the City.

b) The Contractor shall be required to substantially finish portions of the work as designated by the Director of Public Works prior to continuation of further work remaining on the project. This may include backfilling, paving, sodding, or cleanup as designated by the Director of Public Works.

c) Completion of the Work in accordance with the time limits set forth in the Construction Schedule is an essential condition of the Contract. If the Contractor fails to complete the Work in accordance with the Construction Schedule, unless the delay is excusable under the provisions of Article VI hereof, the Contractor shall pay the City as liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250.00) for each calendar day the Contractor fails to comply with the Construction Schedule. The total amount

so payable to the City as liquidated damages may be deducted from any sums due or to become due to the Contractor from the City.

d) After Commencement of the Work, and until final completion of the Work, the Contractor shall report to the City, at such intervals as the City may reasonably direct, the actual progress of the work compared to the Construction Schedule. If the Contractor falls behind the Construction Schedule for any reason, he shall promptly take, and cause his Subcontractors to take, such action as is necessary to remedy the delay, and shall submit promptly to the City for approval a supplementary schedule or progress chart demonstrating the manner in which the delay will be remedied; provided, however, that if the delay is excusable under Article VI hereof, the Contractor will not be required to take, or cause his Subcontractors to take, any action which would increase the overall cost of the Work (whether through overtime premium pay or otherwise), unless the City shall have agreed in writing to reimburse the Contractor for such increase in cost. Any increase in cost incurred in remedying a delay which is not excusable under Article VI hereof shall be borne by the Contractor.

ARTICLE VI

Delays Beyond Contractor's Control

(a) If the Contractor fails to complete the Work in accordance with the Construction Schedule solely as a result of the act or neglect of the City, or by strikes, lockouts, fire or other similar causes beyond the Contractor's control, the Contractor shall not be required to pay liquidated damages to the City pursuant to paragraph (b) of Article V hereof, provided the Contractor uses his best efforts to remedy the delay in the manner specified in paragraph (c) of Article V hereof. If, as a result of any such cause beyond the Contractor's control, the delay in completion of the Work in accordance with the Construction Schedule is so great that it cannot be remedied in the aforesaid manner, or if the backlog of Work is so great that it cannot be remedied without incurring additional cost which the City does not authorize, then the time of completion and the Construction Schedule shall be extended pursuant to a Change Order for the minimum period of delay occasioned by such cause. The period of delay and extension shall be determined by the City.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing paragraph (a), no extension of time shall be granted for any delay the cause of which occurs more than seven (7) days before claim therefore is made in writing by the Contractor to the City, and no extension of time shall be granted if the Contractor could have avoided the need for such extension by the exercise of reasonable care

and foresight, as determined by the Director of Public Works. In the case of a continuing cause of delay, only one claim is necessary.

(c) Weather shall not constitute a cause for granting an extension of time.

(d) In the event a delay is caused by the City, the Contractor's sole remedy shall consist of his rights under this Article VI.

ARTICLE VII

Changes in the Work

(a) The City may make changes within the general scope of the contract by altering, adding to, or deducting from the Work, the Contract Sum being adjusted accordingly. All such changes in the Work shall be executed under the conditions of the Contract. No extra work or change shall be made except pursuant to a Change Order from the City in accordance with the General Conditions. Any claim for an increase in the Contract Sum resulting from any such change in the Work shall be made by the Contractor in accordance with the General conditions.

(b) If the requested change would result in a delay in the Construction Schedule, the provisions of Article V, paragraph (c), and Article VI hereof shall apply. If the requested change would result in a decrease in the time required to perform the Work, the completion date and the Construction Schedule shall be adjusted by agreement between the parties to reflect such decrease.

(c) Any adjustment in the Contract Sum for duly authorized extra work or change in the Work shall be determined based on the unit prices previously specified, to the extent such unit prices are applicable. To the extent such unit prices are not applicable, the adjustment in the Contract Sum shall, at the option of the City, be determined by an acceptable lump sum properly itemized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to permit evaluation, by an acceptable cost-plus-percentage fee, or by a fixed fee.

ARTICLE VIII

Termination by City or Contractor

(a) If the Contractor is adjudged a bankrupt; or if the Contractor makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or if a receiver is appointed on account of the Contractor's insolvency; or if the Contractor persistently or repeatedly fails, except in cases for which extension of time is provided, to make progress in accordance with the Construction Schedule; or if the Contractor fails to make prompt payment to Subcontractors or for material or labor, or persistently disregards laws, ordinances or the instructions of the City, or otherwise breaches any provision of the Contract, the City may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, by giving written notice to the Contractor and his surety, terminate the Contract, take possession of the Work and of all materials and equipment thereon, and finish the Work by whatever method the City may deem expedient. In such case, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the work is finished. If the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum shall exceed the expenses of finishing the Work, including additional architectural, managerial, and administrative expenses, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such expenses shall exceed the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the City promptly upon demand.

In the event of termination pursuant to this paragraph, the Contractor, upon the request of the City, shall promptly:

- (i) assign to the City in the manner and to the extent directed by the City all right, title, and interest of the Contractor under any subcontracts, purchase orders, and construction equipment leases to which the Contractor is a party and which relate to the Work or to construction equipment required therefore, and
- (ii) make available to the City, to the extent directed by the City, all construction equipment owned by the Contractor and employed in connection with the Work.

(b) Performance of the Work hereunder may be terminated by the City by giving three (3) days prior written notice to the Contractor if the City, in its sole discretion, decides to discontinue or suspend construction. In the event of such termination, as opposed to termination pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Article VIII, the Contract Sum shall be reduced in an equitable manner by agreement between the parties or by arbitration.

ARTICLE IX

Contractor's Liability Insurance

The Contractor shall purchase and maintain in full force and effect the following insurance coverage with an insurance carrier acceptable to the City:

The policy shall be endorsed to cover the contractual liability of the Contractor under the General Conditions.

The Contractor and his Subcontractors shall procure and maintain during the life of this agreement insurance of the types and minimum amounts as follows:

- (a) Workers' Compensation in full compliance with statutory requirements of Federal and State of Missouri law and Employers' Liability coverage in the amount of \$1,000,000.
- (b) Comprehensive General Liability and Bodily Injury

Including Death:	\$1,000,000 each person
	\$1,000,000 each occurrence
Property Damage:	\$1,000,000 each occurrence
	\$1,000,000 aggregate
(c) Comprehensive Automobile Liability, Bodily Injury	
Including Death:	\$1,000,000 each person
	\$1,000,000 each occurrence
Property Damage:	\$1,000,000 each accident
(d) Owner's Protective Bodily Injury	
Including Death:	\$1,000,000 each person
	\$1,000,000 each occurrence
Property Damage:	\$1,000,000 each occurrence
	\$1,000,000 aggregate

The Owner's Protective policy shall name the City as the Insured. Certificates evidencing such insurance shall be furnished the City prior to Contractor commencing the work on this project. The certificates must state **"The City of Creve Coeur is an additional insured."** The certificate must provide for thirty (30) days advance notice to the City as certificate holder of any change or cancellation, and any necessary policy endorsements must be provided.

ARTICLE X

Equal Opportunity and Non-Discrimination

The Contractor will comply with all provisions of federal, state, and local codes, ordinances, and regulations governing the regulation of Equal Employment Opportunity and Non-Discrimination.

In the event that any or all of the provision(s) of this Article conflict with federal, state, or other local laws, ordinances, or regulations, then the requirements of such federal, state, or local laws, ordinances, or regulations shall prevail. Compliance with the foregoing provisions shall not relieve the Contractor from adherence to any and all additional requirements regarding equal employment or non-discrimination set forth in such federal, state, or other local laws, ordinances, or regulations.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors, in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees, as follows:

1. **Compliance with Regulations:** The contractor shall comply with Regulations relative to nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation,

Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.

Further, on any federal assisted contract, the Contractor and sub-contractor agree to comply with the Equal Employment Opportunity provisions cited in CFR 23, Subpart D – Construction Contract Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance Procedures, CFR 49 – Non-Discrimination in Federally-assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation – Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, E.E. 11246 and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

2. Nondiscrimination: The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, national origin, income, limited English proficiency, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, age or disability in the selection, retention, and treatment of subcontractors, including procurements of materials in the discrimination prohibited by Section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the contractor covers a program set for in Appendix B of the Regulations.
3. Solicitation for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under the contract and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, national origin, income, limited English proficiency, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, age or disability.
4. Information and Reports: The contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or directives issues pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the State Highway Department of the Federal Highway Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations or directives. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, the contractor shall so certify to the State Highway Department or the Federal Highway Administration, as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, the State Highway Department shall

impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- a) Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies and/or
 - b) Cancellation, termination or suspension of the contract, in whole or in part.
6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor shall include provisions of paragraphs (1) through (5) in every subcontract, including procurement of material and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the State Highway Department or the Federal Highway Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that, in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the State Highway Department to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the State, and, in addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

ARTICLE XI

Conflicts of Interest

The parties agree to abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, and regulations relating to conflicts of interest. A detailed discussion of conflicts of interest can be found in Section 5.6 of the General Conditions of City-Contractor Agreement.

ARTICLE XII

The Work

The Contractor shall furnish all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to complete all activities within the project limits, as specified in the Contract Documents. The Scope of Work generally includes mudjacking sidewalk slabs at various identified locations throughout the City of Creve Coeur.

All work shall be completed to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works for the City of Creve Coeur.

The Contract contains a binding arbitration provision which may be enforced by the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement:

CITY OF CREVE COEUR

By _____
Mark C. Perkins, City Administrator

By _____
James H. Heines, Director of Public Works

(SEAL)

Attest: _____
City Clerk

DATE: _____

LIFT RITE, INC.

By _____
"Contractor"

Printed Name

Title

(SEAL)

Attest: _____

DATE: _____



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS STAFF MEMORANDUM

DATE: April 3, 2013

TO: Mark Perkins, City Administrator

CC: Jim Heines, Director of Public Works

FROM: Matt Wohlberg, P.E., City Engineer
Bill Kelly, Operations Superintendent

SUBJECT: Recommendation of Award
2013 Sidewalk Mudjacking Project

City staff has reviewed a proposal to use mudjacking to address many of the potential tripping hazards in the City's sidewalk network, and staff recommends that the City hire Lift Rite, Inc. to perform these services.

Sidewalk Evaluation

Staff reviewed the City's sidewalk network in 2012 and found numerous locations where the sidewalk had a vertical displacement of at least one-half inch. This condition creates a potential tripping hazard for pedestrians, and a potential liability for the City. Staff reviewed the options available for addressing these issues and determined that short asphalt patches would be the most appropriate and most feasible short-term solution. These asphalt patches were installed in 2012, generally during and in conjunction with the sidewalk review.

The sidewalk evaluation found approximately 930 sections of sidewalk that were impacted by sidewalk displacement of at least one-half inch. These issues were noted along some 72 streets.

The cause for the sidewalk displacement varies by location, but two situations are common: 1.) the roots of an adjacent street tree has pushed one or more sections of the sidewalk up, or 2.) the ground or base material beneath the sidewalk has settled, and a portion of the sidewalk has dropped with it over time. Unfortunately, in both of these cases, the sidewalk generally remains in good structural condition, but its sections are no longer in alignment. The City has typically replaced sections of sidewalk to address displacement issues. Indeed, displacement from tree roots generally requires the sidewalk to be replaced in order to remove the tree roots so to restore the correct grade to both the sidewalk and the adjacent lawn.

For settled sidewalk, the goal a repair is the same, but the cause is the opposite from the tree root issue. Namely, there is not enough base material underneath the settled sidewalk. With the sidewalk typically in good structural condition, replacement of a settled sidewalk generally amounts to a complete reconstruction for the sake of restoring the sidewalk's base.

Repair Options

City staff has reviewed two alternatives to sidewalk replacement to address displacement issues: the "sidewalk sucker" and mudjacking. The first involved a vacuum device called the "sidewalk sucker" that could lift the existing section of sidewalk so that it could be set aside while new base material was added. The section of sidewalk would then be reset to the proper grade. This process involved minimal impact to the surrounding lawn and avoided the aesthetic issue of new,

white concrete next to existing tan concrete. This process also reduced the time that the sidewalk was closed: from a few days with replacement to an hour with the sidewalk sucker. Staff considered this option, but questioned the speed and effectiveness with which it could be completed, as it would seem to be difficult to securely set a section of sidewalk if its base is uneven.

The second alternative that was considered was mudjacking, a process by which a small hole is drilled into the existing sidewalk so that a cement-infused base material can be pumped under the sidewalk to raise it up to the correct grade. The City has used this process in the past to fill voids beneath its streets, but not for sidewalks. A demonstration of the sidewalk mudjacking process was performed for City staff in the fall of 2012 after a nearby street issue was resolved. Staff was impressed with the capability, speed, and simplicity of the process. As with the first alternative mentioned above, the repair results leaves the existing sidewalk section in place and eliminates issues related to yard restoration, multi-colored sidewalks, and long sidewalk closure.

Evaluation of Costs

Staff has obtained a quote from Lift Rite, Inc. (Lift Rite), to perform mudjacking repairs to sunken sidewalks for \$42.00 per sidewalk slab (i.e. the typical section of sidewalk that is 4 feet by 5 feet). Sidewalk replacement through the 2011 Concrete Pavement Replacement Project was \$38.50 per square yard, which was the lowest sidewalk unit cost from recent projects.¹ This sidewalk replacement cost translates to \$85.55 per 4'x5' slab ($\$38.50/\text{sy} \times 2.22 \text{ sy} = \85.55). Based upon the City's recent sidewalk work, mudjacking costs approximately half of what it would cost for the same area to be replaced.

Cost Estimate. The exact cost to address all of the displacement issues has not been calculated. Staff estimates that a majority of the identified displacement issues are a result of settlement that can be addressed through mudjacking. Staff has also assumed that the scope of the project will likely increase as additional issues are identified during the work. Considering these factors, staff estimates that at least 800 sidewalk slabs can be addressed through mudjacking. This would result in a project cost of \$33,600.00.

Future Project. It should be noted that, because the exact scope of work is not currently known, staff has included what staff feels to be a conservative estimate for the work. Staff expects that the project, while effective, may not address all of the mudjacking needs in the City, and that future sidewalk mudjacking will be proposed to address remaining issues.

Bidding and Discussion

City staff was able to acquire only one bid for mudjacking services, namely, the \$42.00 per sidewalk section mentioned above. Staff has sought mudjacking services for several years, but the City's past mudjacking contractors have either gone out of business or have stopped offering this service. Lift Rite is the only known firm in the area that performs mudjacking for municipal streets and sidewalks. Other firms tend to address only private issues such as driveway or basement floor settling.

Staff considers Lift Rite to be a sole source for the desired sidewalk mudjacking services.

Project Financing

Funding is available in the FY2013 budget in account #02-61-71-9510-13602 under the Street & Sidewalk Maintenance Program.

¹ The cost of sidewalk replacement in the 2012 Concrete Pavement Replacement Project was \$41.00 per square yard, and the unit cost of sidewalk replacement in the Conway Road Resurfacing Project was \$43.00 per square yard.

Recommendation

Staff recommends awarding the subject project to Lift Rite, Inc., due to the cost effectiveness of the mudjacking process and their positive recommendation from the City of Manchester for recent similar projects.

The recommendation is to award the 2013 Sidewalk Mudjacking Project to the firm listed below for a total price of \$33,600.00:

Lift Rite, Inc.
3282 Highway P
Wentzville, MO 63385
(636) 332-8009



Healthy Vending

Introducing... *Healthy Vending*

-  America's health crisis is mostly the result of poor eating choices*
-  Approximately 1 in 3 American adults is obese*
-  Child obesity has doubled in the past 20 years*
-  Diet-induced diabetes is on the rise*
-  Unhealthy employees have less energy
-  Unhealthy employees are less productive & less focused
-  Unhealthy employees take more sick leave

*Source: Centers for Disease Control

Healthy Vending

The *Need* Is Real



Employees are sick & tired of being sick & tired



Employees are sick & tired of “junk-food-only” vending options at work



Workers are eating healthier at home and are looking for those same healthy options at work



More and more companies are demonstrating their commitment to employee health and well-being by incorporating wellness programs



As part of these wellness programs, “Healthy Vending” is rapidly moving from niche to normal

Healthy Vending

The *Demand* Is Real



Provide the right kind of "fuel" for your employees' demanding days & late nights



Healthier, more productive & focused employees



Create a "buzz" in the break room & bolster employee moral



Keep workers on-site instead of running out of the office to get something better to eat



Set yourself apart as a forward-thinking employer who connects on a deeper level with employees



NO COST TO YOUR COMPANY

Healthy Vending

The *Benefits* Are Real



Vends a Large Variety of Healthy Snacks & Drinks!

Nutrition Bars • Chips & Pretzels
 Fruits • Candy Bars & Gum • Cookies
 Cereal & Granola Bars • Seeds, Nuts &
 Jerky • Crackers • Non-Dairy Smoothies
 Water • Carbonated Soda
 Tea & Coffee • Non-Carbonated Juices
 Energy Drinks



Healthy Vending

Over 1,000 Products!...



Healthy Snacks

Nutritional Bars • Chips & Pretzels • Fruits • Candy Bars • Gum • Cookies
Cereal & Granola Bars • Seeds, Nuts & Jerky • Crackers



Healthy Drinks

Non-Dairy Smoothies • Water • Carbonated Soda • Tea & Coffee
Non-Carbonated Juices • Healthy Energy Drinks



Entrées, soups, chili, stews, pasta dishes, hot & cold cereals, fruit cups, desserts and more

Healthy Entrées & Side Dishes

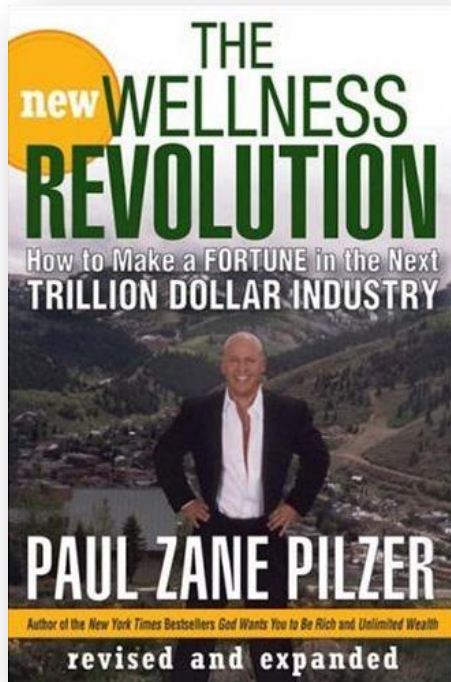
Additional Capacity To Meet Employee Demand

- ➡ Accepts cash, coins and credit/debit cards
- ➡ Remote monitoring – operator notified if product selection is running low
- ➡ Energy-saving mode can be used so no power is wasted keeping drinks cold overnight if no employees are working
- ➡ Ability to program machine to provide employee discounts (e.g. to reward employees working on weekends)
- ➡ SmartCard technology – can upload/change machine settings quickly
- ➡ Machine compliant with 2012 American's With Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines
- ➡ Machine is proudly made in the USA



Healthy Vending

State-of-the-Art Equipment



The Wellness Revolution, written by economist and best-selling author Paul Zane Pilzer, explains that people are seeking to achieve internal self-improvement: healthier foods, vitamins, nutritional supplements and fitness programs—and why it’s critical that companies initiate “Wellness Programs” for their valued employees.

Healthy Vending

The Wellness Revolution: Show Your Employees That You’re Part of the Solution



Give Your
Employees
What
They
Deserve...

Healthy Vending

HEALTHY Snacks & Drinks!!



Dave Unnerstall

Collindsey & Dad Healthy Vending

www.collindseyanddad.com

dave@collindseyanddad.com

(314) 971-0488

Healthy Vending

For More Information



MEMORANDUM

DATE: April 2, 2013

TO: Mark Perkins, City Administrator

FROM: Daniel Smith, Director of Finance

SUBJECT: Investment Advisor Request for Proposal (RFP)

In September 2012 the Employee Pension Board of Trustees decided to issue a request for proposal for investment advisory services. Ten RFPs were sent to investment advisory firms in the St. Louis area. Due to a posting of the RFP on an investment newsletter website the Board received 28 proposals.

It appeared to staff that this was too many proposals for review by the Board. This issue was discussed with the Chairman of the Board and it was decided to attempt to reduce the number of proposals for Board review. On Saturday January 12, 2013 I reviewed the proposals assisted by Chairman, Kelly Sullivan and Board member David Caldwell. After this review the number of proposals was reduced to 11. Most of those eliminated did not have a presence in the St. Louis area or were identified as being more costly.

At the meeting on January 17, 2013 the Board was presented with the 11 proposals. They were also told that any Board member could review the other proposals if they so desired or the Board as a whole could decide to review them. The Board decided to proceed with review of the 11 proposals. It was requested that each member rate the 11 firms on the rating sheet provided and select their top 4 firms for the next meeting.

The Board then met January 30, 2013 to review the results of their ratings. At that meeting each member presented their top 4 choices. After discussion 5 firms were selected for interviews. These firms were:

1. Fiduciary Advisors
2. Buckingham
3. Commerce Bank
4. UMB Bank
5. Walter and Zemenick

After interviews on February 13th and 20th, the Board decided to re-interview Fiduciary Advisors and Buckingham for the equities portion of the portfolio and Commerce Bank for the fixed income investments. After the final interview the Board decided to use Fiduciary Advisors for the equity portion and Commerce Bank for the fixed income investments. This will become effective June 30, 2013. For your information the use of Fiduciary advisors will signal a move to more index funds on the equity side. That is the emphasis of Fiduciary Advisors as an investment advisor. I have attached the proposal from Fiduciary Advisors.

I will be pleased to respond to any questions.

Executive Summary

Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. (“FAI”) was created to meet the need for objective, independent investment advice. Our firm operates under two basic premises: (1) Cost Matters and (2) Markets are Fairly Efficient.

FAI has chosen to be a fee-only advisor. This means we charge only for our advice and the oversight of your investments. FAI concentrates on finding the right asset mix of low-cost mutual funds, with an emphasis on index funds and exchange-traded funds (ETF’s).

Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. provides an objective approach to the investment management process and performance of fiduciary duties. The open architecture aspect of our investment management process provides trustees and fiduciaries with the best solution in an efficient and cost-effective manner.

When building an investment portfolio, we focus on passive (index) funds, especially for the equity component. Indexing offers broad diversification, low costs, market-like returns, and transparency. Investors control few variables—the use of index funds can be instrumental in reducing surprises and controlling risk. Costs are one of the few variables investors can control and lower costs are inherent with indexing.

For the fixed income portion of the portfolio, we work to match the fixed income investments with the expected cash flow liabilities of the portfolio, therefore reducing the possibility of needing to sell equity investments to meet known cash flow needs.

Our methodology is built upon evidence based research. We focus on the issues that research has shown will add the most value over the long term to your investment portfolio—the asset allocation decision which accounts for over 90% of the variance of risk and return of a portfolio over time. We do not try to add value by outperforming the market—our service model is based around helping investment committees to avoid mistakes that research has shown reduce value and result in a portfolio dramatically underperforming the market over time.

FAI’s investment process is guided by the Global Fiduciary Precepts derived by Fiduciary360 (“FI360”), a founding member of CEFEX (Centre for Fiduciary Excellence).

These precepts, taken from *Prudent Investments Practices*, which was co-produced by the *Foundation for Fiduciary Studies* and the *American Institute of Certified Public Accountants* (“AICPA”), include:

- Know standards, laws and trust provisions
- Diversify assets to specific risk/return profile of beneficiaries
- Prepare an investment policy statement
- Use “prudent experts” and document due diligence
- Control and account for investment expenses
- Monitor the activities of “prudent experts”
- Avoid conflicts of interest and prohibited transactions

RESPONSES TO THE REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

1. General Description of the Firm

Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. was incorporated in 2000 by John Hefele who is a 100% owner to provide consulting and investment management services. While the primary clients for these services will be pension (including government entities), profit sharing and 401(k) plans, our firm will also offer those services, where appropriate, to individuals, trusts, estates, charitable organizations, corporations and other business entities.

The Pension Board would be working with John Hefele and Todd Grizzle. Below are bios for each:

John F. Hefele is a fee-based registered investment advisor, working primarily in the area of investment consulting for 401(k), profit sharing and pension plans. John has over 25 years of experience working with qualified plans including plan design, administration and investment consulting. John is currently registered with the U.S. Securities Exchange Commission as required under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.

John is a graduate of the University of Missouri-Columbia where he also earned an MBA in Finance. In addition, he is a Certified Public Accountant (CPA) and has taught numerous courses on ERISA for the American Society of Pension Actuaries. John has been a frequent speaker on ERISA topics.

Prior to starting Fiduciary Advisors in July 2000, John spent eight years with The Benefits Group of Rubin, Brown, Gornstein and Company, LLP. While a Principal with The Benefits Group, he developed this practice area and was responsible for compliance and administration of over 250 qualified plans.

Todd Grizzle is a fee-based registered investment advisor, working primarily in the area of investment consulting for 401(k), profit sharing and pension plans. Todd has worked in the financial services industry since 1996. A graduate of The University of Missouri at St. Louis with a BA in Business/Finance, he began his financial career at RBG-The Benefits Group LLC. Prior to joining Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. in 2002, Todd was employed at A.G. Edwards where he worked in the mutual fund research department. His team was responsible for the construction and management of discretionary mutual fund portfolios as well as the research, due diligence and monitoring of the firm's recommended mutual fund list.

In 2003, Todd earned the prestigious Chartered Financial Analyst® (CFA®) designation by the CFA Institute. The CFA charter is a globally recognized credential for investment analysis and management. Recipients of the CFA charter have successfully completed a graduate-level, self-study curriculum and series of three examinations that typically require a combined 800 hours of study over a minimum of three years.

In 2005, he also received the designation of Accredited Investment Fiduciary (AIF®) from the Center for Fiduciary Studies. The AIF designation represents a thorough knowledge of and ability to apply the Global Fiduciary Standard of Excellence. Todd is currently registered with the U.S. Securities Exchange Commission as an advisor representative, as required under the

FIDUCIARY ADVISORS INC.

REGISTERED INVESTMENT ADVISOR

Investment Advisers Act of 1940.

Currently, Fiduciary Advisors has management or oversight of over \$500 million in client assets. These client assets represent pensions, 401(k) plans, 457 governmental plans, individuals and endowments.

2. Description of the General Qualifications of the Firm

Over the years, Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. has provided investment management and consulting to numerous city and governmental entities such as fire protection districts with similar investment needs as the City of Creve Coeur Employee Pension Plan. Below are several references for your review:

Affton Fire Protection District, Chief Jim Fritz, 314-631-1803

Rock Community Fire Protection District, Chief Jim Allred, 636-296-2211 ext 740

Saline Valley Fire Protection District, Chief Bob Dunn, 636-343-9300

City of Des Peres, Mo, Doug Harms, City Administrator, 314-835-6110 ext 10

For each pension plan client, we develop a customized portfolio to meet the specific needs of the client. We do not have pre-packaged portfolios that we sell to our clients. Therefore, we do not have standardized performance reports that show the actual results of a portfolio that would meet your unique needs.

3. Capacity in which we are responding to RFP

Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. would serve as a discretionary investment manager on the overall portfolio (including equities and fixed income). When implementing our portfolios, we invest in exchange traded funds (ETFs) and mutual funds for the equity allocation. For fixed income, in addition to investing in ETFs and mutual funds, we will (when needed) invest in individual government agencies and CDs to build a bond ladder to match any known net cash outflows. Given that the contributions are currently equal to annual distributions, the need for a bond ladder will be minimal.

4. Firm's credentials as an advisor on asset allocation, rebalancing strategies, etc.

Fiduciary Advisors has built a team of professionals with the experience and expertise in portfolio management. Our team includes individuals with the following accreditations or designations:

- Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA)- CFA Institute
- Accredited Investment Fiduciary (AIF)- Center for Fiduciary Studies
- Certified Financial Planner (CFP)- Certified Financial Planner Board of Standards, Inc.
- Qualified Pension Financial Consultant (QPFC)- American Society of Pension Professionals & Actuaries (ASPPA)
- Certified Public Accountant (CPA)- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

We invest heavily in third party independent research along with technology that assists in the implementation and monitoring of our client portfolios. Our investment strategy is based on

FIDUCIARY ADVISORS INC.

REGISTERED INVESTMENT ADVISOR

this third party independent research. We add value to our clients, not by performing our own independent research, but by seeking out third party research and then applying this research to the development of our clients' portfolios.

Fiduciary Advisors will acknowledge their fiduciary status as stated in the Missouri Statutes.

5. Description of Investment Strategy

Fiduciary Advisors employs evidence based research when developing and implementing an investment strategy for our clients. Our philosophy is built on two basic premises: (1) Costs Matter and (2) Markets are Fairly Efficient.

Costs Matter- Research shows us that investment fees and costs are detrimental to the long term performance of an investment portfolio. Knowing this, FAI designs, implements and maintains tailored portfolios of low-cost funds and ETFs for wise investors who want to increase their return by lowering their investment costs.

Markets are Fairly Efficient- From years of academic study; we have found that the markets do a much better job of valuing the worth of a company than a large majority of professional money managers. Therefore, we concentrate on finding the right asset mix of index and passive funds to meet your investment goals.

Asset Allocation

In order to develop a tailored portfolio, we start with a review of the actuarial reports to help us identify known cash flow into and out of the portfolio over the short term (1-5 years) as well as the longer term (5+ years). This will help us determine the optimal allocation between stocks and bonds for your portfolio. The higher the net cash outflows are, the greater the allocation to fixed income investments.

Once the allocation between stocks and fixed income is determined, the allocation of the stock portfolio and fixed income portfolio needs to be determined.

Foreign Allocation- For the stock allocation, we start with the allocation between domestic stocks and foreign stocks. Research has shown that a foreign allocation around 30% provides an appropriate expected risk/return profile.

Small Cap Allocation- Academic research has shown that over time, small cap outperforms large cap stocks. Of course risk and return are related. This same research shows that over time, small cap outperforms large cap stocks; it does so with more risk. We will overweight small cap stocks relative to the market weight of small cap stocks to capture the potential higher returns associated with small cap stocks. However, we do not want to expose the portfolio to excessive risk so the overweighting is modest.

Value Stock Allocation- Academic research has also shown that over time, value stocks outperform growth stocks. The same risk and return correlation applies here as with small cap stocks. Again, we will overweight value stocks but this overweighting will be modest.

Portfolio Rebalancing

Once the portfolio is developed and implemented, it is very important to monitor and rebalance the portfolio. Discipline and consistency is key. We will monitor the account at least monthly to review the allocation compared to the target allocation. If the allocation is off by 5%, we will rebalance back to the original target. We use the 5% threshold as opposed to an annual or quarterly rebalancing. Also, we will use any new cash deposits in the account to help rebalance the account as necessary.

Changes to the Allocation- We will not make changes to our target allocation based on recent market activity or expectation of future market activity. The target allocation will change if the expected net cash flow changes dramatically or if new research indicates that a change to the allocation would be beneficial for a long term strategic allocation.

6. Fixed Income Management

Evidence based research shows that over the long term, on a risk adjusted basis, investors are not adequately compensated for taking on interest rate risk (longer bonds) or for taking on default risk (lower rated bonds). Given that we are going to be taking on more risk in the stock allocation with the overweight to small cap and value stocks, we want to minimize the risk associated with the fixed income allocation.

Short Term- To minimize the interest rate risk associated with fixed income, we will overweight our fixed income to shorter maturity/duration bonds. While we understand that yields on short term bonds are lower than the longer term bonds, when put into the context of the entire portfolio, this lower yield is offset from the potential of higher returns with small cap and value stocks. Research has shown that investors are better compensated for the risk on the equity side than the risk on the fixed income side.

High Quality Bonds- We do not invest in any funds or ETFs with a focus on below investment grade bonds. These below investment grade bonds have a higher correlation with stocks and don't provide the risk/return tradeoff that we desire in an overall portfolio.

Individual Bonds- If it is determined that the portfolio would benefit from a bond ladder to match the net cash outflows with the bond maturities, we will invest in individual bonds. When investing in individual bonds, we would typically limit these securities to a maximum of 5 years maturity and limit our investments to government agencies or FDIC insured bank CDs.

7. Fee Structure

Fiduciary Advisors, Inc.'s fee proposal is \$20,000 annually, to be billed quarterly in arrears. This is a static fee and is **not** an asset based fee.

This fee proposal includes 6-8 annual meetings with the Pension Board, revisions to the IPS as needed, development, implementation and monitoring of the investment strategy.

Any special projects including reviews of alternative investment ideas will be billed at an

agreed upon rate.

Mutual Fund/ETF Fees: The average expense ratio of the mutual funds/ETFs that we use to implement our investment portfolios average around 0.15%. This is an asset based fee charged by the mutual fund provider. FAI does not receive any compensation from these funds.

Custody/Trading Fees: FAI has trading relationships with Fidelity Investments and Charles Schwab. Both Fidelity and Schwab charge transaction fees which are approximately \$10 for ETF trades and \$35-50 for mutual fund trades. Given our passive investment approach, these trading fees would be minimal.

Summary of Fee Projections

Mutual Fund/ETF Expense Ratio	\$24,750 (0.15% average)
Investment Advisory Fee	\$20,000
Custody/Trading Fees*	\$ 700
Total Annual Estimate	\$45,450 (0.28% based on current assets)

*assumes 20 ETF trades and 10 mutual fund trades per year

8. Custodial Fees

Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. has trading and custodial relationships with Fidelity Investments and Charles Schwab. The only fee associated with the custodian would be the trading fees as described in Section 7.

1. Cover Page



**12813 Flushing Meadows Drive • Suite 280 • St. Louis, MO 63131
314.726.5150 • jhefele@fiduciaryadv.com**

www.fiduciaryadv.com

Firm Brochure

(Part 2A of Form ADV)

This Brochure provides information about the qualifications and business practices of Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. If you have any questions about the contents of this Brochure, please contact us at 314.726.5150 or jhefele@fiduciaryadv.com. The information in this Brochure has not been approved or verified by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or by any state securities authority.

Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. is a registered investment adviser. Registration of an Investment Adviser does not imply any level of skill or training.

Additional information about Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. also is available on the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov. You can search this site by a unique identifying number, known as a CRD number. Our firm's CRD number is 108239.

The date of this brochure is November 1, 2012

2. Material Changes

Annual Update

The Material Changes section of this brochure will be updated annually when material changes occur since the previous release of the Firm Brochure.

Material Changes Since the Last Update

On July 28, 2010, the United States Securities and Exchange Commission published “Amendments to Form ADV” which amends the disclosure document that we provide to clients as required by SEC Rules. Our initial revised format Brochure dated December 31, 2010 was our first disclosure document prepared according to the SEC’s new requirements and rules.

This Brochure has been updated effective March 1, 2012 with minor changes. There are no new material changes in this update.

Full Brochure Available

To request a full copy of the Firm Brochure please contact John Hefelee, President, at 314.726.5150 or jhefelee@fiduciaryadv.com.

Additional information about Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. is also available via the SEC’s web site www.adviserinfo.sec.gov. The SEC’s web site also provides information about any persons affiliated with Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. who are registered, or are required to be registered, as investment adviser representatives of Fiduciary Advisors, Inc.

3. Table of Contents

Material Changes.....	i
Annual Update	i
Material Changes Since the Last Update	i
Full Brochure Available	i
Advisory Business.....	1
Firm Description and Principal Owner	1
Types of Advisory Services	1
Managed Assets	2
Fees and Compensation	2
Description	2
General Information on Fees	3
Performance-Based Fees.....	5
Types of Clients	6
Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss	6
Disciplinary Information	7
Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations	7
Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading	8
Brokerage Practices	9
Review of Accounts	11
Client Referrals and Other Compensation	11
Incoming Referrals	11

Referrals to Other Professionals	11
Custody	12
Investment Discretion	12
Voting Client Securities	13
Financial Information	13
Brochure Supplement (Part 2B of Form ADV)	14
Education Background and Business Experience	15
Disciplinary Information	16
Other Business Activities	16
Additional Compensation	16

4. Advisory Business

Firm Description and Principal Owner

Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. was incorporated in 2000 by John Hefeale who is a 100% owner to provide consulting and management services. While the primary clients for these services will be pension, profit sharing and 401(k) plans, our firm will also offer these services, where appropriate, to individuals, trusts, estates, charitable organizations, corporations, other business entities, and government entities.

Types of Advisory Services

The advisory services offered by Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. are normally offered as a complete package. When appropriate, we may offer certain services as stand-alone services if doing so is consistent with the needs of the client and the investment philosophy of the firm.

Participant Directed Retirement Plan Services

- A) Analyze the Plan's current investment and record keeping platform.
- B) Develop optimal investment program for the Plan:
 - i. determine appropriate asset classes;
 - ii. recommend appropriate investment alternatives for each asset class; and
 - iii. manage the investment process for selecting appropriate investment options.
- C) Prepare a written Investment Policy Statement for the Plan in consultation with the Plan Representative(s).
- D) Identify and recommend appropriate custodial and administration services.
- E) Monitor and evaluate investment options:
 - i. Prepare performance measurement reports comparing the mutual fund and portfolio performance to their appropriate peer group and indexes.
 - ii. Replace investment options in the event one or more funds fails to meet established investment objectives as outlined in the Investment Policy Statement.
- F) Provide participant education and investment advice in compliance with the provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (ERISA), as modified by the Pension Protect Act of 2006 (PPA) and applicable regulations.
- G) Serve as a fiduciary of the Plan within the meaning of Section 3(38) and Section 3(21) of ERISA.

Portfolio Management Services (includes defined benefit, foundations/endowments, individuals, trusts)

- A) Development of a written Investment Policy Statement (IPS) or Financial Plan that outlines the investment objectives of the portfolio.
- B) Development of an asset allocation strategy designed to meet the objectives as identified in the IPS or Financial Plan.
- C) Execute the investment strategy by purchasing mutual funds, exchange traded funds, Certificate of Deposits (CDs) and individual bonds within the framework of the asset allocation strategy.
- D) Monitor the portfolio for adherence to IPS or investment assumptions in the Financial Plan. Rebalance the portfolio as necessary and provide for liquidity for cash flow needs.

In performing its services, Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. is not required to verify any information received from the client or from the client's other professionals.

Managed Assets

Fiduciary Advisors currently has total client asset of \$266,813,678 including \$220,573,978 in assets under discretionary management and \$46,239,700 in assets under non-discretionary management as of December 31, 2011.

5. Fees and Compensation

Description

Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. bases its fees on a percentage of Assets under Advisement, hourly charges, and fixed fees. All fees are negotiable.

Advisory Fees

Fiduciary Advisors will charge an annual fee based on the amount of the client's assets, as set forth in the fee schedule below, or a minimum annual fee of \$1,500 per portfolio will be charged for this service. Alternatively, the fee may be assessed on an hourly basis, ranging from \$100 to \$300 per hour. The fee arrangement chosen by Fiduciary Advisors and the client will depend on the type of portfolio, complexity of investments, and required reporting procedures for each portfolio. In certain circumstances, minimum fees or account sizes may be negotiable or waived. The fee is due upon presentation of the statement to the client.

.

Fee Schedule	
<u>Assets Under Management</u>	<u>Annual Fee</u>
First \$500,000	1.00%
Next \$500,000	0.75%
Over \$1,000,000	0.50%

Selection of Investment Vehicles and Monitoring of Client Accounts

If a client already has an IPS (or, in the case of an individual, a financial plan) which is consistent with Fiduciary Advisors' investment philosophy, selection and monitoring services will be provided for an asset-based fee ranging from 0.5% to 1.5% of a client's managed assets, billed quarterly in arrears. An exact fee will be determined with each client based on the nature and complexity of the client's circumstances.

Consulting Services

Fiduciary Advisors also provides other advice to pension, qualified and non-qualified retirement plans. As part of its consulting services, our firm provides advice on non-securities matters, including ERISA issues concerning plan design and compliance, insurance and/or annuity advice. Fiduciary Advisors assists the client in analyzing and evaluating variable and traditional life insurance policies in terms of how they affect the plan's stated financial goals. Fiduciary Advisors also offers to provide this advice to individuals to assist in the client's financial and estate planning.

For government entity clients, Fiduciary Advisors serves as an investment fiduciary as described in state statutes. Services in this area include general pension consulting, investment consulting and advice and board member education.

Consulting Fees

Consulting fees are assessed on an hourly basis, ranging from \$100 to \$300 per hour, depending on the nature and complexity of the client's circumstances. The fee is due upon presentation of the statement to the client.

General Information on Fees

In certain circumstances, all fees and account minimums may be negotiable.

A client agreement may be cancelled at any time, by either party, for any reason upon receipt of 30 days written notice. Upon termination of any account, any prepaid,

unearned fees will be promptly refunded, and any earned, unpaid fees will be due and payable.

Fees will be billed quarterly in arrears, based on the market value of each client account as of the last day of the quarter. Fees may be negotiated or waived in certain circumstances. Fiduciary Advisors' fees do not include brokerage commissions or securities transaction fees charged by Client's custodian and/or broker-dealer.

Clients typically grant Fiduciary Advisors authority to deduct fees directly from client's account. Fiduciary Advisors will send client and its custodian, at the same time, a quarterly statement reflecting the fees billed and the custodian will send client a statement at least quarterly reflecting all fees deducted from the account. Client is responsible for verifying the accuracy of the fee calculation, as Client's custodian will not determine whether or not the fee was properly calculated.

For company sponsored retirement plans, Fiduciary Advisors is authorized to invoice the record keeper or third party administrator directly for our fees. The sponsor is responsible for verifying the accuracy of the fee calculation. All investment management fees are deducted from plan assets, unless otherwise requested by the sponsor.

Clients will retain ownership of all funds and securities in their accounts. Clients will receive regular reports from their custodian and/or broker-dealer that include confirmation of all securities transactions in their account during that quarter.

Except as noted below, all fees paid to Fiduciary Advisors for investment advisory services are separate from the fees and expenses charged to shareholders of mutual fund shares by the mutual funds or ETFs. A complete explanation of these expenses charged by the mutual funds is contained in each mutual fund's prospectus.

For qualified plans, our firm may receive revenue sharing fees from mutual funds in which client's assets are invested. These fees will be paid from a broker dealer and Fiduciary Advisors will use 100% of these fees to offset the consulting and/or advisory fees charged to these clients or the client may elect to have these fees applied to other plan expenses.

In certain circumstances, Fiduciary Advisors may recommend the use of independent money managers to manage part of a client's assets. Fiduciary Advisors receives no compensation of any sort from the money managers for this recommendation. However, Fiduciary Advisors will include assets managed by recommended managers in calculating the client's fee. This fee will be in addition to any fees charged by the recommended investment manager(s). Fiduciary Advisors will monitor and report to clients on assets managed by recommended money managers.

6. Performance-Based Fees

Fiduciary Advisors does not charge any performance-based fees (fees based on a share of capital gains on or capital appreciation of the assets of a client).

7. Types of Clients

Our firm provides portfolio management services to individuals, high net worth individuals, corporate pension and profit-sharing plans, charitable organizations, foundations, and government entities.

8. Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss

Fiduciary Advisors employs a strategic asset allocation approach to portfolio management that is based on the principles of Modern Portfolio Theory and other research. Client assets are allocated among various asset classes in an attempt to capture the potential returns associated with groups of securities (asset classes) having certain characteristics. Account asset allocation is based on the client's risk tolerance, return objectives, investment time horizon, income requirements and other factors. Investments are generally made into investment options that are considered to provide diversification and risk/return characteristics similar to a particular asset class or market. Fiduciary Advisors will implement the asset allocation using mutual funds, exchange traded funds and in certain circumstances, individual bonds and certificates of deposits (CD's) for a portion of the client's fixed income portfolio.

Stock market risk is the chance that stock prices overall will decline. Stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and periods of falling prices.

Country/regional risk is the chance that world events- such as political upheaval, financial troubles, or natural disasters- will adversely affect the value of companies in any one country or region.

Currency risk is the chance that the value of a foreign investment, measured in U.S. dollars, will decrease because of unfavorable changes in currency exchange rates.

Interest rate risk is the chance that bond prices overall will decline because of rising interest rates.

Income risk is the chance that the portfolio's income will decline because of falling interest rates.

Credit risk is the chance that a bond issuer will fail to pay interest and principal in a timely manner, or that negative perceptions of the issuer's ability to make such payments will cause the price of that bond to decline.

Call risk is the chance that during periods of falling interest rates, issuers of callable bonds may call (repay) securities with higher coupons or interest rates before their maturity dates. The bond would then lose any price appreciation above the bond's call price and would be forced to reinvest the unanticipated proceeds at lower interest rates,

resulting in a decline in the portfolio's income. For mortgage-backed securities, this risk is known as prepayment risk.

Asset allocation risk is the chance that the selection of investment options, and the allocation of assets to them, will cause the portfolio to underperform other portfolios with a similar investment objective. There is no guarantee of your portfolio's performance or that your portfolio will meet its objectives. The market value of your investments may decline and you may suffer investment loss. Fiduciary Advisors' investment strategies may fail to produce the intended results.

Investment company securities risk is related to purchases of mutual funds, exchange traded funds, and money market funds. You will indirectly bear any fees and expenses charged by the underlying fund in addition to Fiduciary Advisors' direct fees and expenses. In addition, you may be affected by losses of the underlying funds and the level of risk arising from the investment practices of the underlying funds. An ETF's shares may trade at a market price above or below their net asset value, and an active trading market for an ETF's shares may not develop or be maintained.

Other than specified bank certificate of deposit (CD) purchases, investments are not a deposit of a bank and are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

9. Disciplinary Information

As Advisors we are required to disclose any material legal or disciplinary events that would be material to your evaluation of our advisory business or the integrity of our management.

Our firm and our management personnel have no reportable disciplinary events to disclose.

10. Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations

We are required to disclose any relationship or arrangement with other entities that may be material to our advisory business or clients. Our firm has no relationship or arrangement with another entity that creates a material conflict of interest with our clients.

11. Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading

Our firm has adopted a Code of Ethics which sets forth high ethical standards of business conduct that we require of our employees, including compliance with applicable federal securities laws.

In summary, our Code of Ethics requires:

- (1) compliance with federal securities laws,
- (2) interest of clients are placed first,
- (3) all personal securities transactions are to be conducted in such a manner as to be consistent with the Code of Ethics and to avoid any actual or potential conflict of interest or any abuse of any employees' position of trust and responsibility,
- (4) employees are not to take inappropriate advantage of their positions,
- (5) all information concerning the identity of security holdings and financial circumstances of clients are kept confidential, and
- (6) independence is to be maintained in the investment decision-making process.

Our firm and our personnel owe a duty of loyalty, fairness, and good faith toward our clients and have an obligation to adhere not only to the specific provisions of the Code of Ethics but also to the general principles that guide the Code.

From time to time, a client account may purchase a security in which a related person of Fiduciary Advisors may have an ownership position or a related person may purchase a security that is contained in a client account. We maintain policies which are designed to prevent a conflict of interest from occurring in these transactions. Related persons of Fiduciary Advisors are prohibited from executing a securities transaction on a day during which any client has a pending "buy" or "sell" order in the same (or a related) security until that order is executed or withdrawn.

We have adopted certain policies and procedures concerning the misuse of material non-public information that are designed to prevent insider trading by any officer, director or employees of the firm. While we do not believe that we have any particular access to non-public information, all employees are reminded that such information may not be used in a personal or professional capacity.

A copy of our Code of Ethics is available to our advisory clients and prospective clients. You may request a copy by e-mail sent to jhefele@fiduciaryadv.com or by calling 314.726.5150.

12. Brokerage Practices

Participant Directed Retirement Plan Services

The choice of a broker-dealer or custodian of participant directed retirement plans is driven by the selection of the plan record keeper. It is important that the plan record keeper have electronic trading and settlement capabilities with the designated custodian (broker).

Portfolio Management Services

Fiduciary Advisors may recommend that clients establish brokerage accounts with Charles Schwab & Co. or Fidelity Investment Institutional Brokerage Group, as well as other broker-dealers provided that such recommendation is consistent with our firm's fiduciary duty to our client.

Charles Schwab & Co. and Fidelity Investment Institutional Brokerage Group have platform services that assist Fiduciary Advisors in managing and administering clients' accounts. These services include software and other technology that (i) provide access to client account data (such as trade confirmations and account statements); (ii) facilitate trade execution and allocate aggregated trade orders for multiple client accounts; (iii) provide research, pricing and other market data; (iv) facilitate payment of fees from its clients' accounts; and (v) assist with back-office functions, recordkeeping and client reporting.

However, clients who wish to implement Fiduciary Advisors' advice are free to select any securities broker they wish, and are so informed. Clients typically direct our firm to use a particular broker-dealer for all transactions. In directing the use of a particular broker-dealer, the client should recognize that our firm will not have the authority to negotiate commissions (if any) or obtain volume discounts (if any), and that best execution may not be achieved. In addition, under these circumstances a disparity in commission charges (if any) may exist between the commissions charged to other clients and ultimately cost a client more money.

Trade Aggregation

While it is not the policy of Fiduciary Advisors to aggregate trades, if two or more clients have trades in the same security on the same day and it makes economic sense, Fiduciary Advisors may aggregate said trades.

Trading Errors Policy

On infrequent occasions, an error may be made in a client account. For example, a security might be erroneously purchased for a client account instead of sold. Generally, in such a situation, the firm will seek to rectify the error by placing the client account in a similar position as it would have been had there been no error. Depending on the circumstances, various corrective steps may be taken, including but not limited to canceling the trade, adjusting an allocation, and/or reimbursing the account.

13. Review of Accounts

All client accounts are reviewed at least quarterly by John Hefe, President, and/or Todd Grizzle, Investment Consultant, of Fiduciary Advisors. More frequent reviews may be triggered by material market, economic or political events, or by changes in a client's individual circumstances.

Fiduciary Advisors typically sends its pension plan consulting clients a quarterly written report that details the plan's portfolio by asset class category, ranking by category, category risk and return, and provides actual returns for the period as measured against an appropriate benchmark. This report is in addition to reports provided by the client's broker-dealer and/or custodian.

14. Client Referrals and Other Compensation

Incoming Referrals

From time to time Fiduciary Advisors enters into written agreements with third parties who provide marketing services to our firm and solicit potential advisory clients to us.

Generally, those agreements provide for payment of a percentage of the investment management fees Fiduciary Advisors collects from clients who become clients of our firm as a result of the solicitor's efforts. Payments to a solicitor generally continue for as long as our firm provides advisory services to clients referred by the solicitor. Solicitor's agreements generally are for an unspecified duration and are terminable upon thirty (30) days' notice. These agreements will comply with Rule 206(4)-3 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and with other applicable requirements of the Act. Our clients are not responsible for any part of the compensation that such solicitors receive, and we do not charge clients introduced by such solicitors any higher fee or any additional amount as a result of our obligation to pay for solicitation services.

Our firm or its representatives may receive revenue sharing fees for shareholder services from mutual funds in which a client's assets are invested. Fiduciary Advisors will use 100% of the revenue sharing fees received to offset the client's advisory fees or the client may elect to have these fees applied to other plan expenses.

Referrals to Other Professionals

Fiduciary Advisors does not accept referral fees or any form of remuneration from other professionals when a prospect or client is referred to them.

15. Custody

We previously disclosed in the “Fees and Compensation” section of this Brochure that with client written authorization our firm directly debits advisory fees from client accounts.

As part of this billing process, the client’s custodian is advised of the amount of the fee to be deducted from that client’s account. On at least a quarterly basis, the custodian is required to send to the client a statement showing all transactions within the account during the reporting period.

Because the custodian does not calculate the amount of the fee to be deducted, it is important for clients to carefully review their custodial statements to verify the accuracy of the calculation, among other things. Clients should contact us directly if they believe that there may be an error in their statement.

In addition to the periodic statements that clients receive directly from their custodians, we also send account invoices directly to our clients on a quarterly basis. We urge our clients to carefully compare the information provided on these invoices to ensure that all account transactions, holdings and values are correct and current.

Our firm does not have actual or constructive custody of client accounts. All client account assets will be held by an unrelated third party.

16. Investment Discretion

Fiduciary Advisors provides both discretionary and non-discretionary investment advisory services to clients. Where investment discretion has been granted, Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. manages the client’s account and makes investment decisions without consultation with the client as to the securities that are bought and sold for the account, the total amount of the securities to be bought and sold, the brokers with whom orders for the purchase or sale of securities are placed for execution and the price per share and the commission rates at which securities transactions are effected. In some instances, Fiduciary Advisors, Inc.’s discretionary authority in making these determinations may be limited by conditions imposed by clients in their investment guidelines or objectives or instructions otherwise provided to Fiduciary Advisors.

Fiduciary Advisors’ authority may be limited by agreement with the client.

In effecting a transaction in any investment, Fiduciary Advisors seeks best execution for the transaction in the relevant market at the time for transactions of the same size and nature. The standard, although imprecise, definition of best execution is the obligation to

seek to execute securities transactions for a client account on the terms that are the most favorable to the client given the circumstances of the trade. As indicated in Item 12. Brokerage Practices, the use of a broker-dealer other than the recommended broker-dealer may hinder Fiduciary Advisors' ability to provide best execution for a transaction.

17. Voting Client Securities

Fiduciary Advisors is not required to take any action or render any advice with respect to voting of proxies solicited by, or with respect to, the issuers of securities in which client assets may be invested. Clients retain the responsibility for receiving and voting proxies for any and all securities maintained in client portfolios. On occasion, at the client's request, the firm may offer clients advice regarding corporate actions and the exercise of proxy voting rights.

18. Financial Information

Fiduciary Advisors does not accept referral fees or any form of remuneration from other professionals when a prospect or client is referred to them

Fiduciary Advisors does not believe there are any financial conditions that are reasonably likely to impair our ability to meet contractual commitments to clients.

Under no circumstances do we require or solicit payment of fees in excess of \$1,200 per client more than six months in advance of services rendered. Therefore, we are not required to include a financial statement.

Fiduciary Advisors has not been the subject of a bankruptcy petition at any time during the past ten years.



**12813 Flushing Meadows Drive • Suite 280 • St. Louis, MO 63131
314.726.5150 • jhefele@fiduciaryadv.com**

www.fiduciaryadv.com

**ADV Part 2B
Brochure Supplement**

John Hefeale and Todd Grizzle

Information provided as of March 1, 2012

This brochure supplement provides information about John Hefeale and Todd Grizzle that supplements the Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. brochure. You should have received a copy of that brochure. Please contact John Hefeale if you have not received the Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. brochure or if you have any questions about the contents of the supplement.

Education Background and Business Experience



John Hefe **President**

Birthdate: July 21, 1947

Education: University of Missouri, 1970, B.A.
University of Missouri, 1972, M.B.A.

Business

Background: Fiduciary Advisors, Inc., June 2000 – Present

Supervision: This professional is part of the Investment Policy Committee (IPC). The IPC works as a team to set investment protocol for clients. The IPC meets on a regular basis and will review the status of client accounts.

John Hefe's contact information:

314.726.5150 • jhefele@fiduciaryadv.com



Todd Grizzle, CFA **Investment Consultant**

Birthdate: May 16, 1975

Education: University of Missouri, 1998, B.A.

Business

Background: Fiduciary Advisors, Inc., March 2002 – Present
A. G. Edwards & Sons, August 2000 – March 2002

Professional Designations: Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA)
To enroll in the CFA program, an individual must have a bachelor's degree or equivalent, or four years of qualified work experience. A CFA designation requires an individual to pass three exams that test the individual's knowledge of investments and finance. The CFA candidate is also required to understand and sign a professional conduct statement which commits the individual to the CFA Institute's Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct. These require adherence to a high level of integrity, professionalism and duty to clients among others.

Supervision: This professional is part of the Investment Policy Committee (IPC). The IPC works as a team to set investment protocol for clients. The IPC meets on a regular basis and will review the status of client accounts.

Todd Grizzle's contact information:

314.726.5110 • tgrizzle@fiduciaryadv.com



Lesley A. Kilcullin, MBA, CFP®
Financial Consultant

Birthdate: February 3, 1981

Education: University of Missouri, 2001, B.S.
Webster University, 2003, M.B.A.

Business

Background: Fiduciary Advisors, Inc., March 2012 – Present
Conway Financial Group, June 2006 – March 2012

Professional Designations: CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER (CFP®)
Individuals certified by Certified Financial Planner Board of Standards Inc. have taken the extra step to demonstrate their professionalism by voluntarily submitting to the rigorous CFP® certification process that includes demanding education, examination, experience and ethical requirements.

Supervision: This professional is part of the Investment Policy Committee (IPC) for individuals' investment accounts. The IPC works as a team to set investment protocol for clients. The IPC meets on a regular basis and will review the status of client accounts.

Lesley A. Kilcullin's contact information:

314.686.4076 • lkilcullin@fiduciaryadv.com

Disciplinary Information

No principal or employee of Fiduciary Advisors, Inc. has ever been a subject of any disciplinary event or proceeding including the last ten years.

Other Business Activities

Our investment professionals do not engage in substantial other business activities.

Additional Compensation

Our investment professionals do not engage in other activities that render substantial additional compensation.

DRAFT



**City of Creve Coeur
Employee Pension Fund Board of Trustees
Meeting Minutes**

**Administrative Conference Room
February 13, 2013
4:00 P.M.**

Present: Kelly Sullivan, Chairman
Stan Edelstein
Steve Unser
Glen Williams, Vice-Chairman
David Caldwell
Tara Nealey, Council Liaison

Absent: Mike Neal

Also present: Dan Smith, Director of Finance
William Reisner, Commerce Bank
John Bascio, Commerce Bank
David Hagee, Commerce Bank
William Stude, Zemenick & Walker
John Johnson Zemenick & Walker
KC Mathews, UMB
Amy Pieper, UMB
Spencer Berndt, UMB

Call to Order

Chairman Smith called the meeting to order at 4:05 p.m.

Interviews

Introduction

Mr. Smith stated these were the first three of five interviews. Commerce Trust will present first, Zemenick and Walker second and finally UMB. Approximately 30 minutes has been allotted for the presentations with questions from the Board to follow.

Commerce Bank

Mr Hagee is a lead portfolio consultant and will take over the management of the consulting relationship. Mr. Bascio would continue to be the day-to-day contact and handle the administrative functions.

Mr. Smith asked Mr. Bascio to explain the structure of how the investments are held in safe-keeping. Mr. Bascio explained the assets of the trust are separate from the assets of the bank. For safety and security concerns the assets of Commerce Bank are separate. Individual securities are held through a depository trust company; in the case of individual securities, mutual funds are held in Commerce's name as the investment advisor. Fixed income securities are held at the Fed.

Mr Hagee noted they were offering a turnkey solution-providing consulting across a myriad of different areas with the fund. They could offer consulting as to asset allocation, manager research and technical asset allocation. A new service that they have is an asset allocation study which is a more comprehensive look at asset allocation where several different scenarios and different asset allocations are used to show the possible effect on the portfolio over the longer term and some shorter term shocks to the overall financial system, i.e.: rising interest rates. Commerce is looking at asset allocation to help

grow principal through equity allocations, protect Capital through fixed income and conservative hedge funds and hedge inflation through the inflation protected bonds, real estate commodities and infrastructure. When looking at a pension plan such as the City's how we seek to generate return for the overall portfolio is in three different ways- Strategic allocation-a mix of stocks, bonds, alternatives and different asset classes that can be blended together. Then layer with tactical asset allocations for when there are opportunities in the market and active management.

Both active and passive managers are used. Some areas of the market we feel it is very hard for managers to beat the market. Other areas of the market there could be an opportunity. Typically using combinations of managers where there is an opportunity to beat the market. Mr. Edelstein asked the managers are you meaning managers of individual funds. Mr Hagee commented yes, they are able to employ many strategies-can use mutual funds as managers or can use separately managed accounts. We have access to many asset managers for whatever asset class is being looked at.

With the proposed portfolio more alternatives would be incorporated and a few minor tweaks which could increase the expected return and decrease the expected risk, marginally, it would be a more competitive portfolio. Of the total equities there would be 57% in passive management, domestic equities would be about 56% and international about 60%. With the proposed portfolio approximately 40% would be passively managed. Fixed income would include more high-yield and incorporate asset classes where there has been no exposure.

Mr. Reisner commented what is being presented today is taking a fresh, unconstrained look at what Commerce would really recommend. They have the ability as a full-service trust company to offer this type of consulting bundled approach incorporating new and better reporting standards not only for better performance reporting but attribution reporting-where did the return come from. It was recommended keeping all the assets in one place from a custody point of view just to keep the fiduciary integrity of the plan and also it helps with reporting. We are doing a lot of work in alternatives, possibly more than other firms, and to give you access to it, trustee education to give understanding to it.

Mr. Caldwell asked during a typical monthly or quarterly meeting what Commerce would want to discuss. Commerce would anticipate meetings would be reflective of what the Board wants to discuss, would suggest different topics, and bring people from the manager research group to talk. There will be more attribution reporting than in the past.

Mr. Smith asked about the 60/40 portfolio used for the return/risk. The current portfolio is 65/35 and the target is 70/30 why wasn't one of those scenarios used instead of the 60/40. Mr. Hagee commented that is a staple slide that is used to present the adding of alternative investments to the portfolio.

Mr. Caldwell noted the proposed IPS would reduce the Large Cap from 40% to approximately 27% which is a drastic change. Mr. Hagee explained the equities do go down to 63% in the total equity portfolio. Some of that 10% would be picked up in International which has been underweighted. Also, some would be picked up in small Cap asset classes. Mr. Caldwell inquired how often they would change the asset allocation recommendation. Mr. Hagee responded on a tactical basis small tweaks are made to the portfolio monthly to quarterly. There is merit coming to the Board once every year or two, show the asset allocation schedule and make sure it is reflective of where the Board wants to be.

Chairman Sullivan asked over the next 10 years what decisions would Commerce help the Board make that would have the biggest impact on the ability to meet actuarial assumptions. Mr. Hagee commented

most returns are generated through asset allocation. We would make sure that the allocation is reflective of where the Board wants to go, what the actuarial assumptions are and where the actuarial report says you need to be.

Zemenick and Walker

After the Board introduced themselves Mr. Johnson introduced himself and Mr. Stude. Zemenick and Walker is a 25-year old investment advisory firm started in St. Louis. The firm was started with the principles that it's the client's money so they have to be involved and low fees. You can't spend a lot of money on investment fees and make money. Currently the firm manages approximately \$1.5 billion in assets. Most of the growth of the company has been through referrals. If the Board engaged Zemenick and Walker there would be two representatives present at all the meetings. They are nondiscretionary. They meet quarterly with all of their clients and make recommendations. If the client approves the recommendations the firm has limited power of attorney to make the investments on their client's behalf. Nothing is done without the approval of the client. The firms' only source of revenue is the fee paid by the client. They have 21 years of advising municipal pension funds for police and fire in Illinois.

Part of the due diligence process is to get a complete understanding of the issues involved before talking about investments. You do a cash-flow review every quarter: money in and money out, is there enough to pay the beneficiary's, etc. Zemenick and Walker never have custody of assets. Normally they recommend Charles Schwab as a custodian. It is recommended on the fixed income portfolio individual securities are purchased to build a portfolio of individual bonds. By doing that they are able to get competitive offerings from multiple sources. Almost everything purchased is secondary. Mr. Smith inquired why purchases are so heavily weighted in the secondary issues. Mr. Johnson stated they buy about \$100 million per year in fixed income. There are brokerage firms and other services that we look at their inventory, what is being sold at what price. When a broker has new issue offerings a lot of the time there is a built in sales credit of 5/8%. That pushes the yield down to where they can buy on the secondary market at a higher yield than a new issue.

Mr. Edelstein inquired on a nondiscretionary basis would you call the client before you do anything. Mr. Johnson explained how it works. Zemenick and Walker have a limited power of attorney to affect trades and to make sure that they don't have discretion. The recommendations are specific and if agreed to by the Board it is not considered discretion.

Mr. Stude stated that on a \$16.5 million portfolio they assume a 60% allocation into equities and what they call alternatives. What are considered alternative are investments in publicly traded real estate, some commodity funds that are still mutual funds but they invest in commodities. Between these categories with a 60% allocation in equities and 40% in fixed income and cash the standard fee is ½ of 1% on the first \$4 million managed, then it drops to 3/8% for \$4-\$7 million and ¼% from \$7-\$10 million. For public pension, endowments or charitable foundations that are managed they eliminate the first 2 cutoff points and drop it to ¼% and charge a ¼% on the first \$7million, 1/8th on the next \$7 million and over \$14 million charge 0.0625%. On a \$16.5 million pension the firm's fee would be \$27,800 or about 17 basis points per year. For transaction fees it was assumed 20 trades per year, buys or sells, and was charged the maximum fee of \$49 per trade-Schwab would collect \$980. For fixed income Schwab charges about \$25 each time there is a prime broker trade; assuming 4 bond purchases per year that would be \$100. If it was decided to build a portfolio of individual bonds there would be more trades than 4 for the next several years. Mutual funds used are no load funds, one of them charges a 12B1 fee and that fee goes to Schwab. Based on our recommendation those fees would be about \$2,231.

Management fees if approximately \$9 million allocated across those mutual funds the indirect fees that the mutual funds are taking out would be \$87,000.

Mr. Smith asked if they were to do a transaction you would propose it to the Board to get their approval before doing anything. Mr. Johnson stated that every quarter a report would be presented and reviewed thoroughly. The report would have the recommendations. The Board would vote and if the recommendations were approved someone from the Board would initial the recommendation page. During the next quarter all trades would be completed. No investments are done without prior approval and never in between meetings. Mr. Caldwell asked why this would be done if the Board has an investment policy which the Board approved and your proposed transactions are within those policy guidelines. Mr. Johnson commented that all of their clients have an investment policy but they believe it is still important to meet with the client every quarter to ensure everything is on track and to discuss future recommendations.

UMB Bank

The Board introduced themselves. The representatives from UMB were: Spencer Barrett, KC Matthews, Amy Pieper, and Arthur Clyne. UMB is a financial corporation headquartered in Kansas City and has a presence in 7 states including St. Louis. If hired the representatives to the Board would be Arthur Clyne as relationship manager and Gary Guthrie as the senior institutional portfolio manager (not present). UMB manages about \$33 billion in assets and is the 4th largest municipal bond trustee agent in the country.

Part of Mr. Clyne's job would be to make sure the Board is informed of UMB's economic outlooks, what UMB thinks is important to the Board as fiduciaries. Ms. Pieper, Institutional Relationship Manager, is in touch with all institutional clients across the 7 states. She talks to other pension boards, endowments and not-for-profits that may be having the same issues and would be able to address those issues in a productive manner. UMB will be celebrating 100th anniversary this year and has been managing money for institutions for over 90 years. Risk Management is the hallmark of what UMB does. During the financial crisis no TARP money was taken. Forbes listed UMB in the top 30 best banks in the U.S. the last 3 years based on safety and stability.

Mr. Matthews stated the investment process begins with asset allocation. You start with an economic forecast which will lead UMB to investments that will do well. We serve as a consultant. We will bring ideas and make sure they have the right risk return profile in the portfolio. In some way the portfolio is looked at every day. The portfolio managers will act on decisions as long as they are within policy guidelines and send you the information why something was done.

Mr. Spencer commented the architectural platform that UMB has offers a wide amount of offerings on the for portfolio managers. UMB's view of active vs. passive-some want just passive, some just active. UMB believes it is better to be somewhere in the middle. Currently there are 45 passive offerings on the architectural platform and 69 active. There are certain areas passive is done like Large Cap equities. Fixed income is one area where passive is not used. UMB runs both passive and active through due diligence.

Mr. Williams inquired how long UMB recommended Ishares Gold Trust. Mr. Mathews noted it was used for a couple of years; they are slowly getting out of it. Last year gold did 8.5% and stock markets around the globe did 15-20%. Gold is used as a currency edge.

Discussion

Mr. Sullivan commented all three firms use mutual funds and are very similar. Mr. Smith commented in regards to the presentations UMB was better than Commerce. Mr. Smith stated Zemenick and Walker are nondiscretionary. Mr. Unser stated Z&W said they didn't sell any products so it's not a conflict of interest. Do you think it's a conflict of interest for UMB and Commerce to be selling their own products? Ms. Nealey commented by definition it could be, but UMB did state that if their fund did not perform well it would not be used. Mr. Sullivan commented UMB seems to be very active managers. Mr. Sullivan noted that all three firms would buy individual bonds but none buy individual stocks and they all use mutual funds or ETFs for equity allocation.

Adjournment

Ms. Nealey motioned the meeting be adjourned. Mr. Unser seconded the motion. All present voted aye, motion passed. The meeting adjourned at 7:15 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted,

Sherry Hall
Administrative Assistant
Finance Department

DRAFT



**City of Creve Coeur
Employee Pension Fund Board of Trustees
Meeting Minutes**

**Administrative Conference Room
February 20, 2013
4:00 P.M.**

Members Present: Kelly Sullivan, Chairman David Caldwell
Stan Edelstein Steve Unser
Michael Neal Tara Nealey, Council Liaison

Members Absent: Glen Williams

Also Present: Dan Smith, Director of Finance
Todd Grizzle, Fiduciary Advisors
Tiya Lim, Buckingham Asset Managers
Jared Kizer, Buckingham Asset Managers

Call to Order

Chairman Sullivan called the meeting to order at 4:08 p.m.

Meeting Minutes

Chairman Sullivan asked for any changes/comments to the meeting minutes of February 17, 2013

Page 2, remove sentence about mike being a customer of Moneta.

Page 3, remove last sentence statement by Chairman Sullivan

Add," Manning & Napier and Opus were discussed as specialists in equities and fixed income."

A motion to approve the minutes as amended was made by Mr. Caldwell. Chairman Sullivan seconded the motion, all approved, motion passed.

Investment Advisory Interviews

Mr. Smith stated Buckingham Asset Managers and Fiduciary Advisors would be interviewed. Mr. Smith commented that he had talked with John Hefle at Fiduciary Advisors. In their conversation Mr. Hefle apologized for not being able to attend the interview as he had another meeting out of town.

Fiduciary Advisors

Mr. Grizzle gave the Board a packet that addressed the additional questions contained in the RFP. Mr. Grizzle stressed the importance of asset allocation. The difference between the investment policy and their recommendations was reducing the bands between the different asset classes. Instead of giving the manager 45-75% range on the Equities it was recommended to narrow it down to 5% above and below the target. They do overweight value and small-cap as opposed to large cap. Research shows value stocks have outperformed growth stocks over the long term. The Board needs to keep in mind this portfolio has at a minimum a 30-year life.

Mr. Grizzle continued by stating one thing they do is to make sure there is at least five years' worth of any known cash flows set aside in very safe investments. This ensures that if there is a down period like in 2008 distributions will continue. Expectations are that only about 5% of the portfolio will be paid out in distributions over the next five years which gives the opportunity to take on more risk. Research

shows you get paid more for every extra unit of risk on the equity side as opposed to taking more risk on the fixed income side.

Mr. Caldwell asked if their analysis says indexing is a good way to invest; and, why try to layer on top of indexing. Why not go with the true total market approach. Mr. Grizzle commented there was no reason the Board couldn't say buy only the US stock market, total international and total bond. Indexing allows exposure to the market at a low cost. There are some portfolios that use only these three funds to get broad diversification.

Mr. Grizzle stated they're threshold for rebalancing is 5%. There is no one best rebalancing strategy but consistency is important. After looking at the alternatives Fiduciary Advisors felt rebalancing whenever out of balance by 5% was the best tradeoff between unnecessary transaction costs versus maintaining the right risk level. One question in the RFP was if we thought the portfolio would have 7.5% rate of return. Rates are currently very low. In order to get the 7.5% rate of return you would need to make an assumption you will get a 10% return on equities.

High yield is more highly correlated with the stock market than with fixed income. For example if you put all of your fixed income into high yield the portfolio is going to act more like a stock portfolio because of the higher risk. There are more returns with high yield but the research shows for every additional unit of risk taken over the long term the spread has not been as high as it has the past 3-5 years.

Buckingham Asset Management

The Board introduced themselves. Tiya Lim, Burt Schweitzer, co-founder and Jared Kaiser Director of Investment Strategy introduced themselves. Mr. Schweitzer gave a brief history of the company. Founded in 1994 they are a fee-only registered investment advisory firm. Approximately \$18 billion dollars is under management. They are a registered investment advisory firm (RIF). That form of business model was chosen which allows the firm to be independent of any other money manager, advisor, and product distributor. Under the law as a RIF they are held to a fiduciary standard. They regard themselves as being independent, free of conflict from any other money managers and product distribution channels. Buckingham considers these critically important - complete knowledge of the asset allocation, complete knowledge of the performance of the assets and complete disclosure of all costs that are involved in getting advice from them and the money managers that they supervise. Also, custodial costs that are incurred to have a third party custodian for the safekeeping of the assets. Their belief is it is important to have flexibility to deliver customized solutions to every client as every client is unique.

Ms. Lim gave a summary of services provided. She stated once there is an asset allocation set in place rebalancing would be based on the Board's risk tolerance. They set bands at the beginning to indicate they do not want to drift too much one way or the other because you don't want to take more risk than is necessary. When something is out of the Board's tolerance range that is when rebalancing back to target would occur.

Schwab technology is used for reporting standards. Schwab Portfolio Center is the system used to create performance reports. They are not AIMR compliant. Buckingham would look at ways to leverage resources so the Board gets the information needed. They are very willing to customize reports. Reports are mailed the third week after quarter end; if e-mailed it can be done within two weeks after quarter end. Mr. Smith asked about trades. Buckingham replied it submits the trades to the custodian who is doing the trading. Fidelity is used for SAS 70 compliance. Fiduciary training can be provided. All of the

training provided is based on best practices from the center of fiduciary studies. Most of the training is centered on helping trustees understand the investment process and being able to discern how to act in the best interest of the plan. Mr. Smith commented that traditionally the board has had one contact with the investment advisory firm and would they still have that capability. Ms. Lim noted that there would be one contact, Ed Goldberg, who was not present but would be the lead advisor on the account.

Mr. Kizer gave an overview of different reports from Standard and Poor's looking at managers and performance. Another study by Vanguard was discussed regarding endowments. An overview was given as to how they choose the funds that they are comfortable using. Companies like Dimensional Fund Advisors, Vanguard are used. A 60/40 allocation systematically tilting towards smaller companies and value companies is of merit and is one way to improve long-term risk. Buckingham believes that over the long term the allocation of the portfolio recommended would lean to good long-term returns.

Buckingham's fixed income approach would advocate building an individual bond portfolio. They have a fixed income group of 12 people that build fixed income portfolios. They are advocates of keeping the fixed income portfolio short to intermediate term and very high quality. Buckingham earns no fee on any bond that is bought or sold. They are not a broker dealer so a commission or markup cannot be charged. Purchases are made from a number of broker/dealers to get the best price.

Buckingham's recommendations on the investment policy would be to tighten up the rebalancing guidelines. A major change would be moving from a 70/30 allocation to a 60/40. Part of the reason for the change is you are able to obtain a little more expected return with equities in case you went more toward small value. Increasing the return on the equity side is fine but it also means you don't need to take as much equity risk overall. You could still get the same 70/30 return but with the tilt you would decrease the overall equity exposure. Fixed income-tighten up the guidelines on what fixed income investments are allowed. The actuarial rate of return is 7.5%. Buckingham noted their calculations for expected returns for this portfolio is 8% and that is net of mutual fund expenses and/or advisory fees.

Mr. Smith comment the presentation recommends a change to a 60/40 portfolio; however, it appeared that of the 3 of the 4 timeframes referenced the 70/30 portfolio outperformed the 60/40 so why recommend the change. Mr. Kiser noted that 70/30 would outperform because it has more equity exposure but based on the targeted rate of return 60/40 might be a better fit. The 70/30 also has more risk involved.

Discussion

The Board decided the next meeting would be February 26, 2013 at 5:00 p.m.

Motion to adjourn

Chairman Sullivan motioned to adjourn the meeting. Mr. Unser seconded the motion, all in favor, motion passed. The meeting adjourned at 6:25 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted,

Sherry Hall
Administrative Assistant
Finance Department

DRAFT



**City of Creve Coeur
Employee Pension Fund Board of Trustees
Meeting Minutes**

**Administrative Conference Room
February 26, 2013
5:00 P.M.**

Members Present: Kelly Sullivan, Chairman Mike Neal
Stan Edelstein Steve Unser
David Caldwell Tara Nealey, Council Liaison

Members Absent: Glen Williams

Call to Order

Chairman Sullivan called the meeting to order at 5:10 p.m.

Discussion of Interviews

Mr. Smith suggested the board look at how they want to invest because it could make a difference what firm is selected. If the Board decides it wants to go primarily indexing there are basically two choices. Mr. Sullivan noted no one firm stood out and asked what the other members thought. Mr. Caldwell noted that Commerce Bank was not able to do anything in their presentation to change his opinion of them. Ms. Nealey agreed with Mr. Caldwell. Mr. Smith commented that he had talked with Mr. Williams and Mr. Williams' comment was that he was not all that impressed with UMB as the person making the presentation was more like a salesman. He didn't see much of a difference between UMB and Commerce.

Chairman Sullivan commented he thought experience is key and was disappointed that the individual that would be the board's representative was not present at the interview. The one that has been impressive over the years is Buckingham. They have a sound academic basis to what they do and they have a lot of experience. Chairman Sullivan also noted that in this environment a good fixed income manager can add value particularly with fixed income becoming international. He would look at Buckingham as the equity manager and one of the other firms as fixed income. Commerce does have a reputation as being good fixed income manager. Perhaps Commerce would consider being the fixed income manager for a fee. This would also give us the convenience of the continuation of pension payment management. Chairman Sullivan noted that if Commerce was to do the fixed income it would allow the board to focus on asset allocation.

Mr. Smith noted that some issues with Commerce were partially due to their representative to the Board. That individual is no longer the representative. The Board has been satisfied with Commerce's bond fund and that is where they have been the most active. Mr. Smith commented he agreed with Chairman Sullivan on splitting the fixed income and equities.

Mr. Caldwell commented that none of the firms gave the type of input on fixed income that he was looking for. There were 80-year analyses which ignores the fact that liquidity of the markets, everything has changed in fixed income more recently. It appeared they were looking at decades not years. Plus,

they did not break down the analysis into varying time periods. When you look at high-yield it does correlate more with equities than other types of fixed income. Chairman Sullivan commented he felt high-yield adds value which deserves to be a part of asset allocation.

Mr. Edelstein stated what he didn't like about Fiduciary Advisors was they are stock pickers and he has never read anything that indicated stock pickers are better than having I-shares that are benchmarks. Fiduciary Advisors got away from the benchmarks and went for low cost. Fiduciary Advisors proposal came in at 14 basis points; they are \$30,000/year cheaper than Buckingham who is the next lowest. Mr. Edelstein asked Chairman Sullivan about benchmarks-the one that he is aware of is AGG. Who decides what the benchmark fund is? Chairman Sullivan noted there are hundreds of benchmarks. There are multiple firms that all create indexes for different asset classes and they compete against each other.

Mr. Caldwell commented he was not sure if Buckingham's suggested changes were close to the current investment policy. Mr. Edelstein commented Buckingham leaned more toward small cap value. Mr. Caldwell stated the investment policy is set up with ranges. He agreed with Mr. Smith's statement regarding what direction the Board wants to go and pick a manager based upon investing at the limits allowed as opposed to someone who will efficiently implement the asset allocation over time. Mr. Neal commented that if the work has been done to create an investment policy why would you hire a manager who has a different policy. Ms. Nealey commented that part of the frustration with Commerce was the Board was looking for guidance on how to set the limits in the policy and that information was not forthcoming.

Mr. Smith clarified that the investment policy was revised in 2009. The Chair at the time was the primary recommender of the different minimum/maximum targets. The policy has not been changed substantially since that time. The only change that has been made since increased international exposure. It had a maximum of 15% which was increased to 20%. The equities and fixed income targets were increased which allowed them to have up to 50% fixed income.

Chairman Sullivan commented about Buckingham's proposal. The simulated portfolio construction under fixed income has two DFA funds even though when they were here they talked about buying individual bonds. Mr. Caldwell noted that Buckingham changed their recommendation from their first proposal to their second proposal. The first proposal indicated Buckingham would recommend at least 65% to 70% in equities and then they changed it to 60%. Mr. Edelstein commented Buckingham relies a lot on DFA. Chairman Sullivan commented they are Dimensional Fund Management (DFA). They are mutual funds but they are closer to index funds.

Mr. Smith commented that if the consensus is the equity portion should move toward indexing then what about the fixed income. Mr. Caldwell noted he was not impressed with anyone's presentation on fixed income. Mr. Neal commented indexing basically means if something does well you buy more if it does poorly you buy less. In the case of bonds if it has a bad credit rating then you buy more. Indexing is low cost but for bonds it is uncertain especially in a credit crisis.

Mr. Edelstein commented that the Board would like to make a final decision but he would like Buckingham and Fiduciary Advisors to come to the Board again and answer specific questions. Ms. Nealey stated she would not be averse to that. Mr. Smith noted that Fiduciary advisors did a mediocre job in their presentation and it was concerning that they have only a few employees. He appreciated Buckingham's team approach and they had a lot of depth; however, he didn't like was there impression

with a 60/40 split there would be no problem getting 7.5% rate of return. Fiduciary advisors commented that it would be very unlikely that 7.5% would be met.

Mr. Smith asked the Board if they had specific questions or points to elaborate on that would give them more of a sense of direction with these firms. Ms. Nealey commented that asking more questions of Buckingham to see what their reaction would be. After further discussion the Board agreed to invite Buckingham, Fiduciary Advisors and Commerce for a 2nd interview. Commerce would be made aware they would be doing only fixed income. Mr. Smith will contact Commerce and explain what the Board wanted and inquire if Commerce would be interested in only fixed income. Mr. Smith will make each firm aware they should send only one representative, preferably who would be the Board's representative.

The Board decided the next meeting date would be Tuesday, March 5th at 3:30 p.m. There will be a half-hour limit for each interview with discussion to follow.

Adjournment

Mr. Edelstein motioned to adjourn the meeting. Ms. Nealey seconded the motion, all in favor, motion passed. The meeting adjourned at 6:35 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted,

Sherry Hall
Administrative Assistant
Finance Department